

HC106210506D

L. BOULNOIS — H. MILLOT

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU NÉPAL

Volume 1

Sciences Humaines

Références en langues européennes

CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE

CAHIERS NÉPALAIS

I

BIBLIOGRAPHIE DU NÉPAL

Volume 1

**Sciences humaines
Références en langues européennes**

par

L. BOULNOIS et H. MILLOT

ÉDITIONS DU CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE
15, quai Anatole-France - Paris VII^e
1969

INTRODUCTION

Le présent volume est la première partie, relative aux Sciences humaines, d'une bibliographie du Népal, classée par sujets.

Cette entreprise, et l'effort considérable qu'elle a exigé, malgré l'existence de divers répertoires consacrés à ce petit royaume himalayen, ont été inspirés et rendus possibles par la création, sous les auspices du C.N.R.S., d'un organisme de Recherche coopérative sur Programme ayant pour objet le Népal. Après l'établissement d'un Centre d'études népalaises, domicilié au Musée de l'Homme, le responsable de la R.C.P. 65 a considéré comme une tâche urgente et primordiale de mettre au service des chercheurs un instrument de documentation plus complet que ceux déjà disponibles — où, en outre, les références soient classées par sujet, permettant ainsi une consultation beaucoup plus rapide et, pour les usagers, une économie de temps considérable.

Nous avons été pleinement conscients des difficultés de notre tentative et des critiques auxquelles elle peut prêter. Peu de tâches sont plus malaisées et plus ingrates que l'établissement d'une bibliographie satisfaisante : il y faut des connaissances étendues, un rare sens des langues, une ardeur au travail et une attention à toute épreuve. Aucune de ces qualités cependant ne saurait empêcher une bibliographie d'être vouée à l'imperfection. Mais il lui suffit, pour recevoir sa justification, de constituer un progrès sensible sur celles qui l'ont précédée : les services rendus font oublier toutes les peines de l'exécution.

Bien que la présente bibliographie soit signalétique, nous avons cru utile d'ajouter à l'occasion aux références de brèves annotations et de citer assez largement les comptes rendus et les analyses des ouvrages importants.

Le Népal est un sujet riche de problèmes et d'embûches. La région himalayenne forme un ensemble dans lequel ethnologues et naturalistes ne sauraient tenir un compte strict des frontières artificielles des Etats. Dans la nomenclature la plus habituelle, mais non toujours suivie, l'Himalaya occidental correspond principalement au Cachemire, l'Himalaya central au Punjab oriental, au Garhwal et au Kumaon, l'Himalaya oriental au Népal, au Sikkim et au Bhutan. Bien que le Sikkim n'entrât pas dans notre champ d'études direct, il n'était pas concevable que nous ne retenions pas d'assez nombreuses références concernant ce petit pays voisin : les Lepcha, habitants de celui-ci ne se rencontrent-ils pas aussi au Népal — alors que les Népalais forment une partie non négligeable de la population du Sikkim ? Entre le Tibet et le Népal, des échanges de tous ordres, commerciaux, humains, artistiques se sont multipliés au cours des siècles. Comment, bien souvent, authentifier à coup sûr un objet comme tibétain, alors que beaucoup d'œuvres trouvées au Tibet ont été exécutées par des artisans népalais ? Que de mélanges et d'apports ethniques — sans faire état pour autant des réfugiés récents refoulés du Tibet jusqu'à l'Inde par la conquête chinoise !

Parmi les publications retenues ou éliminées, le plus grand nombre ont été vues par l'un ou l'autre auteur et donc choisies en connaissance de cause. D'autres nous sont venues de seconde main et la discrimination en a été plus incertaine. Notre principe constant a été de rejeter toute la documentation non réellement népalaise. Les grands thèmes du Bouddhisme, du Lamaïsme et du Tantrisme se rattachent parfois de façon directe à notre sujet, mais plus souvent ils ne le concernent que très latéralement, et dans ces domaines aussi nous avons dû pratiquer de très sévères et difficiles éliminations. De même, le fait que le Népal est dans un ouvrage l'objet de quelques brèves mentions, n'apportant rien de neuf ni de valable, ne nous a pas paru suffisant pour retenir celui-ci. Dans le même état d'esprit, nous avons laissé de côté tous les articles issus de journaux quotidiens : les relever aurait démesurément étendu notre tâche pour un bénéfice discutable. Nous savons certes, que nos exclusives pourront paraître parfois arbitraires, mais nous avons voulu, à tout

prix, éviter de « noyer » notre matériel, déjà considérable, dans une masse de références trop indirectes et de publier une bibliographie plus volumineuse mais insuffisamment épurée, donc d'efficacité réduite (1).

Nous n'avons pas craint, d'autre part, dans ce même souci primordial d'être utile, de nous exposer à bien des contestations en adoptant, après mûre réflexion, un classement systématique, discutable par nature, au lieu de l'ordre alphabétique d'auteurs, solution de facilité. Un classement par sujets est, en effet, concevable de multiples façons dont aucune ne saurait plaire à tous les utilisateurs. Mais si, comme nous nous sommes efforcés de le faire, l'on a soin de doubler ou de tripler soigneusement les fiches polyvalentes, les avantages de cette disposition nous paraissent surclasser ses inconvénients, d'autant plus qu'un index alphabétique final permet de trouver aisément, dans notre répertoire, tous les auteurs qui y figurent, ainsi que les « anonymes ».

Si nos projets se réalisent, le présent volume réservé aux Sciences Humaines et aux références en langues européennes sera suivi d'un deuxième, groupant un choix de fiches en langues asiatiques concernant ces mêmes disciplines.

Le responsable de la R.C.P. 65 exprime ses vifs remerciements aux Commissions et aux Services du C.N.R.S. pour l'appui qu'ils lui ont toujours accordé. Il est particulièrement reconnaissant à M. MAZIÈRES, Directeur des Publications, de ses sages conseils et sa haute obligeance. Il adresse enfin ses hommages émus aux auteurs, Mesdames Lucette BOULNOIS et Henriette MILLOT, dont la compétence et le dévouement inlassable ont été au-dessus de tout éloge.

Professeur J. MILLOT.

(1) En compensation de cette sélection restrictive, un fichier de références, beaucoup plus largement conçu que celui publié ici, a été constitué au Centre d'études népalaises du Musée de l'Homme.

INTRODUCTION

This volume, concerned with the civilization of Nepal (excluding the Natural Sciences), is the first part of a Bibliography of Nepal, classified by subjects.

Despite the existence of various lists of books on this little Himalayan kingdom, the compilation of this bibliography was no easy undertaking. It was only made possible thanks to the creation, under the auspices of the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, of a unit of research centered on the study of Nepal. This research unit is one of several French cooperative research projects based on predetermined programs. After the creation of a Centre of Nepalese Studies based on the Musée de l'Homme, the Director of the research unit considered it of primary importance to prepare for future research workers a reference work which while more complete than any heretofore existant is classified by subject matter, and in consequence can be consulted rapidly and economize the time of those who use it.

We are fully conscious of the difficulties of the undertaking, and we do not underestimate the criticisms it may provoke. Few tasks are more thankless than the compilation of a satisfactory bibliography. Wide knowledge, linguistic competence, hard spade-work and constant attention to detail are obvious necessities. But none of these qualities will make a bibliography free from imperfections. To justify its existence a bibliography must mark a real progress when compared to previous efforts in the field. In the measure in which the authors of this work have built more solidly than their predecessors, their compensation will be found in the satisfaction others will derive from the consultation of their work.

Although the present bibliography is primarily a list of titles, we have judged it useful to add brief notes to certain titles and to draw attention to reviews and analyses of important items.

The scientific study of Nepal is a field full of problems and difficulties. The Himalayan region forms a whole within the limits of which anthropologists and naturalists cannot strictly adhere to artificial political boundaries. In the usual nomenclature (which is by no means adopted by all) the Western Himalaya correspond essentially to Kashmir; the Central Himalaya, to the Western Punjab, Gahrwal and Kumaon; the Eastern Himalaya, to Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. Although Sikkim was not our main preoccupation, it was obviously impossible not to take into account to some extent this little Eastern neighbour. The Lepchas who live in Sikkim are also to be found in Nepal, whilst the Nepalese form a fraction of the population of Sikkim which is far from negligible. Between Tibet and Nepal, all sorts of forms of exchange (commercial, human, artistic) have flourished throughout the centuries. Very often it is difficult to identify an object as being definitely of Tibetan provenance, for many works of art found in Tibet were executed by Nepalese artisans. Even without taking into account the refugees recently driven from Tibet by the Chinese conquest, we have to deal with an ethnic and cultural puzzle the pieces of which we cannot always identify with certainty.

The majority of the references provided in or excluded from this bibliography have been seen by one or other of the authors and thus retained or excluded on the basis of first-hand knowledge. However other references came to us second-hand, and in this case the choice of the documents to be included was more difficult. The principle which we have always followed has been to reject all documents which were not really Nepalese. The main themes of Buddhism, Lamaism and Tantrism are sometimes directly concerned with our subject; but more often they only impinge on it, and here too we have had to cut and sift and make decisions which were not always easy. If Nepal is only mentioned incidentally and in passing in certain works which add nothing new nor valuable to its study, we have not quoted such works in the pages which follow. Similarly, we have left aside all articles from daily newspapers. To have included these would have

lengthened considerably the project, with a consequent benefice of doubtful value. Sometimes the reader may consider that by not quoting such and such a work we have acted arbitrarily; but we have tried, above all, not to "drown" our material, which is already bulky, in a mass of accessory references which would have made our bibliography more voluminous but quite uncritical and so diminished its utility (1).

The easy solution would have been to classify our material alphabetically by authors' names. However, desiring to be useful and laying ourselves open to criticism, we have finally opted for a classification by subject matter.

A classification by subjects can of course be envisaged in many different ways and none is likely to please all possible readers. But if one takes care, as we have tried to do, to multiply carefully, twice or thrice the polyvalent entries, the advantages of the system seem to us to outweigh its inconveniences. Moreover an index of authors' names in alphabetical order (which includes "anonymous" contributors), to be found at the end of this volume, should help readers to find quickly the work of any author they may wish to consult.

We hope that this first volume, limited to references written in European languages, will be followed by a second volume which will concern works in Oriental languages relevant to the same fields of study.

The Director of the project would like to express his grateful thanks to the Committees and Departments of the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique for the support which they have constantly furnished. He is particularly grateful to M. MAZIÈRES, the Director of Publications, for his wise advice and unfailing courtesy. In conclusion he would like to express his admiration to the two authors, Mesdames Lucette BOULNOIS and Henriette MILLOT, whose competence and untiring devotion have been beyond praise.

Professeur J. MILLOT.

(1) A card-index of references, which includes much material not published in this bibliography, exists at the Centre of Nepalese Studies in the Musée de l'Homme.

NOTES PRÉLIMINAIRES

SOURCES

Trois sortes de sources ont été utilisées : le dépouillement direct des périodiques spécialisés; l'exploitation des bibliographies courantes et spécialisées; la prospection des catalogues de bibliothèques.

Nous ne pouvons citer ici les nombreuses collections de périodiques dépouillés de première main : périodiques spécialisés (orientalisme, géographie, alpinisme etc.) en français, anglais, allemand et russe, sur des périodes allant de quelques années à plusieurs décades, selon les ressources disponibles.

Outre les bibliographies (ouvrages ou périodiques) dont la liste est donnée ci-dessous, n° I à LIV, et qui se sont révélées les plus riches dans le domaine népalais, d'autres bibliographies, que nous ne pouvons toutes citer, ont été exploitées, en particulier les nombreuses bibliographies que renferment certains ouvrages et qui sont parfois précieuses.

Ont été systématiquement explorés les catalogues sur fiches et les ressources des bibliothèques suivantes :

A Paris : Bibliothèque nationale.

Bibliothèque de documentation internationale contemporaine.

Ecole nationale des langues orientales vivantes.

Musée de l'Homme.

Musée Guimet.

Muséum d'histoire naturelle.

Centre de documentation du C.N.R.S.

Centre de documentation sur l'Extrême-Orient, section Chine (E.P.H.E.).

Centre de documentation sur l'U.R.S.S. et les pays slaves (E.P.H.E.).

Centre d'études indiennes (E.P.H.E.).

Fondation nationale des sciences politiques.

Institut de France.

Documentation française.

Chambre de commerce de Paris.

UNESCO.

Bibliothèque américaine Benjamin Franklin.

Société de géographie.

Club alpin français.

Ambassade de l'Inde à Paris.

Institut de Civilisation indienne.

A Londres : British Museum Library.

Royal Geographical Society.

India Office Library.

School of Oriental and African studies.

India House.

En Suisse : Bibliothèque universitaire de Lausanne (legs Fazy).

Musée d'ethnographie de la Ville de Genève.

Bibliothèque personnelle de Madame Ella Maillart, à Chandolin-sur-Sierre, canton de Vaud.

Enfin, par l'intermédiaire des catalogues imprimés, des « Bibliographies nationales », nous avons pu prospector les ressources des grandes bibliothèques étrangères : Library of Congress Catalogue, Washington; Deutsche Bibliographie, Frankfurt-am-Mein; bibliographies de la Deutsche Bücherei à Leipzig; Indian National Bibliography, Central Reference Library, Calcutta; Bibliografia nazionale italiana, Florence; Ežegodnik knigi S.S.S.R.; Letopis' žurnal'nykh statej, pour les publications soviétiques.

Citons, pour mémoire, quelques catalogues de libraires que le lecteur peut avoir intérêt à connaître : Oriental Literature de Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, Londres; Orientalia, New York; Ad Orientem, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, England; Librairie orientale et américaine Maisonneuve, Paris; Librairie orientale Samuelian, Paris; Catalogue Literae orientales d'Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden; Catalogues Heffer, Cambridge; Brill, Leiden; Chowkhamba, Bénarès et nous ne pouvons être exhaustifs.

Les recherches ont été arrêtées au début de l'année 1968.

Nous tenons à exprimer nos très vifs remerciements aux nombreuses personnes qui, avec la plus grande obligeance, nous ont apporté leur concours, et en particulier à Mesdames GUIGNARD et O. J. MONOD, Mademoiselle HAUCHECORNE, MM. BOURLEAU, Th. MONOD, A. ROȘU, aux membres de la R.C.P. Népal, et spécialement à MM. C. JEST et A. W. MACDONALD.

Mademoiselle D. BARBOZA mérite notre gratitude pour le soin avec lequel elle a établi l'index des auteurs.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Ouvrages et articles

- I** Bibliografija Indii. Dorevoljucionnaja i so-vetskaja literatura na ruskom jazyke i jazykakh narodov S.S.S.R., original'naja i perevodnaja. – Moskva, « Nauka », 1965. [Bibliographie de l'Inde. Littérature russe pré-révolutionnaire et soviétique en russe et dans les langues des peuples de l'U.R.S.S., originale et en traduction].
- II** Bibliography of indological studies in 1954. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXIII, 2, 1957, pp. 1-64.
- III** Bibliography of Tibetan studies being a record of printed publications mainly in European languages. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Bibliogr. Suppl., XXIV, 1, 1958, pp. 1-20; 2, pp. 21-44; I, 1, 1959, pp. 45-52; 2, pp. 53-60; 3, pp. 61-68; 4, pp. 69-76; II, 1, 1960, pp. 77-92; III, 1, 1961, pp. 93-104; 2, pp. 105-120; IV, 1, 1962, pp. 121-136; 2, pp. 137-152; 3-4, pp. 153-168.
- IV** Bibliotheca missionum, begonnen von P. Robert Streit O. M. I. fortgeführt von P. Johannes Dindinger O. M. I. – Freiburg, Verlag Herder, [éd. actuel], depuis 1916. (Veröffentlichungen des Internationalen Instituts für missionswissenschaftliche Forschung).
- V** CHAUDHURI (Sibadas). – Index to the publications of the Asiatic Society 1788-1953. – Calcutta. Vol. 1, Part 1; 1956, 336 p.
- VI** FISHER (M. W.). – A selected bibliography of source materials for Nepal. – Berkeley, University of California, 1956; 44 p. multigr. [2^e éd. : revue mais non mise à jour. Index par C. Helfer. – Berkeley, University of California, Institute of International Studies, 1966; 54 p. multigr.].
- VII** FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (E. von). – An anthropological bibliography of South Asia, together with a directory of recent anthropological field work compiled by E. von Fürer-Haimendorf with a foreword by C. von Fürer-Haimendorf. – Paris, La Haye, Mouton, 1958; in-8°, 152 p. [suivi de :] An anthropological bibliography of South Asia. Vol. 2, 1955-1959, together with a directory of anthropological field research. – Paris, La Haye, Mouton, 1964; in-8°, 459 p., index, append., addenda. (Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes. VI^e Section. Le Monde d'outre-mer passé et présent. IV^e série. Bibliographies). [C. R. : BAILEY, *Man*, I, 2, juin 1966, p. 274]
- VIII** GRIERSON (G. A.). – Bibliography of the published writings of Sir George A. Grierson. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, VIII, 1935-1937, pp. 297-318.
- IX** GUPTA (Anirudha). – A critical survey of source material on contemporary Nepal, 1950-1960. – *Internat. Stud.*, III, 4, avr. 1962, pp. 461-474, bibl.
- X** HANAYAMA (Shinsho). – Bibliography on Buddhism. Commemoration Committee for P. Shinsho Hanayama's sixty first birthday. – Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1961; in-8°, XIII-869 p.
- XI** Himalaja-Bibliographie (1801-1933). Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Himalaja-Expedition 1934 mit Unterstützung des Vereins der Freunde der Alpenvereinsbücherei. – München, Deutsche Himalaja-Expedition, 1934; in-8°, 48 p.
- XII** HSU GINN-TZE. – A bibliography of the Tibetan highland and its adjacent districts. – Peking, Science Press, 1958; in-8°, 462 p.
- XIII** HUNTER (W. W.). – Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal... – London, J. Murray, 1896; in-8°, x-390 p., fig., index, bibl. [Bibliographie des œuvres de B. H. Hodgson]. [C. R. : voir n° 4506].
- XIV** HUSAIN (Asad). – Bibliography on Nepal. I : Historical and political. – Kathmandu, H. M.'s Govt Press, 1966. Published by Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Dept of Information; in-8°, iv-30 p.

- xv **KAMBARA (Tatsu)**. – Nepal bibliography. – Tokyo, 1959; 121 p. multigr. [Non publié, diffusion restreinte].
- xvi **KUMAR (Girja), MACHWE (V.), TANDON (J. C.)**. – Documentation on Asia. – New Delhi..., Allied Publishers; vol. I, 1960, publ. 1963; vol. 2, 1961, publ. 1965. (Issued under the auspices of the Indian Council of World Affairs). [Importants chapitres sur le Népal].
- xvii **KUMAR (Girja), TEWARI (B. C.)**. – India and World affairs: an annual bibliography, 1959. – *Internat. Stud.*, II, 3, janv. 1961, pp. 317-349. [Cf. n° XLIV].
- xviii **KURZ (M.)**. – Bibliographie de l'Himalaya. – *Alpen*, XII, 1936, pp. 275-280, 400.
- xix **[LEBREC (G.)]**. – Principales publications sur le Népal. – [Paris], [1967]; 14 p. multigr.
- xx **LE ROY MAKEPEACE**. – Survey of publications in Katmandu. – New Delhi, U. S. Dept of State, American Embassy, 1952; pagination multiple.
- xxi **LEVI (W.)**. – Notes on books from Nepal. – *Pacific Affairs*, XXIX, juin 1956, p. 187.
- xxii **MORRIS (C. J.)**. – A bibliography of Nepal. – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XVIII, 4, 1931, pp. 547-559.
- xxiii **OKADA (F. E.)**. – A short bibliography on Nepal. – Kathmandu, U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, 1962; 5 p. multigr. (U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, Program Office, Orientation Paper n° 3, revision n° 1).
- xxiv **PELISSIER (R.), LE NAN (D.)**. – Deux mille revues d'Asie, par... sous la direction de Serge Elisseeff. – Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, 1964; in-8°, XII-473 p., index. [Népal : pp. 333-335].
- xxv **ROBERTS (H. L.), GUNTHER (J.), KRESLINS (J. A.)**. – Foreign affairs bibliography. A selected and annotated list of books on international relations 1942-1952. – New York, Council on Foreign Relations, Harper, 1955; in-4°, 727 p., index.
- xxvi **SHAFER (R.)**. – Bibliography of Sino-tibetan languages. – Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz; vol. 1, 1957; XI-211 p.; vol. 2, 1963; IX-141 p. [C. R. : voir n° 4333].
- xxvii **STUCKI (C. W.)**. – American doctoral dissertations on Asia 1933-1958. Including appendix of Master's theses at Cornell University. – Ithaca (N. Y.), Cornell University, Dept of Far eastern studies, Southeast Asia program. Data paper n° 37, août 1959; 142 p. multigr.
- xxviii **STUCKI (C. W.)**. – American doctoral dissertations on Asia, 1933-1962. Including appendix of Master's theses at Cornell University. – Ithaca (N. Y.) Cornell University, Dept of Asian studies, Southeast Asia program. Data paper n° 50, 1963; II-204-9 p., 1 p. errata.
- xxix **TENG (S. Y.)**. – Japanese studies on Japan and the Far East. A short biographical and bibliographical introduction. – Hong-Kong University Press, 1961; 486 p.
- xxx **VOJAKINA (S. M.)**. – Strany Azii. Rekomendat'nyj ukazatel' literatury. – Moskva, 1960; 138 p. (Ministerstvo kul'tury R.S.F.S.R. Gosudarstvennaja ordena Lenina biblioteka S.S.S.R. imeni V. I. Lenina). [Les pays d'Asie. Index d'ouvrages recommandés].
- xxxi **VOLČOK (B. Ja.)**. – O rabotakh I. P. Minaeva po etnografii Indii. – *Trudy Inst. Etnogr. imeni Miklukho-Maklaja*, LXV, 1961, pp. 111-123. (Indijskij etnografičeskij sbornik). [Les travaux de I. P. Minaev sur l'ethnographie de l'Inde]. [pp. 122-123 : bibliographie des œuvres de I. P. Minaev].
- xxxii **WOOD (H. B.)**. – Nepal bibliography. – Kathmandu, Bureau of Publications, College of education, 1959; 108 p.
- xxxiii Yetis book list. 3rd edition. – London, [publ. by the « Yetis » : Nepalese Students Association in London, 1962]; 5 feuillets 41 × 21 cm, multigr.
- xxxiiii [Citons seulement pour mémoire, et bien bis qu'il ne s'agisse pas d'ouvrages en langues européennes : BARNETT (L. D.), BLÜMHARDT (J. F.), WILKINSON (J.-V. S.)]. – A second supplementary catalogue of printed books in Hindi, Bihari, including Bhojpuria, Kaurmali and Maithili and Pahari (including Nepali or Khaskura, Jaunsari, Mandeali etc.) in the Library of the British Museum, 1957. Compiled by . . . – London, publ. by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1957; in-4°, VIII p., 1676 col.

Bibliographies périodiques

- xxxiv** Accessions list Nepal. American libraries book procurement center. New Delhi. (Library of Congress public law 480 project).
- xxxv** Annual bibliography of oriental studies... - Kyoto University.
- xxxvi** Asien-Bibliographie. - Frankenau, Asien Bücherei.
- xxxvii** Bibliographia asiatica. - Frankenau, Asien Bücherei.
- xxxviii** Bibliographie bouddhique. - Paris, Maisonneuve.
- xxxix** Bibliographie cartographique internationale. - Paris, Armand Colin. (Comité national français de géographie. Union géographique internationale).
- xl** Bibliographie géographique internationale. - Paris, C.N.R.S.
- xli** Bibliographie linguistique... - Anvers, Utrecht, Spectrum. (UNESCO etc.).
- xlII** Bulletin analytique de documentation politique, économique et sociale contemporaine. - Paris, Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.
- xlIII** Bulletin signalétique. Sciences humaines. Philosophie. - Paris, Centre de documentation du C.N.R.S. (Ministère de l'éducation nationale. C.N.R.S.).
- xlIV** India and World affairs. An annual bibliography. (Paraît périodiquement dans : International studies, Bombay, New Delhi..., Indian School of international studies. [voir : 1959, paru en 1961 : KUMAR, TEWARI, Cf. n° xvii; 1964, paru en 1966, Shaikat ASHRAF, V. K. ARORA, S. K. ARORA; 1965, paru en 1967, S. K. ARORA, L. C. KUMAR, Dalip SINGH...].
- xlV** Indian national bibliography. - Calcutta, Central reference library. [Contient régulièrement une rubrique « Népal »].
- xlVI** International bibliography of historical sciences. - Paris, UNESCO.
- xlVII** International bibliography of social and cultural anthropology. Bibliographie internationale d'anthropologie sociale et culturelle. - Paris, UNESCO. Devenu : International bibliography of social sciences. International bibliography of social and cultural anthropology. Bibliographie internationale des sciences sociales. Bibliographie internationale d'anthropologie sociale et culturelle. - London, Tavistok, Chicago, Aldine. [La couverture porte : International bibliography of the social sciences. Anthropology].
- xlVIII** International bibliography of the social sciences. International bibliography of sociology. Bibliographie internationale des sciences sociales. Bibliographie internationale de sociologie. - London, Tavistok, Chicago, Aldine. [La couverture porte : International bibliography of the social sciences. Sociology].
- xlIX** International political science abstracts. - Oxford, Blackwell.
- L** Journal of asian studies. [Suite de : Far eastern quarterly]. University of California. [Publie un n° 5 annuel bibliographique].
- lI** Literatura o stranakh Azii i Afriki. - Moskva, Nauka. Akademija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut narodov Azii.
- lII** Monthly catalogue of U.S. Government publications. - Washington.
- lIII** Orientalistische Bibliographie. - Berlin, Reuther.
- lIV** Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. - Gotha.

A PROPOS DU CLASSEMENT PAR MATIÈRES

Si de nombreux documents n'ont posé aucun problème de classement (météorologie, économie, histoire, peinture, etc.) il n'en a pas été de même pour tous. Nous signalons au lecteur les particularités suivantes :

Le chapitre « Everest », mis à part en raison de la grande quantité de documents publiés sur la question, contient les publications relatives aux expéditions vers l'Everest depuis un siècle et plus, soit par le versant tibétain, soit par le versant népalais; ces publications ne sont pas reprises dans le chapitre « Alpinisme en territoire népalais », même dans le cas des expéditions passant par le Népal, étant entendu que la question de l'Everest formait un tout en elle-même.

D'autre part, l'ascension du Kangchenjunga, à la frontière du Népal et du Sikkim, a été traitée dans le chapitre « Alpinisme en territoire népalais » : de même pour tout sommet frontalier entre le Népal et un autre pays.

Nous avons regroupé en deux petits chapitres distincts les documents sur la physiologie et la chronologie de l'alpinisme himalayen, qui ne pouvaient être dispersés entre les deux chapitres « Everest » et « Alpinisme en territoire népalais ».

Dans le chapitre « Géographie générale », nous avons rassemblé les célèbres rapports d'exploration des « pandits » du Survey of India et les documents sur la toponymie, sur l'altitude des sommets, qui voisinent donc avec les manuels de géographie générale.

Nous avons également été amenés à distinguer un chapitre « Instruction publique » dont les nombreux titres reflètent l'intérêt que portent à ce problème le Gouvernement népalais et ses conseillers techniques étrangers.

Quelques remarques sont nécessaires à propos des chapitres d'histoire, périodisés selon l'histoire népalaise elle-même par la conquête de Prithvinarayan en 1769 et la révolution de 1950. En histoire ancienne (jusqu'en 1769), parmi les nombreuses publications ayant trait aux voyages des pèlerins chinois bouddhistes en Inde et au Népal, seules sont citées celles qui contiennent des passages précis sur l'identification de lieux népalais, ou le texte de Hiuan-Tsang lui-même.

De même, pour la période 1769-1950, nous n'avons conservé que quelques-uns des centaines d'ouvrages sur la « Mutiny », la révolte des cipayes : seulement ceux qui traitent avec précision de l'intervention du Népal dans le cours des événements.

En histoire moderne, nous n'avons cité que quelques-uns des nombreux petits articles parus dans les périodiques tels que : *Vasudha, Nepal today* et *Asian Recorder*; encore avons-nous songé à les supprimer tout à fait. Le lecteur qui aura l'heureuse fortune de disposer de la collection complète de ces périodiques y trouvera bien d'autres articles, d'importance variable, sur le Népal.

Nous avons intégré au chapitre « Economie » les documents relatifs à l'aide étrangère, à l'assistance technique au Népal, cette coopération étrangère étant actuellement un élément très important de l'économie népalaise; classer ces documents dans le chapitre « Politique étrangère » aurait abouti à priver le chapitre « Economie » de la majorité de ses titres; le chapitre de politique étrangère est donc surtout consacré aux relations purement politiques entre le Népal et les pays étrangers, bien qu'il soit souvent difficile de différencier les deux aspects de l'état actuel de leurs relations.

Le chapitre « Les hommes » comporte trois divisions : une partie de géographie humaine (anthropologie, démographie, santé publique); une partie consacrée à l'organisation sociale (essentiellement, les castes et le mariage); enfin une partie plus proprement réservée à l'ethnologie, elle-même subdivisée en ethnies (Lepcha, Newar, Kiranti, etc.), groupes de langue tibétaine (dénommés parfois Bhotia), et groupe Gurkha. Ce terme de Gurkha, on le sait, ne représente pas une ethnie, mais les deux ou trois ethnies du centre du Népal parmi lesquelles les Britanniques recrutèrent les célèbres « régiments Gurkha ». Cette circonstance historique, le rôle joué par ces régiments dans le monde depuis cent ans, expliquent l'existence des histoires régimentaires, souvenirs d'officiers, etc.; ces ouvrages ne sont pas pour autant dépourvus d'intérêt ethnologique.

Ce chapitre « Les hommes » regroupe les publications les plus sérieuses ou les plus spécialisées en ethnologie et en sociologie; mais le lecteur trouvera également beaucoup de données de cet ordre dans les meilleurs récits de voyage et reportages (chapitre « Voyages », avant et après 1950). De même, les récits d'alpinistes recèlent souvent des chapitres intéressants du point de vue de l'ethnologue.

Dans le chapitre « Art », on a mis à part, en raison du grand nombre de fiches sur ces questions, une subdivision « Bronzes », spécialité népalaise, et une subdivision « Peintures » (essentiellement religieuses). La partie « Catalogues » contient, outre les catalogues imprimés à l'occasion de grandes expositions de musées ou de ventes aux enchères de collections, quelques notices de figures isolées, publiées sans texte à l'intérieur d'un périodique, présentant un intérêt pour le spécialiste et qui risquaient de passer inaperçues.

Dans ce chapitre, nous nous sommes efforcés d'indiquer à chaque notice le nombre de figures illustrant le texte.

Notons enfin que dans le chapitre « Légendes », nous avons fait une place à part aux documents relatifs au « Yeti », documents très nombreux où voisinent les mythes et les souvenirs de voyageurs, sans parler de quelques textes dont le sérieux est discutable.

Le chapitre « Langues et littérature » comporte une division consacrée au népali, langue officielle, nationale du Népal; les autres langues parlées en territoire népalais (newar, sherpa, etc.) sont traitées avec leurs ethnies respectives dans le chapitre « Les hommes »; il n'a pas paru utile de les répéter dans un autre chapitre.

Quelques notices biographiques sur des personnages dont le destin a eu quelque rapport avec le Népal et quelques références sur les centres de recherches constituent les derniers chapitres de cette bibliographie.

NOTES POUR L'UTILISATION DE LA BIBLIOGRAPHIE

Comme cela a déjà été indiqué dans l'introduction, la bibliographie est divisée en deux parties : l'énoncé complet des données classées par matières, chaque notice portant un numéro, et un index auteurs et anonymes renvoyant à ces numéros.

Rédaction des notices : Nous nous sommes efforcés de signaler toutes les éditions des ouvrages, et d'indiquer par des renvois le lien entre un article critique et l'ouvrage dont il traite.

Pour les ouvrages, nous avons indiqué, par commodité, les formats en in-8° (de 16 à 25 cm de dimension la plus grande), in-4° (de 25 à 30 cm), etc., mais il est bien entendu que cela correspond non à la stricte convention des bibliothèques, mais à un ordre de dimensions. Nous avons indiqué les mesures en centimètres pour les formats très spéciaux. Parfois le format, inconnu, est omis.

Pour les articles de périodiques, les chiffres romains indiquent le volume, les chiffres arabes, le numéro. Seuls sont imprimés en italiques les titres de périodiques.

Abréviations : En dehors des abréviations usuelles connues de tous, nous avons fait usage d'abréviations pour les titres des périodiques cités; le système d'abréviation appliqué est très proche de celui du Centre de documentation du C.N.R.S. (Bulletin signalétique); il évite au maximum l'usage des sigles et sacrifie souvent le désir de raccourcir un terme à celui d'éviter toute confusion entre deux termes.

Une liste des titres de périodiques, abrégés et intégraux, avec la ville d'édition, est donnée à la fin du présent volume.

Index Auteurs : L'index « auteurs » est divisé en deux parties : les anonymes (premier mot du titre, exception faite de l'article initial), et les auteurs et collectivités-auteurs (ministères, organisations internationales, etc.) celles-ci données principalement lorsqu'il n'y a pas d'autre auteur.

Le signe = entre deux numéros indique qu'il s'agit du même document cité plusieurs fois dans le corps de la bibliographie; il évitera au lecteur qui cherche les œuvres d'un auteur donné, de feuilleter pour rien la bibliographie.

Par la multiplication des renvois, on pourra toujours retrouver un document par son premier, second ou troisième auteur, par l'organisme qui sert de « collectivité-auteur » lorsque le document est anonyme mais émis par une institution, par chacun des auteurs et par l'auteur-éditeur général lorsqu'il s'agit d'un ouvrage collectif dont chaque chapitre est signé par un auteur différent; nous nous sommes efforcés de rendre facile la recherche des documents que parfois les lecteurs connaissent sous des formes différentes selon les habitudes de catalogage de tel ou tel bibliographe.

Dans le corps de la bibliographie, les prénoms des auteurs occidentaux sont signalés par leurs initiales, les prénoms entiers se retrouvant à l'index; les prénoms indiens, népalais, japonais, sont cités intégralement dans la bibliographie.

Quelques renvois supplémentaires aideront le lecteur à ne pas se perdre parmi les noms et prénoms indiens et népalais.

Les cartes, dont le catalogage pose toujours un problème, n'ont pas été portées à l'index « auteurs »; elles se trouvent toutes sous les nos 1581 à 1612.

Le lecteur remarquera, dans le corps des notices, que certains ouvrages d'ensemble contiennent trois, six, douze articles; ils sont généralement cités à part également, sous leur auteur, et leur numéro de notice est rap-pelé; parmi ces numéros, l'abréviation « Sci. nat. » (voir par exemple au n° 792), signifie qu'il s'agit d'un article consacré aux sciences naturelles, qui ne font pas l'objet de la présente bibliographie, et que cet article n'y sera pas cité à part « in extenso » comme le sont les autres articles du recueil en question.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

SOURCES CONSULTED

Three kinds of source-documents have been exploited : specialized journals have been examined; current and specialized bibliographies have been consulted, and library catalogues have been prospected.

We cannot quote here all the numerous collections of periodical journals which have been examined at first hand : specialized reviews (Orientalism, Geography, Mountaineering, etc.) in French, English, German and Russian — collections of which run from periods of a few years to several decades, but complete sets of which were not always available for consultation.

Apart from bibliographies (in book or periodical form) a list of which is given above, under n° I-LIV, and which contain rich material concerning Nepal, other bibliographies (not all of which we have space to quote) have been consulted, in particular short bibliographies which figure in books (often in appendices) and which are sometimes useful.

The card-indexes of the following libraries have been systematically explored :

In Paris : see list p. 11.

In London : see list p. 11.

In Switzerland : see list p. 11.

Finally, through the printed catalogues of "National bibliographies" we have to some extent been able to survey the resources of the big foreign libraries : Library of Congress Catalogue, Washington; Deutsche Bibliographie, Frankfurt-am-Mein; bibliographies by Deutsche Bücherei in Leipzig; Indian national Bibliography, Central Reference Library, Calcutta; Bibliografia nazionale italiana, Firenze; and for Soviet publications we have used *Ežegodnik knigi S.S.S.R.* and *Letopis' žurnal'nykh statej*.

Certain booksellers catalogues have been helpful, particularly : Oriental Literature, Kegan, Trench and Trubner, London; Orientalia, New York; *Ad Orientem*, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, England; *Librairie orientale et américaine* Maisonneuve, Paris; *Librairie orientale* Samuelian, Paris; *Catalogue Literae orientales*, Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden; *Catalogues* Heffer, Cambridge; Brill, Leiden; Chowkhamba, Benares. This short list is of course far from being exhaustive.

Data were collected up to the beginning of 1968.

THE CLASSIFICATION BY SUBJECT MATTER

Many documents were not difficult to classify (Meteorology, Economics, History, Painting, etc.) but others posed problems. Herewith the explanation of a few special cases :

The chapter on Everest, grouped separately because of the large quantity of documents published on the question, contains publications relative to more than a century of expeditions towards that mountain (whether by the Tibetan or by the Nepalese approaches). These publications are not quoted again in the chapter on "Mountaineering in Nepalese territory" even if the expeditions in question were routed through Nepal, it having been decided once and for all that Everest formed a special case.

On the other hand, the attempts to climb Kangchenjunga (on the Sikkim- Nepalese frontier) are to be found in the chapter on "Mountaineering in Nepalese territory" along with expeditions to other summits close to or on the borders of Nepal and another country.

We have re-grouped in two short separate chapters documents concerned with the physiology of Himalayan climbing and the chronology of Himalayan mountaineering which could not be left scattered throughout the chapters on "Everest" and "Mountaineering in Nepalese territory".

In the chapter entitled "General Geography" we have collected the famous exploration reports of the "pandits" of the Survey of India as well as documents concerning toponymy and the heights of particular summits — which are therefore to be found alongside general geographical treatises.

A separate chapter has been devoted to Education : Numerous titles in this chapter manifest the interest shown in this problem by the Nepalese Government and foreign technical advisers.

A few remarks are necessary concerning the historical chapters. Nepalese history can be divided into periods marked out by Prithvinarayan's conquest (1769) and the 1950 revolution. For the period pre-1769 only a few of the many publications concerning the travels of the Chinese Buddhist pilgrims in India and Nepal have been retained : only those which contain precise statements which identify Nepalese place names, or include Hiuan-tsang's own text, have been included.

Similarly, for the period 1769-1950 we have only included a few of the hundreds of works on "the Mutiny", known in French as "the sepoy's revolt", namely those which contain precisions concerning Nepal's part in the events of the period.

For the modern period, we have cited only a few of the numerous short articles which have appeared in periodicals such as *Vasudha, Nepal today*, and the *Asian Recorder*; at one stage we thought of quoting none of them. The reader who is lucky enough to have access to complete runs of these periodicals will find therein many more articles, of varying importance, concerning Nepal.

We have included the documents which concern foreign aid and technical assistance to Nepal in the chapter on Economy, as this foreign aid forms at the present day an important item in Nepal's economy. To have put these documents in the Chapter on "Foreign Policy" would have robbed the chapter on "Economy" of the greater part of its titles. The chapter on Foreign Policy is therefore devoted principally to purely political relations between Nepal and foreign countries, although it is obviously difficult to distinguish what is political from what is economical in the present state of these relationships.

The chapter on "The People" is divided in three. One part is devoted to human geography (Anthropology, Demography, Public Health); one part concerns social organisation (basically, Marriage and the Caste system); finally one part is concerned with Ethnology. This last part has three subdivisions : 1) peoples and ethnic groups (Lepcha, Newar, Kiranti, etc.); 2) groups which speak the Tibetan language (sometimes designated as Bhotia) and the Gurkhas. The term Gurkha, as is well known, does not englobe a single ethnic group, but usually refers to two or three ethnic groups of central Nepal among which the British used to recruit their famous "Gurkha regiments". The historical role played by these regiments in world history over the past hundred years accounts for the existence of regimental histories, officers' memoirs etc. which are not without a certain ethnographic interest.

This chapter "The People" groups together the more serious or more specialized publications in the fields of ethnology and sociology. The reader will also find many documents of a similar nature in the better travel-books, and in journalists' accounts (the chapter « Travels », before and after 1950). Moreover mountaineers books often contain chapters which are interesting from an ethnological viewpoint.

The chapter on the Arts has been divided into several parts because of the large number of references available on "Bronzes", a Nepalese speciality, and "Painting" (especially religious art). The section entitled "Catalogues", apart from catalogues printed for large Museum exhibitions or for auction-sales of collections, contains a few entries concerning isolated items (often published in periodical journals and unaccompanied by a textual commentary) as these may be of interest to specialists and can easily pass unnoticed. In this chapter we have taken pains to indicate in each case the number of illustrations which are to be found in a given "text".

Finally we should point out that in the chapter entitled "Legends", we have grouped separately documents concerning the "Yeti". These documents are fairly numerous and englobe myths and travellers' tales, not to mention a few which are far from serious.

The chapter on "Language and Literature" contains one section devoted to Nepali, the official, national language of Nepal; the other languages spoken on Nepalese territory (Newari, Sherpa, etc.) are dealt with along with the respective ethnic groups in the chapter on "The People". It did not seem useful to repeat these references in another chapter.

A few biographical notices on personalities who have played an important role in the destiny of Nepal and some information concerning research centres form the final chapters of this bibliography.

NOTES ON HOW TO CONSULT THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

As we stated in the Introduction, the bibliography is divided into two parts : all the material is classified by subject matter, each entry being numbered separately; and there is an index of authors' names (including anonymous) which refers back to these numbers.

Separate entries : We have tried to give all the dates of different editions of the works in question, and to indicate in cross-references the link between a critical article and the work which it concerns.

In the case of books, we have pointed out for reasons of commodity the formats in-8° (the bigger sizes being between 16 and 25 cm), in-4° (between 25 and 30 cm), etc., but it is evident that this does not correspond to strict librarian's usage, but only gives the general idea of the size. We have given in cms the dimensions of special formats.

In the case of periodical journals, the volume is indicated in Roman figures, and the number in Arabic figures. Only the titles of periodicals are printed in italics.

Abbreviations : Apart from current abbreviations known to everyone, we have used certain abbreviations for the titles of the periodicals quoted : the system of abbreviation employed is very close to that of the Documentation Centre of the C.N.R.S. (« Bulletin signalétique »); this avoids as far as possible the use of initials, and deliberately avoids shortening words which might be confused with others.

A list of titles of periodical publications, which includes both the abbreviated and the full titles along with the town where they are published, is given at the end of the present volume.

Index of authors : The "authors" index is divided into two parts : 1) anonymous (to be found under the first word of the title, no account being taken of the initial article) and 2) authors and collective-authors (Ministries, international organisations, etc.); these are generally indicated when there is no other author.

The sign = between two numbers indicates that the same document is quoted several times in the body of the bibliography : this will save the reader who is in quest of the works of a given author, having to leaf through the whole bibliography. Thanks to the multiple cross-references, it should always be possible to find a document either by its first, second or third author, or by the organism which figures as a collective-author when the document is anonymous but published by an institution, or by each of the authors and by the general editor when it is question of a collective work each chapter of which is signed by a different author. We have tried to help the reader find documents which he may know of by a different title as a consequence of the differing methods of cataloguing employed in particular bibliographies.

Some supplementary references may help the reader to find his way among the Indian and Nepalese names. In the body of the bibliography, the Christian names of Western authors are indicated by their initials, the full Christian names are to be found in the index; the Indian, Nepalese and Japanese names are cited in full in the bibliography.

Maps, cataloguing of which always poses problems, do not figure in the "authors" index; they are all to be found under numbers 1581 to 1612.

The reader will notice in the text of the entries that certain general works contain three, six, twelve articles. These are generally also quoted again separately under their authors' names, and the entry number is once more given. Among these numbers, the abbreviation "Sci. nat." (see for instance n° 792) signifies that this is an article devoted to the Natural Sciences (which are not the preoccupation of the present bibliography) and that the article in question will not be cited separately "in extenso" as with other articles in this general work.

I. — GUIDES ET OUVRAGES GÉNÉRAUX

- 1 **Afghānistān and Nepāl.** — Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1908; in-8°, viii-144 p., cartes dépl. coul. (Imperial Gazetteer of India). [Népal : pp. 91-129].
- 2 **AMATYA (Jagdish Man Singh).** — Picturesque Nepal. A handbook for tourists. — 1^o éd. : Kathmandu, 1956, distrib. : Commercial company, in-8°, 99 p.
2^o éd. : Kathmandu, Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1961; 109-III p.
- 3 **Asiatisches Jahrbuch.** — 1913; [Népal : p. 249]; 1914; [Népal : p. 305].
- 4 **ATKINSON (E. T.).** — The Himalayan districts of the North-western provinces of India. Vol. 1 (forming vol. 10 of the Gazetteer, North-western provinces). — Allahabad, North-western provinces and Oudh, Govt press, 1882; in-8°, x-946 p., carte dépl., fig. Vol. 2 (forming vol. 11 of the Gazetteer), 1884; xvii-964 p., cartes, fig., carte dépl. Vol. 3 (forming vol. 12 of the Gazetteer), 1886; iv-722 p., cartes, pl. [Népal : vol. 2, chap. 4, 5, 7, 9; aussi botanique, géologie, zoologie du Népal : vol. 1 et 2].
- 5 **BALFOUR (E.).** — Cyclopaedia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial and scientific... ed. by E. Balfour. — Madras, Scottish press, 1857; in-4°, iv-104 p. (autres éd. : Madras, 1873; London, B. Quaritch, 1885, 3 vol.). [rubriques : Nepal, Newar, Kathmandu, noms de produits etc.].
- 5 bis **BISTA (Soma Dhoj).** — Nepal travel companion. [Kathmandu], 1967; 153 p., fig. (International Tourist Year).
- 6 **CROOKE (W.).** — Nepal, Nipal. — In : HASTINGS (J.). — Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. Vol. 9, 1917, pp. 321-323. [Cf. n° 11].
- 7 **ELLIOTT (J. H.).** — Guide to Nepal. — Calcutta, W. Newman, 1959; in-8°, ii-130 p., fig., carte dépl.
(2^o éd. : 1963).
- 8 **FODOR (E.), CURTIS (W.).** — Inde, Népal, Ceylan... — Paris, Vilo, 1965; in-8°, 666 p., fig., pl., cartes. (Les guides modernes Fodor). [Népal : pp. 607-629, pl., carte].
- 9 **HAGEN (T.), WAHLEN (F. T.), CORTI (W. R.).** — Nepal, Königreich am Himalaja. — Bern, Kümmerly u. Frey, 1960; in-4°, 119 p., nombr. fig. et pl., carte, croquis.
(éd. amér. : New York, Rand McNally, 1960. éd. angl. : Nepal : the kingdom in the Himalayas. — London, Geographia, 1961. éd. suisse en angl. : Nepal, the kingdom in the Himalayas. — Berne, Kümmerly and Frey, 1961.
éd. suisse en franç. : Népal. Royaume de l'Himalaya. — Berne, Kümmerly et Frey, 1961; in-4°, 120 p., fig., fotogr., pl. dépl., cartes, carte h. t. dans envel.).
[C. R. : ALSDORF, *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, CVII, 1962, pp. 209-211; MORRIS, *Alpine J.*, LXII, 305, 1962, pp. 369-370; FISHER (J. W.), *France-Asie*, XIX, 181, oct.-déc. 1963, p. 1061; GUTERSOHN, *Geogr. helvet.*, XVI, 1, 1961, p. 49].
- 10 **HAMINTHU.** — Notice documentaire : Népal. — Paris, O.R.T.F., 1966; 16 p. multigr. (Office de radiodiffusion-télévision française. Direction des relations extérieures. Sous-direction des affaires internationales. Service études et documentation. Secteur Asie-Océanie).
- 11 **HASTINGS (J.).** — Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. — Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark, 1908-1926; in-4°, 12 vol. + 1 vol. index. [contient nos 6, 3615, 3683, 3879].
- 12 **HODGSON (B. H.).** — Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet : together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries. — London, Trübner, 1874; in-8°, xi-145 + 124 p., tabl.
(Reprint. with add. from : Ill. of the literature and religion of the Buddhists, Serampore,

- 1841; and : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857).
[C. R. : anon., *Indian Antiquary*, IV, mars 1875, pp. 89-90].
- 13 **HUNTER (W. W.)**. – The imperial Gazetteer of India. – London, Trübner, 1881; 9 vol. [Népal: vol. VII, pp. 103-117].
(autre éd. : Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1908; vol. XIX, pp. 25-55).
- 14 Indija, Nepal, Pakistan, Cejlon. Ekonomika, istorija. – Moskva, Izdat « Nauka », 1964; 159 p. (*Kratkie soobščeniya Instituta narodov Azii*, 75). [Inde, Népal, Pakistan, Ceylan. Economie, histoire].
- 15 Information regarding Rajnikunja Gokarna (Royal game sanctuary), Nepal. – [Texte bilingue népalé et anglais]. – s.l.n.d. [antérieur à 1967]; in-8°, 20 p.
- 16 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad), JENKINS (W.M. jr.)**. – The Himalayan kingdoms. Bhutan, Sikkim and Nepal. – Princeton, New Jersey... D. Van Nostrand, [1963]; in-8°, 144 p., fig., cartes, bibl. p. 143.
[C. R. : KORNHAUSER (D. H.), *J. asian Stud.*, XXIII, 4, août 1964, pp. 599-600; PRINCE GATES (R), *J. asian Stud.*, XVI, 3, mai 1967, pp. 508-509].
- 17 The kingdom of Nepal. – London, Central Office of Information, 6. 10. 1952; in-folio, 6 p. ronéo., carte. (N° R-2478).
- 18 The kingdom of Nepal. – Washington, Dept of State, Office of public services, publication n° 6953, Near and middle eastern series, 48, 1960; in-4°, 13 p., fig., carte.
(autre éd. : 1962, même numéro de public.).
- 19 **LEBREC (G.)**. – General plan for the organization of tourism in Nepal. – Paris, Direction générale du tourisme, 1959; 72 p. multigr., cartes.
- 20 [**LEBREC (G.)**]. – Le Népal, royaume des Himalayas. – Paris, Ed. « Connaissance du monde », [1966]; in-8°, 16 p., fig., carte.
- 21 **LEBREC (G.)**. – Preliminary report on the development of tourism in Nepal. Paris, Commissariat général au tourisme, 1964; 57 p., append.
- 22 **LEBREC (G.)**. – Report on tourism in Nepal (third mission). – Paris, Commissariat général au tourisme, 1966; 47 – [11] p. multigr., dépl., panorama. (Technical cooperation between France – Nepal).
- 23 **LÉVI (Sylvain)**. – Le Népal; étude historique d'un royaume hindou... – Paris, E. Leroux, 1905, 1908; 3 vol., in-8°, 395 + 411 + 224 p., fig., nomb. pl., pl. dépl. (Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études, vol. 17, 18, 19).
[C. R. : anon., *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Marseille*, XXIX, 1909 ou 1910, p. 471; CHAVANNES, *T'oung Pao*, 1908, p. 609; FOUCHER, *Bull. Ec. franç. Extr.-Orient*, V, p. 207; VI, p. 355; VIII, p. 583; HILLEBRANDT, *Dtsch. Liter. Ztg*, 1906, p. 1297; MAUSS, *Ann. Sociol.*, X, p. 257; PELLIOT, *Ann. Géogr.*, XV, 1906, pp. 173-177; RENEL, *Rev. Hist. Relig.*, LII, p. 442; WAGNER, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LV, 1909, p. 52].
- 24 Narody Južnoj Azii. Indija, Pakistan, Nepal, Sikkim, Butan, Cejlon i Mal'divskie ostrova. – Pod redakcij N. R. Gusevoj, A. M. Djakova, M. G. Levina, N. N. Ceboksarova. – Moskva, Izdat. Akademii nauk S.S.S.R., 1963; in-8°, 964 p., fig., pl. noir et coul., cartes, bibl. (Akademija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut etnografii imeni N. N. Miklukho-Maklaja. Institut narodov Azii. – « Narody mira : etnografičeskie očerki »). [Narody Nepala : pp. 785-816, fig., carte ethnol., bibl. p. 897]. [Les peuples de l'Asie méridionale. Inde, Pakistan, Népal, Sikkim, Boutan, Ceylan et îles Maldives... Les peuples du Népal : pp. 785-816].
- 25 Nepal. – s. l. [impr. Glasgow], H. M. Govt of Nepal, Dept of Tourism, 1964; in-8°, 20 p., cartes, fig.
- 26 Nepal. – London, Central Office of Information, Reference division, 1959; in-8°, 16 p., carte (R. 4020).
- 27 Nepal. – [numéro spécial]. – *Brit. Survey*, XXVIII, 209, août 1966, 20 p., carte.
- 28 Le Népal. – *Notes et Etudes documentaires*, (Documentation française), Série internat., CCLXV, 1595, 28 mars 1952, 48 p.
- 29 Nepal. – [éd. rév., juin 1967]. Washington, U. S. Dept of State, 1967; in-4°, 5 p., fig., bibl. (publication n° 7 904).
- 30 [Népal] [Numéro entièrement consacré au Népal]. – *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 85-184, fig., cartes.
- 31 Nepal in a nutshell. – Kathmandu, Dept of Tourism, s. d.; in-8°, 36 p.

- 32 Nepal in pictures. – Calcutta, Sree Saraswaty Press., s. d. (publ. by H. M. Govt of Nepal, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting); in-8°, [116 p.], fig.
- 33 **PODKOPAEV (I.)**. – Nepal (Spravka). – *Agitator*, 12, 1958, pp. 54-56, carte. [Le Népal. Aide-mémoire].
- 34 **POUDYAL (Ram Raj)**. – Facts about Nepal. (A helpful guide to the tourists). – Kathmandu, Mercantile corporation of Nepal, 1956; in-8°, 58 p.
- 35 [**RED'KO (I. B.)**]. – Sovremennyj Nepal. Spravočnik. – Moskva, Izdat. « Nauka », 1967; in-8°, 280 p., fig., cartes. (Akademija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut narodov Azii). [Le Népal actuel. Aide-mémoire].
- 36 **SHRESTA (Chandra Bahadur)**. – Katmandu guide. – Katmandu, [chez l'auteur], 1956; 35 p.
- 37 Strany Južnoj Azii. Indija, Pakistan, Nepal, Cejlon. Ekonomiko-geografičeskij obzor. Posobie dlja učitelej. – Moskva, Učpedgiz, 1961; 262 p., cartes. [Les pays de l'Asie méridionale. Inde, Pakistan, Népal, Ceylan. Aperçu économique et géographique. Manuel à l'usage des professeurs et instituteurs].
- 38 Tourist (A) guide to Nepal. – New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corporation [1959 ?]; 60 p., fig., cartes dépl.
- 39 U. S. Army area handbook for Nepal (with Sikkim and Bhutan). Prepared for the Department of the Army by Foreign areas studies division, Special operations research office, the American University. – Washington, Govt Printing Office, 1964; in-8°, xvi-449 p., cartes. (Dept of Army pamphlet, n° 550-35).
- 40 **U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE**. – Background. The subcontinent of South Asia-Afghanistan-Ceylon-India-Nepal-Pakistan. – Pakistan, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1958; in-4°, 137 p., fig., cartes. (Department of State publ. 6839. – Near and middle eastern series 41 – Public services division, Bureau of public affairs). [Népal : pp. 49-61, fig., carte]. (Autre éd. : Department of State publ. 7410, Near and middle eastern series 69; 1962).

II. — VOYAGES

AVANT 1950

- 41 An account of Western Nepaul. — *Calcutta Rev.*, CX, [1900], pp. 83-92.
- 42 **ALBITRECCIA (A.)**. — La situation actuelle du Népal. — *Ann. Géogr.*, XLI, 15 nov. 1932, pp. 649-653. [Cet article est un compte rendu de : Tuccr. — Note e appunti di viaggio nel Nepal]. [Cf. n° 197].
- 43 **ATKINSON (E. T.)**. — The Himalayan districts of the North-western provinces of India. Vol. 1 (forming vol. 10 of the Gazetteer, North-western provinces). — Allahabad, North-western provinces and Oudh, Govt press, 1882; in-8°, x-946 p., carte dépl., fig. Vol. 2 (forming vol. 11 of the Gazetteer), 1884; xvii-964 p., cartes, fig., carte dépl. Vol. 3 (forming vol. 12 of the Gazetteer), 1886; iv-722 p., cartes, pl. [Népal : vol. 2, chap. 4, 5, 7, 9; aussi botanique, géologie, zoologie du Népal : vol. 1 et 2].
- 44 Aus Nepal und Tibet. — *Ausland*, 5, 31 janv. 1876, pp. 91-93.
- 45 **BALFOUR (J. P. D.)**. — Nepal. — In : Grand Tour; diary of an eastward journey. — London, John Long, 1934; in-8°, 318 p., pl. [part II, chap. 2 et 3, pp. 143-171].
- 46 **BALLANTINE (H.)**. — Nepaul. The land of the Goorkhas. — *Harper's Mag.*, LXXVIII, 465, fév. 1889, pp. 467-482, fig.
- 47 **BALLANTINE (H.)**. — On India's frontier, or Nepal the Gurkhas' mysterious land. — New York, J. Selwin Tait, 1895; in-8°, iv-192 p., fig., carte. (Autre éd. : London, Redway, 1896; 192 p., fig.). [C. R. : WEYHE, *Petermann's Mitt.*, XLI, 1895, p. 107].
- 48 **BANERJEE (Nitya — Nārāyaṇa Vandyopādhyāya)**. — The Himalayas. In and across. — Calcutta, New Bookstall, 1937; in-8°, 135 p., fig. (rev. éd.). (Autre éd. : même édit., 1938, 161 p.). [chap. 6 : « Nepal : the Hindu kingdom », pp. 140-161].
- 49 **BAYLEY (S. F.)**. — Kathmandu, the capital of Nepal. — Calcutta, Johnston and Hoffman, 1918.
- 50 **BENDALL (C.)**. — A journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and Northern India during the winter of 1884-1885. — Cambridge, University Press, 1886; in-8°, xii-100 p., fig., index, tables. [C. R. : FLEET, *Indian Antiquary*, XV, sept. 1886, p. 288; FEER, *J. asiat.*, sér. VIII, X, 1887, pp. 540-543; OLDENBERG, *Dtsch. Liter. Ztg.*, 18 sept. 1886, pp. 1334-1336; WINDISCH, *Liter. Zbl. Dtsch.*, 1886, p. 1760; МИНАЕВ, *Zap. vostoč. Otdel. imperator. russ. arkheol. Obšč.*, I, 2, 1887, p. 152].
- 51 **BETHAM (G.)**. — Nepal. — *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XXXV, janv. 1948, pp. 18-25. [texte d'une conférence].
- 52 **BOECK (K.)**. — Bilder aus Nepal. — *Illustr. Ztg.*, 3399, 20 août 1908, pp. 318-319, fig.
- 53 **BOECK (K.)**. — Durch Indien ins verschlossene Land Nepal. Ethnographische und photographische Studienblätter. — Leipzig, F. Hirt, 1903; in-8°, xvi-319 p., nombr. fig., pl., carte. [C. R. : SCHMIDT, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXIX, 1903, p. 47]. (Trad. franç. : Aux Indes et au Népal, trad. par Fr. Ricard. — Paris, Hachette, 1907; in-8°, vi-258 p., fig., carte). [Népal : chap. 15 à 19]. [C. R. : anon., *Österr. geogr. Ztschr.*, XIV, 1907, p. 178; РАБОТ, *Гéографіе*, XV, 1907, p. 76].

- 54 **BOECK (K.)** – Im Banne des Everest : Erlebnisse in Nepal, der für Weisse verschlossenen Heimat der Gorkhas im Zentral-Himalaya. – Leipzig, 1922; in-8°, 105 p., nombr. fig., carte.
- 55 **BOECK (K.)** – Indische Gletscherfahrten. Reisen und Erlebnisse im Himalaya. – Stuttgart, Dtsch. Verlags Anstalt, 1900; in-8°, xii-470 p., fig., pl., cartes.
[C. R. : BLANCHARD, *Bibl. géogr.*, 1900, p. 204].
- 56 **BOECK (K.)** – Mes voyages aux Indes et au Népal, adapté de l'allemand par Francis Ricard. – *Tour Monde*, X, 2^e semestre 1904, pp. 373-408, fig.
- 57 **BROWN (P.)** – Picturesque Nepal. – London, A. and C. Black, 1912; in-8°, xvi-205 p., pl., index.
- 58 **BRUCE (C. G.)** – Himalayan wanderer. – London, Maclehose, 1934; in-8°, 309 p., fig., index. [chap. 10 : « Nepal », pp. 185-219].
[C. R. : anon., *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LI, mai 1935, p. 173; H. R., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXV, 1, janv. 1935, pp. 83-84].
- 59 **BRUCE (C. G.)** – Kingdom of Nepal. – *Near East*, XXXV, 2 mai 1929, pp. 553-554, 587-588.
- 60 **BRUCE (C. G.)** – Nepal and the land of the Gurkhas. – *United Empire*, XXIV, mai 1933, pp. 253-258.
- 61 **BRUCE (C. G.)** – Twenty years in the Himalayas. – London, Arnold, 1910; in-8°, xiv-335 p., pl., carte. [Népal : chap. 1 et 2, pp. 1-37].
[C. R. anon., *Athenaeum*, II, 1910, p. 790].
- 62 **BRUCE (C. G.), NORTHEY (W. B.)** – Nepal. – *Geogr. J.*, LXV, 4, avr. 1925, pp. 281-300, carte, fig.
[C. R. : SION, *Bibl. géogr.*, XXXV, 1925, p. 354].
- 63 **CHASLES (P.)** – Voyages d'un critique à travers la vie et les livres. Orient. – Paris, Didier, 1865; in-8°, xiv-422 p. [chap. 4 : « Un voyage à Katmandou », pp. 65-94].
- 64 **CHETWODE (P.)** – Nepal, the sequestered kingdom. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, LXVII, 3, mars 1935, pp. 319-352, fig. noir et coul., cartes.
- 65 **CUTTING (S.)** – The fire ox and other years... – London, Collins, 1947; in-8°, xviii-393 p., fig., pl. noir et coul. [« Royal Jubilee in Nepal » : pp. 150-165].
- 66 **CUTTING (S.)** – Jubilee in Nepal. A journey into mountain fastness of a country visited by few white people to view one of the East's most spectacular pageants. – *Nat. Hist.*, XL, 3, oct. 1937, pp. 544-557, fig.
- 67 **CUTTING (S.)** – A tiger hunt in Nepal. Stalking the big asiatic cat from the back of an elephant. – *Nat. Hist.*, XXXIV, 1, janv.-févr. 1934, pp. 45-52, fig.
- 68 **DAS (Sarat Chandra)** – Journey to Lhasa and central Tibet, ed. by W. W. Rockhill. New ed. – London, J. Murray, 1904; in-8°, xvi-368 p., pl., carte.
(Autre éd. : 1902).
- 69 **DAVID NEEL (A.)** – Au cœur des Himalayas. Le Népal. – Paris, Bruxelles, Ch. Dessart, [1949]; in-8°, 229 p., pl.
(Ed. allem. : Im Schatten des Himalaya. Zauber und Wunder in Nepal. – Wiesbaden, 1953; 185 p., pl., carte).
[C. R. : LADNER, *Einsicht*, 1954, p. 64].
- 70 **DAVIS (H.)** – Land of the eye, a narrative of the labors, adventures, alarms and excursions of the Denis-Roosevelt expedition to Burma, China, India and the lost Kingdom of Nepal. – New York, H. Holt, 1941; in-8°, xiv-415 p., pl., portr.
- 71 **DAVIS (H.)** – Nepal, Asia's impregnable stronghold of fanaticism. – *Travel*, LXXVII, juin 1941, pp. 6-12 et suiv.
- 72 **DAVIS (H.)** – Nepal, land of mystery. Adventures in Burma, China, India and the kingdom of Nepal... – London, R. Hale, 1942; in-8°, 345 p., pl.
- 73 **DAVIS (H.)** – Snake stone of Nepal. – *Travel*, LXXX, févr. 1943, pp. 10-13 et suiv., fig.
- 74 **DELISLE (N.)** – Notes sur le Tibet par le père Hippolyte Desideri, recueillies par N. Delisle. – *J. asiat.*, VIII, 2^e sér., juil. 1831, pp. 117-121.
- 75 **DESIDERI (I.)** – An account of Tibet. The travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, S. J. 1712-1727 transl. and prepared by Janet Ross. Ed. by Filippo de FILIPPI. Introd. by C. Wessels. – London, Routledge, 1932; in-8°, xviii-474 p., pl., carte.
(2^e éd. : London, E. D. Ross and E. Power ed., 1937; xviii-418 p., carte).
[C. R. : anon., *Artibus Asiae*, VII, 1937, pp. 308-311; C.E.A.W.O., *Geogr. J.*, LXXX, 1, juil. 1932, pp. 66-68; H. L. S., *Bull. School orient. Stud.*, VI, 1930-1932, pp. 1066-1071; Law (B.

- C.), *Indian Culture*, II, 3, 1936, p. 606; Tucci (G.), *Mél. chinois bouddh.*, avr. 1932, pp. 353-358; WALSH, *Indian Antiquary*, LXII, avr. 1933, pp. 78-79]. [Voir aussi n° 199].
- 76 **DONALDSON (F.)**. – Lepcha land or six weeks in the Sikkim Himalaya. – London, Sampson Low Morston, 1900; in-8°, XII-213 p., nombr. fig., carte dépl.
- 77 **DUBEUX (L.)**. – Tartarie, Béloutchistan, Boutan et Népal. – Paris, Firmin Didot, 1848; in-8°, 388 p., fig., cartes. [Népal : pp. 379-383].
- 78 **DYHRENFURTH (H.)**. – Memsabb im Himalaya. – Leipzig, Verlag dtsh. Buchwerkstätten, 1931; in-8°, 71 p., pl. [C. R. : E. J., *Alpen*, VII, 1931, p. 256].
- 79 **EGERTON (F.)**. – Journal of a winter tour in India with a visit to the Court of Nepal. – London, J. Murray, 1852; 2 vol. in-8°, VII-301 + v-290 p., fig., carte.
- 80 **ELLISON (B. C.)**. – H. R. H. the Prince of Wales's sport in India, by B. C. Ellison, edited by Sir Perry Robinson, with an introduction by the earl of Croner. – London, Heinemann, 1925; in-8°, xxx-286 p., nombr. pl. [chap. 2 : « Big game shooting in Nepal... », pp. 4-47, carte, pl.; voir aussi chap. 10, 13].
- 81 **ELWES (H. J.)**. – Memoirs of travel, sports and natural history. Edited by E. G. Hawke. With an introduction by the Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, and a chapter on gardening by E. A. Bowles. – London, E. Benn, 1930; in-8°, 317 p., fig. [chap. 19, pp. 251-257 : Nepal; 1913-1914]. [C. R. : R. W. G. H., *Geogr. J.*, LXXVI, 2, août 1930, p. 167].
- 82 **ELWES (H. J.)**. – Nepal. – *J. r. Soc. Arts*, LXIII, 1915, pp. 237-247.
- 83 **ELWES (H. J.)**. – Nepal. – *Sci. American*, LXXIX, suppl., 1915, pp. 357-359, fig.
- 84 **ETHERTON (P. T.)**. – The last strongholds. – London, Jarrolds, 1934; in-8°, 297 p., nombr. pl. [chap. 1 : « Nepal, the hermit kingdom », pp. 13-30; chap. 2 : « In Kathmandu », pp. 31-40].
- 85 **FERGUSON (F. F.)**. – Sir Joseph Hooker, K.C.S.I., M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. early travels in Nepal and Sikkim. – *Himalayan J.*, XVI, 1950-1951, pp. 86-95.
- 86 **FILCHNER (W.)**. – Kumbum Dschamba Ling. Das Kloster der hunderttausend Bilder Maitreyas. Ein Ausschnitt aus Leben und Lehre des heutigen Lamaismus. – Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1933; in-8°, XVI-555 p., nombr. fig., index, bibl. [C. R. : SHUTTLEWORTH, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, VII, 1933-1935, pp. 474-476].
- 87 **First (The) survey of Nepal 1924-1927**. – [inédit, 4 p. conservées à la bibliothèque de la Royal geographical Society, Londres].
- 88 **FOREST (Mrs Lockwood de)**. – A little-known country of Asia. A visit to Nepal. – *Century*, XL, 1901, pp. 74-82.
- 89 **FRASER (J. B.)**. – Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himālā Mountains and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. London, Rodwell and Martin, 1820; in-4°, xx-548 p. [Historical sketches of Nepal : part I, pp. 1-48, 507-544].
- 90 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – The route to Tibet. – *Geogr. J.*, XXIII, 1904, pp. 79-91.
- 91 **GIBBS (H. R. K.)**. – Nepal interlude. – *J. united Serv. Instn India*, LXXIV, oct. 1944, pp. 428-434.
- 92 **GIMLETTE (G. H. D.)**. – Nepal and the Nepalese. – London, H.F.G. Witherly, 1928; in-8°, 262 p., pl. [rédigé d'après des notes prises entre 1883 et 1887].
- 93 **Giornale di Fra Cassiano da Macerata nella Marca di Ancona Missionario apostolico Capucino nel Tibet, e Regni adiacenti dalla sua partenza da Macerata seguita gli 17 Agosto 1738 sino al suo ritorno nel 1756 diviso in duo libri. Libro primo**. – 203 p., fig., carte. [Manuscrit conservé à la bibliothèque comunale de Mozzi Borgetti di Macerata].
- 94 **GIUSEPPE (Father)**. – Account of the kingdom of Nepal. – *Asiat. Res.*, II, 17, 1807, pp. 307-322.
- 95 **GIUSEPPE (Father)**. – The kingdom of Nepal. – *Asiat. Res.*, II, 1790.
- 96 **GRAHAM (W. W.)**. – Travel and ascents in the Himalaya. – *Alpine J.*, XII, 1884-1886, pp. 25-52.
- 97 **GRAHAM (W. W.)**. – Travel and ascents in the Himalaya. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc.*, VI, 8, 1884, pp. 422-447.

- 98 **GUBERNATIS (A. de).** – Gli scritti del Padre Marco della Tomba, missionario nelle Indie orientali... – Firenze, Le Monnier, 1878; in-16°, XLVIII-305 p.
- 99 **HAMILTON (F.).** – An account of the kingdom of Nepal, and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha. By Francis Hamilton (formely Buchanan)... – Edinburgh, A. Constable, 1819; in-4°, VIII-365 p., pl., carte dépl., front., tabl.
- 100 **HANDLEY (C.).** – Nepal, forbidden and tempting. – *Asia*, XXXIII, déc. 1933, pp. 600-609.
- 101 **HEDIN (S.).** – My life as an explorer. – London, Cassell, 1926; in-8°, 498 p., nombr. fig. [Népal : pp. 407-408].
- 102 **HEDIN (S.).** – Trans-Himalaya. Discoveries and adventure in Tibet. – London, Macmillan, 1909-1913; 3 vol. in-8°, XXIII-436 + XVIII-441 + XV-426 p., fig., cartes, index. [« A peep into Nepal » : vol. 2, pp. 77-88, fig.]. [C. R. : КУН, *Buddh. Welt*, V, pp. 162-164; МАЧАТСЧЕК, *Geisteswissenschaften*, I, p. 779].
- 103 **HEIM (A.).** – In der Zentralen Nepal-Himalaya 1949. – *Berge Welt*, V, 1950, pp. 107-114, fig.
- 104 **HEIM (A.).** – Die schweizerische Himalaya-Expedition 1936. Vorläufiger Bericht. – *Alpen*, XIII, 1937, pp. 81-85, fig.
- 105 **HEIM (A.), GANSSER (A.).** – Thron der Götter. Erlebnisse der ersten schweizerischen Himalaya-Expedition. – Zürich, Leipzig, Morgarten, 1938; in-8°, 270 p., nombr. pl., panoramas. [Népal : pp. 17-87]. [C. R. : *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Géogr.*, XLVI, 1938, pp. 52-53; *Géographie*, LXXI, mars 1939, p. 184; *Himalayan J.*, X, 1938, pp. 209-210; *J. Géol.*, XLVI, août-sept. 1938, pp. 900-901; *Tijdsch. K. nederl. Aardr. Genootsch.*, LVI, sept. 1939, pp. 715-716; E. I., *Alpen*, XIII, 1937, pp. 336-337; M. A. S., *Geogr. J.*, XCII, 2, août 1938, pp. 168-169]. (éd. angl. : The throne of the gods : an account of the first Swiss expedition to the Himalayas. Translated by Eden and Cedar Paul. – Edinburgh, Clark, 1939; in-8°, XXV-236 p., fig., cartes). (éd. amér. : New York, Macmillan, 1939; in-8°, IX-233 p., fig., cartes).
- 106 **Histoire de l'Inde ou religion, mœurs, usages, arts et métiers des Indous rédigée d'après les notices, les voyages et les mémoires les plus authentiques.** – Paris, Librairie universelle, 1842; 6 vol. in-16, nombr. pl. [« Royaume du Népal » : vol. 3, pp. 110-128].
- 107 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet : together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries. – London, Trübner, 1874; in-8°, XI-145 + 124 p., tabl. (Reprint. with add. from : Ill. of the literature and religion of the Buddhists, Serampore, 1841; and : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857). [C. R. : anon., *Indian Antiquary*, IV, mars 1875, pp. 89-90].
- 108 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – Miscellaneous essays relating to indian subjects. – London, Trübner, 1880; 2 vol. in-8°, 407 + 348 p. [C. R. : Cf. n° 3279].
- 109 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – Route from Kâthmândù, the capital of Népal, to Darjeeling in Sikkim, interspersed with remarks on the people and the country. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, 2, déc. 1848, pp. 634-646, pl.
- 110 **HOFFMEISTER (W.).** – Travels in Ceylon and continental India : including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas, to the borders of Thibet, with some notices of the overland route. With a preface by C. Ritter, and a memoir of the author by A. Hoffmeister. [trad. de l'allemand]. – Edinburgh, Kennedy, 1848; in-12°, XII-527 p., app. [« Cathmundoo » : 6th letter, pp. 206-243].
- 111 **HOOKE (J. D.).** – Himalayan journals, or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc... – London, Murray, 1854; 2 vol. in-8°, XXVIII-408 + XII-487 p., fig., pl. coul., cartes, dépl., tabl. (autres éd. en angl. : London, Murray, 1855; Grand Colosse Warehouse, n. d., 3^e éd. : London, Ward, Lock and C°, 1905). [C. R. : *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1855, p. 56]. (trad. allem. : « Himalayan journals ». Tagebuch auf einer Reise in Bengalen, dem Himalaya in Sikkim und Nepal, dem Kasiagebirge, etc... Leipzig, Dyk'sche Buchhandlung, n. d.; in-8°, VIII-376 p.).

- 112 **HÜRLIMANN (M.)**. – Remote Nepal, land of mystery. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, LXVII, mars 1935, pp. 329-336, fig.
- 113 **HUXLEY (L.)**. – Life and letters of Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, based on materials collected and arranged by Lady Hooker, by L. Huxley. – London, Murray, 1918; 2 vol. in-8°.
- 114 **IBBETSON (S.)**. – Sarnais on the Sarda. – *Geogr. Mag.*, X, 1940, pp. 366-371, fig.
- 115 **IVEN (H. E.)**. – Die schweizerische Himalaja - Expedition 1936. – *Alpen*, mars 1937.
- 116 **KAWAGUCHI (Ekoï)**. – Three years in Tibet with the original Japanese illustrations. – Madras, Adyar, 1909; in-8°, xv-719 p., fig., carte.
[C. R. : HACKIN, *J. asiat.*, XVI, 1910, pp. 189-190].
- 117 **KENNION (R. L.)**. – Diversions of an indian political, etc. – Edinburgh, London, Blackwood, 1932; in-8°, viii-323 p. [Népal : chap. 13 à 16, pp. 195-254].
- 118 **KENNION (R. L.)**. – Recollections of Nepal. – *Blackwood's Mag.*, 229, mai 1931, pp. 665-678.
- 119 Kingdom (The) of Nepal. Review of Percival Landon's book [par : H. M. P.]. – *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, XLV, 1929, pp. 34-37. [Cf. n° 124].
- 120 **KIRCHER (A.)**. – China monumentis qua sacris qua profanis, nec non variis naturae et artis spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium argumentis illustrata... – Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium a Waesberge et E. Weyerstraet, 1667 : in-folio, 237 p., tabl., portr., front., fig., pl. grav.
(éd. en franç. : KIRCHERE (A.). – La Chine d'Athanase Kirchere... à quoy on a adjousté de nouveau les questions curieuses que le... grand duc de Toscane a fait... au P. Jean Grubere touchant ce grand empire. Avec un dictionnaire chinois et françois... Traduit par F. S. Dalquié. – Amsterdam, J. Jansson et les héritiers de E. Weyerstraet, 1670; in-folio, 367 p., tabl., pl. et front. grav. [Népal : pp. 90 et 321, éd. franç.].
- 121 **KIRKPATRICK (W.)**. – An account of the kingdom of Nepaul being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793. – London, W. Miller, 1811; in-4°, xx-388 p., pl., carte, index.
(éd. allem. : Weimar, 1818).
[C. R. : *Quarterly Rev.*, V, 1811, pp. 303-332].
- 122 **KLAPROTH**. – Description du Tubet, trad. du chinois en russe par le Père Hyacinthe et du russe en français par M. XXX, rev. sur l'original chinois et accompagné de notes par – *Nouv. J. asiat.*, IV, 1829, pp. 81-158; VI, 1830, pp. 161-246, 321-350. [pp. 346-348, habitants du Népal].
- 123 **KNIGHT (G. E. O.)**. – Intimate glimpses of mysterious Tibet, and neighbouring countries. – London, Golden Vista press, 1930; 72 p., fig.
- 124 **LANDON (P.)**. – Nepal. – London, Constable, 1928; 2 vol. in-4°, xvii-358 + viii-363 p., fig., pl., cartes. [From the Daily Telegraph, 19 to 23 Jan. 1925].
[C. R. : *Asiatica*, I, p. 283; H. M. P., *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, XLV, 1929, pp. 34-37; L. A. B., *Geogr. J.*, LXXIII, 1, janv. 1929, pp. 76-79; CRONE, *Bibl. géogr.*, 1928, p. 392; DIETRICH, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXXVI, 1930, p. 165; TURNER, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, janv. 1931, pp. 196-198; MORRIS, *Himalayan J.*, I, 1, avr. 1929, pp. 113-116]. [Cf. n° 119, 202].
- 125 **LANDOR (A. H. S.)**. – Tibet and Nepal, painted and described... – London, Black, 1904; in-8°, x-233 p., nombr. pl. noir et coul., index, carte.
[C. R. : *Athenaeum*, I, 1905, p. 334; ELIOT, *Quarterly Rev.*, 1907].
- 126 **LE BON (G.)**. – Les civilisations de l'Inde. – Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1887; in-4°, vii-743 p., nombr. fig., pl., cartes.
- 127 **LE BON (G.)**. – Voyage au Népal. – *Tour Monde*, II, 1^{er} semestre, 1886, pp. 225-272, fig., cartes.
- 128 **LEESON (F.)**. – A note on the U. S. expedition to Nepal, 1949. – *Himalayan J.*, XV, 1949, pp. 46-53, fig., cartes.
- 129 **LESSAR**. – Au Népal. – *Rev. franç.*, XXXIII, 1908, pp. 415-422.
- 130 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Kapilavastu. – *Hansei Zasshi*, XIII, 8, sept. 1898, pp. 321-324.
- 131 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Lettres du Népal. – *Rev. Paris*, 15 août 1924, pp. 818-854.
- 132 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Le Népal; étude historique d'un royaume hindou... – Paris, E. Leroux, 1905, 1908; 3 vol. in-8°, 395 + 411 + 224 p., fig., pl., pl. dépl. (Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études, vol. 17, 18, 19).
[C. R. : anon., *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Marseille*, XXIX, 1909 ou 1910, p. 471; CHAVANNES, *T'oung*

- Pao*, 1908, p. 609; FOUCHER, *Bull. Ec. franç. Extr.-Orient*, V, p. 207; VI, p. 355; VIII, p. 583; HILLEBRANDT, *Dtsch. Liter.-Ztg*, 1906, p. 1297; MAUSS, *Ann. Sociol.*, X, p. 257; PELLIOU, *Ann. Géogr.*, XV, 1906, pp. 173-177; RENEL, *Rev. Hist. Relig.*, LII, p. 442; WAGNER, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LV, 1909, p. 52].
- 133 LÉVI (S.). – Rapport de M. Sylvain Lévi sur sa mission dans l'Inde et au Japon. – *C. R. Acad. Inscriptions*, 1899, pp. 71-92.
- 134 LONGSTAFF (T. G.). – Notes on a journey through the Western Himalaya. – *Geogr. J.*, XXIX, 2, févr. 1907, pp. 201-211.
- 135 LONGSTAFF (T. G.). – Six months' wandering in the Himalaya. – *Alpine J.*, XXIII, 1906, pp. 202-228, fig.
- 136 MCLEISH (A.). – The frontier peoples of India : a missionary survey. – London, World Dominion press, 1931; in-8°, vi-202 p., fig., cartes. [Népal : part 3, chap. 1, pp. 119-129]. [C. R. : W. A. H. W., *Geogr. J.*, LXXIX, 2, févr. 1932, pp. 140-142].
- 137 MANFRED (E.). – Peelah, or the Bewitched Maiden of Nepal. [Roman]. – London, Swan Sonnenschein, 1904; in-8°, 312 p.
- 138 MASSIEU (I.). – Le Népal. – *Rev. Deux-Mondes*, LXXX, 157, 1910, pp. 862-898; 158, pp. 327-370. [C. R. : LEMOINE, *Géographie*, XXIV, 1911, pp. 62-64].
- 139 MASSIEU (I.). – Népal et pays himalayens... – Paris, F. Alcan, 1914; in-8°, 227 p., fig., pl., cartes. [C. R. : CORDIER, *T'oung Pao*, XV, 1914, pp. 458-459; DIESTREICH, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXII, 1916, p. 271; SION, *Bibl. géogr.*, 1913-14, p. 340; VINSON (J.), *J. asiat.*, VII, 2^e sér., 1916, pp. 352-353].
- 140 MICHELL (J. W. A.). – Twenty years' climbing and hunting in the Himalayas. – *Alpine J.*, XI, 80, mai 1883, pp. 203-215.
- 141 MILWARD (M.). – Nepal : « the land that leads to Paradise ». – *Asiat. Rev.*, XXXV, 122, avr. 1939, pp. 243-254, 255-260. (discussion : pp. 255-260).
- 142 MINAEV (I. P.). – Očerki Cejlona i Indii. Iz putevykh zametok russkogo. 2 vol. – S. Peterburg, L. F. Panteleev, 1878. [Népal : vol. 1, pp. 231-284]. [Esquisses cinghalaises et indiennes d'après les notes de voyage d'un Russe]. [C. R. : *Otečestv. Zap.*, CCXL, 9, part. 15, 1878, pp. 135-139; *Delo*, 2, part. 12, pp. 42-49].
- 143 MINAEV (I. P.). – V Nepale. – *Vestnik Evropy*, 9-10, 1875, pp. 297-318. [Au Népal].
- 144 I missionari italiani nel Tibet e nel Nepal. A cura di Luciano PETECH. – Roma, Libr. dello Stato, 1952-1956. – 7 vol. in-4°, pagin. multiple [2291 p.], index, bibl. (Il nuovo Ramusio. Raccolta di viaggi, testi e documenti relativi ai rapporti fra l'Europa e l'Oriente a cura dell'Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Vol. 2). [C. R. : DE JONG, *T'oung Pao*, XLIII, 1-2, 1954, pp. 125-129; ELIADE, *Rev. Hist. Relig.*, avr.-juin 1955, p. 267; STEIN, *J. asiat.*, CCXLIV, 3, 1956, pp. 341-345; BOXER, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 3-4, 1953, pp. 166-167].
- 145 MONTGOMERIE (T. G.). – Extracts from an Explorer's narrative of his journey from Pito-gararh in Kumaon via Jumla to Tadum and back along the Kali Gandak to british territory, communication by T. G. Montgomerie. *J. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XLV, 1875, pp. 350-363.
- 146 MONTGOMERIE (T. G.). – Journey to Shigatze in Tibet and return by Dingri Maidan into Nepal in 1871 by the Native Explorer n° 9. – *J. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XLV, 1875, pp. 330-349, carte p. 299.
- 147 MONTGOMERIE (T. G.). – Report of a route survey made by Pandit * from Nepal to Lhasa and thence through the Upper Valley of the Brahmaputra to its source. – *J. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XXXVIII, 1868, pp. 129-219. [C. R. : *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1869, p. 358].
- 148 MONTGOMERIE (T. G.). – Report on the Trans-himalayan explorations, in connection with the Great trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1865-1867. Drawn up by Captain T. G. Montgomerie. – [Dehra Dun, 1867]; in-4°, XCVI p., carte dépl. [Comprend : Narrative report of a route – survey made by Pundit * from Nepal to Lhasa and thence through the Upper valley of the Brahmaputra to its source; Extracts from a diary kept by Pundit *, during his journey from Nepal to Lhasa, and from Lhasa through the upper valley of the Brahmaputra to the source of that river near the Manasarowar lake].

- 149 **MOOKERJEE (P. C.).** – Preliminary report of my tour in Champaran Tarai in march 1897. – *J. Mahā-Bodhi Soc.*, VI, juil.-août 1897, pp. 24-26.
- 150 **MORDEN (W. J.).** – Tiger hunting in Nepal. How, on the grass-covered plains at the foot of the Himalaya tigers are captured by surrounding them with numerous hunters and beaters on elephants... A first-hand account of a hunt. – *Nat. Hist.*, XXIX, 4, juil.-août 1929, pp. 339-352, fig.
- 151 **MORRHUSE (S.).** – Forbidden land of the Gurkhas. – *Contemp. Rev.*, CLXX, août 1946, pp. 110-113.
- 152 **MORRIS (C. J.).** – The country and peoples of Nepal. – *Man*, XXXV, 8, 1935, pp. 11-12.
- 153 **MORRIS (C. J.).** – A glimpse of unknown Nepal. – *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 77-80.
- 154 **MORRIS (C. J.).** – The gorge of the Arun. – *Geogr. J.*, LXII, sept. 1923, pp. 161-173, fig., cartes.
[C. R. : *Sion, Bibl. géogr.*, XXXIII, 1923, p. 250].
- 155 **MORRIS (C. J.).** – A journey in Bhutan. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVI, 3, sept. 1935, pp. 201-217, pl., carte. [traite des Népalais émigrés au Bhoutan, des relations du Népal avec le Bhoutan].
- 156 **MUKHERJI (Purna Chandra).** – A report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities in the Tarai (Nepal), the region of Kapilavastu, during february and march 1899... with a prefatory note by Mr. Vincent A. Smith, Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1901. – in-folio, 60 p., pl. (Archaeological Survey of India, XXVI, part I of the imperial series).
- 157 Nepal and the Gurkhas. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1931, pp. 957-959.
- 158 Nepaul. – *Blackwood's Mag.*, LXXII, 441, juil. 1852, pp. 86-98.
- 159 **NEWALL (D. J. F.).** – The highland of India : strategically considered with special reference to their colonizations as reserve circles, military, industrial, and sanitary, with a map, diagrams, and illustrations, etc. – London, Harrison, 1882; in-8°, xv-275 p., fig., carte dépl. [sect. 7, pp. 92-101 : « Nepâl (Khatmandoo) and the basins of the Karnali, Gandaki, Cosi ». (autre éd. : 1887, sect. 7 : pp. 305-315).
- 159 **NORTHEY (W. B.).** – The land of the Gurkhas, or the Himalayan kingdom of Nepal. – Cambridge, Heffer, 1937; in-8°, x-248 p., fig., carte, bibl., index.
[C. R. : Cf. n° 3635].
- 160 **O'CONNOR (W. F.).** – On the frontier and beyond. A record of thirty years' service. – London, J. Murray, 1931; in-8°, xiv-355 p., pl., carte. [Népal : chap. 14 et 15, pp. 272-345, fig.].
- 161 **O'CONNOR (W. F.).** – Things mortal... – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1940; in-8°, 256 p., front., pl. [chap. 11 : « Nepal »; chap. 12 : « Prince of Wales' visit to Nepal », pp. 160-185].
- 162 **OLDFIELD (H. A.).** – Sketches from Nipal... to which is added an essay on nipalese buddhism and illustrations... from the author's own drawings... – London, Allen, 1880; 2 vol. in-8°, viii-418 p. + 364 p., pl. noir et coul.
[C. R. : *Petermann's Mitt.*, XXVII, 1881, p. 350].
- 163 **OLIPHANT (L.).** – A journey to Kathmandu (the capital of Nepaul) with the Camp of Jung Bahadoor; including a sketch of the Nepalese ambassador at home. – London, J. Murray, 1852; in-8°, x-214 p., 1 carte.
- 164 Orphan (The) of Nepal. A tale of Hindustan. – London, 1840.
- 165 **ORLÉANS (Duc d').** – Une expédition de chasse au Népaül (juin 1890). – Paris, C. Lévy, 1892; in-4°, ii-238 p.
- 166 **PENNA di BILLI (F. O. dello).** – Brevia notizia del regno del Thibet. – *Nouv. J. asiat.*, XIV, 1834, pp. 177-204, 273-296, 406-432. [quelques mots sur le Népal pp. 204, 277].
- 167 **PENNA di BILLI (F. O. dello).** – A short account of the great kingdom of Tibet in 1729 A. D. – *J. buddh. Text Soc.*, V, 1, 1897, pp. 4-23.
- 168 **PERRY (E.).** – A bird's eye view of India, with extracts from a journal kept in the provinces, Nepal, etc. – London, J. Murray, 1855; in-18°, viii-277 p. [Népal : chap. 31-35, pp. 186-216].
- 169 **PESSON.** – Au Népal. – *Rev. franç.*, XXXIII, 1908, pp. 415-422.
- 170 **PHAYRE (R. B.).** – A visit to Nepal. – *J. united Serv. Instn India*, LXXII, 1942, pp. 139-146, carte.

- 171 **POWELL (E. A.)**. – The last home of mystery. Adventures in Nepal... – London, J. Long, 1930. – in-8°, xv-332 p., front., pl., [Népal : chap. 7 à 11, pp. 133-239]. (éd. amér. : New York, Century, 1929; ix-332 p., fig.). [C. R. : *Geogr. J.*, LXXV, mars 1930, p. 273].
- 172 **POWELL (E. A.)**. – Pilgrim's Nepal. – *Asia*, XXX, janv. 1930, pp. 38-43.
- 173 **PUINI (C.)**. – Il P. Ippolito Desideri e i suoi viaggi nell' India e nel Tibet (1712-1727). Il buddhismo nel Tibet. Secondo la relazione inedita del viaggio del P. Desideri. – *Studi ital. Filol. indo-iran.*, III, 1899, pp. I-XXXII, 1-63.
- 174 **PUINI (C.)**. – Il Tibet (geografia, storia, religione, costumi) secondo la relazione del Viaggio del P. Ippolito Desideri (1715-1721). – *Mem. Soc. geogr. ital.*, X, 1904, LXIV-402 p. [chap. 6, pp. 79-95 : Ritorno nell'India pel Nepal. Via del Tibet pel Nepal].
- 175 **PUINI (C.)**. – Il viaggio nel Tibet del P. Ippolito Desideri. – *Riv. geogr. ital.*, VII, [1900], pp. 565-582.
- 176 Putešestvie po Nepal'skim goram v 1817 g. – *Aziat. Vestnik*, I, 1826, pp. 22-40. [Voyages dans les montagnes du Népal en 1817]. [trad. du français : « Nouvelles des voyages », et de l'anglais : « Annual register of Calcutta »].
- 177 **QUIN (E. W.)**. – Sport in Nepal. – *Nineteenth Century*, XXVI, 1889, pp. 60-64.
- 178 **ROSE**. – Briefe über das Königreich Nepal. – In : Beiträge zur Völker- und Länderkunde... herausg. von J. R. Forster und M. C. Sprengel. – Leipzig, 1783; vol. 3.
- 179 **SAJLER (A. M.)**. – L'itinerario del Viaggio nel Tibet del P. Cassiano Beligatti da Macerata. – *Boll. Soc. geogr. ital.*, ser. 8a, III, 1950, pp. 30-34, cartes, plans.
- 180 **SALEUR (A. L. C.)**. – Dans les Himalayas. – *Miss. cathol.*, XVIII, 1886, pp. 220-225, 232-233, 249-251, 274-276. (éd. en ital. : *Miss. cattol.*, XV, 1886, pp. 549-551, 562-563, 575-576, 583-586, 597-598; éd. en allem. : *Kathol. Miss.*, XV, 1887, pp. 25-31; XVI, 1888, pp. 13-15, 56-58, 78-80).
- 181 **SALEUR (A. L. C.)**. – Un coin des Himalayas. Le royaume du Népal. – *Miss. cathol.*, XX, 1888, pp. 550-551, 560-562, 572-574, 583-585, 590-596, 605-608. (éd. en ital. : *Miss. cattol.*, XVIII, 1889, pp. 443-444, 452-454, 466-468, 480, 488-491, 502-504).
- 182 **SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.)**. – Nepal. – *Globus*, LIV, 18, 1888, pp. 273-275.
- 183 **SCHOFF (W. H.)**. – The periplus of the Erythraean Sea; travel and trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century, translated from the greek and annotated by W. H. Schoff. – London, Longmans, Green, 1912; in-8°, 323 p., fig., cartes. [Népal : § 36, 49, 62, 63, 65, 66].
- 184 **SEN (Siva Narayana)**. – Nepal and her ruler. – *Modern Rev.*, LXVIII, sept. 1940, pp. 277-81.
- 185 **SHAH (Ikbal Ali Sirdar Saiyid)**. – Nepal : the home of the gods. – London, Sampson Low, 1938; vii-252 p., fig.
- 186 **SHOWERS (H. L.)**. – Eighteen months in Nepal. – *Blackwood's Mag.*, CXCIX, mai 1916, pp. 595-613.
- 187 **SMITH (T.)**. – Narrative of a five years' residence at Nepal from 1841 to 1845. – London, Colburn, 1852; 2 vol., 294 + 296 p., append.
- 188 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – Explorations in the Nepalese Tarai. – In : Annual progress Report of the Archaeological Survey Circle (epigraphical section), North-Western Provinces and Oudh for the year ending 30th June 1899. – Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1899; pp. 1-9, fig.
- 189 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – Nepal, Tirhut and Tibet. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, III, 1917, pp. 555-556.
- 190 **STORT (H.)**. – Nepal : Das verschlossene Königreich. – *Zeiten u. Völker*, 23, 1927.
- 191 **SYLVAIN-LÉVI (D.)**. – Dans l'Inde (de Ceylan au Népal). – Paris, Rieder, 1926; in-8°, 244 p. [C. R. : C.E.A.W.O., *Geogr. J.*, LXVIII, 1, juil. 1926].
- 192 **TANNER (H. C. B.)**. – Reconnaissances and explorations in Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Assam. (Gen. Report, Survey of India). – *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1887-1888, pp. XLVII-XLIX.
- 193 **TEMPLE (R.)**. – Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. – Edited with introductions by his son Richard Carnac Temple. – London, Allen, 1887; 2 vol. in-8°, xxvii-314 p., pl. + 303 p., pl. [Remarks on a tour through Nepal in May, 1876, vol. 2, pp. 221-262].

- 194 **TOSCANO (G. M.)**. – La prima missione cattolica nel Tibet. – Parma, Hongkong, Ist. missioni estere, 1951; in-4°, x-320 p., cartes, index, bibl.
- 195 **TUCCI (G.)**. – In un paese sconosciuto : il Nepal. – *Nuova Antol.*, CCLXVII, oct. 1929, pp. 347-358.
- 196 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Il Nepal. – *Sapere*, 355-356, 31 oct. 1949.
- 197 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Note e appunti di viaggio nel Nepal. – *Boll. Soc. geogr. ital.*, VIII, 1931, pp. 515-553, 634-645, fig. [C. R. : ALBITRECCIA, *Ann. Géogr.*, XLI, 1932, pp. 649-653. Cf. n° 42].
- 198 **TUCCI (G.)**. – La spedizione scientifica Tucci nell'India, nel Nepal e nel Tibet. – *Illustr. ital.*, IX (LVIII), 40, 4 oct. 1931; pp. 506-510, fig. noir et coul.
- 199 **TUCCI (G.)**. – The travels of Ippolito Desideri. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 2, avr. 1933, pp. 353-358. [Cet article est un compte rendu de : DESIDERI, An account of Tibet...]. [Cf. n° 75].
- 200 **TUCCI (G.)**. – L'ultima mia spedizione sull'Imalaya. – *Nuova Antol.*, CCCLXV, janv.-févr. 1933, pp. 245-258. [Népal : pp. 257-258].
- 201 [Reporté au n° 384 bis].
- 202 **TURNER (R. L.)**. – Notices of books. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, janv. 1931, pp. 196-198. [Cet article est un compte rendu de : LANDON (P.), Nepal]. [Cf. n° 124].
- 203 **TURNER (S.)**. – An account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet, to which are added views taken on the spot by Lieutenant Samuel Davis and observations botanical, mineralogical and medical by M. Robert Saunders. – London, Nicol, 1800; xxviii-471 p., pl. (éd. franç. : Ambassade au Thibet et au Boutan contenant des détails très curieux sur les mœurs, la religion, les productions, le commerce du Thibet, du Boutan et des états voisins; et une notice sur les événements qui s'y sont passés jusqu'en 1793. Trad. de l'anglais. – Paris, F. Buisson, an IX [1800]; 2 vol. in-8°).
- 204 Un coin des Himalayas, par un missionnaire. – Paris, J. Lefort, 1899. – in-8°, 163 p., fig. [« Le royaume du Népal » : pp. 97-166].
- 205 **VAN MANEN (J.)**. – Nepal. – *Martin-Burn House Mag.*, 1931, pp. 9-18, fig.
- 206 **VANSITTART (E.)**. – Notes on Nepal, with an introduction by H. H. Risley. – Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1896; xx-212 p., bibl.
- 207 **VISBY-PETERSEN (T.)**. – Himalaja Gløder. Brogede billeder fra Indien og Ceylan. – Copenhagen, Schönbergske Verlag, 1916; in-8°, 306 p. [C. R. : OLUFSEN, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXIV, 1918, p. 136].
- 208 **VOST (W.)**. – Identifications in the region of Kapilavastu. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1906, pp. 553-580, carte.
- 209 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – Among the Himalayas. – Westminster, Constable, 1899; in-8°, 452 p., fig. [Népal : dernière partie]. [C. R. : anon., *Literature*, IV, 1899, p. 170; HOLDICH, *Geogr. J.*, XIII, 1899, pp. 422-425].
- 210 **WELFLE (R. A.)**. – Across the forbidden border. – *Cathol. World*, CXXXVIII, déc. 1933, pp. 324-331.
- 211 **WHITE (J. C.)**. – Nepal : a little-known kingdom. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, XXXVII, 4, 1920, pp. 245-283, nombr. fig., carte.
- 212 **WIESE (J.)**. – Nepal und die Nepalesen. – *Asien*, VIII, 1, oct. 1908, pp. 6-8.
- 213 Wonderful India and three of her beautiful neighbours, Ceylon, Burma, Nepal. English, Bengali and Hindustani. – Calcutta, Statesman and Times of India book department, 1938; in-8°, 509 p. [vol. principalement composé de photogr.].
- 214 **WRIGHT (D.)**. – Sketch of the portion of the country of Nepal open to Europeans. – Calcutta, Superintendent Govt Printing, 1872; 30 p.

DEPUIS 1950

- 215 **ADHIKARI (Prasad Devi)**. – Nepal segodnja. – *Sovrem. Vostok*, 11, 1960, pp. 31-32, fig. [Le Népal aujourd'hui].
- 216 **ALEXANDER (J. H.)**. – Visit to Nepal. – *Look*, XXIV, 2 août 1960, pp. 36-40.

- 217 **ALSDORF (L.)**. – Zu den Bildern aus Nepal. – *Geogr. Rdschau*, IX, 4, 1957, pp. 157-159, fig. entre pp. 142 et 143.
- 218 Ancient ways in modern Nepal. – In : « *Life* » (Ed.) – The Epic of man. – New York, 1961; [Cf. n° 304], pp. 271-286.
- 219 **ANG THARKAY**. – Mémoires d'un sherpa, recueillis par Basil P. NORTON. Introduction de Basil P. Norton. Trad. de l'anglais par Henri Delgove. – Paris, Amiot Dumont, 1954; in-8°, 210 p., pl., cartes. [C. R. : *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIV, 5-6, 1955, p. 188].
- 220 **ASATIANI (G.)**. – Okhota na tigrov. [Iz vpečatlenij o poezdke v Nepal]. Liter. zapis' M. Dolgopolova. – *Okhota okhotn. Khozjajstvo*, 5, 1965, pp. 52-54, fig. [La chasse au tigre. Impressions d'un voyage au Népal. Texte de M. Dolgopolova].
- 221 **BAHADUR (Poorna)**. – Foreigners eyes and attitude on Nepal. – Kathmandu, 1959.
- 222 **BAJRACHARYA (Purna Harsha)**. – Kathmandu, the seat of government and culture. – [Kathmandu, Vijaya Printing Press, Putali Sadak], s. d. – in-8°, 16 p.
- 223 **BARLE (J. de)**. – Himalaya. – Paris, Lanore, 1963; in-8°, 117 p., pl. [Népal : chap. 1 à 3, pp. 23-75]. (Autre éd. : 1956; 109 p.).
- 224 **BARUZDIN (S.)**. – Desjat' dneĳ v Nepale. [Putevye vpečatlenija]. – *Sib. Ogni*, 11, 1963, pp. 164-171. [Dix jours au Népal. Impressions de voyage].
- 225 **BELFRAGE (C.)**. – Nobody cares in Katmandu. – *Amer. Mercury*, LXXII, mars 1951, pp. 345-349.
- 226 **BERGSAKER (R.)**. – Bak Nepals lukkede dor. – Oslo, Forlaget Filadelfia, 1951; 223 p. [Derrière les portes fermées du Népal].
- 227 **BERGSAKER (R.)**. – Bakom Nepals stangda dorr. – Stockholm, Forlaget Filadelfia, 1952; 191 p. [Derrière les portes fermées du Népal].
- 228 Berichte aus aller Welt : Bhutan – Sikkim – Nepal. – *Kathol. Miss.*, LXXXIII, mai-juin 1964, pp. 102-105.
- 229 **BIRMANN (F.)**. – Himalayan Switzerland. – *Eastern World*, X, 8, 1956, 2 p., fig.
- 230 **BISHOP (R. N. W.)**. – Unknown Nepal. Ed. and augm. by J. E. CUNNINGHAM... Introduction « Journey to Nepal », « Road to Kathmandu » by Sir Clutha MACKENZIE. – London, Luzac, 1952; in-8°, vii-124 p., [includ : PERCIVAL (A.)]. – The Music of Nepal, pp. 115-124. Appendix B]. [C. R. : BETHAM, *R. centr. asian J.*, XXXIX, 3, 1952, p. 286. BURGMANN, *Anthropos*, XLVIII, 1953, p. 346].
- 231 **BOSHELL (G.)**. – Nepal to-day; an introduction in pictures to the kingdom, its people and their progress towards health and prosperity. Photographs by G. Boshell. – Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961; in-8°, 52 p., fig. [C. R. : *United Asia*, XIII, 3, 1961, p. 201].
- 232 **BUHLER (J.)**. – Népal. – Lausanne, Ed. « Rencontre », 1964; in-4°, 215 p., nombr. fig. noir et coul. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XVII, 63-64, 1965, p. 22].
- 233 **CART (F.)**. – Eblouissant Népal. – *Connaiss. Monde*, LVII, 1963, pp. 65-75.
- 234 **CART (F.)**. – Népal. – Lausanne, Ed. « Rencontre », 1964; 124 p., nombr. fig. coul.
- 235 **CART (J. M.)**. – Katmandou, perle des Himalayas. – *Sci. et Voyages*, 213, 1963.
- 236 **CHAKRAVARTY (Amiya Kumar)**. – A forgotten kingdom of the Himalayas. – *Modern Rev.*, CXV, janv. 1964, pp. 64-66.
- 237 Closed kingdom of Nepal, anti-communist outpost. – *Sci. News Letter*, LX, 11 août 1951, p. 88.
- 238 Cook's tour into Katmandu. – *Life*, XXXVIII, 28 mars 1955, pp. 43-44.
- 239 **CRANE (E.)**, **ALLINGER (B.)**. – Mountain day-break. – London, Christian literature crusade, 1956; front., portr., carte.
- 240 **DATAR (Balwant Nagesh)**. – Himalayan pilgrimage. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Introduction by Govind Ballabh Pant. – Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1961; in-8°, xii-103 p., nombr. pl. fotogr., carte dépl. [Népal : pp. 41-45, 75-78].
- 241 **DAVIDSON (I. F.)**. – Oxford University West Nepal expedition, 1954. – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-1956, pp. 142-146, carte.

- 242 **DAVIDSON (I. F.)**. – Oxford University expedition to West Nepal, 1954. – *Oxford Univ. Explorers Club Bull.*, 7, 1955, pp. 11-18, cartes, tabl.
- 243 **DAYAL (L. H.)**. – Trekking in the Nepal Himalayas 1963. – *Himalayan J.*, XXVI, 1965, pp. 125-134.
- 244 **DITBERT (R.), CHEVALLEY (G.), LAMBERT (R.)**. – The approach : first contacts with the Buddhist world. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 45-54.
- 245 **DJAGILEV (V.)**. – V strane Everesta. [Iz vpečatlenij o poezdke v Nepal]. – *Neva*, 9, 1964, pp. 192-197. [Au pays de l'Everest. Impressions d'un voyage au Népal].
- 246 **DODSON (P.)**. – Two girls, a jeep and a sketch book. – London, Bible and medical missionary fellowship, 1966; 32 p., fig.
- 247 **DOIG (D.)**. – Hillary arrives in Calcutta, combined school-building and mountaineering trip. – *Statesman*, 9 mars 1963, p. 7.
- 248 **DOIG (D.)**. – Sherpaland, my Shangri-La. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXXX, 4, oct. 1966, pp. 544-577, nombr. fig. coul., carte dépl. coul.
- 249 **DONNA (H. di)**. – Le royaume du Népal, état tampon. La politique de non-alignement au « carrefour des dieux ». – *Monde diplomat.*, août 1966, pp. 10-11.
- 250 **DORNAN (D. B.)**. – The himalayan schoolhouse expedition. – *Amer. alpine J.*, XIV, 38, 1964, pp. 31-36, fig.
- 251 **DOUGLAS (W. O.)**. – Exploring the Himalayas. – Illustr. by Clarence Doore. New York, Random House, 1958; in-8°, 177 p., illustr.
- 252 **DÜRST (A.)**. – Nepal. 6 colour plates of its antiquities with description by A. Dürst. – Bern, Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, n. d. [Vers 1958].
- 253 **DÜRST (A.)**. – Népal. Photogr. par M. et L. Wolgensinger, texte de A. Dürst. Version franç. de J. Lupold. – Zürich, Ed. Silva, 1966; in-4°, 128 p., très nombr. fig. coul., carte.
- 254 **ENDO (Tajji)**. – An expedition to the Barun valley (eastern Nepal). – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LX, 1965, rés. angl. pp. 11-12, texte jap. pp. 101-112, fig., cartes.
- 255 **ESKELUND (K.)**. – Den glemte dal. – København, Gyldendal, 1958; in-8°, 157 p., fig. (éd. angl. : The forgotten valley. A journey into Nepal... – London, A. Redman, 1960; in-8°, 187 p., carte, nombr. fotogr. coul. éd. allem. : Zeitenwende in Nepal. Aus d. dän. übertr. von Hans Eichberg. – Flensburg, Wolff, 1960; in-8°, 282 p., pl. autre éd. allem. : München, Goldmann, 1962; 172 p.).
- 256 **FEDER (S.)**. – Roof of the world : Nepal. – *Travel*, CVI, sept. 1956, pp. 41-44.
- 257 **FILCHNER (W.)**. – In der Fieberhölle Nepals. – Wiesbaden, Brockhaus, 1953; in-8°, 357 p., pl., cartes. [C. R. : SCHRÖDER, *Anthropos*, XLVII, 1952, p. 692].
- 258 **FLETCHER (G. N.)**. – The fabulous Flemings of Kathmandu; the story of two doctors in Nepal. – New York, Dutton, 1964; 219 p., fig., cartes.
- 259 **FORBES (D.)**. – The heart of Nepal. – London, Robert Hale, 1962; in-8°, 192 p., pl. [C. R. : MORRIS, *Alpine J.*, LXVII, 305, pp. 369-370].
- 260 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Bei Bauernstämmen Ostnepals. – *Neue Zürcher Ztg*, 19.9.1954.
- 261 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Besuch im Lande der Sherpas. – *Neue Zürcher Ztg*, 17.10.1954.
- 262 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Viaggio nel paese degli Sherpa. – *Vie Ital. Mondo*, XVII, déc. 1955, pp. 1301-1314.
- 263 **GEHMAN (R.)**. – Katmandu sojourn. – *Cosmopolitan*, CXLVIII, mai 1960, pp. 74-79.
- 264 **GIBBS (H.)**. – The hills of India. (Iran, Afghanistan, West Pakistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Assam, India). – London, Jarrolds, 1961; in-8°, 254 p., pl.
- 265 **GLUŠČENKO (E.)**. – Stolica v gorakh. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 10, 1966, pp. 44-47, fig. [Une capitale dans les montagnes. Kathmandu].
- 266 **GOOCH (D. B.)**. – Picture-talk in Kathmandu. *Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Letters Papers*, XLVIII, 1962, pp. 703-752, fig.
- 267 **GOODFELLOW (B. R.)**. – North of Pokhara. – *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 81-86, fig.

- 268 **HAGELSTANGE (R.)**. — Reise nach Katmandu. Mit Zeichnungen von Helmut Bibow. — Olten, Verein. Oltner Bücherfreunde, 1962; in-8°, 81 p., fig.
- 269 **HAGEN (T.)**. — Afoot in roadless Nepal. — *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXVII, 3, mars 1960, pp. 361-405, nombr. fig., carte.
- 270 **HAGEN (T.)**. — A Himalayan wonderland. — *United Asia*, XI, 1, 1959, pp. 117-120.
- 271 **HAGEN (T.)**. — Himalayan wonderland. — *United Nations Rev.*, V, janv. 1959, pp. 28-31.
- 272 **HAN (Suyin)**. — Land of the gods. — *Holiday*, XXI, mai 1957, pp. 68-73.
- 273 **HAN (Suyin)**. — The mountain is young. [roman]. — London, Cape, 1958.
(trad. franç. : La montagne est jeune. — Paris, Gallimard, 1966.
trad. allem. : Wo die Berge jung sind. — Baden-Baden, Holle, 1958.
autre éd. allem. : Stuttgart, 1961).
[C. R. : KHANAL, *J. United Nations Ass. Nepal*, I, 1958, pp. 56-57; SHARMA, *Vasudha*, III, avr. 1959].
- 274 **HILLARY (E.)**. — Exploration and adventure in the Himalaya, 1952. — *New Zealand alpine J.*, XV, 40, juin 1953, pp. 4-37.
- 275 **HILLARY (E.)**. — Schoolhouse in the clouds. — London, Hodder & Stoughton, [1964]; in-8°, xi-180 p., nombr. pl. fotogr. coul., cartes.
[C. R. : MORRIS, *Alpine J.*, LXX, 310, 1965, pp. 167-168; TANGYE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXXI, 3, sept. 1965, p. 398].
- 276 Himalaya (The) since the war. — par BAXTER (A.W.); LIPPMANN (F.); STECK (A.P.); SWAN (L.W.). *Sierra Club Bull.*, XXXVII, 10, 1952, pp. 9-16.
- 277 **HOFTUN (O.)**. — Fjell-landet Nepal. — Oslo, Forlaget Land og Kirke, 1963; 232 p., fig., carte.
- 278 **HOWARD (J.)**. — Safari in Nepal. — *Alpine J.*, LXI, 292, 1956, pp. 38-44, fig., carte.
- 279 **HÜRLIMANN (M.)**. — Asia : 289 pictures in photogravure, 4 colour plates, introductory essay, historical notes. — London, Thames and Hudson, 1958; in-4°, 262 p., carte dépl. [Himalaya, Népal et Tibet : pp. 252-254, pl. 199-223].
- 280 **HYDE (H. M.)**. — Nepal. — *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XLVIII, janv. 1961, pp. 75-82.
- 281 **INSTITUT FÜR FILM und Bild in Wissenschaft und Unterricht**. — Beiblatt zur Bildreihe R. 510. Farbreihe, Indisches Gebirgsland mit Kaschmir und Nepal. — München, Heering, 1961; in-8°, 8 p.
- 282 Introduction (An) to Nepal. — Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, 1953.
- 283 Isolated (The) beauty of Nepal. Photographed by Farrell Grehan. — *Life*, XLIII, 6, 18 sept. 1967, pp. 32-46, nombr. pl. coul.
- 284 **JEEVES (S.)**. — Land of the Sherpa. — London, Univ. London Press, 1962; in-8°, 96 p., fig.
- 285 **JONES (G.)**. — North-east of Pokhara. — *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959-1960, pp. 118-119.
- 286 Jouncing tour of Kipling's wild land. — *Life*, XLIII, 2 sept. 1957, pp. 67-71 et suiv.
- 287 **KANE (R. S.)**. — Pleasures and places — Nepal. — *Atlantic*, CCV, juin 1960, pp. 155-159.
- 288 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. — Ethno-geographical observations on the Nepal Himalaya, in : Peoples of Nepal Himalaya. (Scientific results of the Japanese expeditions to Nepal Himalaya 1952-1953; vol. 3), pp. 1-362. [Cf. n° 358].
- 289 **KAWAKITA (Jiro) and others**. — Japanese exploration in Nepal. — *Amer. alpine J.*, XII, 1, 1960, pp. 66-72.
- 290 **KESSEL (J.)**. — Inde, péninsule des dieux. Photogr. d'Arnaud de Monbrison. [Paris], Hachette, 1960; in-8°, 96 p., fig., pl. coul., carte coul., [Népal : pp. 70-96].
- 291 **KHANNA (S. N.)**. — Eighteen months in Nepal, in two parts. — *Tribune* [Ambala], Sunday Magazine section, 6 et 13 juil. 1952.
- 292 **KHATRI (Tek Bahadur)**. — Nepal : a glimpse. — Kathmandu, Nepal Press, 1964; in-8°, ii-70 p., portr., pl.
- 293 **KNAGGS (N. S.)**. — A journey to Nepal. — *Explorers J.*, XXXVI, 2, mai 1958, pp. 1-7, fig.
- 294 **KNUTSSON (G.)**. — Hos människor i Himalaya. Med förord av G. Nilsson-Leissner. — Uppsala, J. A. Lindblad, 1954; in-8°, 150 p., fig.
- 295 **KOPP (H.)**. — Sechsmals über den Himalaya. — Freiburg, B. Klemm, 1955; in-8°, 242 p., fig. (Trad. angl. : Himalayan shuttlecock. Translated by H. C. Stevens. — London, Hutchinson, 1957; in-8°, 191 p., fig.).

- 296 **KOSTINSKIJ (D. N.)**. – Dolina Katmandu. – *Strany Narody Vostoka*, IV, 1965, pp. 15-24, fig. [La vallée de Kathmandu].
- 297 **KRUPARZ (H.)**. – Shisha Pangma. Reisebilder aus Indien, Nepal und Tibet. – Geleitwort von Wilhelm Filchner. Wien, Kremayr u. Scherian, 1954; in-8°, 192 p., nombr. fotogr. noir et coul., cartes.
- 298 **KRUPP von BOHLEN und HALBACH**. – Im Fluge durch Nepal. – s.l.n.d. [1965 ?]. Hors commerce, tirage limité. Photogr. coul.
- 299 **LEBREC (G.)**. – Au Népal, en Islande. – *Coopérat. tech.*, 21, mars-avril 1961, pp. 5-9, fig.
- 300 **LEBREC (G.)**. – Le Népal, pays touristique de demain. – *Experts et Coopérat.*, 2, 2° trim. 1965, pp. 15-18.
- 301 **LEBREC (G.)**. – Le Népal, pays touristique de demain. – *Répertoire Voyages*, 123, 26 mai 1960, p. 26.
- 302 **LEIFER (W.)**. – Himalaya : mountains of destiny. Transl. by Ursula Priddy (a study in geopolitics). – London, Gallery Press, 1962; in-8°, x-176 p., nombr. pl. [chap. 4 : Medieval epic. In Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim time stands still, pp. 43-54]. [C. R. : W. R. B., *R. central asian J.*, L, 2, 1963, p. 186].
- 303 **LEUCHTAG (E.)**. – Erika and the king. – New York, Coward-McCann, 1958; in-8°, 255 p., nombr. fig. (éd. angl. : With a king in the clouds. – London, Hutchinson, 1958; 236 p., fig. éd. allem. : Erika und der König. – trad. : H. Bochow-Blüthgen. – Berlin, Grunewald, Herbig (Kahnert), 1959; in-8°, 256 p., fig. éd. franç. : J'ai servi le roi du Népal, récit traduit par Arlette Rosenblum. – Paris, Fasquelle, 1960; in-8°, 221 p.).
- 304 « **LIFE** » (Ed.). – The Epic of man. – New York, by the Editor of *Life*, Time, 1961; in-4°, 307 p., fig. noir et coul., cartes, portr. (Based on a series of articles... which appeared in *Life* from 1955 to 1957); bibl. p. 300. [chap. : « Ancient ways in modern Nepal », pp. 271-286]. [Cf. n° 218].
- 305 Living in Kathmandu. 2nd ed. – S. I., American Women's Organization of Nepal, 1962.
- 306 **LLOYD (P.)**. – New british exploration in Nepal. – *Geogr. J.*, CXVI, 4-6, 1950, pp. 172-182, carte, pl.
- 307 **LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.), LOMBARD (A.), ZIMMERMANN (A.)**. – Himalaya du Népal. Mission scientifique genevoise. Rapports sur les travaux de la mission scientifique déléguée par les autorités cantonales et municipales de Genève, mars-juil. 1952... – Genève, Paris, Jeheber, 1962; in-4°, 57 p., nombr. fig., cartes, dépl.
- 308 **LOWE (G.)**. – The Barun expedition 1954. – *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, 1955, pp. 227-238, fig., carte.
- 309 **LOWE (G.)**. – An expedition to the Barun Valley. – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 97-110, fig. (éd. allem. : Eine Expedition in das Baruntal. – *Berge Welt*, X, 1955, pp. 105-120, pl., carte).
- 310 **LYON (J.)**. – Nepal : fairy tale in technicolor. – *Nation*, CLXXI, 9 déc. 1950, p. 524.
- 311 **MAILLART (E.)**. – Die Götter Nepals. – *Neue Zürcher Ztg*, 29, 5 janv. 1957, 2 p., fig.
- 312 **MAILLART (E.)**. – A journey to the Gosaikund (Nepal Himalaya). – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 137-148, fig., carte. (éd. franç. : Un voyage au Gosaikund. *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, pp. 137-149, pl.).
- 313 **MAILLART (E.)**. – Seule aux Indes; seule au Népal. – *Illustré*, 47, 22 nov. 1951, pp. 10-11, 37, fig.
- 314 **MAILLART (E.)**. – To the Gosaikund. – *Himalayan J.*, XVII, 1952, pp. 64-72, fig.
- 315 **MAILLART (E.)**. – Topdgé, mon sherpa. – *Pour Tous*, VII, 51, 18-24 déc. 1951, pp. 1-3, fig.
- 316 **MAILLART (E.)**. – La vie au Népal. – *Réalités*, 79, août 1952, pp. 26-33, fig.
- 317 **MAILLART (E.)**. – Voyage avec le vent. Grands dieux de l'Asie. – *Radio, je vois tout*, XXXII, 48, 1 déc. 1955, pp. 2202-2203, fig.
- 318 **MANANDHAR (Krishna Bahadur)**. – Snap-shots of Kathmandu Valley. – Kathmandu, Dharmodaya Sabha, World buddhist Conference; in-8°, 22 p., fig.
- 319 **MANUEL (J.)**. – Le Népal exploré. – *Sciences*, 45, sept.-oct. 1966, pp. 9-17, fig.
- 320 **MASON (R.)**. – The Fever tree. – London, Collins, 1962.
- 321 **MATJAŠ (V.)**. – V serdce Gimalaev. – *Za Rubežom*, 27, 1962, pp. 16-17, fig. [Au cœur des Himalayas, (Népal)].

- 322 **MORAES (D.)**. – Gone away. An Indian journal. – London, Heinemann, 1960; in-8°, 240 p., pl. [Népal : pp. 90-150].
- 323 **MORRIS (J.)**. – Obyčai gornykh plemen. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 1966, 2, pp. 44-47; 3, pp. 50-52; 4, pp. 45-47; 5, pp. 54-56. [Coutumes des tribus montagnardes. – Trad. d'extraits de son livre : A winter in Nepal]. [Cf. n° 325].
- 324 **MORRIS (J.)**. – Return to Kathmandu. – *Listener*, LXVI, 10 août 1961, pp. 210-211.
- 325 **MORRIS (J.)**. – A winter in Nepal... – London, R. Hart-Davis, 1963; in-8°, 232 p., front., nombr. fig., pl., cartes, bibl. : pp. 223-227. [C. R. : C. H. S., *R. central asian J.*, L, 3, 1963, pp. 333-334; EVANS, *Alpine J.*, LXIV, 308, 1964, p. 158; GUERITZ, *Geogr. J.*, CXXIX, 4, déc. 1963, p. 523].
- 326 **MURPHY (D.)**. – The waiting land. – London, John Murray, 1967; 216 p.
- 327 National emblems of Nepal. – [Kathmandu], Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, 1963; 14 × 19 cm, 13 f. avec fig. intercalées.
- 328 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R. von)**. – Die verschlossenen Königreiche. – München, Lentz, 1959; in-8°, 40 p. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XII, 44-45, 1960, p. 28].
- 329 Nepal. – Beverly Hills, Calif., International communications foundation, 1960; 20 × 23 cm, 32 p. (principalement fig. coul.) + 2 disques.
- 330 Nepal. – Kathmandu, His Majesty's Govt of Nepal, Dept of Tourism, s. d.; in-16°, 72 p., carte dépl.
- 331 Nepal. A collection of four articles which appeared in the « *Statesman* » (Delhi) of February 12, 13, 14 and 16, 1952, from their Special representative in Khatmandu. – New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, Govt of India, 1952.
- 332 Nepal and the Gurkhas. (Edition produced by Col. R. G. LEONARD). – London, H. M.'s Stationery Office, 1965; in-8°, vi-158 p., pl., carte dépl. coul., bibl., pp. 154-157. [C. R. : H. G., *R. central asian J.*, LIII, 1, 1966, p. 91]. [Voir aussi n° 2062].
- 333 Népal enchanteur. – *Missi*, XVIII, 167, 2 fév. 1953, pp. 23-31, fig.
- 334 Nepal to admit tourists. – *Scholastic*, LXVI, 23 mars 1955, p. 12.
- 335 **NORMAND (S.)**. – Katmandu dans le siècle. – *Rev. Deux-Mondes*, 1^{er} juil. 1963, pp. 77-89.
- 336 **NORRISH (A. E.)**. – Nepal : an opened door; God's challenge to this generation. – London, Zenana Bible medical Mission, [1956 ou 1957]; in-8°, 39 p., fig., portr.
- 337 **OLIVER (E. W.)**. – Nepal. – *Internat. Rev. Miss.*, XLIV, oct. 1955, pp. 408-417.
- 338 **ORESTOV (O.)**. – V serdce Gimalajskikh gor. – (Zametki o poezdke v Nepal). *Ogonëk*, 50, 1956, pp. 17-19. [Au cœur des Himalayas. Remarques sur un voyage au Népal].
- 339 Oxford University expedition to Nepal, 1963. General report. – Oxford, impr. par D. Parchment, 1964; in-8°, iv-46 p., pl., carte. [contient : HORROBIN (D. F.). – General account. – pp. 1-13; et des articles de : J. S. BLACKBURNE, W. G. D. SYKES, D. G. T. BLOOMER. Cf. nos 3139, 3642, 2666].
- 340 **PARRY (D.)**. – The kingdom of Nepal. – *Contemp. Rev.*, CLXXIX, 1021, janv. 1951, pp. 25-28.
- 341 **PEISSEL (M.)**. – Mustang, remote realm in Nepal. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXXVIII, 4, oct. 1965, pp. 579-604, nombr. fig., carte.
- 342 **PEISSEL (M.)**. – Mustang, the forbidden kingdom : exploring a lost himalayan land. – New York, Dutton, 1967; in-8°, 318 p., fig. noir et coul., cartes, bibl. pp. 309-312, index.
- 343 **PEISSEL (M.)**. – Tiger for breakfast. The story of Boris Lissanevich of Kathmandu. – London, Hodder, 1966; 282 p., fig., cartes. [C. R. : J. D., *Geogr. J.*, CXXXIII, 2, juin 1967, p. 260].
- 344 **PEISSEL (M.)**. – Trois mois au Népal. – *Dunlop*, janv. 1960, pp. 4-6, fig.
- 345 **PERET (J.-C.)**. – Népal, terre de légendes. – *Connaiss. Monde*, LXXIII, 1964, pp. 55-71, fig.
- 346 **PODKUROV (V.)**. – Za sem'ju gorami. – *Ogonëk*, 25, 1962, p. 24. [Putevye zametki o Nepale]. [Par-delà les sept montagnes. Notes de voyage sur le Népal].
- 347 **POLUNIN (O.)**. – 1952. Expedition to Western Nepal. – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XLI, janv. 1954, pp. 37-43.

- 348 **RAND (C.)**. – Letter from Katmandu. – *New Yorker*, XXX, 6 nov. 1954, pp. 121-136.
- 349 **RAUCH (E.)**. – Eindrücke eines Fluges über Nepal. – *Geogr. helvet.*, VIII, 4, 1953, pp. 316-321, fig., carte.
- 349 **RAWSON (D. le C.)**. – Letter from Nepal, an intimate glimpse of the Gurkhas and their mountains, through the eyes of an intrepid woman traveller. – *Nat. Hist.*, LXV, 8, 1956, pp. 426-431, 447, fig.
- 350 **REDFORD (L. B.)**. – Getting to know the Central Himalayas : Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan. – New York, Coward-McCann, 1964; 64 p., fig.
- 351 **REGE (D. V.)**. – A trip to Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, CV, 4, avr. 1959, pp. 299-303, fig.
- 352 Report of the Oxford and Cambridge flight to Nepal. 5 sept.-11 oct. 1960; Oxford, 1961; in-4°, 26 p., carte, tables.
- 353 **RIPLEY (S. D.)**. – Peerless Nepal. A naturalist's paradise. Color photographs by Volkmar Wentzel, 1 painting by Walter A. Weber. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, XCVII, 1, janv. 1950, pp. 1-40, nombr. fig. noir et coul., carte.
- 354 **RIPLEY (S. D.)**. – Search for the Spiny babbler; an adventure in Nepal. – Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1952; in-8°, 301 p., fig. (autre éd. : London, 1953).
- 355 **ROBERTS (J. O. M.)**. – Notes on two visits to Nepal. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 3, 1954, pp. 164-167.
- 356 Rocky road to Nepal. – *Life*, XXVI, 10 janv. 1949, pp. 26-27, fig.
- 357 **SASTRY (K. R. S.)**. – Unique Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, CXVI, 4, oct. 1964, pp. 297-298, fig.
- 358 Scientific results of the Japanese expeditions to Nepal Himalaya. Ed. by H. KIHARA. I. Fauna and flora... II. Land and crops... III. Peoples... – Kyoto, Fauna and Flora Research Society, 1955, 1956, 1957; 3 vol. 410 + 562 + 470 p. [Cf. nos 2814, 3312].
- 359 **SEKELJ (T.)**. – Window on Nepal. Translated by Marjorie Boulton. – London, Hale, 1959; in-8°, 190 p., pl., carte. [C. R. : SMALLWOOD, *Geogr. J.*, CXXVI, 2, 1960, pp. 218-219].
- 360 **SENIN (V.)**. – Strana v Gimalajakh. – *Sovrem. Vostok*, 7, 1958, pp. 20-22, fig. [Un pays dans les Himalayas].
- 361 **SHRIDHARANI (K. L.)**. – Letter from India. – *New Republic*, CXXIII, 4 déc. 1950, pp. 9-10.
- 362 **SMYTHIES (O.)**. – Jungle families... Illustrated by Gwen Hall. – London, Heinemann, 1954; in-8°, 145 p. [pour enfants].
- 363 **SMYTHIES (O.)**. – Ten thousand miles on elephants. With a foreword by Lord Hailey. – London, Seeley Service, 1961; in-8°, 220 p., fig.
- 364 **SMYTHIES (O.)**. – Tiger lady; adventures in the Indian jungle. – London, Heinemann, 1953; in-8°, xi-230 p., fig.
- 365 **SNELGROVE (D.)**. – Buddhist Himalaya: travels and studies in quest of the origins and nature of tibetan religion. – New York, Philosophical library, 1957; xii-324 p., nombr. fig., cartes. (éd. angl. : Oxford, B. Cassirer, 1957; in-8°, xii-324 p., fig., pl., carte). [C. R. : Cf. n° 3809].
- 366 **SNELGROVE (D.)**. – Expériences népalaises. – *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 91-120, nombr. fig., cartes, bibl. pp. 119-120.
- 367 **SNELGROVE (D.)**. – La vallée de Kathmandu. Voyage dans le Népal occidental. 24 p. dactyl.
- 368 **SPARRING (A.)**. – Nepal, landet under jordens tak. – Stockholm, Raben & Sjögren Ni, 1956; in-8°, 166 p., fig. [Le Népal, le pays sous le toit du monde].
- 369 **STAINTON (J. D. A.)**. – Notes on a journey in West Nepal 1963. – Privately printed, 1963; in-4°, 29 p.
- 370 **STEINMETZ (H.)**. – Vier im Himalaya. Erlebnisbericht der deutschen Nepal-Expedition 1955. – Stuttgart, Belsler, 1957; in-8°, 212 p., nombr. fig., cartes. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XI, 31, 1957, p. 22; DÜRST, *Geogr. helvet.*, XII, 2, 1957, pp. 141-142; SCHWEINFURTH, *Erdkunde*, XI, 1957, p. 159].
- 371 **STEINMETZ (H.)**, **WELLENKAMP (J.)**. – Nepal : ein Sommer am Rande der Welt. – Stuttgart, Belsler, 1956; in-4°, 129 p., nombr. fig. noir et coul., carte. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XI, 31, 1957, p. 22; STEINMANN, *Geogr. helvet.*, XII, 1, 1957, p. 77].
- 372 **STONOR (C.)**. – The Sherpa and the snowman... With a foreword by Sir John Hunt. An account of a journey through the Himalayas in

- search of a yeti. – London, Hollis & Carter, 1955; in-8°, XII-209 p., nombr. fig. (éd. russe : Šerpy i snežnyj čelovek, Moskva, 1958). [C. R. : H. A., *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, LIV, 2, 1957, p. 443].
- 373 **STURGES (S. G.)**. – In the Valley of seven cities. – Washington, Review and herald publ. Assoc. [1965]; in-8°, 192 p., fig., portr.
- 374 **TANDON (Balram)**. – The Nepal Terai, in two parts. – *Statesman*, [Calcutta], 4 et 6 août 1953.
- 375 **TER-AVANESJAN (D. V.)**. – Po dorogam Indii i Nepala. – Moskva, « Vysšaja škola », 1962; in-8°, 358 p., fig. [Sur les routes de l'Inde et du Népal].
- 376 **THEOPHILUS (A. M.)**. – Nepal. – Impressions and reflections of a visitor. – *Modern Rev.*, CI, 2, fév. 1957, pp. 162-163. (Extr. de : *National Christian Council Review*).
- 377 **TICHY (H.)**. – Land der namenlosen Berge – Erste Durchquerung Westnepals. – Wien, Ullstein, 1954; in-8°, 221 p., nombr. fig., pl., cartes. (autre éd. : Wien, Buchgemeinschaft Donauland 1958). [C. R. : GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alp. ital.*, LXXIV, 5-6, 1955, pp. 184-186; TUCCI, *East and West*, VI, 3, 1955, p. 257].
- 378 **TILMAN (H. W.)**. – Explorations in the Nepal Himalayas. – *Geogr. J.*, CXVII, 3, sept. 1951, pp. 263-274, fig., cartes, pl., discussion.
- 379 **TILMAN (H. W.)**. – The Nepal Himalaya. – *Alpine J.*, LVII, 280, mai 1950, pp. 305-312.
- 380 **TILMAN (H. W.)**. – Nepal Himalaya. – With 61 photos taken by the author. – Cambridge, University Press, 1952; in-8°, x-271 p., nombr. pl., index, carte. (éd. ital. : Himalaya del Nepal. Unica traduzione autorizzata dall'originale [inglese] di Elda Giroldo. – Milano, Baldini e Castoldi, 1953; in-8°, 279 p.). [C. R. : T. A. B., *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, part 3, sept. 1953, p. 349; CRAWFORD, *Alpine J.*, LIX, 286, 1953, pp. 92-93].
- 381 **TRAPEZNIKOV (V.)**. – Nepal našikh dneĭ. (Putevyĭ vpečatlenija). – *Meždunarod. Zizn'*, 2, 1966, pp. 104-109. [Le Népal d'aujourd'hui. Impressions de voyage].
- 382 **TUCCI (G.) (ed.)**. – La Civiltà dell'Oriente, storia, letteratura, religione, filosofia, scienze e arte, sotto la direzione di Giuseppe Tucci (e sotto gli auspici della Fondazione Giorgio Cini con la collaborazione dell'Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente). – Roma, G. Casini, 1956-1962; in-4°, 4 vol., fig., pl. coul., portr. noir et coul., cartes, fac-simile. [Cf. n° 2054].
- 383 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Nepal : alla scoperta dei Malla. – Bari, Leonardo da Vinci, 1960; in-8°, 77 p., fotogr., carte h. t., pl. h. t. (éd. amér. : Nepal : The discovery of the Malla... transl. from the Italian by Lovett Edwards. – New York, E. P. Dutton, 1962; in-8°, 96 p., nombr. fotogr. noir et coul. éd. angl. : London, Allen and Unwin, 1962). [C. R. : *Eastern World*, XVII, juin 1963, p. 29; *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXXI, 5-6, 1962, p. 190; C. H. S., *R. central asian J.*, L, 1, 1963, p. 92; MORRIS, *Alpine J.*, LXVII, 305, 1962, pp. 369-370].
- 384 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Tra giungle e pagode. – Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1953; in-4°, XII-139 p., front. coul., carte dépl., nombr. pl.
- 384 **TURKIN (V.)**. – Au pied de l'Himalaya. – bis *Temps nouv.*, XXIV, 52, 28 déc. 1966, pp. 28-30.
- 385 **TURKIN (V.)**. – Nepal – strana gurkhov. – *Za Rubežom*, 7, 1962, pp. 16-17. [Putevyĭ zametki]. [Le Népal, pays des Gurkhas. Notes de voyage].
- 386 **TURKIN (V. N.)**. – Skvoz' džungli Nepala. – Moskva, Izdat. « Mysl' », 1964; 207 p. [A travers les jungles du Népal]. [C. R. : EVANS (H.), *R. central asian J.*, LII, 2, 1965, pp. 149-150].
- 387 **TURKIN (V.)**. – Sredi rabočikh Biratnagara. (vpečatlenija o počzdke v Nepal). – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 5, 1962, p. 33. [Parmi les ouvriers de Biratnagar; impressions d'un voyage au Népal].
- 388 **TURKIN (V.)**. – V gostjakh u Santalov. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 6, 1964, pp. 34-35, 45, fig. [En visite chez les Santal. Népal].
- 389 **TURKIN (V.)**. – V nepal'skoj derevne. (Iz putevykh vpečatlenij). – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 8, 1962, pp. 28-29. [Dans la campagne népalaise. (Impressions de voyage)].

- 390 **TYSON (J.)**. – Exploring Nepal's remote West. – *Geogr. Mag.*, XXXV, 9, 1962-63, pp. 532-546, fig., carte.
- 391 **TYSON (J.)**. – Three months in West Nepal. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, pp. 89-99, fig., carte. (repr. de : *Alpine J.*, LXVII, 304, pp. 120-129).
- 392 **TYSON (J.)**. – Unexplored West Nepal. – *Mountain World*, 1962-63 (1964), pp. 92-101, fig., carte.
- 393 U. S. expedition member killed. – *Statesman*, 20085, 21 déc. 1963, p. 3.
- 394 **VAN DYNE (E.)**. – Trekking in Nepal. – *Appalachia*, XXXVI, 3, 1967, pp. 443-452.
- 395 **VAN LOOKEREN CAMPAGNE (P.)**. – The Netherlands himalayan expedition to Central West-Nepal 1962. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-63, pp. 49-52, pl., carte.
- 396 **VELTHEIM-OSTRAU (H. H. von)**. – Tagebücher aus Asien. Bombay, Calcutta, Kashmir, Afghanistan, die Himalayas, Nepal, Benares, 1935-1939. – Köln, Greven Verlag, 1951; in-8°, 407 p., index.
[C. R. : *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch*, CII, 2, 1951, pp. 443-444; RAUCH, *Geogr. helvet.*, VIII, 2, 1953, pp. 213-214].
- 397 **VITTOZ (P.)**. – A travers le Népal. – *Alpen*, XXXII, 4, avr. 1956, pp. 113-117.
- 398 **WALES (R. H.)**. – To Gosainkund, the holy lake. – *Appalachia*, CXXIV, juin 1957, fig.
- 399 **WARREN-HOLM (H. R.)**. – Nepal, das Wunderland. – Rolf Torrings Abenteuer, XCV, 1954. (Bad Pymont : Neues Verlagshaus f. Volksliteratur 1953-54).
- 400 **WEIR (T.)**. – East of Katmandu... with 91 pl.. by the author and Douglas Scott. – Edinburgh, London, Oliver & Boyd, 1955; in-8°, 138 p., front., nombr. fig. noir et coul., cartes. (Autre éd. : Fair Lawn, New Jersey, Essential books, 1955).
[C. R. : Tucci, *East and West*, VII, 1, 1956, pp. 99-100; TYSON, *Alpine J.*, LXI, 292, 1956, pp. 218-220].
- 401 **WIGNALL (S.)**. – Prisoner in Red Tibet. By the leader of Welsh Himalayan expedition, 1955. – London, Hutchinson, 1957; in-8°, 264 p., fig.
(éd. franç. : Prisonniers au Tibet rouge. – Paris, Flammarion, 1959; trad. de Pierre Singer; in-8°, 250 p., fig., pl.
éd. allem. : Gefangen im Roten Tibet. – aus dem engl. übers. Kurt Lamerdin; Stuttgart, Günther, 1961; 333 p., fig., fotogr.).
[C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XIV, 51, 1962, p. 17].
- 402 **WILSON (J. G.)**. – The himalayan schoolhouse expedition, 1963. – *Alpine J.*, LXIX, 308, 1964, pp. 23-33, fig.
- 403 **WILSON (J. G.)**. – The himalayan school-house expedition, 1963. – *Himalayan J.*, XXV, 1964, pp. 51-62, fig., pl. (Repr. de : *New Zealand alpine J.*, XX, 50, 1963).
- 404 **WILSON (J. G.)**. – The Himalayan schoolhouse expeditions. – *Alpine J.*, LXX, 311, 1965, pp. 226-239, fig.
- 405 **WINWARD (I. S.)**. – 400 – Mile trek through Nepal. – Chicago, Moody Press, 1961; in-8°, 190 p., fig.
- 406 **WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION**. Regional office for South East Asia. – Nepal to-day. An introduction in pictures.
- 407 **ZIKHROVSKIJ (G.)**. – Na puti v sovremennost'. – *Vokrug Sveta*, 3, 1960, pp. 44-47. [Sur le chemin du monde moderne. Passé et présent du Népal. Article d'un journaliste autrichien. Trad. et résumé de l'allemand.].
- 408 **ŽURAVLEV (J. J.)**. – Poezdka v Nepal. (Etnografičeskie zametki). – *Sovet. Etnogr.*, 5, 1962, pp. 129-138, fig. [Un voyage au Népal; notes ethnographiques].

III. — ALPINISME HIMALAYEN

EN TERRITOIRE NÉPALAIS (SAUF EVEREST)

- 409 **ALLWEIN (E.)**. — Deutsche Himalaja-Expedition 1929. — *Österr. Alpenztg*, LII, 1930, pp. 89-93.
- 410 Als Topograph mit der Dyhrenfurth-Expedition 1930 am Kantsch. — *Berge Welt*, III, 1948, pp. 127-135.
- 411 **ANDO (Hisao)**. — Nalkankar 1963. — *J. jap. alpine Club*, LIX, 1964 (1965), résumé angl. p. 14, texte jap. pp. 163-177, fig., cartes.
- 412 **BAHADUR (Lobzang Chhoden Rai)**. — The origin of « Kangchenjunga », lettre à l'éditeur. — *Himalayan J.*, IV, avr. 1932, pp. 198-200. Suivi de : réponse de F. M. BAILEY. — *Himalayan J.*, IV, avr. 1932, pp. 200-201.
- 413 **BALESTRERI (U.)**. — La lotta per la conquista del Kangchenjunga. — *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, L, 6, 1931, pp. 325-341.
- 414 **BALESTRERI (U.)**. — La lotta per la conquista del Kangchenjunga (La Spedizione Bauer 1931). — *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LI, 10, 1932, pp. 611-617, fig., carte.
- 415 **BALESTRERI (U.)**. — Ringen um den Kangchenjunga. — *Österr. Alpenztg*, LIII, 1931, p. 302.
- 416 **BAND (G.)**. — The conquest of Kangchenjunga. — *Sports illustr.*, oct. 1955, pp. 46-55, fig.
- 417 **BAND (G.)**. — Kangchendzönga. — *Montagne*, 5, 1955, pp. 132-141.
- 418 **BAND (G.)**. — Kangchenjunga climbed. — *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, 1955, pp. 207-226, fig.
- 419 **BAND (G.)**. — Kanchenjunga climbed. — *Geogr. Mag.*, XXVIII, 1956, pp. 422-438, fig., cartes.
- 420 **BAND (G.)**. — Kanchenjunga climbed. — *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, pp. 33-56, fig.
- 421 **BAND (G.)**. — Kanchenjunga climbed. — *Mountain World*, 1956-57, pp. 102-123, cartes, photogr. (éd. allem. : Die Erstbesteigung des Kangchendzönga, *Berge Welt*, XI, 1956-57, pp. 109-134, pl., cartes).
- 422 **BARENGHI (B.), BIGNAMI (R.), ROSENKRANTZ (G.)**. — Alla conquista del Mt Api. — Milano, Ceschina, 1955; 156 p., nombr. pl., panorama, carte. [C. R. : anon., *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIV, 1-2, 1955, p. 60].
- 423 **BAUER (P.)**. — 8 000 m hoch im Eis des Kangchendzönga. — *Umschau Wissensch. Tech.*, XXXVI, 1932, pp. 246-250, fig.
- 424 **BAUER (P.)**. — Die deutsche Himalayafahrt. — *Ztschr. dtsh. österr.-Alpenvereins*, LXI, 1930, pp. 1-57.
- 425 **BAUER (P.)**. — Deutsche Himalayafahrt 1929. — Leipzig, Velhagen & Klasings Monatsh., 1930; 497 p.
- 426 **BAUER (P.)**. — Die deutsche Himalaja-Expedition 1931. — *Österr. Alpenztg*, LII, 1932, pp. 74-79.
- 427 **BAUER (P.)**. — Die deutsche Himalaja-Expedition 1931. (Schlussbericht). — *Bergsteiger*, II, 1932, pp. 281-288, fig.
- 428 **BAUER (P.)**. — L'expédition allemande de 1931 à l'Himalaya. — *Alpinisme*, VII, 1932, pp. 128-131.
- 429 **BAUER (P.)**. — The fight for Kangchenjunga 1929. — *Alpine J.*, XLII, 241, 1930, pp. 185-202.
- 430 **BAUER (P.)**. — The fight for Kangchenjunga 1931. — *Himalayan J.*, IV, avr. 1932, pp. 116-122, pl.
- 431 **BAUER (P.)**. — The german attack on Kangchenjunga, 1929. — *Himalayan J.*, II, 2, avr. 1930, pp. 13-20.

- 432 **BAUER (P.)**. – Im Kampf um den Himalaja. Der erste deutsche Angriff auf den Kangchendzönga, 1929. – München, Knorr u. Hirth, 1931; in-8°, 174 p., fig., panoramas, cartes, bibl.
(autres éd.: Um den Kantsch. Der zweite deutsche Angriff auf den Kangchendzönga, 1931. – München, Knorr u. Hirth, 1933; in-8°, 191 p., nombr. fig., pl., cartes.
Kampf um den Himalaja. Das Ringen der Deutschen um den Kantsch, den zweithöchsten Berg der Erde... Mit 82 Abbildungen auf Tafeln, 5 Karten-Skizzen und Profilen. München, Knorr u. Hirth, 1934, in-8°, 197 p.
éd.: München, 1937; 1952, 218 p., fig.
éd. franç.: A Passaut du Kangchenjunga (8580 m). Préface de M. Henry de Ségogne, Paris, Payot, 1932; in-8°, 160 p., pl., cartes, bibl. pp. 156-158.
éd. angl.: Himalayan campaign. The german attack on Kangchenjunga... Translated by Sumner Austin. – Oxford, Blackwell, 1937; in-8°, xviii-174 p., nombr. pl.)
[C. R. par périodique : *Alpen*, VII, 1931, pp. 47-48; K. H., IX, 1933, pp. 99-100; *Boll. r. Soc. geogr. ital.*, sér. 6, VIII, mai 1931, p. 439; X, juil.-août 1933, pp. 574-575; *Géographie*, GIRARDIN, LIX, avr. 1933, p. 334; *Geogr. J.*, K. MASON, LXXX, 5, nov. 1932, pp. 439-445; T.G.L., LXXXI, 4, avr. 1933, pp. 362-363; E.E.S., XCI, 5, mai 1938, p. 478; *Geogr. Ztschr.*, XXXVII, 4, 1931, p. 257; *Himalayan J.*, III, 1931, pp. 136-138; X, 1938, pp. 204-207; V, 1933, pp. 143-146; *Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. Wien*, LXXIV, 1-3, 1931, p. 89; LXXVI, 4-6, p. 167;
Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. München. XXVI, 2, 1933, pp. 226-227; *Petermann's Mitt.*, ZAHN, LXXIX, 1933, p. 216; MAIER, LXXIX, 1933, p. 216; MAIER, LXXXI, 1935, p. 138; LXXIX, 7-8, 1933, p. 273; *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LIV, mai 1938, p. 175; *Universo*, XIV, avr. 1933, pp. 312-313; *Ztschr. Gesellsch. Erdkde Berlin*, 3-4, 1931, p. 155].
- 433 **BAUER (P.)**. – Im Kampf um den Himalaja. – *Dtsche Alpenztg*, XXV, 1930, pp. 353-358, fig.
- 434 **BAUER (P.)**. – Kangchenjunga challenge. – London, William Kimber, 1955; in-8°, 202 p., fig., portr.
[C. R. anon., *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, pp. 192-193; TOBIN, *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, 1955, pp. 422-423].
- 435 **BAUER (P.)**. – Kangchenjunga 1929. – *Alpine J.*, XLII, 240, 1930, p. 73.
- 436 **BAUER (P.)**. – Kangchenjunga 1931. The second bavarian attempt. – *Alpine J.*, XLIV, 1932, pp. 13-24, fig.
- 437 **BAUER (P.)**. – Die Münchner Himalaja-Expedition. Anmarsch von Darjeeling nach Lager VI. – *Münchner illustr. Presse*, VII, 1, 1930.
- 438 **BAUER (P.)**. – Das « physiologische Ergebnis » der deutschen Himalaja-Expedition. Eine notwendig gewordene Verwahrung. – *Bergsteiger*, II (X), 1932, pp. 479-480.
- 439 **BAUER (P.)**. – Vorläufiger Bericht über die Himalaja-Expedition. – *Jahresber. Akad. Alpenverein München*, 1929, 20 p., fig.
- 440 **BECKEY (F.)**. – Solo Khumbu climbs : first ascents after Lhotse. – *Amer. alpine J.*, X, 1956, pp. 21-26.
- 441 **BEIGEL (E.)**. – Die deutsche Himalaja-Expedition. – *Bergsteiger*, IX, 1931, pp. 649-651.
- 442 **BEIGEL (E.)**. – Deutsche Himalajaexpedition 1931. – *Bergsteiger*, X, 1931, pp. 45-46, 120-125, fig.
- 443 **BEIGEL (E.)**. – Die deutsche Himalaja-Expedition ist im Basislager angekommen. – *Bergsteiger*, I (IX), 1931, pp. 733-735.
- 444 **BERTONCELJ (D.)**. – Expedicion argentina al Dhaulagiri. – *Anuar. Club and. Bariloche*, 23, 1955.
- 445 **BERTONCELJ, ARKO.** – Dhaulagiri. Slovcenec v argentinski odpravi na Himalajo. Préface de Robert Petriček. – Buenos Aires, 1956; Opremil Milan Volovšek; in-8°, 161 p., nombr. pl.
- 446 **BOECK (K.)**. – Himalaya Album. Bilder aus den indischen Alpen. Zwanzig heliographische Kupferdrucke nach Originalaufnahmen des Herausgebers... Baden-Baden, Friedrich Spiefs. [C. R. : HERGESELL, *Petermann's Mitt.*, XLI, 1895, pp. 157-158].
- 447 **BOLINDER (A.), DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – List of the world's known peaks of over 7400 m (24280 feet). – *Mountain World*, 1964-65, 1966, pp. 196-201, tables.
- 448 **BOTTERI (M.)**. – Spedizione svizzera nell'Himalaya. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXIX, 7-8, 1950, p. 298.
- 449 **BOUSTEAD (H.)**. – An adventure to Kangchenjunga. – *Geogr. J.*, LXIX, 4, avr. 1927, pp. 344-350, carte.

- 450 **BRAHAM (T. H.)**. – Kangchenjunga reconnaissance 1954. – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, pp. 18-32, fig.
- 451 **BRIGGS (R. A.)**. – The identification of Dhaulagiri. – *Himalayan J.*, VIII, 1936, p. 170.
- 452 British climbers' bid to scale Gauri Shankar peak in Nepal. [Extracts from indian newspapers: *Poona daily News*, 16 may 1964; *Nashind Times*, 13 may 1964, in English, and 16 extracts from newspapers in Hindi].
- 453 The british himalayan expedition 1952. – *Geogr. J.*, CXVIII, 1, mars 1952, p. 93; 2, juin 1952, p. 230.
- 454 **BUSQUETS (R.)**. – Expedicion argentina al Dhaulagiri. – *Rev. andina*, 81, janv.-juin 1955.
- 455 **CARTER (A.)**. – Ascent of Annapurna (Nepal). – *Amer. alpine J.*, VIII, 1, 1951, pp. 198-203.
- 456 **CAUKWELL (R. A.)**. – All'Himal-Chuli. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXV, 5-6, 1956, pp. 141-147, fig., carte.
- 457 **CHAKRAVARTY (N. R.)**. – Kunchenjungher. – Krishnagar, Chelley Meye, 1959.
- 458 **CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar)**. – « Kanchenjunga ». – *Himalayan J.*, IV, avr. 1932, pp. 207-208.
- 459 **CILVANET (C.)**. – A l'assaut du Kanchinjunga. – *Rev. franç.*, XXXII, 1907, pp. 34-39.
- 460 **CLERC (E.)**. – Himalaya. Cimes en plein ciel. – Photogr. de Denis Bertholet. – Namur, le Soleil levant, 1958; in-16°, 192 p., pl., cartes, portr.
- 461 **CLOUGH (I.)**. – Gauri Sankar 1964. – *Alpine J.*, LXX, 310, 1965, pp. 96-105, fig., diagr.
- 462 **CLOUGH (I.)**. – Gauri Sankar 1964. – *Himalayan J.*, XXVI, 1965, pp. 87-96, fig., carte.
- 463 **COLE (J.)**. – Exploring the Kanjiroba Himal. – *Himalayan J.*, XXVI, 1965, pp. 134-143, fig., carte.
- 464 **COLE (J.)**. – West Nepal expedition 1964. – *Alpine J.*, LXX, 311, 1965, pp. 254-261, carte.
- 465 **CONWAY (W. M.)**. – The attack on Kangchenjunga. – *Discovery*, fév. 1931, pp. 37-41, fig.
- 466 **COOKE (C. R.)**. – The ascent of Kabru. – *Himalayan J.*, VIII, 1936, pp. 107-117, fig., carte.
- 467 **COUZY (J.)**. – Les huit mille en 1956. – *Montagne*, fév. 1957, pp. 5-9, fig.
- 468 **DAVIDSON (I. F.)**. – Oxford University expedition to West Nepal, 1954. – *Oxford Univ. Explorers Club Bull.*, 7, 1955, pp. 11-18, cartes, bibl.
- 469 **DAVIDSON (I. F.)**. – Oxford University West Nepal expedition 1954. – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, pp. 142-146, carte.
- 470 **DAVIES (A.)**. – Women's overland Himalayan expedition 1958. – *Alpine J.*, LXIV, 298, mai 1959, pp. 83-90, fig., carte.
- 471 **DAYAL (L. H.)**. – Trekking in the Nepal Himalayas 1963. – *Himalayan J.*, XXVI, 1965, pp. 125-134.
- 472 **DÉCHY (M.)**. – Gebirgsreise im Sikkim-Himalaya. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, XXVI, 1880, pp. 459-463.
- 473 **DÉCHY (M.)**. – Mountain travel in the Sikkim Himalaya. – *Alpine J.*, X, 69, 1880, pp. 1-12.
- 474 **DERIAZ-GROB (M.)**. – Le Katung-Kang (6 440 m env.); expédition au nord de l'Annapurna. – *Alpes*, XXXIII, 4, 1957, pp. 277-285, fig., cartes.
- 475 Deutsche Himalaja-Expedition 1931. – *Bergsteiger*, II (X), 1931, pp. 120-125, fig.
- 476 Die deutsche Himalaja-Expedition. Einiges aus dem Jahre 1929. Vorbereitungen und bisherige Tätigkeit der Expedition 1931. – *Bergsteiger*, I (IX), 1931, pp. 649-651.
- 477 **DEVIES (L.)**. – Tentative au Jannu. – *Montagne et Alpin.*, 23, juin 1959, p. 72.
- 478 **DIEMBERGER (K.)**. – Dhaulagiri: der weisse Berg des Himalaja. – *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXXXV, 1960, pp. 99-116, fig., carte, bibl.
- 479 **DIEMBERGER (K.)**. – Dhaulagiri, the « white mountain », a chronicle of the 1960 expedition. – *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959-1960, pp. 38-50, fig., carte dépl.
- 480 The disaster of Kangchenjunga. – *Alpine J.*, XXIII, 1906, pp. 51-54 [cf. n° 522].
- 481 **DITERT (R.)**. – Swiss Himalayan expedition 1949, North-East Nepal. – *Himalayan J.*, XVI, 1950, pp. 25-37, fig., carte.
- 482 Drei Schweizer, darunter Jacot-Guillarmod, greifen im Jahre 1905 den Kantsch an. – *Berge Welt*, III, 1948, pp. 120-127, fig.
- 483 **DUNMIRE (W. W.)**, **UNSOELD (W.)**. – Makalu 1954, California Himalayan expedition. – *Amer. alpine J.*, IX, 2, 1955, pp. 7-24.

- 484 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Die Achttausender. – *Alpen*, XXI, 1945, pp. 25-32, fig.; pp. 57-64, fig.; pp. 89-96, fig.; pp. 120-128, fig.; pp. 141-148, fig.; pp. 195-200 (fin), fig., bibl.
- 485 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – An der Grenze Sikkim-Nepal, mitgeteilt von... *Berge Welt*, VII, 1952, pp. 145-154, pl.
- 486 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Das Buch vom Kantsch. Die Geschichte seiner Besteigung. – München, Nymphenburger Verl.-Handl., 1955; in-8°, 189 p., pl., cartes, photogr.
- 487 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Himalaya. Unsere Expedition 1930. – Berlin, Scherl, 1931; in-8°, 380 p., nombr. fig., carte, bibl.
[C. R. : H. L., *Alpen*, VIII, 1932, pp. 51-52; *Géographie*, LIII, mars-avr. 1930, p. 213; *Geogr. Ztschr.*, XXXVI, 6, 1930, p. 362; *Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. Wien*, LXXIII, 7-9, 1930, pp. 207-208; *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXXVI, 11-12, 1930, p. 315; *Universo*, XII, 1931, pp. 332-334; MASON (K.), *Geogr. J.*, LXXX, 5, 1932, pp. 439-445].
(autre éd. : Himalaya-Fahrt. Unsere Expedition 1930. – Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1942; in-8°, 192 p., nombr. fig.
[C. R. : *Alpen*, XVIII, 1942, p. 164].
- 488 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Himalaya 1951. – *Bergsteiger*, XIX, 1, 1951, pp. 3-8.
- 489 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – The international Himalayan expedition 1930. – *Himalayan J.*, III, avr. 1931, pp. 77-91, fig., carte.
- 490 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Die internationale Himalaya Expedition 1930. – *Ztschr. dtsh. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXII, 1931, pp. 47-87, carte.
- 491 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Die internationale Himalaya Expedition 1930. – *Ztschr. Gesellsch. Erdkde*, 1-2, 1931, pp. 14-34, carte, fig.
- 492 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Die Siebentausender. Eine Zusammenstellung der bis 1941 erstiegenen Gipfel über 7 000 m. – *Alpen*, XVIII, 1942, pp. 57-62.
- 493 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – What are the chances of climbing Kangchenjunga ? – *Amer. alpine J.*, 1948, pp. 59-63, fig.
- 494 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – The mountain of storms : Dhaulagiri 1960. – *Amer. alpine J.*, XII, 35, 1960-61, pp. 231-248, fig., bibl.
- 495 **EHLERS (O. F.)**. – Am Fusse des Gaurisankar. – *Westermanns Mitt.*, LXXVI, 1894, pp. 37-60.
- 496 **EICHELBERG (M.)**. – Dza, dza- dem Himalaya zu Dhaulagiri-Expedition 1953 des akademischen Alpenclubs Zürich. – Zürich, Verlag der Arche, 1953; in-8°, 72 p., fig.
- 497 **EIDHER (E.)**. – The 1963 austrian Daula Himal expedition. – *Himalayan J.*, XXV, 1964, pp. 63-66, fig., dépl.
- 498 **EISELIN (M.)**. – Erfolg am Dhaulagiri. – Zürich, Orell Füssli Verlag, 1960, in-8°, 204 p., nombr. photogr., pl., cartes.
[C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, 47, p. 18; MERRICK, *Alpine J.*, LXVI, 303, nov. 1961, pp. 396-399; A. MORETTI, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXX, 11-12, 1962, pp. 386-387].
(éd. angl. : The ascent of Dhaulagiri... Transl. from the German by E. Noel Bowman... – London, New York, Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1961; in-8°, XII-160 p., nombr. pl. noir et coul., cartes).
[C. R. : BRAHAM, *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, pp. 187-188; NOYCE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXVII, 4, déc. 1961, p. 511].
- 499 **EVANS (C.)**. – Die Erstersteigung des Kangchendzönga. – *Bergsteiger*, XXII, 1955, pp. 437-443, fig.
- 500 **EVANS (C.)**. – Kangchenjunga. – *Amer. alpine J.*, X, 1, 1956, pp. 54-59.
- 501 **EVANS (C.)**. – Kangchendzönga. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXV, 9-10, 1956, pp. 269-279, fig., cartes.
- 502 **EVANS (C.)**. – Kangchenjunga, the untrodden peak. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1956; xx-186 p., fig., carte.
(autre éd. : New York, E. P. Dutton, 1957; 187 p., fig., cartes).
[C. R. : COOKE, *Alpine J.*, 294, 1957, pp. 575-577; COOKE, *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 140-142; NOYCE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXIII, 1, 1957, pp. 83-85].
- 503 **EVANS (C.), BAND (G.)**. – Kangchenjunga climbed. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXII, 1, mars 1956, pp. 1-12, fig., cartes.
- 504 **EVANS (D.)**. – The Jagdula expedition 1962. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 306, 1963, pp. 65-77, fig., cartes, diagr.
- 505 **EVANS (D.)**. – The Jagdula expedition 1962. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-63, pp. 63-73, pl.
- 506 **EVANS (R. C.)**. – Annapurna party. – *Alpine J.*, LXII, 295, nov. 1957 (rubrique : Expeditions).

- 507 **EVANS (R. C.)** – The Cho Oyu expedition 1952. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 286, mai 1953, pp. 9-18, fig.
- 508 **EVANS (R. C.)** – On climbing. – London, Museum Press, 1956; 190 p., fig., carte. (autre éd. : On climbing. – Woodstock, Visc., Countryman Press, [1956 ?]; in-8°, 191 p.). [C. R. : NOYCE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXIII, 1, 1957, pp. 83-85].
- 509 Expeditions. – *Himalayan J.*, II, 1930, pp. 101-121.
- 510 Fewer Himalayan teams this year. Everest may have lost its charm in the West. – *Statesman*, 20097, 14 mars 1964, p. 7.
- 511 **FLETCHER (D. W.)** – The children of Kangchenjunga. – London, Constable, 1955; in-8°, x-251 p., fig.
- 512 **FRANCO (J.)** – L'expédition française au Makalu. – *Geographia*, 44, mars 1955, pp. 22-31, fig., carte.
- 513 **FRANCO (J.)** – Makalu... – Grenoble, Paris, Arthaud, 1955; in-8°, 236 p., nombr. fig. noir et coul., cartes. [C. R. : CHORLEY, *Alpine J.*, LXI, 293, 1956, pp. 407-409; CHORLEY, *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 142-145; GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVI, 5-6, 1957, pp. 186-188]. (éd. allem. : Makalu. Die Eroberung des 8 470 Meter hohen Himalaja-Riesen. Aus d. Franz. übers. von Suzanne Ullrich. – Zürich, Orell Füssli, 1956; in-8°, 182 p., nombr. fig., cartes). [C. R. : anon. *Asien Bibl.*, VIII, 30, 1956, p. 14; DYHRENFURTH, *Geogr. helvet.*, XII, 1, 1957, p. 14].
- 514 **FRANCO (J.)** – Makalu. – *Alpine J.*, LXI, 292, 1956, pp. 13-28, fig.
- 515 **FRANCO (J.)** – Makalu, montagne heureuse. – *Montagne et Alpin.*, LXXXI, 4, oct. 1955, pp. 102-106, fig.
- 516 **FRANCO (J.)** – Makalu, the happy mountain. – [adapté du français]. – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-1956, pp. 68-74, fig.
- 517 **FRANCO (J.)** – Makalu, the happy mountain. – *Mountain World*, 1956-1957, pp. 124-128. (éd. allem. : Makalu, glückhafter Berg. – *Berge Welt*, XI, 1956-57, pp. 135-140, fig.).
- 518 **FRANCO (J.)** – Reconnaissance au Makalu. Rapport sur les liaisons radio effectuées au cours de l'expédition de reconnaissance à l'Himalaya en automne 1954, par Jean Couzy. – Paris, Cie franç. Thomson-Houston, 1955; in-4°, 16 p., fig., carte. [Le texte de Jean Franco est extrait de : *La Montagne*, fév. 1955].
- 519 **FRANCO (J.)** – Reconnaissance au Makalu. – *Montagne et Alpin.*, LXXXI, 1, fév. 1955, pp. 4-12, fig., carte.
- 520 **FRANCO (J.), TERRAY (L.)** – Bataille pour le Janmu. – Préface de Lucien Devies. – Paris, Gallimard, 1965; in-8°, 296 p., fig. [C. R. : IRVING, *Alpine J.*, LXXXI, 312, 1966, pp. 165-167]. [éd. angl. : At grips with Janmu. Transl. from the French by Hugh Merrick. – London, Gollancz, 1967; in-8°, 192 p., fig., cartes].
- 521 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – Catalogue of a collection of photographs by Signor V. Sella and Mr E. Garwood, taken during the tour of Kangchinjunga, made in 1899. – London, Spottiswoode, 1900.
- 522 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – The disaster of Kangchenjunga. – *Alpine J.*, XXIII, 1906, pp. 51-54.
- 523 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – The glaciers of Kangchenjunga. – *Geogr. J.*, XIX, 1902, pp. 453-475, fig., carte.
- 524 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – The highest mountain in the world. – *Geogr. J.*, XXI, 3, mars 1903, pp. 294-298, pl. (Repr. de : *Alpine J.*, XXI, 159, fév. 1903, pp. 317-320, fig.).
- 525 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – The highest mountain in the world. – *Globus*, LXXXIII, 1903, p. 275.
- 526 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – Himalayan and alpine mountaineering. – *Alpine J.*, XII, 1884, pp. 99-110.
- 527 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – How to climb Kangchenjunga, a topographical note. – *Alpine J.*, XXII, 1904-1905, pp. 122-124, pl.
- 528 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – Round Kangchenjunga. A narrative of mountain travel and exploration. – London, E. Arnold, 1903; xvi-367 p., fig., cartes, bibl. [C. R. : anon., *Athenaeum*, I, 1904, p. 19; DIENER, *Petermann's Mitt.*, L, 1904, p. 191].
- 529 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)** – Round Kangchinjunga. – *Country Life illustr.*, 25 août 1900, pp. 233-239, fig. (Extrait repr. dans : *Alpine J.*, XX, 1901, pp. 161-184, fig., carte).

- 530 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Round Kangchenjunga. – *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, XX, 3, mars 1904, pp. 143-146, pl.
- 531 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Rundreise um den Kangchinjunga. – *Mitt. dtsh. österr. Alpenvereins*, XXVII, 1901, pp. 193-195, 218-220, 245-247, 269-271.
- 532 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – The tour of Kangchinjunga. – *Alpine J.*, XX, 1901, pp. 1-3.
- 533 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Under Kangchenjunga. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIX, 1927, pp. 161-162.
- 534 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**, **SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.)**. – Der Name des höchsten Berges der Erde. 1 – Mount Everest oder Jomo-Kangkar, von D. W. Freshfield; 2 – Gaurisankar-Everest, von E. Schlagintweit. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, XLVIII, 1902, pp. 14-15.
- 535 **FUKATA (Kyuya)**. – After Manaslu, postwar Japanese mountaineering expeditions. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LXI, 1966 [publ. 1967]; pp. 1-11, [résumé angl.].
- 536 Am Fusse des Kintschindjunga. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1863, pp. 384-386.
- 537 **GANSSE (A.)**. – Ein Abstecher ins unbekannte Nepal. Schweizerische Himalaya-Expedition 1936. – *Alpen*, XIII, 1937, pp. 201-206, fig.
- 538 **GARF (B. A.)**, **KROPP (F. A.)**. – Alpinizm za rubežom... – Moskva, « Fizkul'tura i sport », 1957; 240 p., fig., carte. [Ascensions himalayennes : pp. 59-165, 208-240]. [L'alpinisme à l'étranger].
- 539 **GARWOOD (E. J.)**. – Notes on a map of « The glaciers of Kangchenjunga » with remarks on some of the physical features of the district. – *Geogr. J.*, XX, juil. 1902, pp. 13-24, fig., cartes.
- 540 Gaurisangar or Devadhunga. – *Alpine J.*, XII, mai 1886, pp. 521-523.
- 541 Gaurisankar-Everest. – *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XX, 4, 1888, pp. 523-526.
- 542 Die Gaurisankar-Expedition. – [par R. W.]. – *Österr. Alpenztg*, XLIII, 988, avr. 1921, pp. 71-76; 995, nov. 1921, p. 214. [Voir aussi n° 710].
- 543 Gaurisankar is not Mount Everest. – *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XXXVI, 12, déc. 1904, pp. 744-746, fig. [C. R. : *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XXXVII, p. 480; *Wood, Nature*, 1828, 1905].
- 544 Gaurisankar – Mount-Everest ? – *Stimmen aus Maria-Laach*, LVI, [1899], pp. 240-242.
- 545 **GHANDHY (Rusi P.)**. – Pumori challenge. – *Explorers J.*, XXXIII, 1905, pp. 34-35, 103-105.
- 546 **GHIGLIONE (P.)**. – Eroismo e tragedia sul Monte Api. – Milano, Garzanti, 1954; in-8°, 170 p., fig., carte.
- 547 **GHIGLIONE (P.)**. – Spedizione all'Api 1954. – *Alpen*, XXXI, 1955, pp. 169-173, fig.
- 548 **GHIGLIONE (P.)**. – La spedizione all'Api. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIII, 9-10, 1954, pp. 271-276, fig., carte.
- 549 **GILL (M. B.)**, **HARRISON (J.)**. – Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition 1960-61. Part II : The ascent of Ama Dablam by M. B. GILL; Part III : The ascent of Makalu by J. HARRISON. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, pp. 30-46, fig.
- 550 **GLATTHARD (A.)**. – Sherpa training. – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 153-157, fig. (éd. allem. : Sherpa Ausbildung. – *Berge Welt*, X, 1955, pp. 153-157, fig.).
- 551 **GOODFELLOW (B. R.)**. – Annapurna Himal. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 3, 1954, chronique, pp. 159-164.
- 552 **GORE (G.)**. – Mr Freshfield's paper on the glaciers of Kangchenjunga. – *Geogr. J.*, XX, 2, 1902, pp. 235-237.
- 553 **GRANT (R. H.)**. – Annapurna II. – London, Kimber, 1961; in-8°, 192 p., fig. [C. R. : *Eastern World*, XVI, fév. 1962, p. 23; *BRAHAM, Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-63, pp. 144-146; *EVANS, Alpine J.*, LXVII, 304, 1962, pp. 192-193].
- 554 **GREGORY (A.)**. – The Merseyside Himalayan expedition, 1955. – *Alpine J.*, LXI, 292, mai 1956, pp. 54-59.
- 555 **GROB (E.)**, **SCHMADERER (L.)**. – Drei im Himalaja. – München, Bruckmann, 1938; 97 p.
- 556 **GROB (E.)**, **SCHMADERER (L.)**, **PAIDAR (H.)**. – Zwischen Kantsch und Tibet. Erstbesteigung des Tent Peak 7 363 m. Bildertagebuch einer neuen Sikkim Kundfahrt 1939. – München, Bruckmann, 1940; 123 p. [C. R. : *Alpen*, XXII, 1946, p. 296; *Himalayan J.*, XIII, 1946, pp. 141-142]. (autre éd. : Zwischen Kantsch und Tibet. Erstbesteigung des Tenk Peak 7 363 m.

- Bildertagebuch der «Drei im Himalaja». – München, Bruckmann, 1950; in-8°, 144 p., fig., cartes).
- 557 **GUITON (P.)**. – A la conquête de l'Himalaya. Expédition du Kangchenjunga 1930 de F. S. Smythe. – *Vie alpine*, V, 1932, pp. 208-210, fig.
- 558 **GUITON (P.)**. – A l'assaut du Kangchenjunga par le Docteur Paul Bauer. – *Vie alpine*, VI, 1933, pp. 72-73, fig.
- 559 **HARDIE (N.)**. – Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition 1960-61. Part I. – *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959-60, pp. 141-145.
- 560 **HARDIE (N.)**. – Mount Chamlang survey expedition. – *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 87-93, fig., carte.
- 561 **HARTMANN (H.)**. – Kangchendzönga 1931. Bericht über die deutsche Himalajakundfahrt. – *Ztschr. dtsh. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXIII, 1932, pp. 64-72, fig.
- 562 **HARTMANN (H.)**. – Das Kantschtagebuch. Herausg. Karl Wien. Zeichnungen von Jürgen Klein. – München, Kösel u. Pustet, 1934; in-8°, 149 p., fig.
[C. R. : E. J., *Alpen*, XI, 1935, p. 172].
- 563 **HAUSER (G.)**. – Expédition allemande au Gangapurna 7 450 m. Himalaya 1965. – *Alpen*, XLI, 3, 1965, pp. 199-202.
- 564 **HAUSER (G.)**. – The German himalayan expedition 1965. – *Alpine J.*, LXXI, 312, 1966, pp. 89-97, fig.
- 565 **HEIM (A.)**. – In den Zentralen Nepal-Himalaya 1949. – *Berge Welt*, V, 1950, pp. 107-114, fig.
- 566 **HEIM (A.)**. – Die schweizerische Himalaya-Expedition 1936. Vorläufiger Bericht. – *Alpen*, XIII, 1937, pp. 81-85, fig.
- 567 **HERZOG (M.)**. – Annapurna. Premier 8 000. Préf. de Lucien Devies... croquis et carte ... d'après les relevés de Marcel Ichac. – Paris, Grenoble, Arthaud, 1953; in-8°, 308 p., nombr. fig., carte dépl.
[C. R. : L. S., *Alpen*, XXVIII, 1952, p. 53; M.O., *Alpen*, XXVIII, 1952, p. 249; GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXI, 3-4, 1952, pp. 124-125].
(éd. angl. : Annapurna : conquest of the first 8 000 meter peak. Trad. du franç. par Janet Adam Smith. – London, J. Cape, 1953; 288 p., fig.
(éd. amér. : Annapurna, first conquest of an 8 000 meter peak. - New York, Dutton, 1953). [C. R. : T.A.B., *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 3, sept. 1953, pp. 348-349].
(a également été traduit en allemand, danois, espagnol, finlandais, néerlandais, japonais, norvégien, polonais, portugais, russe, serbo-croate, suédois, tchèque; au total, plus de 20 éditions différentes) [cf. n° 624].
- 568 **HERZOG (M.)**. – Annapurna. – *Montagne*, 350, oct.-déc. 1950, pp. 80-106, fig., carte.
- 569 **HERZOG (M.)**. – Annapurna. – *Himalayan J.*, XVI, 1950-51, pp. 9-24, pl., carte.
- 570 **HERZOG (M.)**. – Annapurna. – *Alpine J.*, LVIII, 283, nov. 1951, pp. 155-168, fig., carte.
- 571 **HERZOG (M.)**. – Conception himalayenne. – *Alpinisme*, XXV, 93, déc. 1950, pp. 117-123, fig.
- 572 **HERZOG (M.)**. – L'expédition de l'Annapurna. Illustrations de A. Brenet, d'après les photographies de Marcel Ichac. – Paris, Arthaud, 1953; in-8°, 192 p., fig. noir et coul., cartes.
- 573 **HERZOG (M.)**. – Himalaya 1950. La conquête de l'Annapurna, par M. Herzog. Himalaya 1950, introduction par Lucien Devies. – Melun, Impr. Legrand, 1951; in-4°, 14 p., fig., carte.
- 574 **HERZOG (M.)**. – Regards vers l'Annapurna. Préface de Lucien Devies. Photogr. de Marcel Ichac, Gaston Rebuffat, Maurice Herzog, Louis Lachenal, Jacques Oudot, Marcel Schatz. – Paris, Arthaud, 1951; in-8°, xv-99 p., pl. noir et coul., portr., cartes.
[C. R. : L. S., *Alpen*, XXVII, 1951, p. 83].
(éd. ital. : Uomini sull' Annapurna. Trad. dal franz. : E. Peyronet. – Milano, Garzanti, 1952; in-8°, 322 p., nombr. fig., carte).
[C. R. : *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXII, 3-4, 1953, p. 122].
- 575 **HIDAKA (Shinrokuro)**. – Cinque spedizioni giapponesi. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVIII, 7-8, 1959, pp. 211-215.
- 576 **HIGETA (Minoru)**. – Provisions; Packing; texte jap. pp. 178-195, 196-200, fig., résumé angl. p. 8, in : Manaslu, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 577 **HIGUCHI (Haruo)**. – Annapurna South Peak (Ganesh). – *J. jap. alpina Club*, LX, 1965, résumé angl. pp. 8-9, texte jap. pp. 64-86, fig., cartes.

- 578 **HILLARY (E. P.)**. – Autour du Makalu. Expédition néo-zélandaise de 1954. – *Alpen*, XXXII, 4, avr. 1956, pp. 118-120.
- 579 **HILLARY (E.), DOIG (D.)**. – High in the thin cold air, the story of the Himalayan expedition led by Sir Edmund Hillary, sponsored by World Book Encyclopedia (by) Edmund Hillary and Desmond Doig. – New York, Doubleday, 1962; ix-254 p., fig., cartes. (éd. angl. : London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1963; in-8°, 287 p., fig., carte. [C. R. : BROCKLEBANK, *Geogr. J.*, CXXIX, 3, 1963, p. 349]. éd. allem. : Schneemenschen und Gipfelstürmer. – Wiesbaden, Brockhaus; éd. franç. : Six mois à six mille mètres. Histoire de l'expédition de l'Himalaya conduite par... Traduit de l'angl. par Marcellita de Moltke-Huitfeldt et Ghislaine Lavagne. – Paris, Plon, 1963; in-8°, 223 p.).
- 580 **HILLARY (E.), LOWE (G.)**. – East of Everest. An account of the New Zealand Alpine Club Himalayan expedition to the Barun Valley in 1954. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1956. (autre éd. : New York, Dutton, 1956; in-8°, 70 p., nombr. fig.) [C. R. : BLAKENEY, *Alpine J.*, LXI, 293, 1956, p. 422; NOYCE, *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, p. 148].
- 581 Himalayan holidays. An account of the New Zealand Himalayan expedition 1953. By Athol R. ROBERTS, Maurice G. BISHOP, Philip C. GARDNER, Graham J. MCCOLLUM. – Christchurch, Whitcome and Tombs, 1954.
- 582 Himalayas (The). An illustrated summary of the world's highest mountain ranges. – Calcutta, D. Mordecai of Daw Sen, 1966; 17 × 36 cm, 2 p. introd. par H. C. SARIN et David MORDECAI. [28 p.] pl. photogr., [26 p.] tables.
- 583 **HIRABAYASHI (K.)**. – Saipal climbed 1963. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LIX, 1964 (1965), résumé angl. pp. 1-3, texte jap. pp. 30-56, fig., cartes.
- 584 **HIRANO (Masahito)**. – Sharpu and North Eastern Nepal 1963-1964. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LIX, 1964 (1965), résumé angl. pp. 3-7, texte jap. pp. 72-119, fig., cartes.
- 585 **HIROTANI (Koichiro)**. – Langtang Lirung 1961. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVII, 1962 (1963), résumé angl. pp. 13-15, texte jap. pp. 93-115, fig., cartes.
- 586 **HOERLIN (H.)**. – Die Eislawine. – *Nachricht. S. Schwaben*, 6, 1930.
- 587 **HOERLIN (H.)**. – Die internationale Himalaja-Expedition 1930. – *Österr. Alpenztg*, LVI, 1149, sept. 1934, pp. 280-283.
- 588 **HOERLIN (H.)**. – Vorläufiger Bericht über die Himalaya-Expedition 1930. – *Mitt. dtsh. österr. Alpenvereins*, LVI, 1930, pp. 158-163.
- 589 **HOFMANN (T.)**. – A brief account of an exploration of the Zemu-Glacier. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, new ser., XIV, 1892.
- 590 **HOTTA (Y.)**. – The ascent of Nanda Kot 1936. – *Himalayan J.*, X, 1938, pp. 71-78, fig., cartes.
- 591 **HOUSTON (R. C.), LONG (W.)**. – The California Himalayan expedition to Makalu. I. The approach; II. The climbing. – *Sierra Club Bull.*, XL, 8, 1955, pp. 1-17.
- 592 **HUMPHREYS (J.S.)**. – Climbing possibilities in western Nepal. – *Harvard Mountain.*, XV, 1961, pp. 40-43, fig.
- 593 **HUMPHREYS (J.S.)**. – North of Dhaulagiri. – *Amer. alpine J.*, XII, 35, 1960-61, pp. 249-262, fig., carte.
- 594 **HÜRLEMANN (U.)**. – La première ascension du Pumo Ri; trad. de l'allemand par Pierre Vittoz. – *Alpen*, XL, 1964, pp. 35-41.
- 595 **HUSS (H.) et al.** – Dhaulagiri. – *Alpen*, XXX, 1954.
- 596 **IMANISHI (Kinji)**. – Annapurna and Manaslu 1952. – *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 176-177.
- 597 **IMANISHI (Kinji)**. – The 1952 reconnaissance expedition. – résumé angl. p. 2, in : Manaslu 1952-53. [Cf. n° 665].
- 598 **IMANISHI (Toshio)**. – The first assault party. – *Mountain World*, 1958-59, pp. 180-190, fig., dépl. (éd. allem. : Mit der Gipfel Seilschaft. – *Berge Welt*, XII, 1958-59, pp. 188-198, fig.).
- 599 **IMANISHI (Toshio)**. – The first summit party. – texte jap. pp. 76-84, fig., résumé angl. pp. 5-6, in : Manaslu 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 600 **IMHOF (E.)**. – Was kostet eine Himalaya-Expedition?. – *Alpen*, VII, 1931, p. 126.

- 601 **IRVING (R. L. G.)**. – Ten great mountains. – London, J. M. Dent, 1940; in-8°, xii-213 p., pl.
(éd. amér. : New York, Dutton, 1941).
éd. franç. : Dix grandes montagnes. Snowdon, Ben-Nevis, Mont-Cook, Cervin..., trad. de l'angl. par Claire-Eliane Engel... Neuchâtel, Paris, Attinger, 1945; in-8°, 216 p., nombr. fig., plan). [Kangchenjunga, pp. 173-194].
- 602 **ISHIZAKA (Shojiro)**. – Round Dhaulagiri 1962. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVIII, 1963 (1964), résumé angl. pp. 5-7, texte jap. pp. 88-102, fig., cartes.
- 603 **ITO (Hisayuki)**. – Jugal Himal 1960. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVI, 1961 (1962), résumé angl. pp. 7-8, texte jap. pp. 94-107, fig., cartes.
- 604 **JACKSON (J. A.)**. – More than mountains, etc... [An account of the author's mountaineering experiences]. – London, George G. Harrap, 1955; in-8°, 213 p., pl., portr., carte.
- 605 **JACKSON (M.)**. – The Scottish women's himalayan expedition. – *Alpine J.*, LXI, 292, mai 1956, pp. 60-62, fig., carte.
- 606 **JACKSON (M.), STARK (E.)**. – Tents in the clouds. The first women's Himalayan expedition. – London, Collins, 1956; 256 p., fig., cartes.
[C. R. : TILMAN, *Alpine J.*, LXI, 293, 1956, pp. 423-424; TILMAN, *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 149-150].
- 607 **JACOT-GUILLARMOD (C.)**. – Esquisses topographiques du Chogori ou K2 et du Kangchinjunga. – *Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Géogr.*, 34, 1925, pp. 34-37, cartes.
- 608 **JACOT-GUILLARMOD (J.)**. – Au Kangchinjunga. – *Echo Alpes*, L, 1914, pp. 390-406, 425-444, fig.
- 609 **JACOT-GUILLARMOD (J.)**. – Au Kangchinjunga (8 585 m). Voyage et explorations dans l'Himalaya du Sikkim et du Népal (résumé). – *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Genève*, XLV, 1906, pp. 87-90.
- 610 **JACOT-GUILLARMOD (J.)**. – Vers le Kangchinjunga (8 585 m), Himalaya népalais. – *Jb. schweiz. Alpenclub*, XLI, 1905 (1906), pp. 190-205, fig.
- 611 Japanese bid for W. Nepal Peak. – *Statesman*, 20 064, 27 juil. 1963, p. 3.
- 612 **JONAS (R.)**. – Ho, Pasang! Österr. Bergsteiger in Westnepal. Unter Mitarb. d. Expeditionsteilnehmer Hans Beyer, Hans Chval. – Wien, Stuttgart, Zürich, Europa-Verlag, 1954; in-8°, 176 p., fig., diagr., carte.
[C. R. : GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIV, 7-8, 1955, p. 254].
- 613 **JONAS (R.)**. – Österreichische Kundfahrt zum Saipal (Himalaja). – *Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. Wien*, XCVI, 9-12, 1954, pp. 335-340.
- 614 **JONES (J. H. E.)**. – Ama Dablam 1959. – *Alpine J.*, LXV, 300, 1960, pp. 1-10, fig. (repr. dans : *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959-60, pp. 13-21, fig.).
- 615 **JONES (J. H. E.)**. – Assault on Ama Dablam. – *Geogr. Mag.*, XXXII, 8, 1959-60, pp. 392-398, fig., cartes.
- 616 **KAJIMOTO (Tokujiro)**. – Jugal Himal. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVII, 1962 (1963), résumé angl. pp. 15-17, texte jap. pp. 116-130, fig., cartes.
- 617 Kangchendjunga 1929-1930. – *Alpinisme*, VI, 1931, pp. 349-366, fig., carte.
- 618 **KATO (Kiichiro)**. – Reconnaissance about Dhaulagiri II. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LV, 1960 (1961), résumé angl. pp. 4-9, texte jap. pp. 33-53, fig., cartes.
- 619 **KATO (Kiichiro)**. – The second summit party. – texte jap. pp. 84-88; fig., résumé angl. p. 6, in : Manaslu, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 620 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Japanese exploration in Nepal. – *Amer. alpine J.*, XII, 1, 1960, pp. 66-72.
- 621 **KEEN (J. S.)**. – A regimental expedition to the Himalayas. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, pp. 133-137, fig.
- 622 **KELLAS (A. M.)**. – The mountains of Northern Sikkim and Garhwal. – *Geogr. J.*, XL, 3, 1912, pp. 241-263, fig., carte.
[C. R. : OESTREICH, *Petermann's Mitt.*, XL, 1914, p. 155].
- 623 **KEMPE (J. W. R.)**. – The Kangchenjunga reconnaissance 1954. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 289, nov. 1954, pp. 428-431, fig.
- 624 **KENNETT (J.)**. – The story of Annapurna, retold and adapted by John Kennett from Maurice Herzog's Annapurna. – Bombay, Blackie and son, 1955; indian ed.; in-8°, 72 p., fig.
- 625 **KINGDON-WARD (F.)**. – The assault on Kangchenjunga. – *Listener*, 19 mars 1930, p. 499.

- 626 **KOHARA (Kazuyoshi)**. – Gyachung Kang 1964. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LX, 1965, résumé angl. pp. 1-3, texte jap. pp. 1-32, fig., cartes.
- 627 **KOHLI (M. S.)**. – Annapurna III. – in : VERGHESE (B. G.) (ed.). – Himalayan endeavour... chap. 13, pp. 95-110; [Cf. n° 792].
- 628 **KOHLI (M. S.)**. – Annapurna III, 1961. – *Himalayan J.*, XXV, 1964, pp. 32-42, nombr. fig.
- 629 **KOHLI (M. S.)**. – Last of the Annapurnas; foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. – Delhi, Publications division, 1962; in-8°, xvi-143 p., fig., cartes. Appendices pp. 117-137.
- 630 **KOMODA (Hayashi)**. – Exploration of the North-East Nepal and attempt on Twins. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LIX, 1964 (1965), résumé angl. pp. 7-9, texte jap. pp. 57-71, fig., cartes.
- 631 **KRENEK (L.)**. – Népal. – *Montagne*, VI, 1951, pp. 250-251.
- 632 **KUMAR (Narinder)**. – Nilakantha; story of the Indian expedition of 1961. – Delhi, Publications division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt of India, 1965; xv-139 p., fig.
- 633 **KUNIGK (H.)**. – The German-American Himalayan Expedition 1932. – *Alpine J.*, XLIV, 1932, pp. 192-200, fig.
- 634 **KURZ (M.)**. – Chronique himalayenne. L'âge d'or 1940-1955. – Zürich, Fondation suisse pour explorations alpines, 1959; in-8°, x-441 p., nombr. fig., cartes. [C. R. : NOYCE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXVI, 3, sept. 1960, p. 363; T.S.B., *Alpine J.*, LXV, 300, 1960, p. 118].
- 635 **KURZ (M.)**. – Chronique himalayenne. Supplément. – Zürich, 1963; in-8°, pp. 442-559, pl., cartes.
- 636 **KURZ (M.)**. – Die Erschliessung des Himalaya. Eine Skizze von ... (übers. von Paul Montandon). – *Alpen*, IX, 1933, pp. 241-259, fig., carte h. t.; pp. 321-334, 401-417, pl.
- 637 **KURZ (M.)**. – L'expédition internationale de 1930. – *Echo montagnard*, IX, 1931, pp. 41-44, fig., carte.
- 638 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1947-1950. – *Berge Welt*, VII, 1952, pp. 155-218, nombr. pl., carte. [Népal : pp. 167-189].
La suite de cet article est : [anon.] Chronologie des expéditions dans l'Himalaya. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1954, pp. 238-240.
- 639 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalayan chronicle, 1954. – (Makalu, Kangchenjunga, Menlung Chu, Dhaulagiri, Api). – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 111-128, fig., cartes. (éd. allem. : Himalaya-Chronik 1954. – *Berge Welt*, X, 1955, pp. 121-139, pl., cartes).
- 640 **KURZ (M.), RABOT (C.)**. – Sur les glaciers du Kangchendzönga. – *Illustration*, [Paris], 4593, 1931.
- 641 **KYUYA (Fukata)**. – Wandering in the Himalayas. – *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959-60, pp. 103-112, carte. [repr. de : *Japan Quarterly*].
- 642 **LACHENAL (L.)**. – Dhaulagiri und Annapurna. – *Berge Welt*, VI, 1951, pp. 57-73, fig.
- 643 **LACHENAL (L.), HERZOG (G.)**. – Carnets du vertige. Texte de Louis Lachenal et Gérard Herzog. Préface de Maurice Herzog. – Paris, P. Horay, 1956; in-8°, 256 p., fig., portr., carte.
- 644 **LADD (W. S.)**. – The accident on Kangchenjunga 1929. – *Alpine J.*, XLII, 1930, pp. 363-367.
- 645 **LAMBERT (R.)**. – A l'assaut des « quatre mille ». Dix récits de haute montagne recueillis par Claude Varennes. – Genève, éd. de la Frégate, 1946; in-8°, 166 p., fig., portr. (2^e éd. : A l'assaut des « quatre mille » ... suivis de : Altitude 8 600 ou l'Homme le plus haut du monde, recueillis par Claude Varennes. Photogr. de F. Marullaz et R. Lambert. – Genève, Paris, Jeheber, 1953; in-8°, 239 p., fig.).
- 646 **LAMBERT (R.)**. – Die französisch-schweizerische Ganesh-Himal-Expedition. (August 1955). – *Alpen*, XXXII, 4, avr. 1956, pp. 104-112.
- 647 **LAMBERT (R.), VITTOZ (P.)**. – Ganesh Himal; Expédition franco-suisse (Népal 1955). – Comité lyonnais de l'Himalaya, comité himalayen de Genève, 1956; 16 p., fig., carte.
- 648 **LECHENPERG (H.)**. – Himmel, Hölle, Himalaya. – München, Gütersloh, Bertelsmann-Lesering, 1958, et Copress-Verlag, 1958; in-4°, 224 p., fig., dépl. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, 37, 1958, pp. 13-14].
- 649 **LENSER (G.)**. – Die Erstbesteigung des Pumo Ri : Deutsche-Schweizerische Nepal-Himalaya-Expedition 1962. – *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXXXVIII, 1963, pp. 148-155.

- 650 **LENSER (G.)**. – Pumori – the daughter mountain (23 442 feet) : German-Swiss Himalayan expedition 1962. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-1963 (1964), pp. 41-47, fig.
- 651 **LEROUX (P.), TERRAY (L.), KELLER (P.)**. – The ascent of Jannu. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-63, pp. 3-15, pl. : I. Beyond Camp VI par P. LEROUX, pp. 3-8; II. The move upwards par L. TERRAY, pp. 8-12; III. The summit par P. KELLER, pp. 12-15.
(repr. de : *Montagne*, oct. 1962).
- 652 **LINDNER (F.)**. – German Himalayan expedition 1964. – *Himalayan J.*, XXVI, 1965, pp. 82-86, fig.
- 653 **LONGSTAFF (T.G.)**. – This my voyage. Reminiscences of mountaineering. – London, J. Murray, 1950; in-8°, 324 p., nombr. pl. [chap. 7 : Népal, pp. 141-150].
[C. R. : CRAWFORD, *Alpine J.*, LVII, 1950, pp. 591-593].
(éd. allem. : Ein Alpinist in aller Welt, trad. par Carl Bach, Zürich, Orell, Füssli, 1951; 285 p., nombr. fig., cartes).
[C. R. : L. S., *Alpen*, XXVII, 1951, pp. 107-108].
- 654 **LOWE (G.)**. – The Barun expedition 1954. – *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, 1955, pp. 227-238, fig., carte.
- 655 **LOWE (G.)**. – An expedition to the Barun Valley. – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 97-110, fig.
(éd. allem. : Eine Expedition in das Baruntal. – *Berge Welt*, X, 1955, pp. 105-120, fig., carte).
- 656 Macha Puchhare expedition 1957. Report to the Everest Foundation. – s.l.n.d. 2 p. dactyl. [conservées à la Royal geographical Society, Londres].
- 657 **MACINNES (H.)**. – The Creagh Dhu Himalayan Expedition 1953. – *Alpine J.*, LX, 290, mai 1955, pp. 58-61.
- 658 **MAC KINNON (T.)**. – Scottish Nepal expedition 1952. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 289, 1954, pp. 417-420, pl.
- 659 **MAGNANI (A.)**. – Argentinos al Himalaya. (Presentacion de Teodoro L. Hauthar). – Buenos Aires, Fluixa Ed., 1955; in-8°, 239 p., pl., portr., cartes.
- 660 **MAGNONE (G.)**. – Jannu reconnaissance 1957. – *Himalayan J.*, XXI, 1958, pp. 40-45, fig., carte. (repr. de : *Montagne*).
- 661 **MAKI (Yuko)**. – The ascent of Manaslu. – *Mountain World*, 1958-1959, pp. 176-179.
(éd. allem. : Manaslu 1952-1956. – *Berge Welt*, XII, 1958-1959, pp. 184-187).
- 662 **MAKI (Yuko)**. – Introduction. – texte jap. pp. 1-7, résumé angl. pp. 1-2, in : Manaslu, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 663 **MAKI (Yuko)**. – The third climbing expedition. – texte jap. pp. 25-75, résumé angl. pp. 2-5, in : Manaslu, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 664 **MAKI (Yuko), IMANISHI (Toshio)**. – The ascent of Manaslu. – *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 11-25, fig. [voir aussi : Manaslu 1954-1956]. [Cf. n° 666].
- 665 Manaslu 1952-53. – published by Mainichi Newspapers, Tokyo, 1954; in-4°, 217 p., nombr. fotogr., cartes. Texte jap. Résumé angl. pp. 1-11. Bibl. jap. et angl. [contient des articles de : Kinji IMANISHI, Yukio MITA, voir à ces auteurs]. [Cf. n° 597, 678].
[C. R. : GOODFELLOW, *Alpine J.*, LIX, 289, nov. 1954, pp. 477-478].
- 666 Manaslu 1954-1956. – Tokyo, Mainichi Newspapers [for the Japanese alpine Club], 1958. – in-4°, 14 – 354 – 14 p., fig., pl., cartes dépl., bibl. pp. 343-348. [articles en jap., résumés angl.; Yuko MAKI, Genkichi TANIGUCHI, Toshio IMANISHI, Kiichiro KATO, Iwao NARUSE, Katsuro OHARA, Hiroyoshi OTSUKA, Yuichi MATSUDA, Minoru HIGETA, Gungi SHINODA, Hirokichi TATSUNUMA, Junjiro MURAKI, Takeo YOSHINO, Atsushi TOKUNAGA, Fusao YAMAZAKI, Shoichi Ooi, Seiji HASHIMOTO].
[C. R. : anon., *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVIII, 1-2, 1959, p. 62; NOYCE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXV, 2, juin 1959, p. 258].
[Cf. nos 662, 663, 664, 769, 599, 619, 694, 703, 705, 576, 1484, 1529, 1534, 687, 3199, 704, Sci. nat].
- 667 **MANTEGAZZA (P.)**. – Der Kantchindshinga. Tagebuchblätter. – *Alpenfreund*, 2, 1921, pp. 144-146.
- 668 **MARESTER (G.)**. – Quelques hommes et l'Himalaya. – Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1950; in-16°, 223 p., pl., cartes, bibl. pp. 221-222. [Kangchenjunga, chap. 7, pp. 119-136; exp. au Népal, chap. 4; exp. franç. de 1950, pp. 205-220].
- 669 **MASON (K.)**. – The recent assaults on Kangchenjunga. [comptes rendus des ouvrages de P. Bauer (1931), F. S. Smythe (1930), G. O. Dyhrenfurth (1930)]. – [Cf. nos 432, 748, 487]. *Geogr. J.*, LXXX, 5, nov. 1932, pp. 439-445, pl.

- 670 **MASON (K.)**. – The recent assaults on Kangchenjunga. – *Canad. alpine J.*, XXI, 1932, pp. 49-61, fig., carte.
- 671 **MECIANI (P.)**. – Cronaca himalayana 1955. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXV, 9-10, 1956, pp. 280-284.
- 672 **MEIER (M.)**. – Deutsch-Schweizerische Himalaja-Expedition 1955 zum Dhaulagiri. – *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXXXI, 1956, pp. 74-79, fig.
- 673 **MERRICK (H.)**. – The conquest of Kangchenjunga. – *Sphere*, CCXXII, 2 900, 1955, pp. 383-387.
- 674 **MEYER (L.B.), LIPPMANN (F.)**. – First attempt on Makalu, 1954. – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-1956, pp. 57-67, fig.
- 675 **MILLER (R.)**. – High altitude mountaineering, cash economy and the Sherpa. – *Human Organizat.*, XXIV, 3, automne, 1965, pp. 244-249.
- 676 **MITA (Yukio)**. – L'expédition japonaise au Manaslu. – *Alpinisme*, 108, 1954, pp. 64-68.
- 677 **MITA (Yukio)**. – The japanese Manaslu expedition 1953. – *Amer. alpine J.*, IX, 1, 1954, pp. 20-28.
- 678 **MITA (Yukio)**. – The 1953 climbing expedition. – résumé angl. pp. 3-11; in : Manaslu, 1952-53. [Cf. n° 665].
- 679 **MOORE (T.)**. – Higher than Mount Everest ? Various notes. – *Amer. alpine J.*, 1945, pp. 444-445.
- 680 **MORAVEC (F.)**. – Dhaulagiri, Berg ohne Gnade. – Wien, München, Österr. - Bundesverl., 1960; in-8°, 224 p., fig.
[C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, 47, pp. 19-20].
- 681 **MORAVEC (F.)**. – Dhaulagiri, 1959. – *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959-1960, pp. 31-37, fig. et : *Alpine J.*, LXV, 300, 1960, pp. 11-17, fig.
- 682 Mountaineering expeditions in Nepal. – [1964]; 5 p. ronéo. [document établi par les services du Tourisme du Gouvernement du Népal en 1964].
- 683 **MULGREW (P.)**. – No place for men. – London, Nicholas Vane, 1965; Wellington, A.H. and A.W. Reed, 1965; in-8°, 199 p., fig., cartes, diagr.
[C. R. : TANGYE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXXII, 1, mars 1966, pp. 100-101].
- 684 **MURAKI (Junjiro)**. – Aufruhr der Gläubigen-Ganesh Himal 1954. – *Berge Welt*, 1955, pp. 140-144, carte.
- 685 **MURAKI (Junjiro)**. – Himalchuli 1959. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LV, 1960 (1961), résumé angl. pp. 1-4, texte jap. pp. 1-32, fig., cartes.
- 686 **MURAKI (Junjiro)**. – Uprising of the Faithful. (Ganesh Himal). – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 129-132.
- 687 **MURAKI (Junjiro), YOSHINO (Takeo)**. – The communication system; Filming. – texte jap. pp. 209-229, 230-239, fig., résumé angl. p. 9; in : Manaslu, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 688 **MURRAY (W.H.)**. – Expedition to the Api Mountain. – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XLI, 2, avr. 1954, pp. 146-151.
- 689 **NAGASAWA (Kazutoshi)**. – Attempt on Kande Himchuli 1963. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LIX, 1964 (1965), résumé angl. p. 21.
- 690 **NAKANO (Seiki)**. – Chamlang 1962. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVIII, 1963 (1964), résumé angl. pp. 1-2, texte jap. pp. 15-28, fig., cartes.
- 691 **NAKAO (Sasuke)**. – Ascent of Nupchu 1962. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVIII, 1963 (1964), résumé angl. pp. 4-5, texte jap. pp. 63-87, fig., cartes.
- 692 **NAKAO (Sasuke)**. – Ascent of Nupchu. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-63, pp. 16-20, pl.
- 693 Name (The) « Makalu ». – *Himalayan J.*, II, avr. 1930, pp. 133-134.
- 694 **NARUSE (Iwao)**. – The negotiation mission. – texte jap. pp. 89-99, résumé angl. p. 6; in : Manaslu, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 695 **NOORDIJK**. – Nochmals naar Nepal. – *Berggids*, sept. 1967, pp. 66-68, fig., carte.
- 696 **NORTON (E.F.)**. – The german attack on Kangchenjunga. – *Himalayan J.*, II, avr. 1930, pp. 180-181. Lettre à l'éditeur.
- 697 Notes and expeditions. Professor Ghigliione's expedition to Api. – [par H.W.T.]. – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, pp. 176-179, pl. dépl.
- 698 **NOYCE (W.)**. – Climbing the fish's tail. – London, Heinemann, 1958; in-8°, 150 p., nombr. pl., cartes.
[C. R. : CLEGG, *Himalayan J.*, XXI, 1958, pp. 152-153; WATHEN, *Alpine J.*, LXIV, mai 1959, pp. 139-140].

- 699 **NOYCE (W.)**. – Climbing the Fish's tail. – *Alpine J.*, LXII, 295, nov. 1957, pp. 113-120.
- 700 **NOYCE (W.)**. – Machapuchare – The Fish's tail. – *Mountain World*, 1958-1959, pp. 156-175, fig., pl., carte.
- 701 **NUMATA (Makoto)**. – Ascent of Mount Numbur. – *Himalayan J.*, XXV, 1964, pp. 67-68, fig.
- 702 **NUMATA (Makoto)**. – Numbur 1963. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LIX, 1964 (1965), résumé angl. pp. 11-12, texte jap. pp. 135-150, fig., cartes.
- 703 **OHARA (Katsuro)**. – The 1955 reconnaissance party. – Texte jap. pp. 100-104, fig., résumé angl. p. 7; in : *Manaslu*, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 704 **OOI (Shoichi)**. – Meteorological observations. – Texte jap. pp. 278-303, fig., résumé angl. p. 11; in : *Manaslu*, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 705 **OTSUKA (Hiroyoshi), MATSUDA (Yuichi)**. – Customs, pp. 105-131, Equipment, pp. 132-177, fig., résumé angl. pp. 7-8; in : *Manaslu*, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 706 **OUDOT (J.)**. – L'expédition française de l'Himalaya. – *Presse méd.*, LVIII, 58, 62, 65, 23 sept., 7, 18 oct. 1950, 8 p., fig.
- 707 **PAREKH (N.)**. – An attempt on Pumori. – *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 150-156, fig.
- 708 **PHILLIMORE (R. H.)**. – The spelling of Kangchenjunga (correspondence). – *Himalayan J.*, III, avr. 1931, pp. 152-155.
- 709 **PUGH (L. G. C. E.)**. – Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition 1960-1961, the scientific programme. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXVIII, 4, déc. 1962, pp. 447-456, fig., carte.
- 710 **RAABL-WERNER**. – Die Gaurisankar-Expedition. – *Österr. Alpenztg*, XLIII, 994, oct. 1921, pp. 185-189; XLIV, 997-998, 1005, 1922, 17 p. [voir aussi n° 542].
- 711 **[RABOT (C.)]**. – Départ d'une expédition pour le Kinchinjunga. – *Géographie*, août 1905, p. 119.
- 712 **RABOT (C.)**. – Sur les glaciers du Kangchenjunga entre 6 000 et 8 000 mètres. – *Illustration*, LXXXIX, 4593, 14 mars 1931, pp. 309-316, fig., cartes.
- 713 **RAEBURN (H.)**. – The southerly walls of Kangchenjunga and the Rathong pass La. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 223, 1921, 18 p., fig.
- 714 **RAMBAUD (M.)**. – Voyage sans retour. – *Bull. Soc. r. Géogr. Anvers*, LXXIII, 1961, pp. 37-40.
- 715 **REBUFFAT (G.)**. – Du Mont Blanc à l'Himalaya. Préface de Lucien Devies. – Paris, Arthaud, 1955; in-8°, 158 p., fig., pl. noir et coul. (éd. angl. : *Mont Blanc to Everest. With a preface by Wilfrid Noyce. Trad. par Geoffrey Sutton.* – London, Thames and Hudson, 1956; in-4°, 158 p., fig., nombr. fotogr. noir et coul.).
- 716 **REISS (E.)**. – Lhotse 1956. – *Mountain World*, 1956-1957, pp. 151-156, fig. (éd. allem. : *Berge Welt*, XI, 1956-1957, pp. 165-171, pl.).
- 717 **REITER (E. R.)**. – Das Ende des indischen Sommermonsuns 1954 mit Daten der Österreichischen Cho-Oyu Expedition. – *Ber. dtsh. Wetterdienstes*, 54, 1959, pp. 293-297.
- 718 **REITER (E. R.), HEUBERGER (H.)**. – A synoptic example of the retreat of the Indian summer monsoon. I. Jetstream and monsoon and their effects upon the Austrian Cho Oyu expedition 1954; II. Monsoon and jetstream. – *Geogr. Ann.*, XLII, 1, 1960, pp. 17-35, fig., cartes, bibl.
- 719 **REY-DUTHALER (S.)**. – Resultat neuzeitlicher Ernährung am Dhaulagiri 1955. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, II, 6, 1967, pp. 13-15.
- 720 **RINZIN NIMGYAT**. – N and NW of Kinchinjunga. – *Rec. geol. Survey India*, VIII, 1884-85.
- 721 **ROBERTS (A. R.)**. – The New Zealand Himalayan expedition 1953. – *New Zealand alpine J.*, XV, 41, juin 1954, pp. 393-399.
- 722 **ROBERTS (J. O. M.)**. – Annapurna II, 1960. – *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959-1960, pp. 22-30, fig., et *Alpine J.*, LXV, 301, 1960, pp. 143-150.
- 723 **ROBERTS (J. O. M.)**. – Dhaula Himal. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 307, 1963, pp. 188-197, fig.; et *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-63 (1964), pp. 53-62, fig., cartes.
- 724 **ROBERTS (J. O. M.)**. – Round about Dhaulagiri. – *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, nov. 1955, pp. 248-256, fig., carte; et *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, pp. 98-108.
- 725 **ROBERTS (J. O. M.)**. – With the Royal Air Force on Dhaulagiri IV. – *Alpine J.*, LXXI, 312, 1966, pp. 75-88, fig.

- 726 **ROCH (A.)**. – Dhaulagiri, 1953. – *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 118-123, fig. et *Alpine J.*, LIX, 288, 1954, pp. 302-306, fig., carte.
- 727 **ROCH (A.)**. – Ricognizioni e difficoltà al Dhaulagiri. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXII, 7-8, 1953, pp. 209-212, fig., carte.
- 728 **ROCH (A.)**. – Il tentativo al Dhaulagiri. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXII, 9-10, 1953, pp. 276-278, fig.
- 729 **RUBENSON (C.W.)**. – An ascent of Kabru. – *Alpine J.*, XXIV, 1909, pp. 63-67.
- 730 **RUBENSON (C.W.)**. – Kabru in 1907. – *Alpine J.*, XXIV, 1909, pp. 310-321.
- 731 **SCHATZ (R.)**. – Expedition to Dhaulagiri 1953. – *Mountain World*, 1954, pp. 71-81, fig., cartes. (éd. franç. : L'expédition au Dhaulagiri du Club alpin académique de Zürich. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1954, pp. 71-82, fig., carte).
- 732 **SCHMIDKUNZ (W.)**. – Die « Kantsch »-Expedition kehrt heim. – *Allg. Berg. Ztg.*, IX, 445, 1931.
- 733 **SCHMIDKUNZ (W.)**. – Wird der Kantsch erstiegen werden ? – *Allg. Berg. Ztg.*, IX, 436, 1931.
- 734 **SCHNEIDER (E.)**. – Nepal Gap und Nepal Peak. – *Dtsche Alpenztg.*, XXVII, 1932, pp. 410-412.
- 735 **SCHROEDTER (F.)**. – Die deutsche Himalaja-Expedition 1931. – *Bergsteiger*, I (IX), 1931, pp. 354-356.
- 736 **SCHUBERT-LA BAUME (G.)**. – Erfahrungen über eine Spätherbstbesteigerung des Mont Kabru (7 316 m) im Himalaya. – *Sport*, 149, 7 nov. 1952.
- 737 Sei spedizione giapponese. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIX, 9-10, 1960, pp. 286-297, fig., cartes.
- 738 **SHIMA (Sumio)**. – Glacier Dome 1964. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LX, 1965, résumé angl. pp. 9-10, texte jap. pp. 87-100, fig., cartes.
- 739 **SHINODA (Gunji)**. – Peak 29, 1961. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVII, 1962 (1963), résumé angl. pp. 11-13, texte jap. pp. 72-92, fig., cartes.
- 740 **SHINODA (Gunji)**. – Peak 29, 1963. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LIX, 1964 (1965), résumé angl. pp. 12-13, texte jap. pp. 151-162, fig., cartes.
- 741 **SHIPTON (E.)**. – The expedition to Cho Oyu. – *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 2, juin 1953, pp. 129-139, pl., carte.
- 742 Short report on the Kanjiroba Himal Expedition 1961. – 33 × 20 cm, 1 feuille dactyl., carte. [conservé à la Royal Geographical Society, Londres].
- 743 **SIDE (D.)**. – Towards Kangchenjunga. – *Alpine J.*, LX, 290, mai 1955, pp. 83-95, fig.
- 744 **SINGH (N. M.)**. – Nepal mountaineering club. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 5, 1956, pp. 260-263.
- 745 **SKUHRA (R.)**. – Die Angriffe auf den Himalajagipfel. – *Monatsh. kunstwissensch. Liter.*, VIII, 1931-32, pp. 514-524, fig. [Dyhrenfurth-Expedition].
- 746 **SKUHRA (R.)**. – Sturm auf die Throne der Götter : die Himalaja-Expeditionen der Nachkriegszeit. – Berlin, Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1938; in-8°, 200 p., fig. (autres éd. : Sturm auf die Throne der Götter. Himalaja-Expeditionen 1921-1948. – Wien, Wiener Volksbuchverl., 1949; in-8°, 195 p., nombr. pl., cartes; Frankfurt/M., Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1950; in-8°, 193 p., nombr. pl. Zürich, Europa-Verlag, 1950; in-8°, 197 p., nombr. pl., cartes. Sturm auf die Throne der Götter, die Angriffe auf die Achtausender im Himalaja und Karakorum von 1921-1950. – Wien, Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1952; in-8°, 224 p., pl., portr., cartes, bibl. pp. 221-222). [C. R. : M. A. S., *Geogr. J.*, XCII, 1, juil. 1938, pp. 73-74; M. O., *Alpen*, XXVII, 1951, p. 20].
- 747 **SMITH (B.W.)**. – Pioneers of mountaineering. – London, Blackie, s.d., 223 p., fig. [Himalaya, pp. 123-160, 204-217].
- 748 **SMYTHE (F. S.)**. – The Kangchenjunga adventure. – London, Gollancz, 1931 (1^{re} éd. 1930); in-8°, 464 p., nombr. pl., index. (éd. franç. : A la conquête de l'Himalaya. Expédition du Kangchenjunga 1930. Trad. de l'angl. par G. Léon. Préface de Jean Escarra. – Paris, Payot, 1932; in-8°, 339 p., pl., cartes). [C. R. : W.J., *Alpen*, VII, 1931, pp. 168-169; *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, XLVII, 15 mai 1931, pp. 175-179; MASON, *Geogr. J.*, LXXX, 5, nov. 1932, pp. 439-445, pl.; *Géographie*, LVIII, nov. 1932, p. 307; *Montagne*, LVIII, oct. 1932, p. 371; NORTON, *Himalayan J.*, III, avr. 1931, pp. 133-136].
- 749 **SMYTHE (F. S.)**. – The assault on Kangchenjunga, 1930. – *Alpine J.*, XLII, 1930, pp. 202-226, fig., cartes.

- 750 **SMYTHE (F. S.)**. – The problem of Kangchenjunga. – *Himalayan J.*, VII, 1935, p. 67-75, pl., carte.
- 751 La « Spediziona Nylon ». – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, XLIX, 7-8, 1950, pp. 203-204.
- 752 La spedizione svizzera al Dhaulagiri. – [par Giovanni BERTOGLIO]. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXII, 7-8, 1953, pp. 213-214, fig.
- 753 Spelling (The) of « Kinchinjunga » par H. T. M. – *Himalayan J.*, II, avr. 1930, pp. 130-131, avec une note de l'éditeur p. 132.
- 754 **SPINDLER (A. von)**. – Nepal Himalaya. – *Alpen*, XXIX, 1, 1953, p. 65, fig.
- 755 **STARK (E.)**. – Jugal Himal. – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-1956, pp. 75-81, fig., carte.
- 756 **STEELE (P. R.)**. – To Hiunchuli Patan. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 307, 1963, pp. 198-204, fig.
- 757 **STEINMETZ (H.)**. – Deutsche Nepal Expedition 1955. – *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, 1956, pp. 87-93.
- 758 **STEINMETZ (H.)**. – The german Nepal expedition 1955. – *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 71-77, fig., carte.
- 759 **STEINMETZ (H.)**. – Land der tausend Gipfel; Expedition zu den Menschen und Bergen Nepals. – Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1959; in-8°, 234 p., fig.
- 760 **STEMBRIDGE (H. L.)**. – Account of the expedition. – *Yorkshire Ramblers Club J.*, VIII, 29, 1958, pp. 211-230, fig., cartes.
- 761 **STREATHER (H. R. A.)**. – The ascent of Kanchenjunga. – *Asian Rev.*, LII, janv. 1956, pp. 52-64.
- 762 **SUGITA (Hiroshi)**. – Dhaul Himal, 1965. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LXI, 1966 (paru mars 1967), pp. 17-19, résumé angl., pl., carte.
- 763 **SUZUKI (Takeo)**. – Langtang Himal 1964. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LX, 1956, résumé angl. pp. 3-4, texte jap. pp. 33-42, fig., cartes.
- 764 **SYKES (W. H.)**. – Colonel A. S. Waugh's Messungen der höchsten Gipfel der Erde. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1856, pp. 379-381, carte.
- 765 **TAKAGI (Masataka)**. – Manaslu, Japanese expeditions 1952 and 1953. – *Mountain World*, 1954, pp. 63-70, fig., carte.
(éd. franç. : Manaslu (8125 m). La tentative japonaise de 1953. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1954, pp. 65-69, pl., carte).
- 766 **TAKAHASI (Akira)**. – The ascent of Big White Peak. – *Himalayan J.*, XXV, 1964, pp. 43-50, fig.
- 767 **TAKAHASHI (Akira)**. – Jugal Himal 1962. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVIII, 1963 (1964), résumé angl. pp. 5-9, texte jap. pp. 88-118, fig., cartes.
- 768 **TAKAHASHI (Susumu)**. – Ngojumba Kang 1965. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LXI, 1966 (paru mars 1967), pp. 11-13, résumé angl., carte.
- 769 **TANIGUCHI (Genkichi)**. – The second climbing expedition. – texte jap. pp. 3-24, résumé angl. p. 2; in : *Manaslu*, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 770 **TANNER (H. C. B.), FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – The great peaks of the Himalaya. – *Alpine J.*, XII, 1886, pp. 438-460.
- 771 **TAYLOR (P.)**. – Coopers creek to Langtang II. – Adelaide, Rigby, 1965; in-8°, 239 p., fig., portr.
(autre éd. : London, Angus and Robertson, 1965).
[C. R. : S. S. M., *Himalayan J.*, XXXVI, 1965, pp. 162-163; EVANS, *Alpine J.*, LXX, 311, 1965, pp. 350-351].
- 772 **TAYLOR (P.)**. – Langtang Himalaya. – *Himalayan J.*, XXV, 1964 (1965), pp. 69-76, fig.
- 773 **TERRAY (L.)**. – A l'assaut de l'Annapurna. – *Alpinisme*, XXV, 93, déc. 1950, pp. 125-153, fig., carte. [aperçu géographique par Marcel Ichac, pp. 152-153].
- 774 **TERRAY (L.)**. – Les conquérants de l'inutile : des Alpes à l'Annapurna. – Paris, Gallimard, 1962; in-8°, 576 p., fig., portr.
[C. R. : BIANCARDI, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXXI, 11-12, 1962, pp. 387-388].
(éd. angl. : Conquistadors of the useless. – Gollancz, trad. par G. Sutton, 1963; 350 p., fig. éd. allem. : Vor den Toren des Himmels. Von den Alpen zur Annapurna. – Nymphenburger Verlag, nombr. fig., cartes; trad. par Stifter (H.)).
[C. R. : P.K.; *Österr. Alpenztg*, LXXXIV, 1966, pp. 137-138, 148-149].
- 775 **TERRAY (L.)**. – Makalu, La Vetta. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXV, 11-12, 1956, pp. 335-343, cartes.
- 776 **TICHY (H.)**. – L'ascensione del Cho Oyu. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIV, 7-8, 1955, pp. 205-211, fig., carte.

- 777 **TICHY (H.)**. – Cho Oyu, Gnade der Götter. – Wien, Ullstein, 1955; in-8°, 241 p., nombr. fig., pl., cartes.
[C. R. : GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXV, 1-2, 1956, p. 56; KÖCHLI, *Geogr. helvet.*, XI, 2, 1956, p. 146].
(éd. angl. : Cho Oyu by favour of the Gods. – London, Methuen, 1957; in-8°, 196 p., fig.).
- 778 **TICHY (H.)**. – Cho Oyu. – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 81-96.
(éd. allem. : *Berge Welt*, X, 1955, pp. 89-104, pl.).
- 779 **TICHY (H.)**. – Cho Oyu, 1954. – *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, 1955, pp. 239-247, fig., carte.
- 780 **TICHY (H.)**. – Cho Oyu 26 750 feet. – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, pp. 131-141, fig., carte.
- 781 **TICHY (H.)**, **HEUBERGER (H.)**, **JÖCHLER (S.)**. – Tscho Oyu 1954. – *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXXX, 1955, pp. 80-102, fig., carte.
- 782 **TILMAN (H. W.)**. – The Annapurna Himal and South side of Everest. – *Alpine J.*, LVIII, 282, mai 1951, pp. 101-110, fig.
- 783 **TOBIN (H. W.)**. – Exploration and climbing in the Sikkim Himalaya. – *Himalayan J.*, II, avr. 1930, pp. 1-12, fig.
- 784 **TOMBAZI (N. A.)**. – Account of a photographic expedition to the Southern Glaciers of Kangchenjunga in the Sikkim Himalaya. – Bombay, privately printed, 1925; in-4°, 90 p., nombr. fig., carte.
[C. R. : *Geogr. J.*, LXVII, 1, janv. 1926, pp. 74-75; CRONE, *Bibl. géogr.*, XXXV, 1925, p. 359].
- 785 The tour of Kinchinjinga. – [par H.C.B.T.]. – *Alpine J.*, XIII, août 1888, pp. 27-28.
- 786 **TSUDA (Yosusuke)**. – Api climbed 1960. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVI, 1961 (1962), résumé angl. pp. 1-3, texte jap. pp. 1-42, fig., cartes.
- 787 **TUCKER (J. W.)**. – Kanchenjunga. Foreword by Sir John Hunt. – London, Elek Books, 1955; in-8°, 224 p., nombr. fig., cartes.
- 788 **TYSON(J.)**. – Exploring the Api and Nampa group. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 289, 1954, pp. 421-427.
- 789 **UYEO (S.)**. – The ascent of Annapurna South peak (Ganesh). – *Alpine J.*, LXX, 311, 1965, pp. 213-217, fig.
- 790 **VAN LOOKEREN CAMPAGNE (P.)**. – The Netherlands himalayan expedition to Central West-Nepal 1962. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-63, pp. 49-52, pl., carte.
- 791 **VAN MANEN (J.)**. – Kangchen-Dzönga. – (lettre à l'éditeur). *Himalayan J.*, IV, avr. 1932. pp. 202-207 suivi de : étymologie et addendum pp. 209-214.
- 792 **VERGHESE (B. G.) (ed.)**. – Himalayan endeavour. – Bombay, A Times of India publication, 1962; in-8°, x-156 p., fig., pl., carte dépl. [articles de : JAYAL Nalini, KOHLI, VERGHESE, GYAN SINGH, HOLDSWORTH, LAVKUMAR, BLYTH, BISWAR Biswamoy, et un article anon. : Rivers of ice... Cf. nos 1117, 627, 3512, 1427, 1041, Sci. nat., Sci. nat., Sci. nat., Sci. nat., Sci. nat.].
- 793 Versuch einer Besteigung des Kinchinjinga. – *Allg. Ztg.*, CLX, 46, 1906, 1 p.
- 794 **VEYRET (P.)**. – L'expédition française à l'Himalaya en 1950. – *Rev. Géogr. alpine*, XXXIX, 1951, pp. 355-356.
- 795 **VIALATTE (A.)**. – Makalu 1955. – *Berge Welt*, XI, 1956-1957, pp. 141-155.
- 796 Victoire (Une) française sur l'Himalaya, Annapurna 8 078 m. – Paris, Rouff, 1950; in-8°, 16 p., fig.
- 797 Vysočajšaja gora na zemnom šare. [Daulagiri]. – *Novyj Mag. estestv. Ist. Fiz. Khim.*, ..., 8, 1820, pp. 60-63.
- 798 **WALMSLEY (J.)**. – Nuptse. – *Alpine J.*, LXVI, 303, nov. 1931, pp. 209-234, fig.
- 799 **WALMSLEY (J.)**. – Nuptse. – *Amer. alpine J.*, XIII, 1, 1962, pp. 99-106.
- 800 **WALMSLEY (J.)**, **DAVIS (D.)**. – Nuptse. Part I. [par J. Walmsley]; suivi de : Summit. Part II [par D. Davis]. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, pp. 3-10, 10-15, fig.
- 801 **WARD (M.)**. – The descent from Makalu 1961, and some medical aspects of high altitude climbing. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 306, 1963, pp. 11-19, fig.
- 802 **WARD (M.)**. – Himalayan scientific expedition 1960-1961. A himalayan winter. Rakpa Peak, Ama Dablam, Makalu. – *Alpine J.*, LXVI, 303, nov. 1961, pp. 343-364, fig., carte.

- 803 **WATZL (G.)**. – La spedizione argentina al Dhaulagiri. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIV, 11-12, 1955, pp. 351-362, fig., carte.
- 804 **WAUHOPE (R. A.)**. – The names of himalayan peaks. – *Geogr. J.*, LIII, 3, 1919, p. 206; LIII, 5, 1919, p. 358.
- 805 **WIELAND (U.)**. – Internationale Himalaya-Expedition 1930. – *Alpen*, VI, 1930, pp. 362-377, 426, fig., cartes.
- 806 **WIELAND (U.)**. Mit Ski und Zelt im höchsten Himalaja. – *Winter*, XXIV, 1930, pp. 23-26, fig.
- 807 **WIELAND (U.)**. – Skiing in the high Eastern Himalaya. – *Himalayan J.*, IV, 1932, pp. 55-58.
- 808 **WIELAND (U.)**. – Versuche am Kangchendzönga. – *Jahresb. Akad. Alpen-Club Zürich*, XXXV, 1930 (paru 1931), pp. 11-14, fig.
- 809 **WIELAND (U.)**. – Am Westgrat des Kangchendzönga. – *Bergsteiger*, I (IX), 1931, pp. 175-181, fig.
- 810 **WORKMAN (W. H.)**. – The mountaineering aspect of Himalayan glaciers. – *Alpine J.*, XXIX, 1915, pp. 284-300, fig.
- 811 **WYLIE (C. G.)**. – Machhapuchhare. – *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 51-61, fig., carte.
- 812 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**. – Forêts et cimes himalayennes. Préface de Marcel Kurz. – Lausanne, F. Rouge, 1950; in-8°, 192 p., pl., cartes. [C. R. : L. S., *Alpen*, XXVII, 1951, pp. 41-42; MECIANI, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXX, 3-4, 1951, pp. 124-125].
- 813 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**. – Schweizerische Himalaya Expedition 1949. – *Berge Welt*, V, 1950, pp. 1-80, nombr. pl., bibl.
- 814 **YAMADA (Jiro)**. – Himalchuli 1960. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVI, 1961 (1962), résumé angl. pp. 1-3, texte jap. pp. 1-42, fig., cartes.
- 815 **YAMA NIKKI**. – [Journal de l'alpiniste. Annuaire du Club alpin japonais]. – 1960; in-16°, 256 p., pl. [C. R. : *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXX, 9-10, 1961, p. 319].
- 816 **YAMASAKI (F.)**, **OTSUKA (H.)**. – Solo Khumbu in winter. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LV, 1960 (1961), texte jap. pp. 118-142, fig.
- 817 **YASUSHI EGAMI**. – The ascent of Api. – *J. swiss Found. alpine Res.*, IV, 1962, pp. 99-104, carte.
- 818 **YODA (Takayoshi)**. – Ascent of Manaslu in photographs 1952-1956. – Tokyo, 1956; nombr. pl., cartes, album. [C. R. : G. B., *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVII, 1-2, 1958, p. 61].
- 819 **YOSHIKAWA (Hisao)**. – Lhotse Shar 1956. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LXI, 1966 (paru mars 1967), pp. 14-15, résumé angl.

EVEREST

- 820 A la conquista de la Diosa Madre de las Montañas, relato de las expediciones inglesas al Mount Everest, redactado con los informes oficiales a la vista. – *An. Club alpino español*, 1922, pp. 9-26, fig., carte.
- 821 Aftermath (The) of Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, CXX, 2, 1954, pp. 246-248.
- 822 **AHMED (Nafis)**. – Will Everest be conquered? Some problems of its conquest. – *Calcutta geogr. Rev.*, III, 2, 1941, pp. 103-109.
- 823 Al asalto de la cumbre del mundo. Las expediciones al Himalaya. – Barcelona, Gili, 1933. (Ed. popul. Iberia).
- 824 Album de l'Everest de l'Indian Air Force. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1954, pp. 17-18.
- 825 Album of 40 photographs illustrating a journey to Tashirak in Southern Tibet, undertaken in 1913 with the object of exploring the eastern approaches to Mount Everest; also some photographs of Kangchenjunga and the Zemu glacier, taken by Lt J.B.L. NOEL, 1913. – *Geogr. J.*, XLV, 1925, p. 552.
- 826 Alla conquista del Monte Everest. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, XLII, 8, 1923.
- 827 **ALLIX (A.)**. – La catastrophe finale du Mont Everest. – *Rev. Géogr. alpine*, XII, 1924, pp. 675-679.
- 828 **ALLIX (A.)**. – Les enseignements du Mont Everest. – *Rev. Géogr. alpine*, XII, 1, 1924, pp. 99-128, carte. [C. R. : COLIN, *Bibl. géogr.*, XXXIV, 1924, p. 304].

- 829 Along the trail to Mount Everest. – *Asia*, XXII, janv. 1922, pp. 18-20.
- 830 Alpine Club gallery. – Catalogue of the exhibition of paintings and photographs by Francis HELPS and Capt. J.B.L. NOEL from the Mount Everest expedition 1924. January to February 1925. – London, 1925; 23 p.
- 831 Alpinisme (L') en Chine. Recueil composé par les Editions de la culture physique populaire. – Pékin, Ed. en langues étrangères, 1965; in-8°, 110 p. non paginées, très nombr. fig. [Expédition chinoise vers l'Everest en mai 1960].
- 832 ARUNDALE (G. S.). – Mount Everest, its spiritual attainment. – Wheaton, Illinois, Theosophical press, 1933; 197 p.
- 833 Ascension de 1922 al Everest. – *Peñalara*, IX, 108, 1922.
- 834 Ascension (L') du Gaurisankar. – *Mouvement géogr.*, XXXIV, 1921, pp. 25-27.
- 835 ASPER (J.-J.). – The crossing of the Great Crevasse. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 69-72.
- 836 Assault on Mount Everest. – *Sci. American*, CXXXI, août 1924, p. 100.
- 837 AUBERT (R.). – From Namche Bazar to the base camp. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 55-59. (éd. franç. : Namche Bazar – camp de base. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, pp. 55-58, pl., carte).
- 838 AUBERT (R.). – Impressions above 23 000 feet. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 87-88. (éd. franç. : Impressions entre 7 000 et 8 000 m. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, pp. 87-88).
- 839 AUSTEN (H. H. G.). – Mount Everest. – *Nature*, CVIII, 1922, pp. 409-411.
- 840 BAKEWELL (A. S. J.). – Der Südliche Zugang zum Everest. Trad. : L. Krenck. – *Bergsteiger*, XIX, 4, 1951-1952, pp. 141-150, fig., carte.
- 841 BARRÈRE (H.). – L'expédition du Mont Everest en 1922. – *Montagne*, XIX, 160, 1923, pp. 65-79, fig., pl., cartes.
- 842 BASCHIN (O.). – Die britischen Mount Everest – Expeditionen 1921 und 1922. – *Naturwissenschaften*, 5, 1923, pp. 65-68.
- 843 Battle (The) with Everest (by a Himalayan traveller). – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, pp. 277-281.
- 844 Battling with the last unconquered height. – *Travel*, XLII, mars 1924, pp. 29-33.
- 845 BAUER (W.). – Mount Everest : Bericht von Mallory und seinen Freunden. – Gütersloh, G. Bertelsmann, 1950; in-8°, 61 p.
- 846 BEETHAM (B.). – Photography. – In : NORTON (E. F.). – The fight for Everest... [Cf. n° 1247].
- 847 BELECKIJ (E. A.). – Čerez Tibet k podnožiju Džomolungmy. – *Izvest. vsesojuz. geogr. Obšč.*, XCV, 3, 1963, pp. 203-212, carte, fig. [A travers le Tibet jusqu'au pied du Chomolungma].
- 848 BENSON (C. E.). – Mountaineering ventures. – London, T.C. and E.C. Jack, 1928; in-8°, 224 p., fig. [C. R. : *Geogr. J.*, LXXII, 6, déc. 1928, pp. 577-578].
- 849 BERTOGLIO (G.). – Everest 1953. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXII, 7-8, 1953, p. 205, fig., carte.
- 850 BEZEMER (K. W. L.). – De Strijd om Mount Everest. – *Tijdsch. K. nederl. Aardr. Genootsch.*, LXX, 3, juil. 1953, pp. 393-400, carte, bibl.
- 851 BIRNIE (E. S. J.). – An Everest diary, 1933, with a few comments on past and future attempts. – *J. united Serv. Instn India*, LXVI, 1936, pp. 334-348, fig.
- 852 BISHOP (B.). – Everest : in respect and retrospect. – *Explorers J.*, XLI, 4, 1963, pp. 2-7, fig.
- 853 BISHOP (B.). – How we climbed Everest. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXXIV, 4, oct. 1963, pp. 474-507, fig.
- 854 BLACKER (L. V. S.). – Aerial conquest of Everest; flying over the world's highest mountain realizes the objective of many heroic explorers. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, LXIV, août 1933, pp. 127-162, fig., cartes.
- 855 BLACKER (L. V. S.). – The air attack against Everest. – *J. r. Artillery*, LXII, 1935, pp. 344-363, fig.
- 856 [BLACKER (L. V. S.)]. – Actes de la Société de géographie ... Séance du 8 décembre 1933 ... [contient : BLACKER : Histoire de l'exploration du Mont Everest. pp. 155-171]. – *Géographie*, LXI, 2, fév. 1934, pp. 151-171.
- 857 BLACKER (L. V. S.). – The Mount Everest flights. – *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 54-66, fig.

- 858 **BLAKENEY (T. S.)**. – Maurice Wilson and Everest 1934. – *Alpine J.*, LXX, 311, 1965, pp. 269-272.
- 859 **BLAKENEY (T. S.)**. – A tibetan name for Everest. – *Alpine J.*, LXX, 311, 1965, pp. 304-310.
- 860 **BOECK (K.)**. – Der geheimnisvolle höchste Berg der Erde. – *Gartentaube*, XLV, 1909.
- 861 **BOOLE (M. E.)**. – The naming of Mount Everest. – *East and West*, IV, 41, 1905, pp. 248-257.
- 862 British Everest expedition, 1953. – *Geogr. J.*, CXVIII, 4, déc. 1952, p. 506.
- 863 British Mount Everest expedition, 1953. – *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 1, mars 1953, p. 116, pl.
- 864 British Mount Everest expedition, 1953. – *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 4, déc. 1953, p. 499.
- 865 **BROUGHTON (G.)**. – Climbing Everest. – Oxford, 1960.
- 866 **BROWN (R. N. R.)**. – The attack on Mount Everest. – *Discovery*, III, 1922, pp. 291-294, cartes.
- 867 **BROWN (T. G.)**. – Everest. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 287, nov. 1953, pp. 103-106, pl.
- 868 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – The assault on Mount Everest 1922. Introduction by Sir Francis Younghusband. – London, Edward Arnold, 1923; in-8°, x-339 p., fig., cartes. [contient des articles de T. G. LONGSTAFF et T. H. SOMERVELL; Cf. n° Sci. nat., 1533].
(éd. franç. : L'assaut du Mont Everest 1922. Trad. franç. par A. de Gruchy et le Commandant E. Gaillard. – Chambéry, Dardel, 1924; in-8°, xx-302 p., fig.
éd. en allem. : Mount Everest. Der Angriff 1922. Trad. allem. de W. R. Rickmers. – Bâle, B. Schwabe, 1924; in-8°, VIII-199 p., fig., cartes). [C. R. : HOWARD-BURY, *Geogr. J.*, LXIII, 1, janv. 1924, pp. 61-64].
- 869 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – Darjeeling to the Rongbuk glacier base camp. – In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1922. – [Cf. n° 1211]. *Geogr. J.*, LX, 6, déc. 1922, pp. 385-394.
- 870 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – Himalayan wanderer. – London, Maclehoose, 1934; in-8°, 309 p., fig., index. [C. R. : anon., *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LI, mai 1935, p. 173; H. R., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXV, 1, janv. 1935, pp. 83-84; MEADE, *Himalayan J.*, VII, 1935, pp. 179-181].
- 871 **BRUCE (G.)**. – The journey through Tibet and the establishment of the high camps. – In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1924. – [Cf. n° 1213]. – *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 6, déc. 1924, pp. 443-450.
- 872 **BRUCE (G.)**. – The journey through Tibet and the establishment of the high camps. – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, pp. 251-260.
- 873 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 1, janv. 1921, pp. 1-21, fig.
- 874 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition. – *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 2, 1921, pp. 73-75.
- 875 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – The new Everest expedition. – *Landmark*, XIV, déc. 1932, pp. 590-594, fig.
- 876 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – The organization and start of the expedition. – In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1924. – [Cf. n° 1213]. – *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 6, déc. 1924, pp. 434-436.
- 877 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – The organization and start of the expedition. – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, pp. 241-244.
- 878 **BRYANT (L. V.)**. – New Zealanders and Everest. – Wellington, A. H., A. W. Reed, 1953; in-8°, 48 p., fig., portr.
- 879 **BULLOCK (G. H.)**. – The Everest expedition, 1921. Diary of G. H. Bullock. – *Alpine J.*, LXVII, 304, 1962, pp. 130-149 et LXVII, 305, pp. 291-309.
- 880 **BURRARD (S.)**. – Geographical names in uninhabited regions and the controversy over the Mount Everest map. – *Empire Survey Rev.*, III, 1935, pp. 65-71, diagr.
- 881 **BURRARD (S.)**. – The identification of peaks in the Himalayas. [suivi de :] On the numbering and naming of Himalayan peaks. – *Geogr. J.*, LII, 3, 1918, pp. 183-187, 187-191.
- 882 **BURRARD (S.)**. – Mount Everest : the story of a long controversy. – *Nature*, LXXI, 1904, pp. 42-46. [voir aussi n° 1017].
- 883 **BURRARD (S.)**. – Mount Everest and its tibetan names. – Dehra Dun, Survey of India, Geodetic Branch Office, 1931; 18 p. [cet article est un compte rendu de l'ouvrage de Sven HEDIN]. [Cf. n° 1051].
[C. R. : BAILEY, *Himalayan J.*, IV, 1932, pp. 192-194].

- 884 **BURRARD (S.)**. – The place of Mount Everest in history. – *Empire Survey Rev.*, II, sept. 1934, pp. 450-464, cartes, diagr.
- 885 **CASTIGLIONI (E.)**. – La spedizione aerea al Monte Everest. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXX, 10, 1933, pp. 526-533, fig., carte.
- 886 **CASTIGLIONI (E.)**. – La 4^e spedizione al M. Everest. 8 888 m. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LIII, 3, mars 1934, pp. 119-124, fig.
- 887 **CHEVALLEY (G.)**. – Expédition suisse II à l'Everest. – *Alpen*, XXIX, 1953, pp. 81-88, fig.
- 888 **CHEVALLEY (G.)**. – Man at great heights. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 96-105.
- 889 **CHEVALLEY (G.)**, **DITTERT (R.)**, **LAMBERT (R.)**. – Avant-premières à l'Everest. Introduction du Dr Ed. Wyss-Dunant. – Paris, Arthaud, 1953; in-8°, 317 p., fig., pl., cartes, portr. [C. R. : GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIII, 3-4, 1954, pp. 122-123; IRVING, *Alpine J.*, LIX, 288, pp. 352-354]. (éd. angl. : Forerunners to Everest. The story of the two Swiss expeditions of 1952. English version by Malcolm Barnes. – London, Allen and Unwin, 1954; in-8°, 256 p., pl., cartes). [C. R. : H. W. T., *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, 1, mars 1955, p. 99; ARTHUR, *J. orient. Stud.*, II, 2, 1955, pp. 365-367].
- 890 **CHEVALLEY (G.)**, **LAMBERT (R.)**. – Forerunners to Everest. – *Mountain World*, 1954, pp. 9-18, fig. (éd. allem. : Die Vorletzten am Everest. – *Berge Welt*, 1954, pp. 9-16; éd. franç. : Pionniers à l'Everest. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1954, pp. 9-16).
- 891 **CLOSE (C. F.)**. – Jomokangkar. – *Geogr. J.*, XXV, 2, fév. 1905, pp. 178-179.
- 892 **CLURMAN (M.)**. – Attempting Everest. – *Amer. Mercury*, LXXV, oct. 1952, pp. 77-85.
- 893 **COLEBROOKE (H. T.)**. – On the height of the Himalaya mountains. – *Asiat. Res.*, XII, 7, 1818, pp. 253-293, pl.
- 894 **COLLIE (N.)**. – An appreciation of the reconnaissance. – Chap. 20, pp. 304-317, in : HOWARD-BURY (C. K.). – Mount Everest. The reconnaissance, 1921 ... [Cf. n° 1083].
- 895 **COLLIE (N.)**. – The approach to the mountain. – In : The Mount Everest expedition : organization and equipment. – [Cf. n° 1205]. *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 272-273.
- 896 **COLLIE (N.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 223, nov. 1921, pp. 114-117.
- 897 **COLLIE (N.)**. – The ranges of Mount Everest as seen from near the Kang La. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIII, 222, mars 1921, pp. 303-305.
- 898 **COLLIE (N.)**. – A short summary of mountaineering in the Himalaya. With a note on the approaches to Everest. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIII, 222, mars 1921, pp. 295-303, fig., carte.
- 899 Conquering the dome of the world. – *Sci. American*, CXXVII, août 1922, p. 110.
- 900 Conquest of Mount Everest. – *Modern Rev.*, XXXIV, 1923, p. 631.
- 901 **CONS (C. J.)**. – The challenge of Everest : an introductory reader to « Climbing Mount Everest », the official sound film record of the 1933 expedition. – London, London University press, 1934; in-8°, 32 p., fig., carte.
- 902 **COTTA (R.)**. – Everest 1951-1952. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXI, 7-8, 1952, pp. 219-221, fig.
- 903 **COTTA (R.)**. – La spedizione swizzera all' Everest. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXI, 1952, pp. 302-305, fig., carte.
- 904 **COWLES (E.)**. – Au pied de l'Everest. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, pp. 35-38.
- 905 **COWLES (E.S.)**, **HOUSTON (C.S.)**. – North to Everest. – *Amer. alpine J.*, VIII, 1, 1951 : 1-Eastern Nepal, 1950. By E. S. Cowles, pp. 1-11; 2-South face of Mount Everest. By C. S. Houston, pp. 12-21, fig., carte.
- 906 **COWLES (E.)**, **HOUSTON (C. S.)**. – North to Everest. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 35-38.
- 907 **CRAWFORD (C. G.)**. – Everest 1933. Extracts from the Everest diary. – *Alpine J.*, XLVI, 248, mai 1934, pp. 111-128, fig.
- 908 **CREIGHTON**. – The tibetan name of Mount Everest. – *Alpine J.*, LXIX, 308, mai 1964, pp. 144-145.
- 909 **CROSTHWAIT (H. L.)**. – Mount Everest. – *Nature*, CXXXI, 1933, pp. 10-14.
- 910 **DAINELLI (G.)**. – Alla conquista del Monte Everest. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, XLII, 8, 1923, pp. 179-184, fig.
- 911 **DANG (Hori)**. – Mount Everest, 1962. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 306, 1963, pp. 1-10.

- 912 **DELORME (R.)**. – A qui appartient le Mont Everest ? – *Geographia*, CXXVII, 1962, pp. 82-83, fig.
- 913 **DENMAN (E. L.)**. – A lone attempt to climb Everest. – *Appalachia*, XVII, 1951, pp. 369-379, fig.
- 914 **DENMAN (E.)**. – Alone to Everest. – London, Collins, 1954; in-8°, 255 p., pl., portr. [C. R. : **ARTHUR, J.** *orient. Stud.*, II, 2, 1955, pp. 365-367; **TILMAN, Alpine J.**, LIX, 289, nov. 1954, pp. 480-481]. (trad. franç. : Seul vers l'Everest. Trad. par Th. Renaud. – Paris, R. Laffont, 1955; in-16°, 350 p., carte).
- 915 **DENT (C. T.)**. – Can Mount Everest be ascended ? – *Nineteenth Century*, oct. 1892, 10 p.
- 916 **DESIO (A.)**. – Visioni celesti : la triade dei colossi ; Everest, K 2, Kanchenjunga. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, 1-2, 1953, pp. 3-8, fig.
- 917 **DHAR (O. N.), NARAYANAN (J.)**. – A study of precipitation distribution in the neighbourhood of Mount Everest. – *Indian J. Meteorol. Geophys.*, 2, 1965, pp. 228-240, fig., tabl., bibl.
- 918 **DIAS (J.)**. – The Everest adventure. Story of the second Indian expedition. – [Delhi], Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Public. division, 1965; in-4°, 64 p., nombr. pl. coul.
- 919 **DIENER (C.)**. – Ist Mount Everest der höchste Berg der Erde ? – *Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. Wien*, XLIII, 1900, p. 50.
- 920 **DITTERT (R.)**. – L'expédition suisse à l'assaut de l'Himalaya. A la troisième tentative, le Kedarnath est vaincu. – *Tribune Genève*, 9 sept. 1947, 3 p., fig.
- 921 **DITTERT (R.), CHEVALLEY (G.), LAMBERT (R.)**. – The struggle for the South Col. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 77-86. (éd. franç. : La lutte pour le col Sud (7 880 m.). – *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, pp. 77-86, pl.).
- 922 **DOIG (D.)**. – Attack on three giants. – *Statesman*, 23 fév. 1963, p. 6, photogr.
- 923 **DOLBIER (M.)**. – Nowhere near Everest. Illustr. by Virgil F. Partch. – New York, Knopf, 1955; in-8°, 56 p., fig.
- 924 Double ascent of Everest in one day. – *Statesman*, 1^{er} juin 1963, p. 10, carte.
- 925 **DUBEY (S.)**. – Everest 1962. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-1963 (publ. 1964), pp. 21-34, fig.
- 926 **DUTT (G. N.)**. – An account of the Mount Everest reconnaissance, 1951. – *Geogr. Rev. India*, XV, 3, sept. 1953, pp. 50-55.
- 927 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Die Achttausender. – *Alpen*, XXI, 1945, pp. 25-32, 57-64, 89-96, 120-128, 141-148, 195-200, fig., bibl.
- 928 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Die Everest Expedition, 1951. – *Bergsteiger*, XIX, 1951-1952 : 3, pp. 124-125; 4, pp. 151-152; 5, pp. 183-186.
- 929 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Internationale Himalaya – Expedition 1955. – *Alpen*, XXXII, 4, avr. 1956, pp. 86-103.
- 930 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Mount Everest – Geschichte : Rückblick auf die bergsteigerische Erschliessung. – *Alpinismus*, 2, 1965, pp. 7-20, fig., carte, bibl.
- 931 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – The mountain exploration of the Everest massif. – In : Mount Everest. Formation, population and exploration of the Everest region..., pp. 97-123, pl., bibl. [Cf. n° 1198].
- 932 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Schweizer Bergsteiger und Forscher im Himalaya. – in : Die Schweiz und die Forschung, Bern, Huber; vol. 1, pp. 313-333. [C. R. : *Alpen*, XIX, 1943, p. 66].
- 933 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Some hints for himalayan aspirants. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 306, 1963, pp. 36-47, carte.
- 934 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Zum dritten Pol. Die Achttausender der Erde, mit Beiträgen von E. Schneider. – München, Nymphenburg-Verlag, 1952; I – 286 p., fig., carte, bibl. (autre éd. en allem. : Der dritte Pol, même éditeur, 1960; I - 263 p., fig., cartes. éd. franç. : L'Himalaya, troisième pôle, les 8000 de la terre. Avec la collaboration d'Erwin Schneider. – Paris, Payot, 1953; in-8°, 244 p., fig., pl., cartes. éd. angl. : To the third pole. Translated by Hugh Merrick. – London, T.W. Laurie, 1955; xxvi-233 p., pl. éd. ital. : Il terzo polo. – Milano, Baldini, Castoldi). [C. R. : **IRVING, Alpine J.**, LVIII, 285, nov. 1952, pp. 548-550; **GHIGLIONE, Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.**, LXXII, 9-10, 1953, p. 319; **DANGAR,**

- Jap. alpine J.*, LXVI, 302, 1961, pp. 172-173; BROCKLEBANK, *Geogr. J.*, CXXVII, 4, déc. 1961, pp. 510-511; GERBER, *Geogr. helvet.*, XV, 4, 1960, p. 278].
- 935 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – Americans on Everest, 1963. – *Alpine J.*, LXIX, 308, 1964, pp. 1-22, fig.
- 936 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – L'arête ouest de l'Everest. Trad. : Alain de Chatellus. – *Montagne*, 47, avr. 1964, pp. 203-212, fig.
- 937 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – Lhotse, 1955. – *Amer. alpine J.*, X, 1, 1956, pp. 7-20, fig.
- 938 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – Mount Everest 1952. – *Amer. alpine J.*, VIII, 3, 1953, pp. 397-407.
- 939 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – Mount Everest, 1963. – *Himalayan Mountain. J.*, I, 2, 1966, pp. 14-46, fig.
- 940 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – Mount Everest 1963 : das bisher kühnste Unternehmen. – *Alpinismus*, II, 1965, pp. 21-35, fig.
- 941 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – Six to the Summit, America's first Everest expedition takes the mountain by storm. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXXIV, 4, oct. 1963, pp. 460-473, fig., cartes.
- 942 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – West Ridge to South Col. The 1963 traverse of Mount Everest. – *Appalachia*, XXX, 138, 1964, pp. 1-18, fig.
- 943 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**, **UNSOELD (W. F.)**. – Mount Everest, 1963. – *Amer. alpine J.*, XIV, 38, 1964, pp. 1-29, fig.; et : *Himalayan J.*, XXV, 1964, pp. 3-31, fig.
- 944 **EBSTER (F.)**. – Chomolungma-Mount-Everest-Karte : Geleitwort des Kartographen. – *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXXXII, 1957, pp. 13-15.
- 945 **EBSTER (F.)**. – Die Chomolungma-Mount-Everest-Karte des Alpenvereins. – *Jb. dtsh. Alpenvereins*, LXXXII, 1957, pp. 12-14.
- 946 **EBSTER (F.)**. – Die Hochgebirgskarte : Gedanken und Überlegungen zur Karte Chomolungma-Mount Everest. – *Ztschr. Vermessungskde*, LXXXIII, 4, 1958, pp. 136-140, bibl.
- 947 **EDWARDS (F. A.)**. – Ascent of Mount Everest. – *Fortnightly*, CXVII, juin 1922, pp. 1037-1050.
- 948 **EGGLER (A.)**. – Gipfel über den Wolken. Lhotse und Everest. – Bern, Hallwag, 1956; in-4°, 287 p., fig., cartes.
- (éd. angl. : The Everest-Lhotse adventure. Trad. : H. Merrick. – London, Allen and Unwin, 1957; in-8°, 222 p., pl., cartes). [C. R. : HUNT (J.), *Geogr. J.*, CXXIII, 4, 1957, pp. 521-522].
- 949 **EGGLER (A.)**. – On Lhotse and Mount Everest. – *Alpine J.*, LXI, 293, 1956, pp. 239-252, fig.
- 950 **EGGLER (A.)**. – The Swiss conquest of Mount Everest. – *Bull. Ass. indian Geographers*, II, 1956, pp. 7-10.
- 951 **EGGLER (A.)**. – The Swiss expedition to Everest and Lhotse, 1956. – *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 3-10, fig.
- 952 **EGGLER (A.)**. – Two lofty summits. – *Mountain World*, 1956-1957, pp. 147-150.
- 953 **EHMER (W.)**. – Um den Gipfel der Welt, die Geschichte des Bergsteigers Mallory ... – Stuttgart, Engelhorn, 1936; in-16°, 116 p., carte, fig. (autre éd. : Stuttgart, A. Spemann, 1939; in-16°, 186 p., fig., carte. Autre éd. : Gütersloh, Lesering, das Bertelsmann-Buch; in-8°, 223 p.). [C. R. : *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, sept. 1936, pp. 282-283].
- 954 **EMERSON (R. M.)**. – The traverse of Mount Everest. – *Sierra Club Bull.*, XLVIII, 9, 1963, pp. 5-38, fig.
- 955 **ENGEL (C.-E.)**. – Batailles pour l'Himalaya, 1783-1936. – Paris, Flammarion, 1936; in-8°, 161 p., cartes, pl. [C. R. : *Géographie*, LXVI, fév. 1937, p. 119; H.E.G.T., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIX, 4, avr. 1937, p. 376].
- 956 Etapes (Les) de l'expédition de printemps 1952 au Mont Everest. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, p. 43, carte p. 44.
- 957 **ETHERTON (P. E.)**. – Volando sobre el Monte Everest. – *Rev. chil. Hist. Geogr.*, LXXV, 1934, pp. 292-297, fig.
- 958 **EVANS (C.)**. – Eye on Everest. A sketch book from the great Everest expedition. – London, D. Dobson, 1955; in-8°, 124 p., fig. [dessins d'après les croquis originaux de l'auteur, avec légendes]. [C. R. : MILNER, *Alpine J.*, LXI, 293, 1956, p. 417].
- 959 **EVANS (C.)**. – New Zealand himalayan expedition. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, 2, juin 1955, pp. 129-135, pl., carte.

- 960 **EVANS (R. C.)**. – Everest, 1953. The first ascent of the South peak. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 287, nov. 1953, pp. 173-178.
- 961 **EVANS (R. C.)**. – The first ascent of the South peak. – In : Everest – 1953. – [Cf. n° 971]. *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 962 Everest : a guide to the climb. – London, Chartwell Press, 1955; carte dépl. avec texte et fig. au verso.
[C. R. : W. G.-L., *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, 3, sept. 1955, p. 363].
- 963 Everest (Der), der höchste Berg der Erde, überflogen. – *Berliner illustr. Ztg.*, XLII, 1933, pp. 668-671.
- 964 Everest : Ein Bildbericht der Schweizerischen Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen. Introd. par Othmar GURTNER. – Zürich, Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1953; in-4°, iv-44-144 p., très nombr. pl., carte.
(autre éd. en allem. : München, Nymphenburger Verlag, 1953; in-4°, xv-144 p., fig., pl., carte.
(éd. en franç. : Everest, relation photographique publiée par la Fondation suisse pour explorations alpines. – Genève, Paris, Jeheber, 1953; in-4°, xlvi-148 p., fig., pl. noir et coul., pp. 1-144.
éd. angl. : Everest. The Swiss Everest expeditions. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, printed in Zürich, 1954; in-4°).
- 965 Everest-Expedition 1922. [By P. J. H. U.]. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 1, 1922, p. 225.
- 966 Everest medals. Silver mementoes of the expedition. – *Spink Son's numismat. Circular*, XLI, 1933, pp. 251-252.
- 967 Everest neighbourhood Tibet. – *Calcutta geogr. Rev.*, I, 1936, pp. 5-13.
- 968 [Everest 1922 expedition]. – [coupures du *Times*, etc., conservées à la Royal Geographical Society à Londres].
- 969 [Everest 1951-1953]. – *Illustr. London News*, 5866, 5869, 5873, 5878, 5879, 5880, 1951; 5896, 1952.
- 970 [Everest 1951-1953]. – *Times*, 8 sept., 6 oct., 7, 16, 27 nov., 6, 7, 20, 21 déc. 1951; 11, 22 juil., 6 août, 18 sept. 1952; 21 mai 1953. [articles et fig.].
- 971 Everest – 1953. – [ensemble d'articles de : C. WYLIE, G. LOWE, W. NOYCE, R. C. EVANS, Sir E. HILLARY, J. MORRIS, L.G.C.E. PUGH, J.O.M. ROBERTS, N.D. JAYAL. [Cf. nos 1451, 1153, 1263, 961, 1064, 1193, 1520, 1303, 1178]. *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 972 Everest 1953. – *Geogr. Mag.*, XXVI, 6, oct. 1953, pp. 298-308, cartes.
- 973 Everest 1953. – *Mountain World*, 1954.
- 974 Everest Portfolio. – *Mountain World*, 1954, pp. 17-18, pl. [Cf. n° 1107].
- 975 Everest wins. – *Nation*, CXIX, 9 juil. 1924, p. 33.
- 976 Expédition du Mont Everest 1922. – *Géographie*, XXXIX, 1, janv. 1923, pp. 91-93.
- 977 **FARRAR (J. P.)**. – The Everest expeditions. Conclusions. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 225, nov. 1922, pp. 452-456.
- 978 **FAZY (R.)**. – Le problème de l'Everest. Etat actuel. – *Et. asiat.*, I, 3-4, 1947, pp. 129-143.
- 979 **FERLET (R.)**. – Au royaume de l'Everest. – *Geographia*, 23, 1953, pp. 25-29, carte, fig.
- 980 **FERLET (R.)**. – Ils ont vaincu l'Everest. – *Geographia*, 22, 1953, pp. 45-46.
- 981 **FEUZ (E.)**. – Events leading up to and preparations for the 1952 Mount Everest expedition. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 39-44.
(éd. en franç. : Histoire et préparatifs de l'expédition 1952 au Mont Everest. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, pp. 39-42).
- 982 Fewer Himalayan teams this year. Everest may have lost its charm in the West. – *Statesman*, 20097, 14 mars 1964, p. 7.
- 983 Fight (The) for Mount Everest. – *Mountain J.*, II, 1, 1933-34, pp. 20-26, fig.
- 984 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – A la conquête de l'Everest. – *Echo Alpes*, LIX, 1923, pp. 33-46, fig.
- 985 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – L'ascension du Mont Everest en 1922. – *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Et. colon. Marseille*, XLIV, 1924, pp. 58-62.
- 986 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – Climbing Mount Everest. – London, G. Philip, 1930; in-8°, 72 p.
(autre éd. : 1931, même édit., 72 p.).
- 987 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – Equipment for high altitude mountaineering. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXI, 1923, pp. 194-207.

- 988 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – Equipment for high altitude mountaineering with reference to climbing Mount Everest. – *Alpine J.*, XXXV, 226, mai 1922, pp. 68-74.
- 989 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – The high climbing. – In : The Mount Everest expedition : organization and equipment. – [Cf. n° 1205]. *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 278-279.
- 990 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – Der Kampf um den Everest. Trad. : A. Schmidkunz. – Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1925; in-8°, 206 p., fig., cartes. [C. R. : E. S., *Alpen*, II, 1926, pp. 65-66].
- 991 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – The making of a mountaineer. – London, Arrowsmith, 1924; in-8°, 340 p. [Chap. 19 et 20 : Everest; pp. 283-334]. (trad. franç. : Comment on devient alpiniste. Trad. de l'anglais par R. de Malherbe et le commandant E. Gaillard. – Chambéry, Dardel, 1926; in-8°, 333 p., fig.). [C. R. : COLIN, *Bibl. géogr.*, XXXVI, 1926, p. 140].
- 992 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – The second attempt on Mount Everest. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 225, nov. 1922, pp. 439-450.
- 993 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – The second high climb. – In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1922. – [Cf. n° 1211]. – *Geogr. J.*, LX, 6, déc. 1922, pp. 413-422, fig.
- 994 **FINSTERWALDER (R.)**. – Zur Karte der Mount Everest-Gruppe 1/25 000. – *Sitz-Ber. bayer. Akad. Wissensch., Math. Naturwissensch. Kl.*, IX, 1957, pp. 145-150.
- 995 **FINSTERWALDER (R.)**, **SCHNEIDER (E.)**. – Zur Karte des Chomolangma - Mount Everest 1/25 000. – *Ztschr. Vermessungskde*, LXXXIII, 4, 1958, pp. 123-136, fig., cartes, tables, bibl.
- 996 First (The) ascent of Mount Everest. – London, Times publ. C°, 1953; (Suppl. au *Times*, juil. 1953, 32 p., fig., carte). [Cf. n° 1098].
- 997 First over Everest. The Houston - Mount Everest expedition 1933. – [auteurs :] P.F.M. FELLOWES, L.V. STEWART BLACKER, P.T. ETHERTON, MARQUESS of DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE, and an account of the filming of the flight, by G. BARKAS. – London, J. Lane, 1933; in-8°, xx-280 p., fig., cartes. [C. R. : *Bibl. géogr.*, XLIII, 1933, p. 406; *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIII, janv. 1934, pp. 51-53; MASON (K.), *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 171-173]. (trad. allem. : Der erste Flug über den Mount Everest. Trad. : Peter Wit. Introd. de J. Buchan. – Berlin, Fischer, 1934; in-8°, 299 p., fig., cartes).
- 998 **FLAIG (W.)**. – Im Kampf um Tschomo-Lungma, den Gipfel der Erde; der Himalaja und sein höchster Gipfel, Mount Everest oder Tschomo-Lungma, von W. Flaig, unter Mitarbeit von Franz Zorell. – Stuttgart, Kosmos, 1923 (6° éd.); in-16°, 78 p., fig., cartes. [C. R. : WELLER, *Asia major*, I, 1, janv. 1924, p. 785].
- 999 **FLAIG (W.)**. – Der Name des höchsten Berges der Welt. – *Osterr. Alpenztg*, XLVI, 1021, 1924, pp. 12-17.
- 1000 **FLAIG (W.)**. – Zum Namen des höchsten Gipfels der Erde. – *Österr. Alpenztg*, XLV, fév. 1923, pp. 34-35.
- 1001 Flieger über den Mt Everest. – *Allg. Berg. Ztg*, XI, 513, 1933.
- 1002 Flight (The) of Everest. – *Illustr. London News*, 182, 1933, pp. 158-159; 183, 1933, pp. 482-483, 595, 607-614, 671-678.
- 1003 Flights over Everest. – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XXI, 1934, pp. 301-304.
- 1004 **FLORY (L.)**. – Three weeks in the valley of silence. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 73-76. (éd. en franç. : Trois semaines dans la vallée du silence. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, pp. 72-76, pl.).
- 1005 **FORAN (W.R.)**. – Unconquered Mount Everest. – *Travel*, janv. 1933, pp. 8-14, fig.
- 1006 **FÖRSTER (H. A.)**, **GRASSLER (F.)**. – Bis zum Gipfel der Welt. Vom Mont-Blanc zum Everest. – Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1953; in-8°, 271 p., fig. (autre éd. : 1957).
- 1007 Fourth (The) Mount Everest expedition, 1933. – *Himalayan J.*, V, 1933, pp. 113-114.
- 1008 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – The conquest of Mount Everest. – London, Mount Everest Committee of the Royal Geographical Society and Alpine Club, 1924; in-8°, 8 p.
- 1009 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – The conquest of Mount Everest. – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 228, mai 1924, pp. 1-11.
- 1010 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – The conquest of Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, LXIII, 3, 1924, pp. 229-237.

- 1011 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Everest : The last climb (verse). – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, p. 277.
- 1012 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Further notes on « Mount Everest ». – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, VIII, 1886, pp. 176-188.
- 1013 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Himalayan nomenclature. – *Geogr. J.*, XXIV, 1904, pp. 356-359.
- 1014 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Mount Everest. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XIII, 2, 1891, pp. 108-111.
- 1015 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – The Mount Everest book. Review article. – *Geogr. J.*, LIX, 1922, pp. 459-462.
- 1016 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Mount Everest or Jomokangkar. – *Alpine J.*, XXI, 155, fév. 1902, pp. 33-35. [Réponse à l'article de RUGÉ dans : *Petermann's Mitt.*]. [Cf. n° 1313].
- 1017 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Mount Everest, the story of a controversy. – *Nature*, LXXI, 1380, 24 nov. 1904, p. 82. [réponse à l'article de BURRARD dans *Nature*]. [Cf. n° 882].
- 1018 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. – Mount Everest v. Chomolungma. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 224, mai 1922, pp. 300-303.
- 1019 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**, **SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.)**. – Der Name des höchsten Berges der Erde. 1. Mount Everest oder Jomo-Kangkar, von D. W. Freshfield. – 2. Gaurisankar-Everest, von E. Schlagintweit. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, XLVIII, 1902, pp. 14-15.
- 1020 **GALLHUBER (J.)**. – Eine neue Everest-Expedition ? – *Bergsteiger*, II, 1932, pp. 314-315, fig.
- 1021 Gaurisangar or Devadhunga. – *Alpine J.*, XII, mai 1886, pp. 521-523.
- 1022 Gaurisankar-Everest. – *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XX, 4, 1888, pp. 523-526.
- 1023 Gaurisankar-Expedition (Die). [par : R. W.]. – *Österr. Alpenztg.*, XLIII, 988, avr. 1921, pp. 71-76; 995, nov. 1921, p. 214. [Voir aussi n° 710].
- 1024 Gaurisankar is not Mount Everest. – *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XXXVI, 12, déc. 1904, pp. 744-746, fig. [C. R. : Cf. n° 543].
- 1025 Gaurisankar-Mount Everest ? – *Stimmen aus Maria-Laach*, LVI, [1899], pp. 240-242.
- 1026 **GEBAUER (A. K.)**. – Um den Mount Everest. – Wien, Deutscher Verlag für Jugend und Volk, 1925; in-8°, 213 p., fig., carte.
- 1027 **GOBLET (Y. M.)**. – L'ascension et le survol de l'Everest. – *Temps*, LXXIII, 25 juin 1933, p. 6, carte.
- 1028 **GOODFELLOW (B. R.)**. – Chinese Everest expedition 1960. A further commentary. – *Alpine J.*, LXVI, 303, nov. 1961, pp. 313-315, fig.
- 1029 **GRAAFF HUNTER (J. de)**. – The height of Mount Everest and other peaks. – *Survey India, geod. Rep.*, I, 1922-1925 (paru 1928). Chap. 6. [résumé d'un rapport de J. de Graaff Hunter devant : Indian Science Congress, Madras, 1922].
- 1030 **GRAAFF HUNTER (J. de)**. – Heights and names of Mount Everest and other peaks. – *Occas. Notes r. astron. Soc.*, III, 15, 1953, pp. 1-13, fig., portr.
- 1031 **GRAAFF HUNTER (J. de)**. – Various determinations over a century of the height of Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, 1, mars 1955, pp. 21-26, bibl.
- 1032 Grande (La) épopée de l'Everest. [par : J.M.]. – *Illustré*, 20, 15 mai 1952, pp. 4-5, 39, fig.
- 1033 **GREENE (R.)**. – Introduction to Mount Everest. – *Geogr. Mag.*, III, 1936, pp. 17-43, fig., cartes.
- 1034 **GREGORY (A.)**. – The picture of Everest. With an introduction by Sir John Hunt. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1954; in-4°, 6 p. texte, 43 p. pl. coul. avec textes en regard. [C. R. : Mc ARTHUR, *Alpine J.*, LX, 1955, pp. 192-193].
- 1035 **GRIMM (H.)**. – Schweizerische Mount Everest Expedition 1956. – *Alpen*, XXXIII, 1, 1957, pp. 2-16, fig., carte.
- 1036 **GULATEE (B. L.)**. – The height of Mount Everest: a new determination (1952-1954). – *Survey India, tech. Paper*, VIII, 1954, 23 p., fig., cartes, tabl.
- 1037 **GULATEE (B. L.)**. – The height of Mount Everest. A new determination. (1952-55). – *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955/56, pp. 174-175.
- 1038 **GULATEE (B. L.)**. – Mount Everest – highest point on earth. – *J. Coast geod. Survey*, 4, 1951, pp. 113-118.

- 1039 **GULATEE (B. L.)**. – Mount Everest: its name and height. – *Survey India, tech. Paper*, IV, 1950, 9 p., fig., carte.
- 1040 **GULATEE (B. L.)**. – Mount Everest – its name and height. – *Himalayan J.*, XVII, 1952, pp. 131-142.
- 1041 **GYAN SINGH**. – Everest 1960. – In: VERGHESE (B. G.) (éd.). – *Himalayan endeavour...* chap. 12, pp. 71-94, pl. [Cf. n° 792].
- 1042 **GYAN SINGH**. – The first Indian attempt on Everest (1960). – *Mountain World*, 1962/63 (paru 1964), pp. 50-59, fig.
- 1043 **GYAN SINGH**. – Indian Mount Everest expedition, 1960. – *Alpine J.*, LXVI, 302, 1961, pp. 15-27.
- 1044 **GYAN SINGH**. – Indians on Mount Everest. – *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959/60, pp. 3-12.
- 1045 **GYAN SINGH**. – Lure of Everest: story of the first indian expedition. – New Delhi, Ministry of Information, Publications division, 1961; in-8°, XII-212 p., fig., pl., carte. [C. R. : *Eastern World*, XV, nov. 1961, p. 24; MURRAY, *Alpine J.*, LXVII, 304, 1962, pp. 190-191; ROBERTS, *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959/60, pp. 164-166].
- 1046 **HAGEN (T.)**. – The evolution of the highest mountain in the world. – In: Mount Everest. Formation, population and exploration of the Everest region ... pp. 1-96, fig., pl., bibl. [Cf. n° 1198].
- 1047 **HAMILTON (D. D.)**, **MACINTYRE (D. F.)**. – The pilots' book of Everest. An account of the Houston Mount Everest flight expedition. Preface by Lt Col. Tweeds. – London, W. Hodge, 1936; in-8°, XVI-209 p., pl., cartes. [C. R. : *Géographie*, LXVI, août-sept. 1936, p. 128; *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LIII, janv. 1937, p. 45; M.A.S., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 5, nov. 1936, pp. 473-474].
- 1048 **HAMMARSKJÖLD (D.)**. – A new look at Everest. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXIX, janv. 1961, pp. 87-93, fig., cartes.
- 1049 **HARDIE (N.)**. – Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition 1960-1961. – *Himalayan J.*, XXII, 1959/60, pp. 141-145.
- 1050 **HARRIS (A.)**. – Everest: the fifth assault. – *Discovery*, XVII, 1936, pp. 141-142, fig.
- 1051 **HEDIN (S.)**. – Mount Everest. – Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1923; in-8°, 194 p., cartes, diagr., coupes. [C. R. : BURRARD, Mount Everest and its tibetan names. Cf. n° 883; WELLER, *Asia major*, I, 1, janv. 1924, pp. 784-785].
- 1052 Height (The) of Mount Everest. – *J. Mountain Club South Afr.*, 51, 1945, p. 30.
- 1053 **HENRY (P.)**. – Un nom tibétain pour l'Everest ? A propos de la carte Khumbu Himal. – *Montagne et Alpin.*, XCIII, 61, fév. 1967, pp. 30-32, fig., carte.
- 1054 **HERON (A. M.)**. – The Everest neighbourhood, Tibet. – *Calcutta geogr. Rev.*, I, 1936, pp. 5-11.
- 1055 High (The) peaks of the Himalaya. – *Geogr. J.*, LXIII, 3, mars 1924, pp. 264-265.
- 1056 **HILLARY (E.)**. – L'assaut final. – *Montagne*, LXXIX, 1953, pp. 5-6, portr.
- 1057 **HILLARY (E.)**. – Beyond Everest; first ascent of 23 peaks and a daring rescue from a crevasse mark an expedition led by a conqueror of earth's highest mountain. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CVIII, 5, 1955, pp. 579-610, cartes.
- 1058 **HILLARY (E.)**. – Everest, 1953. (Sir Edmund Hillary's diary). – *New Zealand alpine J.*, XV, 41, juin 1954, pp. 363-381.
- 1059 **HILLARY (E.)**. – Everest, 1953. The last lap. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 288, mai 1954, pp. 235-238.
- 1060 **HILLARY (E.)**. – Firsthand account. – *Life*, XXXV, 2, 1953, pp. 124-138.
- 1061 **HILLARY (E.)**. – High adventure. With maps by A. Spark and sketches by G. Djurkovic. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1955; in-8°, 224 p., pl., cartes, portr. (éd. allem. en angl. : High adventure, Everest 1953. – Ed. by Herb. Hiddemann. – Paderborn, Schöningh, 1957; in-8°, 79 p. éd. franç. : L'aventure est sur les cimes. Trad. de l'anglais par A. Cubzac. Illustr. de R. Péron. – Paris, Ed. G. P., 1964; in-16°, 189 p., fig. éd. allem. : Ich stand auf dem Everest. Trad. : W. Rickmer Rickmers. – Wiesbaden, Brockhaus, 1956; in-8°, 158 p., fig., pl., cartes. éd. ital. : Oltre gli ottomila. – Bari, Leonardo da Vinci, 1957; 215 p., fig. (Trad. : M. Calderazzi). [C. R. : (par ordre chronol.) : W. N., *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, 4, déc. 1955, pp. 521-522; RUTLEDGE, *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955/56, p. 210; GHIGLIONE,

- Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXV, 1-2, 1956, pp. 56-57; *Asien Bibl.*, VIII, 30, 1956, p. 15; G. B., *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVI, 9-10, 1957, pp. 318-320].
- 1062 **HILLARY (E.)**. – The last lap. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 1954, pp. 235-237.
- 1063 **HILLARY (E.)**. – A new approach to Everest. – *New Zealand alpine J.*, XIV, 39, juin 1952, pp. 194-205.
- 1064 **HILLARY (E.)**. – To the summit. – In : Everest – 1953. – [Cf. n° 971]. *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 1065 **HILLARY (E.)**. – Triumph on Everest. II. – The conquest of the summit. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CVI, 1, 1954, pp. 45-63, fig. [Cf. n° 1101].
- 1066 Himalayan (A) barrier. – *Alpine J.*, XXIII, 176, mai 1907, pp. 466-468.
- 1067 Himalayan (The) flight. – *Flight*, XXV, 1933, pp. 3 et 69-70.
- 1068 Himalayas (The). An illustrated summary of the world's highest mountain ranges. – Calcutta, D. Mordecai of Daw Sen, 1966; 17 × 36 cm, 2 p. introd. par H.C. SARIN et D. MORDECAI, non paginé. [28 p.] pl. fotogr. et [26 p.] tables, dépl.
- 1069 **HINKS (A. R.)**. – The Mount Everest maps and photographs. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 224, mai 1922, pp. 228-234.
- 1070 **HINKS (A. R.)**. – Photographs from the Mount Everest flight. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXII, 1, 1933, pp. 54-60, pl.
- 1071 **HINKS (A. R.)**. – The scientific equipment. – In: HOWARD-BURY (C. K.). – Mount Everest. The reconnaissance, 1921 ... Appendix 4, pp. 341-343. [Cf. n° 1083].
- 1072 **HOFSTETTER (E.)**. – Provisioning and equipment. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 106-109. éd. franç. : Ravitaillement et matériel. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1953, pp. 105-108.
- 1073 **HOEK (H.)**. – Die Erforschung des Mount Everest. – *Österr. Alpenztg*, LVIII, 1172, août 1936, pp. 161-165, fig. carte.
- 1074 **HORNBEIN (T. F.)**. – Everest; the west ridge. Photographs from the American Mount Everest expedition and by its leader N.G. Dyhrenfurth. Introd. by W. Siri. – San Francisco, D. Brower, 1966 (Sierra Club Exhibit-format series, 12) et : London, Allen and Unwin, 1966; in-4°, 198 p., très nombr. pl. coul., carte. [C. R. : CHATELLUS (A. de), *Montagne et Alpin.*, XCIII, 61, fév. 1967, p. 37].
- 1075 **HORNBEIN (T. F.), UNSOELD (W. F.)**. – The first traverse. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXXIV, 4, oct. 1963, pp. 508-513, fig.
- 1076 **HOUSTON (C. S.)**. – Operation Everest 1946. – *Amer. alpine J.*, VI, 1947, pp. 311-315.
- 1077 **HOUSTON (C. S.)**. – South face of Mount Everest. – In: COWLES (E.), HOUSTON (C. S.). – North to Everest. – [Cf. n° 905]. *Amer. alpine J.*, VIII, 1, 1951, pp. 12-21.
- 1078 **HOUSTON (C. S.)**. – Through Nepal to the South side of Everest. – *Appalachia*, XXVIII, 5, 1951, pp. 497-508, fig., cartes.
- 1079 **HOUSTON (C. S.)**. – Towards Everest, 1950. – *Himalayan J.*, XVII, 1952, pp. 9-18, fig.
- 1080 **HOUSTON (C. S.)**. – 29 000 feet. – *Amer. alpine J.*, VI, 1946, pp. 181-186.
- 1081 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**. – Expédition du Mont Everest 1921. Conférence du Colonel Howard-Bury. – *Géographie*, XXXVIII, 1922, pp. 102-126, cartes, pl.
- 1082 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition. – *Geogr. J.*, LIX, 2, fév. 1922, pp. 81-99, fig., cartes.
- 1083 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**. – Mount Everest. The reconnaissance, 1921. By C. K. Howard-Bury and other members of the Mount Everest expedition. – London, Arnold, 1922; in-8°, xi-356 p., pl., carte, dépl. [Contient des articles de : COLLIE, HINKS, HOWARD-BURY, MALLORY, MORSHEAD, WHEELER, HERON et WOLLASTON]. [Cf. n° 894, 1071, 1084, 1164, 1196, 1444, *Sci. nat.*, *Sci. nat.*].
(trad. franç. : A la conquête du Mont Everest. Préface du Prince Roland Bonaparte. Trad. franç. par G. Moreau. – Paris, Payot, 1924; in-8°, 415 p., fig.; rééd. en 1926.
trad. allem. : Mount Everest. Die Erkundungsfahrt. Trad. : W. Rickmer Rickmers. – Bâle, Benno Schwabe, 1922; in-8°, viii-299 p., pl., cartes).
[C. R. : COLIN, *Bibl. géogr.*, XXXII, 1922, pp. 260-261; FRESHFIELD, *Geogr. J.*, LIX, 6, juin 1922, pp. 459-462].

- 1084 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**. – The narrative of the expedition. – In: Mount Everest. The reconnaissance, 1921 ... Chap. 1-11, pp. 23-180. [Cf. n° 1083].
- 1085 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**. – The 1921 Mount Everest expedition. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 224, mai 1922, pp. 195-214, fig.
- 1086 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**. – The places of the expedition. – In: The Mount Everest expedition: organization and equipment. [Cf. n° 1205]. *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 273-275.
- 1087 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**. – The second Mount Everest book. – *Geogr. J.*, LXIII, 1, janv. 1924, pp. 61-64. [cet article est un compte rendu de : BRUCE : The assault on Mount Everest, 1922]. [Cf. n° 868].
- 1088 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**. – Some observations on the approaches to Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 2, fév. 1921, pp. 121-124.
- 1089 **HOWARD-BURY (C. K.)**, **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – Naar den hoogsten top der aarde. De beklimming van den Mount Everest. Trad. : A. Tervooren. – Amsterdam, Shelten, Giltacq, 1940; in-8°, 3-251 p., fig.
- 1090 **HUBER (E.)**. – Von der Schweizer Himalaja Expedition 1939. – *Schweiz. Geograph.*, XIX, 1942, pp. 42-43.
- 1091 **HUBLER (R. G.)**, **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.)**. – Tenzing of Everest. – *Harper's Mag.*, CCVIII, mars 1954, pp. 50-56.
- 1092 **HUMPHREYS (N.)**. – Collecting. – Appendix 9 à la suite de : RUTLEDGE (H.). – The Mount Everest expedition of 1936 ... – [Cf. n° 1322]. *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 518-519.
- 1093 **HUNT (J.)**. – L'allenamento per l'Everest. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXII, 11-12, 1953, pp. 335-342, fig., carte.
- 1094 **HUNT (J.)**. – The ascent of Everest. Foreword by the Duke of Edinburgh. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1953; in-8°, xx-299 p., pl. [appendices de : W. NOYCE, C. WYLIE, T. D. BOURDILLON, C. PUGH, M. WARD. Voir à ces auteurs]. [Cf. nos 1259, 1450, 1468, 1522]. (autres éd. angl. : The ascent of Everest. Edited and abridged for schools under the direction of Leonard Brooks. – London, University of London Press, 1954; in-8°, 160 p., cartes, fig.; The ascent of Everest, retold for younger readers, with the assistance of the author, under the direction of Leonard Brooks. – London, University of London Press, 1954; in-8°, 96 p., fig. éd. amér. : The conquest of Everest. With a chapter on the final assault by Sir Edmund Hillary. Foreword by H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh. – New York, Dutton, 1954; in-8°, xx-300 p., fig., cartes, pl. trad. franç. : Victoire sur l'Everest. Trad. par Bernard Pierre. Dessins de Charles Evans. Avant-propos de S.A.R. le duc d'Edimbourg. Préface de Maurice Herzog. – Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1953; in-8°, 351 p., fig., pl., carte. autre éd. franç. : Victoire sur l'Everest. – Paris, Club français du Livre, 1954; in-8°, viii-418 p., pl., cartes.; aussi : Paris, Hachette, 1955. trad. allem. : Mount Everest : Kampf und Sieg. – Wien, Verlag Ullstein, 1953 [ou 1954]; in-8°, 314 p., nombr. fig., cartes. trad. russe. : Voskhozdenie na Everest. – Moskva, Geografiz, 1956. trad. ital. : La conquista dell' Everest. – Bari, Leonardo da Vinci. trad. jap. [de l'éd. pour la jeunesse] : 1954; in-8°, 172-7 p., fig.; autre éd. jap. : Tokyo, C.E. Tuttle, 1965; 317 p., fig., cartes. trad. cingalaise : Colombo, M.D. Gunasena, 1958; x-237 p., fig. [C. R. : L.S.S., *Geogr. J.*, CXX, 3, sept. 1954, pp. 369-370; ARTHUR, *J. orient. Stud.*, II, 2, 1955, pp. 365-367; GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIII, 3-4, 1954, pp. 121-122; IRVING, *Alpine J.*, LIX, 288, mai 1954, pp. 347-352; MURRAY, *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LXIX, 1953, pp. 129-130, fig.; NORTON, *Geogr. J.*, CXX, 1, mars 1954, pp. 82-83].
- 1095 **HUNT (J.)**. – Everest ascended. – *Mountain World*, 1954, pp. 19-20.
- 1096 **HUNT (J.)**. – Everest, 1953. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 288, mai 1954, pp. 235-263.
- 1097 **HUNT (J.)**. – Everest, 1953. Sir John Hunt's diary. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 287, nov. 1953, pp. 123-172.
- 1098 **HUNT (J.)**. – The first ascent of Mount Everest. – *Times*, Supplement, 32 p., 1953. [Cf. n° 996].
- 1099 **HUNT (J.)**. – Our Everest adventure; the pictorial history from Kathmandu to the summit. – Leicester, Brockhampton press, 1954; in-8°, 128 p., très nombr. pl., cartes.

- (éd. amér. : New York, Dutton, 1954; 128 p., carte, très nombr. pl.).
[C. R. : K. G. P., *R. central asian J.*, 3-4, juil.-oct. 1954, p. 285; T. A. B., *Geogr. J.*, CXX, 4, déc. 1954, pp. 505-506; ARTHUR, *J. orient. Stud.*, II, 2, 1955, pp. 365-367].
- 1100 **HUNT (J.)**. – Récit complet de l'expédition par le Général Sir John Hunt. – *Montagne*, LXXIX, 1953, pp. 7-9, fig., carte.
- 1101 **HUNT (J.)**. – Triumph on Everest. 1 – Siege and assault. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CVI, 1, juil. 1954, pp. 1-44, fig. [Cf. n° 1065].
- 1102 **HUNT (J.), HILLARY (E.)**. – The ascent of Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 4, déc. 1953, pp. 385-399, fig., pl., cartes.
- 1103 **HUNT (J.), WESTMACOTT (M.)**. – Everest, 1953. Narrative of the expedition. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 287, nov. 1953, pp. 107-122.
- 1104 **HÜRLIMANN (M.)**. – Der Mount Everest und seine Trabanten. – *Atlantis*, XXV, 1953.
- 1105 Illustrated (An) account of the Mount Everest region with reference to the fifth expedition in 1936 under the leadership of Hugh Ruttledge. – *Sphere*, 25 avr., 9 et 16 mai 1936, pp. 156-157, 239-241, 255-291, fig.
- 1106 India 1967. A pictorial diary depicting the third Indian Everest expedition. – New Delhi, India Tourism Corporation, 1967; 18 × 23 cm, 4 p. de texte, nombr. fig. coul.
- 1107 **INDIAN AIR FORCE**. – Everest Portfolio. – *Mountain World*, 1954, pp. 17-18. [Cf. n° 974].
- 1108 Indian Mount Everest expedition, 1965. – New Delhi, Govt of India, Ministry of Defence, 1965 (for the Indian mountaineering foundation); 43 p., fig.
- 1109 **IRVING (R. L. G.)**. – The romance of mountaineering. – London, Dent, 1935; xiv-331 p., fig., diagr. index. [Everest : pp. 147-189]. (éd. franç. : La conquête de la montagne. Trad. par C. E. Engel. – Paris, Payot, 1936; in-8°, 411 p., fig., pl.). [C. R. : H. L., *Alpen*, XI, 1935, pp. 130-131; R., *Alpen*, XII, 1936, p. 186].
- 1110 **IRVING (R. L. G.)**. – Ten great mountains. – London, J. M. Dent, 1940; in-8°, xii-213 p., pl. (éd. amér. : New York, Dutton, 1941. trad. franç. : Dix grandes montagnes. Snowdon, Ben-Nevis, Mont-Cook, Cervin ... trad. par C.-E. Engel. – Paris, Neuchâtel, Attinger, 1945; in-8°, 216 p., nombr. fig., plan). [Everest : pp. 195-213].
- 1111 **IZZARD (R.)**. – The innocent on Everest. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1954; in-8°, 255 p., nombr. fig. (éd. amér. : An innocent on Everest. – New York, Dutton, 1954; 319 p., fig., bibl.). [C. R. : *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955/56, pp. 207-208; *R. central asian J.*, LXII, 3-4, 1955, pp. 305-306; J.E.F.G., *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, 4, déc. 1955, p. 523; BLAKENEY, *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, 1955, pp. 427-428].
- 1112 **JACK (E. M.)**. – The scientific equipment. – In : The Mount Everest expedition : organization and equipment. – [Cf. n° 1205]. *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 276-277.
- 1113 **JACKSON (J. A.)**. – More than mountains. – London, G. G. Harrap, 1955; in-8°, 213 p., pl., portr., cartes.
- 1114 **JACOT-GUILLARMOD (J.)**. – A l'assaut des plus hauts sommets du monde. – *Echo Alpes*, LVII, 1921, pp. 337-350, fig.
- 1115 **JACOT-GUILLARMOD (J.)**. – Le climat de l'Everest. Chomolungma. – *Echo Alpes*, LIX, oct. 1923, pp. 343-350.
- 1116 **JACOT-GUILLARMOD (J.)**. – Les résultats de l'expédition de l'Everest en 1921. – *Echo Alpes*, LVIII, 1922, pp. 117-121.
- 1117 **JAYAL (Nalini)**. – Indian Air Force Everest flight, 1953. – In : VERGHESE (B.G.) (ed). – Himalayan endeavour ... Chap. 6, pp. 49-52. [Cf. n° 792].
- 1118 **JAYAL (Nalini)**. – Indian Air Force flights 1953. – In : Everest – 1953. – [Cf. n° 971]. *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 1119 Joint meeting of the Alpine Club and of the Royal Geographical Society. – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, 1924, 32 p.
- 1120 **KAB.** – Voенно-политическое значение английской авиакспедиции на Everest. [avr. 1933]. – *Na zarubež. Vostoke*, 5, 1933, pp. 84-88. [Signification militaire et politique de l'expédition aérienne britannique au-dessus de l'Everest].
- 1121 Kampf (Der) um den Mount Everest. – *Bergsteiger*, IV, 12, 1933, pp. 33-38, fig.

- 1122 **KELLAS (A. M.)**. – The late Dr. Kellas' early expeditions to the Himalaya. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 225, 1922, 7 p.
- 1123 **KELLAS (A. M.)**. – The nomenclature of the Himalaya peaks. – *Geogr. J.*, LII, 4, 1918, pp. 272-274.
- 1124 **KELLAS (A. M.)**. – The possibility of aerial reconnaissance in the Himalaya. – *Geogr. J.*, LI, 6, 1918, pp. 374-389.
- 1125 **KELLAS (A. M.)**. – Sur les possibilités de faire l'ascension du Mont Everest. – Comptes rendus du Congrès de Monaco. Vol. 1, 1921.
- 1126 **KLEMIN (A.)**. – Flying over Mount Everest. – *Sci. American*, CXLVIII, mai 1933, pp. 286-288, fig.
- 1127 **KOHLI (M. S.)**. – The lure of the mountains. (Indian Everest Expedition 1965). – *Himalayan Mountain. J.*, II, 1, 1966, pp. 15-19, carte.
- 1128 **KOHLI (M. S.)**. – Nine atop Everest. – *Himalayan J.*, XXVI, 1965, pp. 3-19, fig.
- 1129 **KOHLI (M. S.)**. – Nine on the summit of Everest. – *Alpine J.*, LXXI, 312, 1966, pp. 1-4, fig.
- 1130 **KRENEK (L.)**. – Everest. – *Montagne*, VI, 1951, pp. 254-255.
- 1131 **KRÜGER (H. H.)**. – Sturm auf den Everest. – Berlin, Grünewald, 1951.
- 1132 **KUO (Chao-jen)**. – The final assault on the world's highest peak. The ascent of Jolmo Lungma. – *Peking Rev.*, 23, 7 juin 1960, pp. 21-26, fig.
- 1133 **KURZ (M.)**. – Mount Everest. A century of history. Introductory article by M. Kurz, followed by various other contributions. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 17-34, fig., cartes.
- 1134 **KURZ (M.)**. – Le problème himalayen. Etude géographique et historique. – *Alpinisme*, 2^e, 3^e et 4^e trim. 1933, et 1^{er} et 2^e trim. 1934, pp. 277-284, 295-307, 337-352. et : *Alpen*, juil.-nov. 1933. Trad. par P. Montandon.
- 1135 **LAMBERT (R.)**. – A l'assaut des « quatre mille ». Dix récits de haute montagne recueillis par Claude Varennes. – Genève, Ed. de la Frégate, 1946; in-8°, 166 p., pl., portr. (2^e éd. : A l'assaut des « quatre mille... » suivis de : Altitude 8 600 ou l'Homme le plus haut du monde, recueillis par Claude Varennes. Photogr. de F. Marullaz et R. Lambert. – Paris, Genève, Jeheber, 1953; in-8°, 239 p., pl.).
- 1136 **LAMBERT (R.)**. – The attack upon the summit. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 89-95.
- 1137 **LAMBERT (R.), KOGAN (C.)**. – Record à l'Himalaya. Préface de Maurice Herzog. – Paris, Ed. France-Empire, 1955; in-16°, 317 p., pl., carte. (autre éd. : Paris, Hachette, 1963; in-8°, 191 p., fig., pl. (trad. angl. : White fury. Trad. par Showell Styles. – London, Hurst and Blackett, 1956; 176 p., fig., carte). [C. R. : MURRAY, *Alpine J.*, LXI, 294, 1957, pp. 567-569; et : *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 151-152].
- 1138 **LAMMER (E. G.)**. – Mallory. – *Österr. Alpenztg.*, XLVII, 1925, pp. 1-11.
- 1139 **LAMMER (E. G.)**. – Die Tschomolungma. – *Österr. Alpenztg.*, XLV, nov. 1923, p. 180.
- 1140 **LECHENBERG (H.)**. – Himmel, Hölle, Himalaya. – München, Copress-Verlag, 1958; et : Gütersloh, Bertelsmann-Lesering, 1958; in-4°, 224 p., fig., dépl. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, 37, 1958, pp. 13-14].
- 1141 **LEONOV (N. D.)**. – Očerok voskhoždenija na Everest v mae i june 1924 goda. – *Izvest. turk. Otdela russk. geogr. Obšč.*, XVII, 1924. [Esquisse de l'ascension de l'Everest en mai et juin 1924].
- 1142 **LEUTHOLD (E.)**. – Ärztliche Probleme einer Himalaya-Expedition. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, II, 6, 1957, pp. 4-12.
- 1143 **LINK (U.)**. – Mount Everest. Der Kampf um den Gipfel der Erde. – München, Berg-Verlag, 1953; in-8°, 40 p., fig., cartes.
- 1144 **LITTMANN (E.)**. – Der Kampf um den Mount Everest. – *Daheim*, LXIX, 36, 1932/1933, pp. 10-11.
- 1145 **LOEWE (F.)**. – Die Chomolungma (= Mount Everest) – Expedition 1921-22. – *Dtsche Alpenztg.*, XVII, 11, 1922, pp. 255-257, fig.
- 1146 **LONGLAND (J. L.)**. – Everest 1951. – *Geogr. Mag.*, XXIV, 6, 1951, pp. 261-266, carte.
- 1147 **LONGSTAFF (T. G.)**. – Lessons from the Mount Everest expedition of 1933. – *Alpine J.*, XLVI, 248, mai 1934, pp. 102-110.

- 1148 **LONGSTAFF (T. G.)**. – Meteorological notes from the Mount Everest expedition, 1922. – *Quarterly J. r. meteorol. Soc.*, XLIX, 208, oct. 1923, pp. 273-276, pl.
- 1149 **LONGSTAFF (T. G.)**. – Some aspects of the Everest problem. – *Alpine J.*, XXXV, 226, mai 1923, pp. 57-68.
- 1150 **LONGSTAFF (T. G.)**. – Some aspects of the Everest problem. – *Canad. alpine J.*, XIII, 1923, pp. 26-38, fig.
- 1151 **LONGSTAFF (T.)**. – Sul tetti del mondo. – Milano, Bompiani.
- 1152 **LONGSTAFF (T.)**. – This my voyage. Reminiscences of mountaineering. – London, J. Murray, 1950; in-8°, 324 p., pl. [Everest : chap. 8, pp. 151-169].
(trad. en allem. : This is my voyage = Ein Alpinist in aller Welt.
Trad. : Carl Bach. – Zürich, O. Füssli, 1951; 285 p., fig., cartes).
[C. R. : L. S., *Alpen*, XXVII, 1951, pp. 107-108; CRAWFORD, *Alpine J.*, LVII, 1950, pp. 591-593].
- 1153 **LOWE (G.)**. – The Lhotse face. – In : Everest – 1953. – [Cf. n° 971]. *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 1154 **LUCHSINGER (F.)**. – Everest e Lhotse. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVI, 1-2, 1956, pp. 11-26, fig., carte.
- 1155 Luncheon to members of the British Mount Everest expedition at Sion College, Monday, October 19th, 1953. – *Everyman*, XCIX, déc. 1955, 35 p., fig.
- 1156 **LUNN (A.)**. – Remarks on Everest. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 2, 1954, pp. 96-97.
- 1157 **MACCALLUM (J. D.)**. – Everest diary. – Chicago, Follett, 1966.
- 1158 **MACKAY (D.)**. – Thamserku. – *Alpine J.*, LXX, 310, 1965, pp. 90-95, fig.
- 1159 **MALARTIC (Y.)**. – La conquête de l'Everest par le Sherpa Tensing. – Paris, Ed. du Scorpion, 1953; in-8°, 300 – [4] p., fig., bibl. p. [302].
(trad. du franç. en angl. : Tenzing of Everest. Trad. par Judith B. Heller. – New York, Crown, 1954; in-8°, 285 p., fig.
trad. du franç. en allem. : Sherpa Tensing's Sieg am Everest. Trad. : H. A. Weseloh. – Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1954; in-8°, 308 p., pl.
trad. du franç. en ital. : Tensing, lo sherpa dell'Everest. Trad. : C. et B. Minozzi. – 301 p. extraits trad. en russe : Pokoritel' gor. S predisl. E. Simonova. – *Ogonëk*, 31, 1955, pp. 21-23. [Le conquérant des montagnes]).
[C. R. : IRVING, *Alpine J.*, LIX, 288, mai 1954, p. 355; QUAGLIOLLO, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIII, 5-6, 1954, p. 190].
- 1160 **MALLORY (G. L.)**. – Everest unvanquished. – *Asia*, XXIII, sept. 1923, pp. 636-643.
- 1161 **MALLORY (G. L.)**. – The first high climb. – In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1922. – [Cf. n° 1211]. – *Geogr. J.*, LX, 6, déc. 1922, pp. 400-412, carte.
- 1162 **MALLORY (G. L.)**. – Mount Everest. The reconnaissance. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 224, mai 1922, pp. 215-227, fig.
- 1163 **MALLORY (G. L.)**. – Mount Everest; the reconnaissance. – *Geogr. J.*, LIX, 2, fév. 1922, pp. 100-112.
- 1164 **MALLORY (G. L.)**. – The reconnaissance of the Mountain. – In : HOWARD-BURY (C. K.). – Mount Everest. The reconnaissance, 1921... Chap. 12-17, pp. 181-280. [Cf. n° 1083].
- 1165 **MALLORY (G. L.)**. – The second Mount Everest expedition. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 225, nov. 1922, pp. 425-439.
- 1166 **MALLORY (G. L.), FINCH (G. I.)**. – Assault on Mount Everest. – *Living Age*, CCCXV, 25 nov. 1922, pp. 482-487.
- 1167 **MARESTER (G.)**. – Quelques hommes et l'Himalaya. – Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1950; in-16°, 223 p., pl., cartes, bibl. pp. 221-222. [Everest : chap. 11, 12, 13, pp. 166-204].
- 1168 **MARMET (J.)**. – Everest - Lhotse, 1956. – *Amer. alpine J.*, X, 2, 1957, pp. 121-132, fig.
- 1169 **MARSHALL (H.)**. – Men against Everest. – London, Country life, 1954; in-8°, 64 p., fig., cartes.
(trad. en allem. : Männer am Everest. Die Geschichte seiner Besteigungen. Trad. : W. Meyer. – Bern, Kümmerly u. Frey, 1956; in-8°, 125 p., fig., carte).
[C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, 31, IX, 1957, p. 16; HINTERMANN, *Geogr. helvet.*, XI, 4, 279, 1956].

- 1170 **MASON (K.)**. – Abode of snow: a history of Himalayan exploration and mountaineering. – London, R. Hart-Davis, 1955; et: New York, Dutton, 1955; in-8°, xi-372 p., fig., cartes, bibl. [C. R. : anon., *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955/56, pp. 180-182; RUTTLEDGE, *Alpine J.*, LX, 29, 1955, pp. 416-417].
- 1171 **MASON (K.)**. – Great figures of 19th Century Himalayan exploration. – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XLIII, 3-4, 1956, pp. 167-175, cartes.
- 1172 **MASON (K.)**. – The height of Mount Everest. – *Mountain. J.*, IV, 2, pp. 98-99.
- 1173 **MASON (K.)**. – Himalayan exploration. – *Asian Rev.*, LII, 191, juil. 1956, pp. 191-200.
- 1174 **MEADE (C. F.)**. – The book of the Mount Everest expedition 1933. Review article by C.F. Meade of Hugh Ruttledge's book. – [Cf. n° 1315]. *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIV, 1934, pp. 429-433.
- 1175 **MEADE (C. F.)**. – Siege of Everest. – *Fortnightly*, CXXXIX, avr. 1936, pp. 444-451.
- 1176 **MEADE (C. F.)**. – Stores and equipment. – In : The Mount Everest expedition : organization and equipment. – [Cf. n° 1205]. *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 277-278.
- 1177 Memorial services in memory of the men killed on Mount Everest. The last climb. The battle with Everest. – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, pp. 273-277.
- 1178 **MERRICK (H.)**. – Everest : the chinese photograph. – *Alpine J.*, LXVII, 305, 1962, pp. 310-312, pl.
- 1179 **MERRICK (H.)**, **WAGER (L. R.)**. – Mount Everest : the chinese photograph. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 306, 1963, pp. 48-51, pl.
- 1180 Message from His Majesty the King on the death of Mr. Mallory and Mr. Irving. – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, p. 195.
- 1181 **MILA (M.)**. – Gli eroi del Chomolongma. Trent' anni di assalti all' Everest. Tensing Norkey. La conquista. – Einaudi ed., 1954; in-8°, 191 p., fig.
- 1182 **MILLER (M. M.)**. – Mount Everest and the Mahalangur Himal 1963. – *Explorers J.*, XLIII, 3, 1965, pp. 130-148, fig., carte, bibl.
- 1183 **MILLER (R.)**. – High altitude mountaineering, cash economy and the Sherpa. – *Human Organizat.*, XXIV, 3, automne 1965, pp. 244-249.
- 1184 Monsoon (The) and Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, XCII, 6, déc. 1938, pp. 564-565.
- 1185 **MONTANDON (P.)**. – Die dritte Mount Everest oder Chomo-lungma Expedition 1924. – *Alpina*, XXXII, 10, 1924, pp. 241-249, fig., carte.
- 1186 **MONTANDON (P.)**. – Mount Everest. 8882 m. – *Alpen*, XIX, 1943, pp. 46-54, fig.
- 1187 **MONTANDON (P.)**. – Die Mount Everest oder Chomo-lungma-Expedition 1922. – *Alpina*, XXX, 5 et 9, 1922, fig.
- 1188 **MOOREHEAD (A.)**. – Sunrise on Everest. – *Atlantic*, CXCV, nov. 1954, pp. 109-111.
- 1189 **MORIN (M.)**. – Everest, du premier assaut à la victoire. – Paris, Arthaud, 1953; in-8°, 207 p., fig., cartes noir et coul. (trad. angl. : Everest: from the first attempt to final victory. – New York, J. Day, 1955; 205 p.).
- 1190 **MORRIS (C. J.)**. – Selection and training of porters. – Appendix 1 à la suite de : RUTTLEDGE (H.) : The Mount Everest expedition of 1936... – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 501-502. [Cf. n° 1322].
- 1191 **MORRIS (C. J.)**. – Transport. – Appendix 2 à la suite de RUTTLEDGE (H.) : The Mount Everest expedition of 1936... – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 502-503. [Cf. n° 1322].
- 1192 **MORRIS (J.)**. – Coronation Everest. – London, Faber and Faber, 1958; in-8°, 146 p., cartes, pl. [C. R. : BRAHAM, *Himalayan J.*, XXI, pp. 151-152; EVANS, *Geogr. J.*, CXXIV, 3, sept. 1958, p. 393].
- 1193 **MORRIS (J.)**. – The press on Everest. – In : Everest – 1953. – [Cf. n° 971]. *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 1194 **MORSHEAD (H. T.)**. – Mount Everest. – *R. Engineers J.*, XXXVII, sept. 1923, pp. 353-368, fig., carte.
- 1195 **MORSHEAD (H. T.)**. – Report on the operations of the Mount Everest survey detachment 1921. – *Rec. geol. Survey India*, XVI, 1922, pp. 109-116, fig., cartes.
- 1196 **MORSHEAD (H. T.)**. – The survey. – Appendix 1, pp. 319-328, in: HOWARD-BURY (C. K.). – Mount Everest. The reconnaissance, 1921... [Cf. n° 1083].

- 1197 Mount Everest. — *Himalayan J.*, V, 1933, pp. 113-114, 116-118, 130.
- 1198 Mount Everest. Aufbau, Erforschung und Bevölkerung des Everest-Gebietes. — [par :] Toni HAGEN, Günter-Oskar DYHRENFURTH, Christoph von FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, Erwin SCHNEIDER. — Zürich, O. Füssli, 1959; in-8°, 234 p., fig., pl., carte. [Cf. nos 1046, 931, 3505, 1338].
(éd. angl. : Mount Everest. Formation, population and exploration of the Everest region. Trad. : E. N. Bowman. — London, Oxford University press, 1963; in-8°, xiv-197 p., cartes, pl., carte dépl. dans envel.).
[C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, 43, p. 17; *Amer. Anthropologist*, LXV, 5, 1963; BLAKENEY, *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 306, 1963, p. 155; DUPUIS, *Cah. Outremer*, LXIV, 1963, pp. 413-419; MARMET, *Alpine J.*, XLV, 301, 1960, pp. 255-257; MIDDLETON, *Geogr. J.*, CXXXIX, 4, déc. 1963, pp. 522-523; NOYCE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXVI, 3, sept. 1960, pp. 362-363].
- 1199 Mount Everest : the reconnaissance of 1921. — *Sci. American*, CXXVII, sept. 1922, p. 187.
- 1200 Mount Everest again. — *Science*, LIV, 4 nov. 1921, pp. 429-430; LV, 31 mars 1922, pp. 342-343; LVI, 21 juil. 1922, pp. 70-71; LVII, 27 oct. 1922, pp. 470-471; LIX, 22 fév. 1924, pp. 191-192.
- 1201 Mount Everest and its « native » names. — *Himalayan J.*, IV, 1932, pp. 174-177.
- 1202 Mount (The) Everest dispatches. — *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 2, août 1924, pp. 145-165, fig.
- 1203 Mount (The) Everest expedition. — *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 2, fév. 1921, pp. 73-75; LVII, pp. 271-281; LVII, 6, juin 1921, pp. 460-461; LVIII, 1, juil. 1921, pp. 56-57; 2, août 1921, pp. 136-137; 3, sept. 1921, pp. 225-226; 4, oct. 1921, pp. 276-283, carte, pl.; 5, nov. 1921, pp. 371-377, fig., carte; 6, déc. 1921, pp. 446-454, fig., carte; LIX, 1, janv. 1922, pp. 50-51; 3, mars 1922, p. 207; 5, mai 1922, pp. 379-383; LXIII, 1924, pp. 340-342; 6, juin 1924, pp. 525-527; LXIV, 1, juil. 1924, pp. 56-58; LXIV, 1924, pp. 145-165, 433-465; LXXXI, 5, mai 1933, p. 440; LXXXII, 1, juil. 1933, pp. 61-64; 2, août 1933, pp. 156-158; LXXXVII, 5, mai 1936, p. 477; 6, juin 1936, pp. 574-576; LXXXVIII, 2, août 1936, pp. 190-191; LX, 3, sept. 1922, pp. 218-219, 3 photogr.
- 1204 Mount Everest expedition. — *Science*, LIV, juil. 1921, pp. 14-15.
- 1205 Mount (The) Everest expedition : organization and equipment. [articles de : Francis YOUNGHUSBAND, Norman COLLIE, C. HOWARD-BURY, Harold RAEBURN, E.M. JACK, C.F. MEADE, A.F.R. WOLLASTON, G. FINCH, NOEL] — *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 271-281, fig. [Cf. nos 1461, 895, 1086, 1297, 1112, 1176, *Sci. nat.*, 989, 1242].
- 1206 Mount (The) Everest expedition and the Mount Everest flight. — *Geogr. J.*, LXXXI, 2, fév. 1933, pp. 153-156.
- 1207 Mount (The) Everest expedition, 1922. — *Geogr. J.*, LX, 1, juil. 1922, pp. 67-71, carte; 2, août 1922, pp. 141-144.
- 1208 Mount Everest expedition, 1933. — *Geogr. J.*, LXXX, 5, nov. 1932, p. 459.
- 1209 Mount (The) Everest expedition 1936. — *Himalayan J.*, VIII, 1936, pp. 147-148.
- 1210 Mount Everest expedition 1938. [par : M.A.S.] — *Geogr. J.*, XCII, 1, juil. 1938, pp. 92-93.
- 1211 Mount (The) Everest expedition of 1922. [articles de : C. G. BRUCE, E. L. STRUTT, G. L. MALLORY, G. I. FINCH] — [Cf. nos 869, 1386, 1161, 993]. — *Geogr. J.*, LX, 6, déc. 1922, pp. 385-424.
- 1212 Mount (The) Everest expedition of 1924. — *Geogr. J.*, LXIII, 4, avr. 1924, pp. 340-342.
- 1213 Mount (The) Everest expedition of 1924. [articles de : Earl of RONALDSHAY, C.G. BRUCE, E.F. NORTON, G. BRUCE, N.E. ODELL] — *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 6, déc. 1924, pp. 433-465, fig., pl., carte dépl. p. 505. (suivi de : Memorial service at St Paul's cathedral ... pp. 462-465). [Cf. nos 1312, 876, 1245, 1253, 871, 1270].
- 1214 Mount (The) Everest film of 1924. — *Geogr. J.*, LXV, 1, janv. 1925, pp. 62-63.
- 1215 Mount (The) Everest flight. — *Geogr. J.*, LXXXI, 5, mai 1933, pp. 472-473.
- 1216 Mount Everest flight, 1933. — *Himalayan J.*, V, 1933, pp. 116-118.
- 1217 Mount (The) Everest kinematographfilm. — *Geogr. J.*, LXI, janv. 1923, pp. 48-51.
- 1218 Mount (The) Everest maps and photographs. — *Geogr. J.*, LIX, 2, fév. 1922, pp. 131-137, cartes.
- 1219 Mount (The) Everest photographs. (The Mount Everest expedition of 1922). *Geogr. J.*, LX, 6, déc. 1922, pp. 422-423.

- 1220 Mount (The) Everest photographs. — *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 6, déc. 1924, pp. 465-469.
- 1221 Mount Everest reconnaissance. — *Sci. American*, CXXVI, janv., mars 1922, pp. 37, 176.
- 1222 Mount Everest reconnaissance expedition 1951. — *Times*, Special supplement, 16 p., fig., carte [1951].
- 1223 MÜLLER (F.). — Eight months of glacier and soil research in the Everest region. — *Mountain World*, 1958/59, pp. 191-208, pl., cartes.
- 1224 MÜLLER (R.), RIBBACH (S. H.). — Zum Namen des höchsten Berges der Erde. — *Österr. Alpenztg*, XLVI, fév. 1924, pp. 31-32, 32-34.
- 1225 MUMM (A. L.). — Mount Everest. — *Canad. alpine J.*, XII, 1921-1922, pp. 1-13, fig., cartes.
- 1226 MURRAY (W. H.). — The ascent of Everest. [cet article est un compte rendu de l'ouvrage de J. Hunt]. — [Cf. n° 1094]. — *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LXIX, 1953, pp. 129-130, fig.
- 1227 MURRAY (W. H.). — Our chances on Everest. — *Vidor-Burndept Mag.*, I, 1, juin 1953, pp. 10-11, fig.
- 1228 MURRAY (W. H.). — The reconnaissance of Mount Everest, 1951. — *Alpine J.*, LVIII, 285, nov. 1952, pp. 433-452, fig., carte.
- 1229 MURRAY (W. H.). — The reconnaissance of Mount Everest, 1951. — *Himalayan J.*, XVII, 1952, pp. 19-41, fig., cartes.
- 1230 MURRAY (W. H.). — The story of Everest. Maps and diagrams by R. Anderson. 4° éd. — London, Dent, 1953; in-8°, ix-193 p., nombr. pl., cartes.
(trad. franç. : Histoire de l'Everest, 1921-1953. — Paris, Payot, 1953; in-8°, 230 p., fig., pl., cartes.
trad. allem. : Das Buch vom Everest. Die Geschichte seiner Besteigung 1921-1953. Trad. : W. G. Rickmer Rickmers. — München, Nymphenburger Verlag, 1953; in-8°, 212 p., pl., cartes.
trad. ital. : La storia dell' Everest. — Milano, A.P.E., 1954; 318 p., pl.).
[C. R. : H.W.T., *R. central asian J.*, XLI, 1, 1954, p. 82; K.M., *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 3, sept. 1953, pp. 349-351; QUAGLIOLLO, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXIII, 3-4, 1954, p. 118; RUTLEDGE, *Alpine J.*, LIX, 287, 1953, pp. 220-221 et *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, p. 180].
- 1231 MURRAY (W. H.). — Sturm auf den Everest. — Graz, Wien ..., Stiasny, 1954; in-8°, 16 p.
- 1232 MURRAY (W. H.). — The West side of Everest : account of expeditions in 1951 and 1952. — *Leeds Univ. geogr. Soc. Mag.*, III, 1, 1953, pp. 23-25.
- 1233 Name (Der) des höchsten Berges der Erde. — *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1864, pp. 33-34.
- 1234 Name (The) of Mount Everest. — *Nature*, CXXVII, 1931, p. 686.
- 1235 NEAME (K.). — Alone over Everest. — *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 133-142.
- 1236 NEDUNGADI (T.M.K.), SRINIVASAN (T.R.). — Monsoon onset and Everest expeditions. — *Indian J. Meteorol. Geophys.*, 2, 1964, pp. 137-148.
- 1237 NERI (I.), MARTEGANI (U.). — Terribile Everest. — Bologna, Cappelli, 1953; in-8°, 254 p., pl., portr., carte.
- 1238 New (A) Mount Everest expedition. — *Geogr. J.*, LXXX, 4, 1932, pp. 334-335.
- 1239 New (A) Mount Everest expedition. — *Geogr. J.*, LXXXV, 4, avr. 1935, p. 487.
- 1240 NOEL (J. B. L.). — High on Everest. — *Asia*, XXVI, déc. 1926, pp. 1078-1083.
- 1241 NOEL (J. B. L.). — A journey to Tashirak in Southern Tibet and the Eastern approaches to Mount Everest. — *Geogr. J.*, LIII, 5, 1919, pp. 289-308, pl., cartes.
[C. R. : Sion, *Ann. Géogr.*, XXIX, 1920, pp. 153-157].
- 1242 NOEL (J. B. L.). — Mountain photography. — In : The Mount Everest expedition : organization and equipment. — [Cf. n° 1205]. *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 280-281.
- 1243 NOEL (J. B. L.). — Through Tibet to Everest. — London, E. Arnold, 1927; in-8°, 302 p., fig.
autre éd. : même édit., 1931; x-272 p., fig.
[C. R. : *Géographie*, XLIX, janv.-fév. 1928, p. 164; D.C.S.-T., *Geogr. J.*, LXXVIII, 6, déc. 1931, p. 566; R.W.G.H., *Geogr. J.*, LXX, 6, déc. 1927, pp. 580-581].
- 1244 NORTON (E. F.). — The climb with Mr. Somervell to 28 000 feet. — *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, pp. 260-265.
- 1245 NORTON (E. F.). — The climb with Mr. Somervell to 28 000 feet. — In : The Mount Everest expe-

- dition of 1924. — [Cf. n° 1213]. — *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 6, déc. 1924, pp. 451-455.
- 1246 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — Everest. L'ultimo baluardo. — *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXX, 3-4, 1951, pp. 106-112, fig.
- 1247 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — The fight for Everest : 1924. By E. F. Norton and other members of the expedition. — London, E. Arnold, 1925; in-8°, x-372 p., fig., carte dépl. [Cf. n° 846, 1489, 1503].
(trad. franç. : La dernière expédition au Mont Everest... Trad. : G. Léon. — Paris, Payot, 1927; in-8°, 394 p., pl.
trad. en allem. : Bis zur Spitze des Mount Everest. Die Besteigung 1924. Trad. : W. G. Rickmer Rickmers. — Bâle, B. Schwabe, 1926; in-8°, xi-255 p., pl., cartes.
trad. néerl. : De Strijd om de Top : de jongste Beklimming van den Mount Everest; door E. F. Norton, J. G. Bruce en andere Leden der Mount-Everest Expeditie; trad. : A. Tervooren. — Amsterdam, Schetten, Giltay, s.d.; in-8°, 328 p., fig., carte).
[C. R. : E. J., *Alpen*, II, 1926, pp. 217-218; TRINKLER, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXXIII, 1927, p. 374; WOLLASTON, *Geogr. J.*, LXVII, 1, janv. 1926, pp. 69-71].
- 1248 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — Der letzte Versuch auf den Mount Everest. Trad. : K. Kriebel. — *Österr. Alpenztg*, XLVI, 1029, 1924, 6 p.
- 1249 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — Mount Everest; the last lap. — *Alpine J.*, LVII, 280, mai 1950, pp. 285-292, fig.
- 1250 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — The Mount Everest dispatches. — *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, pp. 196-241.
- 1251 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — Mount Everest 1924. — *J. r. Artillery*, LII, 1925, pp. 270-290, fig.
- 1252 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — The personnel of the expedition. — *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, pp. 244-251.
- 1253 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — The personnel of the expedition. — In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1924. — [Cf. n° 1213]. — *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 6, déc. 1924, pp. 436-443.
- 1254 **NORTON (E. F.)**. — The problem of Mount Everest. — *Alpine J.*, XXXVII, 230, mai 1925, pp. 436-443.
- 1255 **NOYCE (W.)**. — The ascent of Everest. — *Asian Rev.*, I, 182, avr. 1954, pp. 126-136.
- 1256 **NOYCE (W.)**. — The ascent of Everest. — *Asian Rev.*, LII, 190, avr. 1956, pp. 109-121.
- 1257 **NOYCE (W.)**. — The ascent of Everest. — *J. r. Soc. Arts*, CII, 4916, janv. 1954, pp. 97-111, fig.
- 1258 **NOYCE (W.)**. — The ascent of Mount Everest. — *J. r. united Serv. Instn*, XCIX, 1954, pp. 1-15, fig., cartes.
- 1259 **NOYCE (W.)**. — Diary of the expedition sept. 1952- june 1953. — In : HUNT (J.). — The ascent of Everest... pp. 235-250. [Cf. n° 1094].
- 1260 **NOYCE (W.)**. — Everest 1953. — *Mountain World*, 1954, pp. 21-62, fig., carte.
(éd. en franç. : *Montagnes Monde*, 1954, pp. 21-64, pl., carte).
- 1261 **NOYCE (W.)**. — The gods are angry. — Cleveland, World Publ., 1958; in-8°, 214 p.
(éd. angl. : London, Heinemann, 1952; in-8°, 198 p.
trad. allem. : Die Götter zürnen. Ein Himalaja-Roman, übers. Josef Fichy. — Wiesbaden, Brockhaus, 1959; in-8°, 262 p.).
- 1262 **NOYCE (W.)**. — Das grosse Abenteuer meines Lebens. Triumph am Everest. — Hamburg, 1954.
- 1263 **NOYCE (W.)**. — The South Col. — In : Everest — 1953. — [Cf. n° 971]. — *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 1264 **NOYCE (W.)**. — South Col, one man's adventure on the ascent of Everest, 1953. Foreword by Sir John Hunt. — London, Heinemann, 1954; in-8°, 303 p., nombr. fig.
(éd. abrégée : South Col, one man's adventure of the ascent of Everest, 1953... Abridged New Windmill ed. — London, Heinemann, [1956]; in-8°, 145 p., fig., carte.
(éd. amér. : South Col, a personal story of the ascent of Everest. Foreword by Sir John Hunt. — New York, Sloane ass., 1955; in-8°, 300 p., fig.
(trad. franç. : Everest, notre conquête ? Avant-propos de John Hunt. Trad. de J. et F. Germain. Dessins d'A. J. Veilhan. — Grenoble, Arthaud, 1958; in-8°, 285 p., fig., pl., carte).
[C. R. : H. W. T., *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, pp. 199-200; H. W. T., *R. central asian J.*, XLII, 2, 1955, pp. 203-204; *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, 2, juin 1955, pp. 218-219; DANIEL, *Contemp. Rev.*, 1075, 1955, p. 60; SOMERVELL, *Alpine J.*, LX, 290, 1955, pp. 183-184].

- 1265 **NOYCE (W.), TAYLOR (R.)**. – Everest is climbed. – Hardmondsworth, Middl. Penguin books, 1954; in-8°, 30 p., fig.
- 1266 **OBRUČEV (S. V.)**. – Voskhoždenie na Everest v 1953 g. – *Izvest. vsesojuz. geogr. Obšč.*, LXXXVII, 1, 1955, pp. 31-41, fig. [L'ascension de l'Everest en 1953].
- 1267 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – Bis zur Spitze des Mt Everest. Der Versuch von Mallory und Irvine. – *Alpen*, III, sept. 1927, pp. 333-344, fig.
- 1268 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – The height of Everest. – *Canad. alpine J.*, XXXVII, 1954, pp. 111-112.
- 1269 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – The last climb. – *Alpine J.*, XXXVI, 229, nov. 1924, pp. 265-272.
- 1270 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – The last climb of Mallory and Irvine. – In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1924. – [Cf. n° 1213]. – *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 6, déc. 1924, pp. 455-461.
- 1271 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – Lho La. – *Alpine J.*, LX, 290, mai 1955, pp. 132-134.
- 1272 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – The supposed tibetan or nepalese name of Mount Everest. – *Alpine J.*, XLVII, mai 1935, pp. 127-129.
- 1273 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – The tibetan name of Everest. – *Alpine J.*, XLVII, août 1935, p. 401.
- 1274 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – The tibetan name of Mount Everest. – *Alpine J.*, XXXVII, mai 1925, p. 196.
- 1275 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – Versus Marcel Kurz and Othmar Gurtner. – Khumbu La versus Lho La. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 5, 1956, pp. 309-312.
- 1276 Official (The) height of Mount Everest. – *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 154-157.
- 1277 **PAYNE (M. M.)**. – American and geographic flags top Everest. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXXIV, 2, 1963, p. 157, A B C, fig.
- 1278 **PEREZ (O.)**. – A la conquista del Everest. – *Sierra Club*, oct. 1934. [*Sierra Club Bull.* ?].
- 1279 **PERGAMENI (C.)**. – A la conquête de l'Everest. – *Bull. Soc. r. belge Géogr.*, 1924, pp. 26-31.
- 1280 **PEYRÉ (J.)**. – Mallory et son dieu. – Paris, Genève, éd. du Milieu du monde, 1947; in-8°, 312 p., carte.
- 1281 Photo- surveyed (The) maps of the Mount Everest region and Nyönno Ri. – [par : M.S.]. – *Himalayan J.*, XI, 1939, pp. 176-179.
- 1282 Photograph (A) of Mount Everest. – *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XXXVII, 8, 1905, pp. 480-481, fig.
- 1283 Photographs from the Mount Everest expedition. – *Geogr. J.*, LX, 4, oct. 1922, pp. 288-291, fig.
- 1284 **PIERRE (B.)**. – La conquête du Mont Everest. – *Larousse mens.*, 492, août 1955, pp. 693-695.
- 1285 **PIERRE (B.)**. – Une victoire sur l'Himalaya. Préface de Sir John Hunt. – Paris, Hachette, 1956; in-16°, 256 p., fig., pl., cartes. (autre éd. : Paris, Hachette, 1958; in-4°, 160 p., fig., pl., carte).
- 1286 **POLJAKOV (A.)**. – Pobeždennnye giganty. Gimalajskaja khronika. – *Vokrug Sveta*, 12, 1960, pp. 17-21. [Les géants vaincus. Chronique himalayenne].
- 1287 **PRAESENT (H.)**. – Ekspedicii na Everest 1921-1922. – *Beseda*, I, 2, 1923. [20 p.].
- 1288 President Eisenhower presents Hubbard medal to Everest's conquerors. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CVI, 1954, pp. 65-66, fig.
- 1289 Problem (The) of Mount Everest. – *Himalayan J.*, IX, 1937, pp. 110-120. [Suivi d'une discussion par E. SHIPTON, pp. 120-123, et d'une note de l'éditeur, pp. 124-126].
- 1290 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition 1960-1961; the scientific programme. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXVIII, 4, déc. 1962, pp. 447-456, fig., carte.
- 1291 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Notes on temperature and snow conditions in the Everest region in springs 1952 and 1953. – *J. Glaciol.*, II, 1954, pp. 363-365.
- 1292 **PYE (D.)**. – George Leigh Mallory. A memoir. – London, H. Milford, 1927; in-8°, 184 p., fig. [C. R. : E. F., *Geogr. J.*, LXX, 2 août 1927, pp. 181-182].
- 1293 **RABOT (C.)**. – La conquête du plus haut sommet du monde par l'avion. L'Everest survolé. – *Illustration*, XCI, 29 avr. 1933, pp. 494-496, fig.
- 1294 **RABOT (C.)**. – L'expédition du Mont Everest. – *Illustration*, LXXXII, 4243, 1924, pp. 616-617, carte.

- 1295 **RABOT (C.)**. – Le nom de la plus haute montagne du globe : Everest ou Gaurisankar. – *Géographie*, X, nov. 1904, pp. 315-317.
- 1296 **RABOT (C.)**. – Le second vol au-dessus du massif himalayen. – *Illustration*, XCI, 20 mai 1933, pp. 108-109, fig.
- 1297 **RAEBURN (H.)**. – The mountaineering. – In : The Mount Everest expedition : organization and equipment. – [Cf. n° 1205]. – *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 275-276.
- 1298 **REGELSPERGER (G.)**. – La tentative d'ascension du Mont Everest. – *Rev. gén. Sci.*, 30 nov. 1922, pp. 636-637.
- 1299 **REIZLER (S.)**. – Los misterios del Himalaya. (Mt Everest). – *Peñalara*, IX, 98, 1922. [4 p.].
- 1300 Research and technical notes regarding personal equation apparatus and height of Mt Everest. – *Survey India, geod. Rep.*, III, 1929.
- 1301 **RICHARDS (D. S.)**. – Wireless communications with the Mount Everest expedition 1933. – *J. r. Soc. Arts*, LXXXII, 11 mai 1934, pp. 670-685, fig.
- 1302 **ROBERTS (D.)**. – I'll climb Mount Everest alone; the story of Maurice Wilson. – London, R. Hale, 1957; in-8°, 158 p., fig. [C. R. : CUNNINGHAM, *Geogr. J.*, CXXIV, 2, 1958, p. 270].
- 1303 **ROBERTS (J. O. M.)**. – South of Everest. – In : Everest – 1953. – [Cf. n° 971]. – *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 1304 **ROBERTS (J. O. M.)**. – Transport and sherpas on Mount Everest, 1963. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 307, 1963, pp. 237-242.
- 1305 **ROBERTS (J. O. M.)**. – Transport and sherpas on Mount Everest, 1963. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIV, 1962-63, pp. 35-40.
- 1306 **ROCH (A.)**. – Des chances de succès de l'expédition suisse à l'Everest. – *Alpen*, XXVIII, 1952, pp. 134-139, fig.
- 1307 **ROCH (A.)**. – Everest 1952. Préface de E. F. Norton. Introd. de E. Wyss-Dunant. – Paris, Genève, Jeheber, 1952; in-8°, 110 p., nombr. fig., cartes. (éd. angl. : Everest 1952. – London, 1953). [C. R. : CRAWFORD, *Alpine J.*, LIX, 286, 1953, pp. 91-92; GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, 1-2, 1953, pp. 52-53].
- 1308 **ROCH (A.)**. – Expédition suisse au Mont Everest, 1952. 1 – Les séracs du glacier de Khumbu. 2 – Récit des journées du 25 au 29 mai 1952, 1^{er} assaut. – *Alpen*, XXVIII, 1952, pp. 262-269, fig.
- 1309 **ROCH (A.)**. – The Khumbu ice-fall. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 60-68, pl.
- 1310 **ROCH (A.)**. – The sherpas of Everest. – *Himalayan J.*, XVII, 1952, pp. 157-158.
- 1311 **ROCH (A.)**. – The Swiss Everest expedition, spring 1952. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 286, mai 1953, pp. 1-8; fig.
- 1312 **RONALDSHAY**. – Introduction. – In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1924. – [Cf. n° 1213]. – *Geogr. J.*, LXIV, 6, déc. 1924, pp. 433-434.
- 1313 **RUGE (S.)**. – Mount Everest. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, XLVII, 1901, pp. 289. – [Cf. n° 1016].
- 1314 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – Everest : the unfinished adventure. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1937; in-8°, 16-295 p., pl., carte, index. [Contient des articles de : RUTTLEDGE, SMITH-WINDHAM, N. HUMPHREYS, C. B. M. WARREN. Cf. n° 1323, 1367, 1368, 1491, 1541, 1544]. [C. R. : H. E. G. T., *Geogr. J.*, XCI, 3, mars 1938, pp. 275-276; *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LIV, mai 1938, p. 175; MASON, *Himalayan J.*, X, 1938, pp. 200-202].
- 1315 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – Everest 1933. Foreword by Sir Francis Younghusband. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1934; in-8°, xvi-390 p., nombr. pl., cartes. [Contient des appendices de : L. R. WAGER, S. N. SEN, N. P. CHATTERJEE]. [Cf. n° 1436, 1345]. (autre éd. : Everest 1933. Popular ed. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1936; in-8°, xx-300 p., fig., carte. éd. amér. : Attack on Everest. – New York, R. Macbride, 1935; in-8°, xx-23-339 p., pl.). [C. R. : *Bibl. géogr. internat.*, 1934, p. 439; H. L., *Alpen*, XI, 1935, p. 9; MEADE, *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIV, 5, nov. 1934, pp. 429-433]. [Cf. n° 1174]. (trad. en norvégien : Mount Everest. Trad. par Bjarne Kroepelien. – Oslo, Gyldendal, 1938; in-8°, 188 p., fig., carte).
- 1316 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – Mount Everest : the sixth expedition. – *Alpine J.*, XLVIII, 253, nov. 1936, pp. 221-233, fig.

- 1317 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition, 1933. – *Alpine J.*, XLV, 247, nov. 1933, pp. 216-230, fig.
- 1318 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – Die Mount Everest Expedition 1933. – *Bergsteiger*, 1934, pp. 225-228.
- 1319 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition, 1933. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIII, 1, janv. 1934, pp. 1-17, pl.
- 1320 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition, 1936. – *Himalayan J.*, IX, 1937, pp. 1-15, fig.
- 1321 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition of 1933. – *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 31-46, fig.
- 1322 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition of 1936; a paper read at the afternoon and evening meetings of the Society on 2 November 1936, by Hugh Ruttledge... [suivi de 9 appendices de C. J. MORRIS, W. R. SMITH-WINDHAM, F. S. SMYTHE, C.B.M. WARREN, Noel HUMPHREYS, et d'une discussion]. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 491-501, pl., et pp. 501-523. [Cf. n° 1190, 1191, 1369, 1373, 1374, 1092, 1492, 1542, 1543].
- 1323 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – Narrative. [Part I, pp. 1-184] : **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – Everest : the unfinished adventure. [Cf. n° 1314].
- 1324 **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**, **BLACKER (L. V. S.)**. – The Mount Everest expeditions. 1 – The climb, by H. RUTTLEDGE. 2 – The flight, by L. V. S. BLACKER. – *United Empire*, XXIV, 1933, pp. 692-703, fig.
- 1325 **RYDER (C. H. D.)**. – [Rapports sur les ascensions du Mont-Everest et les travaux de l'Everest Survey Department]. – *Rec. Survey India*, XVI, 1922, iv-140 p., pl.
- 1326 **SALT (J. S. A.)**. – Plotting the vertical photographs of the second Mount Everest flight. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIII, 2, fév. 1934, pp. 101-118, fig., pl., carte dépl.
- 1327 **SAYRE (W. W.)**. – Four against Everest. – London, A. Barker, 1965; 251 p., fig., cartes. (trad. franç. : Quatre hommes contre l'Everest. Trad. : H. Royet. – Paris, Flammarion, 1965; 247 p., fig.). [C. R. : TANGYE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXXI, 4, déc. 1965, pp. 543-544; WARREN, *Alpine J.*, LXX, 311, 1965, pp. 345-346]. (trad. en allem. : Vier gegen den Everest. – Wien, Müller, 1965; in-8°, 246 p., fig., cartes).
- 1328 **SCHIRRMACHER (W.)**. – Doppelter Angriff auf den Mount Everest. – *Atlantis*, XXIII, 1951.
- 1329 **SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.)**. – Der Name des höchsten Berges der Erde. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, XXXVI, oct. 1890, pp. 251-252.
- 1330 **SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.)**. – Der Name des höchsten Berges der Erde. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, XLVII, 1901, pp. 40-43.
- 1331 **SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.)**. – Über den Namen des höchsten Berges der Erde. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, XXXIV, 1888, pp. 338-341.
- 1332 **SCHLAGINTWEIT (M.)**. – Die Höhenmessung des Everestberges durch Schlagintweit 1855 auf dem Falut und 1857 auf dem Kauliaberger bei Katmandu. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXXIII, 1927, pp. 87-89, fig.
- 1333 **SCHLAGINTWEIT (M.)**. – Nochmals « Gaurisankar. ». – *Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. München*, XXII, 1929, pp. 258-259.
- 1334 **SCHMIDKUNZ (W.)**. – Everest – Bilanz. – *Bergsteiger*, II, 68, 1924.
- 1335 **SCHMIDKUNZ (W.)**. – Mount Everest. – *Berg*, II, 7-8, 1914, 5 p., fig., cartes.
- 1336 **SCHMIDKUNZ (W.)**. – Mount Everest Geschichten. – *Alpenfreund*, VI, 4, 1925, 6 p.
- 1337 **SCHMIED (E.)**. – Everest 1956. – *Mountain World*, 1956-57, pp. 157-162, pl. (éd. en allem. : Everest, 1956. – *Berge Welt*, XI, 1956-57, pp. 172-177, fig.).
- 1338 **SCHNEIDER (E.)**. Foreword to the map of the Mount Everest area. – In : Mount Everest. Formation, population and exploration... pp. 182-195, tabl., carte. [Cf. n° 1198].
- 1339 **SCHNEIDER (E.)**. – Mahalangur Himal : Begleitworte zur Alpenvereinskarte des Everestgebietes 1/25 000. – *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXXXII, 1957, pp. 5-12, carte dans envel.
- 1340 **SCHUBERT (J.)**. – Mount Everest. Das Namenproblem. Sino-Japonica. Festschrift André Wedemeyer. – Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1956; in-8°, pp. 148-169, fig., bibl.
- 1341 Schweizer erreichen als erste den Gipfel des Lhotse (8 501 m) und als zweite und dritte den Gipfel des Mount Everest (8 848 m). – *Alpen*, XXXII, 1956, p. 91.
- 1342 **SCOTT (J. M.)**. – Der Geist des Berges hat wieder gesiegt. – *Koralle*, I, 1933, pp. 349-351.

- 1343 **Second Indian expedition to Mount Everest (Feb.-June, 1962)...** [compiled, ed. and publ. by the Armed Forces information office, on behalf of the Indian Mountaineering foundation]. — Delhi, printed at the National printing works, [1962]; 24 p., fig., cartes.
- 1344 **Seconda (La) spedizione svizzera 1952 all' Everest.** [par G. Bertoglio]. — *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXII, 1-2, 1953, pp. 49-50, fig.
- 1345 **SEN (S. N.), CHATTERJEE (N. P.).** — Himalayan meteorology. Appendix IX, In : RUTTLEDGE (H.). — Everest 1933. [Cf. n° 1315].
- 1346 **SENN (E.).** — Die internationale Himalaya-Expedition 1955. — *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, LXXXI, 1956, pp. 80-86.
- 1347 **SERRAILLIER (I.).** — Everest climbed. (Poem). Illustr. by L. Rosoman. — Oxford University press, 1955; in-8°, 60 p., fig.
- 1348 **SHIH (Chon-Chun).** — The conquest of Mount Everest by the Chinese mountaineering team. [suivi d'une note de l'éditeur, par T.S. BLACKENEY, pp. 159-166, et d'un commentaire par B. R. GOODFELLOW, pp. 166-168]. *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, pp. 151-168, fig., et *Alpine J.*, LXVI, 302, 1961, pp. 28-41, fig.
- 1349 **SHIH (Chang-Chu).** — I cinesi all' Everest. — *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXXI, 1-2, pp. 26-30, fig. [suivi d'un addendum de G. BERTOGLIO, pp. 30-32].
- 1350 **SHIPTON (E.).** — Everest : the 1951 reconnaissance of the Southern route. — *Geogr. J.*, CXVIII, 2, juin 1952, pp. 117-141, pl., cartes.
- 1351 **SHIPTON (E.).** — The Gyangkar (Nyanno Ri) range. — In : TILMAN (H. W.). — The Mount Everest expedition of 1938 ... pp. 487-489. [Cf. n° 1403].
- 1352 **SHIPTON (E.).** — The Mount Everest reconnaissance. — *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVII, 2, fév. 1936, pp. 98-112, pl., carte.
- 1353 **SHIPTON (E.).** — The Mount Everest reconnaissance expedition, 1951. — London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1952; in-8°, 128 p., nombr. fig., cartes.
(éd. amér. : New York, Dutton, 1952.
trad. franç. : Face à l'Everest. — Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1953; 157 p., pl.
trad. ital. : Assalto all'Everest. Trad. : Fosco
- Maraini.** — *Bari, « Leonardo da Vinci », 1953; in-8°, 140 p., fig., cartes.*
[C. R. : T. A. B., *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 3, sept. 1953, p. 349; CRAWFORD, *Alpine J.*, LIX, 286, 1953, pp. 91-92].
- 1354 **SHIPTON (E.).** — The Mount Everest reconnaissance, 1935. — *Alpine J.*, XLVIII, 252, mai 1936, pp. 1-14, fig.
- 1355 **SHIPTON (E.).** — The Mount Everest reconnaissance, 1935. — *Himalayan J.*, VIII, 1936, pp. 1-13, fig., carte.
- 1356 **SHIPTON (E.).** — Norton of Everest. — *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, 1, mars 1955, pp. 84-85.
- 1357 **SHIPTON (E.).** The true book about Everest ... illustr. by F. Stocks May. — London, F. Muller, 1955; in-8°, 142 p.
(éd. amér. : Men against Everest. — Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall, 1956; in-8°, 161 p., fig.).
- 1358 **SHIPTON (E.).** — Upon that mountain; with a foreword by G. W. Young. — London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1945; in-8°, 248 p., fig.
(trad. franç. : Sur cette montagne. Trad. de J. et F. Germain. — Grenoble, Arthaud, 1950; in-16, 299 p., fig., pl. cartes).
[Everest : chap. 6, 7, 8 et 11, pp. 121-177 et 225-252].
- 1359 **SHIPTON (E.).** — Will they climb Mount Everest now ? — *Colliers*, CXXXI, avr. 1953, pp. 11-15.
- 1360 **SIBINGER (M. J.).** — Naar den hoogsten top der Aarde ! (Samenwating der poginzen eerste gedaan). — *Tijdsch. k. nedert. Aadr. Genootsch.*, LII, 1935, pp. 565-572, fig., carte.
- 1361 **SIBINGER (M. J.).** — Naar het dak ver wereld (de Mount Everest). — *Onze Aarde*, 1931, pp. 447-455.
- 1362 **SILVA (P.).** — Le ascensioni sull' Everest, loro difficoltà, pericoli, deduzioni e utilità per le scienze. — *Civiltà cattol.*, IV, 1926, 51 p., carte.
- 1363 **SINCLAIR (H. S.).** — World's greatest adventure. — *Sci. American*, IV, juil. 1921, pp. 19-22.
- 1364 **SKUHRA (R.).** — Sturm auf die Throne der Götter : die Himalaja-Expeditionen der Nachkriegszeit. — Berlin, Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1938; in-8°, 200 p., fig.
[C. R. : M. A. S., *Geogr. J.*, XCII, 1, juil. 1938; pp. 73-74].

- 1365 **SKUHRA (R.)**. – Sturm auf die Throne der Götter. Himalaja-Expeditionen 1921-1948. – Wien, Wiener Volksbuchverlag, 1949; in-8°, 195 p., pl., cartes.
[autres éd. : Frankfurt/M., Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1950; in-8°, 193 p., pl.; et : Zürich, Europa-Verlag, 1950; in-8°, 197 p., pl., cartes). [C. R. : *Alpen*, XXVII, 1951, p. 20].
- 1366 **SKUHRA (R.)**. – Sturm auf die Throne der Götter, die Angriffe auf die Achttausender im Himalaja und Karakorum von 1921-1950. – Wien, Büchergilde Gutenberg, 1952; in-8°, 224 p., pl., cartes, bibl. [« Mount Everest » : pp. 7-90].
- 1367 **SMIJTH-WINDHAM (W. R.)**. – Weather. (Part II. Observations. pp. 187-199). In : RUTLEDGE (H.). – Everest : the unfinished adventure. [Cf. n° 1314].
- 1368 **SMIJTH-WINDHAM (W. R.)**. – Wireless. (Part II. Observations. pp. 246-268). In : RUTLEDGE (H.). – Everest : the unfinished adventure. [Cf. n° 1314].
- 1369 **SMIJTH-WINDHAM (W. R.)**. – Wireless. (Appendix 3 à la suite de :) The Mount Everest expedition of 1936... – [Cf. n° 1322]. *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 503-505.
- 1370 **SMYTHE (F. S.)**. – Camp Six. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1937; in-8°, xi-307 p., fig. (rééd. : London, Black, 1956; in-8°, x-219 p., fig.).
[C. R. : *Bibl. géogr. internat.*, XLVI, 968, 1936; *Himalayan J.*, X, 1938, pp. 203-204; *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LIII, nov. 1937, p. 413; C. F. M., *Geogr. J.*, XC, 3, sept. 1937, pp. 274-275].
- 1371 **SMYTHE (F. S.)**. – The mountain scene. – London, A. and C. Black, 1937; in-4°, 153 p., nombr. pl.
[C. R. : *R., Alpen*, XIII, 1937, p. 314; *Tobin, Himalayan J.*, X, 1938, p. 219].
- 1372 **SMYTHE (F. S.)**. – Peaks and valleys. – London, A. and C. Black, 1938; in-4°, xi-129 p., nombr. pl.
- 1373 **SMYTHE (F. S.)**. – Photography. (Appendix 4 à la suite de : RUTLEDGE (H.). – The Mount Everest expedition of 1936...). – [Cf. n° 1322]. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 506-507.
- 1374 **SMYTHE (F. S.)**. – Snow conditions on the North Col. (Appendix 5 à la suite de : RUTLEDGE (H.). – The Mount Everest expedition of 1936...). – [Cf. n° 1322]. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 508-510, pl.
- 1375 **SNAITH (S.)**. – At grips with Everest. – London, Percy Press, 1937; in-8°, xv-240 p., pl.
- 1376 **ŠOKALSKIJ (J. M.)**. – [La plus haute montagne du globe et la définition de sa hauteur]. – (en russe). *Izvest. russ. geogr. Obšč.*, LXII, 1930, pp. 73-81, diagr.
- 1377 **SOMERVELL (T. H.)**. – Some minor expeditions in the Himalaya. – *Himalayan J.*, XIII, 1946, pp. 28-40, pl.
- 1378 **SOMERVELL (T. H.), WHIPPLE (F. J. W.)**. – The meteorological results of the Mount Everest expedition. a. The observations, by T. H. SOMERVELL. b. Some lessons from the observations, by F. J. W. WHIPPLE. – *Quarterly J. r. meteorol. Soc.*, LII, 1926, pp. 131-143, fig.
- 1379 **SORRE (M.)**. – Vers l'Everest. – *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Lille*, LXVI, 1924, pp. 202-211.
- 1380 **SPENDER (M.)**. – Photographic surveys in the Mount Everest region. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 4, oct. 1936, pp. 289-303, pl., carte dépl.
- 1381 **SPENDER (M.)**. – Survey on the Mount Everest reconnaissance, 1935. – *Himalayan J.*, IX, 1937, pp. 16-20, fig.
- 1382 **STOBART (T.)**. – Adventurer's eye : the autobiography of Everest filmman Tom Stobart. – London, Odham's Press, 1958; in-8°, 256 p., fig., pl.
- 1383 **STOBART (T.)**. – Filming the Everest expedition. *Canad. geogr. J.*, XLVIII, 1, 1954, pp. 15-23, fig.
- 1384 **STOBART (T.)**. – Movie camera's role in conquering Everest. – *Photography*, XXXIV, avr. 1954, p. 112.
- 1385 **STOTT (F. A.)**. – Everest : the view from the base. – *Appalachia*, CXLIII, 1966, pp. 213-261, fig.
- 1386 **STRUTT (E. L.)**. – The East Rongbuk glacier. – In : The Mount Everest expedition of 1922. – [Cf. n° 1211]. – *Geogr. J.*, LX, 6, déc. 1922, pp. 395-400.
- 1387 **STRUTT (E. L.)**. – The English Mount Everest expedition 1933. – *Alpine J.*, XLIV, 245, nov. 1932, pp. 262-263.

- 1388 **STRUTT (E. L.), FRESHFIELD (D. W.).** – The third Mount Everest expedition. An Austrian criticism. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIX, 234, mai 1927, pp. 117-118.
- 1389 **SUFKIN (M.).** – To the top of the world. – New York, Platt and Munk, 1966. [Livre pour la jeunesse.]
- 1390 **[SUPAN (A.).]** – Der Name des höchsten Berges der Erde. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, L, 1904, pp. 248-249, carte.
- 1391 **SUSLOV (A.).** – Ital'janskije al'pinisty na Čogori. – *Sov. Sport*, CXXXV, 1954.
- 1392 **SYDOW (R. von).** – Der tibetische Name des Mount Everest. – *Österr. Alpenztg.*, XLVI, 1021, 1924, p. 17.
- 1393 **SYKES (W. H.).** – Colonel A. S. Waugh's Messungen der höchsten Gipfel der Erde. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1856, pp. 379-381, carte.
- 1394 **TANNER (H. C. B.).** – On himalayan snow peaks. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc.*, VII, 11, sept. 1885, pp. 752-753. [suivi d'un article de FRESHFIELD (D.) : Notes on Colonel Tanner's report, pp. 753-756].
- 1395 **TANNER (H. C. B.), FRESHFIELD (D. W.).** – The great peaks of the Himalaya. – *Alpine J.*, XII, 1886, pp. 438-460.
- 1396 Third Mount Everest expedition 1924. [par : A. B.]. – *Bull. appalach. Mountain Club*, XVIII, 1924, pp. 4-16, carte.
- 1397 **THOMAS (B.).** – Up Mount Everest. – *Outing*, LXXX, août 1922, pp. 200-203.
- 1398 **THOMPSON (E. C.).** – Everest 1933. – *J. united Serv. Instn India*, LXIV, 1934, pp. 29-56.
- 1399 **THORLING (H.).** – Toward Everest in the Himalayas. – *Travel*, XL, avr. 1923, pp. 25-30.
- 1400 **THÜR (H.), HANKE (H.).** – Sieg über den Everest. – Wien, München, 1953; in-8°, 64 p., pl., cartes.
- 1401 **TILMAN (H. W.).** – The Annapurna Himal and south side of Everest. – *Alpine J.*, LVIII, 1951, pp. 101-110, fig.
- 1402 **TILMAN (H. W.).** – Everest once more. – *Mountain Craft*, 14, hiver 1952, pp. 1-2, fig.
- 1403 **TILMAN (H. W.).** – The Mount Everest expedition of 1938. – *Geogr. J.*, XCII, 6, déc. 1938, pp. 481-498, pl. [avec des articles de E. E. SHIPTON et C. E. C. FISCHER. Cf. nos 1351, Sci. nat.].
- 1404 **TILMAN (H. W.).** – Mount Everest 1938. – Cambridge University press, 1948; in-8°, 160 p., pl., cartes, bibl. [Cf. n° 1496]. [C. R. : *Geogr. J.*, CXII, juil.-sept. 1948, pp. 96-97; NORTON, *Alpine J.*, LVI, 1948, pp. 297-299]. (trad. franç. : Everest 1938. Trad. : J. et F. Germain. – Paris, Arthaud, 1952; in-16°, 260 p., pl., carte.) [C. R. : GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXII, 1953, 7-8, p. 251].
- 1405 **TILMAN (H. W.).** – Mount Everest, 1938. – *Alpine J.*, LI, 258, mai 1939, pp. 3-17, fig.
- 1406 **TILMAN (H. W.).** – Mount Everest, 1938. – *Himalayan J.*, XI, 1939, pp. 1-14, fig.
- 1407 **TOMASELLI (C.).** – La tragedia dell' Everest. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, XLIII, 1924, pp. 243-246, fig.
- 1408 Top of the world. – *Scholastic*, LXI, 8 août 1952, p. 14.
- 1409 **TOTH-SOONS (W.).** – Der Kampf um den Mount Everest und die deutsche Himalaya-Unternehmung 1929. – *Bergsteiger*, VIII, 1930, p. 441.
- 1410 Toward the top of the world. – *Nation*, CXVIII, 30 avr. 1924, p. 496.
- 1411 **TROLL (C.).** – Die Karte des Chomolongma-Mount Everest 1/25 000 und die photogrammetrische Hochgebirgs-Kartographie. Richard Finsterwalder zum Gedächtnis. – *Erdkunde*, XIX, 2, juin 1965, pp. 103-111, fig., carte dépl. h. t., résumé angl. p. 203.
- 1412 **TSCH (von K.).** – Anmarsch zum Everest. – *Allg. Berg. Ztg.*, XI, 515, 1933.
- 1413 **TSCH (von K.).** – Der Kampf um den Everest. – *Allg. Berg. Ztg.*, XI, 530, 1933.
- 1414 **TSCH (von K.).** – Der Kampf um den Everest. Ein dritter Versuch ? – *Deutsche Alpenztg.*, XXVIII, 1933, pp. 449-450.
- 1415 **ULLMAN (J. R.).** – Americans on Everest. The official account of the ascent led by Norman G. Dyhrenfurth. By J. R. Ullman and other members of the expedition. – London, M. Joseph, 1965; in-8°, xxii-430 p., fig., pl., cartes. [C. R. : TILMAN, *Alpine J.*, LXXI, 312, 1966, pp. 163-165].
- 1416 **ULLMAN (J. R.).** – Everest 1963. – *Appalachia*, XXXIV, 134, 1962, pp. 13-20, fig.

- 1417 **ULLMAN (J. R.)**. – Kingdom of adventure : Everest. – New York, Sloane, 1947; in-8°, 411 p., fig., cartes.
(autre éd. : London, Collins, 1948; in-8°, 320 p., pl., cartes.).
- 1418 **ULLMAN (J. R.)**. – Tiger of the snows : the autobiography of Tenzing of Everest, written in collaboration with James R. Ullman. – New York, Putman, 1955; in-8°, 294 p., fig.
(autre éd. amér. : Tenzing : Tiger of Everest. – New York, 1955; in-4°, 106 p.
(éd. angl. : Man of Everest : the autobiography of Tenzing, told to J. R. Ullman. – London, Harrap, 1955; in-8°, 320 p., pl., carte.
trad. franç. : Tenzing de l'Everest. Trad. : F. Lauriau. – Paris, Arthaud, 1955; in-16°, 287 p., pl., cartes.
trad. allem. : Der Tiger vom Everest. Die Autobiographie Sherpa Tenzings. Trad. : M. von Reischach-Scheffel. – Wiesbaden, Rhein-Verlag, 1955; 334 p., fig., pl.
trad. ital. : L'uomo dell'Everest. L'autobiografia di Tenzing raccontata a J. R. Ullman. Trad. : B. Tasso. – Milano, Garzanti, 1955; in-8°, 303 p.
trad. russe : Tigr snegov. Avtobiografija Tenzing... – Moskva, Molodaja Gvardija, 1957; 271 p., fig., pl.; autre éd. en 1961).
[C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XI, 31, 1957, p. 23; H.W.T., *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955-56, p. 193; H.W.T., *R. central asian J.*, XLII, 3-4, 1955, p. 305; D. L., *Geogr. J.*, CXXII, 1, mars 1956, p. 10; RUTLEDGE, *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, 1955, pp. 426-427].
- 1419 **UNNA (P. J. H.)**. – Everest expedition, 1922. Notes on illustrations 1-15. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 225, nov. 1922, pp. 450-452.
- 1420 **UNSOELD (W. F.)**. – The west ridge of Everest. – *Mountain World*, 1964-65, pp. 57-66, fig.
- 1421 Unsung heroes of Jolmo Lungma. (Mount Everest). – *China reconstructs*, IX, 1960, 3 p., fig.
- 1422 **VALIEV (D.)**. – Polet na Everest. – *Na zarubež. Vostoke*, 5, 1933, pp. 89-99. [Le survol de l'Everest].
- 1423 **VALLEPIANA (U. di), CHEVALLEY (G.)**. – Würdigung der Schweizerischen Everest Expedition 1956. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, II, 6, 1957, pp. 1-2.
- 1424 **VANNI (M.)**. – L'Everest (Chomo Lungma). La più alta montagna del mondo. Sua conoscenza e sua conquista. – Torino, Soc. ed. internazionale, [1947]; in-8°, 105, p., fig., pl.
- 1425 **VENEDIKTOV (A. I.)**. – Tajna Everesta. – Moskva, Molodaja gvardija, 1930; 168 p., fig., carte. [Le secret de l'Everest].
- 1426 **VERGHESE (B. G.)** (ed.). – Himalayan endeavour. – Bombay, A Times of India publication, 1962; in-8°, x-156 p., fig., pl., carte dépl. [contient des articles de : Nalni JAVAL, KOHLI, B. G. VERGHESE, GYAN SINGH, HOLDSWORTH, LAVKUMAR, BLYTH, Biswamoy BISWAR et un article anon. : Rivers of ice...]. [Cf. n° 792].
- 1427 **VERGHESE (B. G.)**. – Tenzing of Everest. – In : VERGHESE (B. G.) (ed.). – Himalayan endeavour... chap. 11, pp. 67-70. [Cf. n° 1426].
- 1428 **VERNES (H.)**. – Les conquérants de l'Everest. – Verviers, éd. Gérard, s. d.; in-8°, 143 p., fig.
- 1429 **VIDYALANKAR (J.)**. – Die Namen des Mount Everest. – *Kartogr. Nachricht.*, IX, 2, 1959, pp. 61-63.
- 1430 **VISSCHER (F. De)**. – Vue d'ensemble sur la chaîne de l'Himalaya. La dernière expédition au Mont Everest. – *Rev. Alpinisme Club alpin belge*, 1935, pp. 28-43.
- 1431 Vysočajsaja točka Gimalaev. – *Ž. Minist. narod. Prosvešč.*, 11, 1856, pp. 110-111. [Le point le plus élevé de l'Himalaya].
- 1432 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – The environs and native names of Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, XII, déc. 1898, pp. 564-569.
- 1433 **WADDEL (L. A.)**. – Über die einheimischen Namen des Mount Everest. – *Globus*, LXXIX, avr. 1901, p. 210.
- 1434 **WAGER (L. R.)**. – Mount Everest expedition 1933. Geological impressions. – *Nature*, CXXXII, 1933, p. 976.
- 1435 **WAGER (L. R.)**. – Mount Everest's weather in 1933. – *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 47-50, fig.
- 1436 **WAGER (L. R.)**. – The weather. – In : RUTLEDGE (H.). – Everest 1933. [Cf. n° 1315].
- 1437 **WALKER (J. T.)**. – Notes on Mount Everest. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, VIII, 1886, pp. 88-94. [Suivi de : A last note on Mount Everest, p. 257].
- 1438 **WARD (M.)**. – The conquest of Everest. – *United Empire*, XLIV, 1953, pp. 222-230, carte.

- 1439 **WARD (M.)**. – The 1951 Mount Everest reconnaissance. – *United Empire*, XLIII, 1952, pp. 167-169.
- 1440 **WAUGH (A. S.)**. – On Mounts Everest and Deodanga. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, II, 11 janv. 1858, pp. 102-115.
- 1441 **WAUHOPE (R. A.)**. – The names of himalayan peaks. – *Geogr. J.*, LIII, 3, 1919, p. 206; LIII, 5, 1919, p. 358.
- 1442 **WESTMACOTT (M.), HUNT (J.)**. – Die Besteigung des Mount Everest. – *Alpen*, XXIX, 1953, pp. 321-328.
- 1443 **WHEELER (E. O.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition 1921. – *Canad. alpine J.*, XIII, 1923, pp. 1-25, fig., carte.
- 1444 **WHEELER (E. O.)**. – The photographic survey. (Appendix 2, pp. 329-337); in : HOWARD-BURY (C. K.). – Mount Everest. The reconnaissance, 1921 ... [Cf. n° 1083].
- 1445 **WHEELER (E. O.)**. – Report on the trial of the Canadian photographic method of survey. – *Rec. geol. Survey India*, XVI, 1922, pp. 117-120, pl. carte.
- 1446 **WIBBERLEY (L. P. O.)**. – The epics of Everest. Illustrated by G. Vaughan-Jackson. – New York, Ariel books, 1954; in-8°, 244 p., fig. (autre éd. : London, Faber and Faber, 1955; in-8°, 217 p.).
- 1447 **[WOLLASTON (A. F. R.)]**. – The death of Mr A. F. R. Wollaston. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXVI, 1, juil. 1930, pp. 64-66.
- 1448 **WOLLASTON (A. F. R.)**. – Letters and diaries. Selected and edited by Mary Wollaston. – Cambridge University press, 1933; in-8°, XIII-261 p. [Expédition au Mont Everest : pp. 208-248].
- 1449 **WOLLASTON (A. F. R.)**. – The third Mount Everest book. – *Geogr. J.*, LXVII, 1, janv. 1926, pp. 69-71. [Cet article est un compte rendu de NORTON (F. E.) : The fight for Everest : 1924]. [Cf. n° 1247].
- 1450 **WYLIE (C.)**. – Notes on certain items of equipment. – In : HUNT (J.) : The ascent of Everest ... pp. 251-256. [Cf. n° 1094].
- 1451 **WYLIE (C.)**. – Preparation. – In : Everest - 1953. – [Cf. n° 971]. *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig.
- 1452 **WYSS (J.)**. – Mount Everest und Lhotse. Die Erlebnisse der schweizer. Himalaya Expedition 1956. – Zürich, Schweiz. Jugendschriftwerk, 1958; in-8°, 32 p., fig. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, 41-42, p. 28].
- 1453 **WYSS-DUNANT**. – The first swiss expedition to Mount Everest, 1952. – *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 3, sept. 1953, pp. 266-279, pl., cartes.
- 1454 **YANG (Ke-Hsien)**. – The ascent. – Peking, Foreign Languages press [date ?].
- 1455 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. – Address at the anniversary general meeting, 30 may 1921. – *Geogr. J.*, LVIII, 1, juil. 1921, pp. 1-8.
- 1456 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. – Address at the anniversary general meeting, 29 may 1922. – *Geogr. J.*, LX, 1, juil. 1922, pp. 1-5.
- 1457 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. – The epic of Mount Everest. – London, Arnold, 1926; in-8°, 319 p., fig., cartes. (autre éd. : même édit., 1931). (trad. franç. : L'épopée de l'Everest. Trad. : J. et F. Germain. Grenoble, Arthaud, 1950; in-16°, 341 p., pl., cartes. (autre éd. franç. : 1947, 335 p.). (trad. en allem. : Der Heldensang vom Everest. Trad. : W. R. Rickmers. – Basel, Schwabe, 1928; in-8°, 174 p., fig.). [C. R. : (par ordre chronol.) I. P. F., *Alpine J.*, XXXVIII, 1926, pp. 356-358; CRONE, *Bibl. géogr.*, XXXVI, 1926, p. 389; D. W. F., *Geogr. J.*, LXIX, 1, janv. 1927, pp. 76-78; E. J., *Alpen*, III, 1927, p. 213; ZAHN, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXXVI, 1930, pp. 214-215; D. C. S.-T., *Geogr. J.*, LXXVIII, 3, sept. 1931, p. 301; BALLIANO, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXVI, 7, 1947, p. 332; L. S., *Alpen*, XXVI, 1948, p. 35].
- 1458 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. – Everest : the challenge. – London, T. Nelson, 1936; in-8°, x-244 p., fig., cartes. [C. R. : anon. *Géographie*, LXVIII, août-sept. 1937, p. 127; *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, LIII, janv. 1937, pp. 63-64; H.E.G.T., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 2, août 1936, pp. 186-187; MASON (K.), *Himalayan J.*, VIII, 1936, pp. 157-159].
- 1459 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. – Der Himalaja ruft. – Trad. : H. Erler. – Berlin, Union dtsh. Verlagsgesellsch., [1937]; fig., cartes. [C. R. : H. B., *Alpen*, XIV, 1938, pp. 53-54].
- 1460 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition. – *Proc. r. Instn G. B.*, XXIII, 1924, pp. 480-482.

- 1461 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. – The object of the expedition. – In : The Mount Everest expedition : organization and equipment. – [Cf. n° 1205]. *Geogr. J.*, LVII, 4, avr. 1921, pp. 271-272.
- 1462 **ZAHN (G. W. von)**. – Die Mount-Everest-Expedition, 1924. – *Mitt. dtsh. österr. Alpenvereins*, LI, 1925, pp. 170-172.
- 1463 **ZAHN (G. W. von)**. – Die Mount Everest-Gruppe. – *Ztschr. dtsh. österr. Alpenvereins*, LV, 1924, pp. 149-172, fig., carte.
- 1464 **ZATULOVSKIJ (D. M.)**. – Čomolungma (iz istorii pokorenija veršiny). – *Vopr. Geogr.*, XXXV, 1954, pp. 311-320. [Le Chomolungma. Histoire de la victoire remportée sur ce sommet].

PHYSIOLOGIE DES EXPÉDITIONS

- 1465 **BAILEY (F. M.)**. – Food for an Everest expedition. – *Geogr. J.*, CXI, 1948, pp. 149-150.
- 1466 **BAUER (P.)**. – Das « physiologische Ergebnis » der deutschen Himalaja-Expedition. Eine notwendig gewordene Verwahrung. – *Bergsteiger*, II (X), 1932, pp. 479-480.
- 1467 **BIRCHER (R.)**. – Zur Ernährung am Himalaya. – *Alpen*, XXX, 1954, pp. 15-21, fig.
- 1468 **BOURDILLON (T. D.)**. – Oxygen equipment. – In : HUNT (J.). – The ascent of Everest ... pp. 257-266. [Cf. n° 1094].
- 1469 **BOURDILLON (T. D.)**. – Everest, 1953. The oxygen apparatus in action. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 288, mai 1954, pp. 247-263.
- 1470 **BOURDILLON (R. B.), BOURDILLON (T. D.), HARRIS (E.)**. – Everest, 1953. The closed oxygen circuit apparatus. – *Alpine J.*, LIX, 288, mai 1954, pp. 238-246, fig.
- 1471 **CELI (P.)**. – 600 Italiani sull'Himalaya. Alcuni singolari fenomeni di fisiologia d'alte montagne (Osservazioni di un medico-alpinista). – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXVII, 4, 1948, pp. 158-160.
- 1472 **COUZY (J.)**. – L'ossigeno. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXV, 11-12, 1956, pp. 344-348, fig.
- 1473 **DAS (S. K.)**. – Pneumonia and mountaineering. – *Newsletter*, Himalayan mountaineering institute, 8, 1963, pp. 53-64.
- 1474 **DENT (C.T.)**. – Can Mount Everest be ascended ? – *Nineteenth Century*, oct. 1892, 10 p.
- 1475 **DOIG (D.)**. – The vulnerable himalayan barrier. I. Learning to live in the snowy wilderness. – *Statesman*, 9 fév. 1963, p. 5, photogr.
- 1476 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – The international Himalayan expedition 1930. – *Himalayan J.*, III, avr. 1931, pp. 77-91, fig., carte.
- 1477 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – Equipment for high altitude mountaineering. – *Geogr. J.*, LXI, 1923, pp. 194-207.
- 1478 **FINCH (G. I.)**. – Oxygen and Mount Everest. – *Alpine J.*, LI, 285, mai 1939.
- 1479 **GREENE (R.)**. – Observations on the composition of alveolar air in Everest 1933. – *J. Physiol.*, 82, 1934, pp. 481-485.
- 1480 **GREENE (R.)**. – Oxygen and Everest. – *Nature*, CXXVIII, 3239, 28 nov. 1931, pp. 893-894. [Cf. n° 1504].
- 1481 **GREENE (R.)**. – Scientific research in the region of Mount Everest. – *Nature*, CXLIV, 1939, pp. 158-159.
- 1482 **HARTMANN (H.)**. – Experimentell-physiologische Untersuchungen auf der Deutschen Himalaya-Expedition 1931. – *Ztschr. Biol.*, XCIII, 1933, pp. 391-404.
- 1483 **HENDERSON (Y.)**. – The last thousand feet on Everest. Physiological aspects. – *Nature*, CXLIII, 1939, pp. 921-923, diagr.
- 1484 **HIGETA (Minoru)**. – Provisions; Packing; texte jap. pp. 178-195, 196-200, fig., résumé angl. p. 8, in : Manaslu, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 1485 **HILL (L.)**. – The 1933 Everest climbing expedition and oxygen. – *Science*, CXXXIV, 1934, p. 969.
- 1486 **HILL (L.), ARGYLL (C.)**. – Notes on some physiological problems of Everest. – *Lancet*, 2 mai 1926.
- 1487 **HILL (L.), GREENE (R.)**. – Oxygen and Everest. – *Nature*, CXXIX, 1932, pp. 93-94.
- 1488 **HINGSTON (R. W. G.)**. – Blood observations at high altitude. – *Rec. geol. Survey India*, VI, 1914, p. 88.

- 1489 **HINGSTON (R. W. G.)**. – Physiological difficulties. – In : **NORTON (E. F.)**. – The fight for Everest 1924 ... [Cf. n° 1247].
- 1490 **HINGSTON (R. W. G.)**. – Physiological difficulties in the ascent of Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, LXV, 1, janv. 1925, pp. 4-23, avec discussion; et : *Alpine J.*, XXXVII, 230, mai 1925, pp. 22-38.
- 1491 **HUMPHREYS (N.)**. – Health. – In : **RUTLEDGE (H.)**. – Everest : the unfinished adventure. Part II : Observations, pp. 200-217. [Cf. n° 1314].
- 1492 **HUMPHREYS (N.)**. – Health. – Appendix 6 à la suite de : The Mount Everest expedition of 1936 ... [Cf. n° 1322]. *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 511-512.
- 1493 **KINLOCH (J. D.)**, **MILLS (E. J. E.)**. – The provisioning of mountaineering expeditions. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXVI, 4, déc. 1960, pp. 490-498.
- 1494 **LLOYD (P.)**. – Oxygen equipment for climbing Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, CX, 4-6, 1947 (paru en 1948), pp. 258-259.
- 1495 **LLOYD (P.)**. – Oxygen on Mount Everest, 1938. – *Alpine J.*, LI, 258, mai 1939, pp. 85-90.
- 1496 **LLOYD (P.)**. – Use of oxygen on the Mount Everest expedition 1938. Appendix. In : **TILMAN (H. W.)**. – Mount Everest 1938 ... [Cf. n° 1404].
- 1497 **LLOYD (P.)**. – Use of oxygen on the Mount Everest expedition 1938. – *Nature*, CXLIII, 3632, 1939, pp. 961-963.
- 1498 **MARGARIA (R.)**, **HILL (L.)**. – Oxygen and Everest. – *Nature*, CXXIX, 1932, pp. 397-398.
- 1499 Medical and psychological study at a high altitude : the Manaslu expedition 1952-1956. – by **Hirokichi TATSUNUMA** and others. Contents : 1. The survey and its results; 2. Observation and summarization. – Tokyo, Japanese Alpine Club, 1961; in-8°, 33 p., diagr., tabl., bibl.
- 1500 **MULGREW (P.)**. – No place for men. – London, Nicholas Vane, 1965; Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1965; in-8°, 199 p., fig., cartes, diagr. [C. R. : **TANGYE**, *Geogr. J.*, CXXXII, 1, mars 1966, pp. 100-101].
- 1501 **NANAVATI (A. N. D.)**. – Men and mountains. – *Indian J. med. Sci.*, XVII, 9, sept. 1963, pp. 745-752. (repr. in : *Newsletter*, Himalayan mountaineering institute).
- 1502 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – High altitude and oxygen. – *Himalayan J.*, IV, 1932, pp. 91-95.
- 1503 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – On the use of oxygen. – In : **NORTON (E. F.)**. – The fight for Everest ... [Cf. n° 1247].
- 1504 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – Oxygen and Everest. – *Nature*, CXXVIII, 3242, 19 déc. 1931, pp. 1037-1039. [réponse à l'article de Greene]. [Cf. n° 1480].
- 1505 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – Reflections on Everest. – *Canad. alpine J.*, XXXVII, 1954, pp. 56-64.
- 1506 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – So called « deterioration » and the use of oxygen at high altitudes (correspondence). – *Geogr. J.*, CXX, part I, mars 1954, pp. 131-133. [Suivi d'une lettre de J. M. **WORDIE** sur ce thème].
- 1507 **ODELL (N. E.)**. – Some scientific researches in the region of Mount Everest. – *Nature*, CXLIII, 1939, pp. 545-547.
- 1508 **ONslow (H.)**. – Life on the roof of the world, the problems of the Mount Everest expedition. – *Conquest*, II, avr. 1921, pp. 237-245.
- 1509 **OUdot (J.)**. – Action des inhalations d'oxygène en haute montagne. – *Presse méd.*, LIX, 17, 1951, pp. 326-327.
- 1510 **OUdot (J.)**. – L'expédition française de l'Himalaya. – *Presse méd.*, LVIII, 58, 62, 65, 23 sept., 7, 18 oct. 1950, 8 p., fig.
- 1511 **OUdot (J.)**. – Observations physiologiques et cliniques en haute montagne – *Presse méd.*, LIX, 15, 1951, pp. 297-300.
- 1512 **PAYAN (P.)**. – Le point de vue médical. Troisième expédition française à l'Himalaya. – *Ann. Clin.*, 4° trimestre 1952.
- 1513 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Food consumption and energy balance at various altitudes. – *J. swiss Found. alpine Res.*, I, 2, mars 1954, pp. 75-80.
- 1514 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Hemoglobin levels on the British Himalaya expedition to Cho Oyu in 1925 and Everest in 1953. – *J. Physiol.*, CXXVI, 2, 1953, pp. 38-39.
- 1515 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Himalayan rations with special reference to the 1953 expedition to Mount Everest. – In : 84th scientific meeting, Royal geographical Society, London, 26 oct. 1953, The provisioning of expeditions in the field (pp. 41-73). – *Proc. Nutrition Soc.*, XIII, 1, 1954, pp. 60-69.

- 1516 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Physiological and medical aspects of the Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition. – *Brit. med. J.*, 1962, pp. 621-627. (repr. in : *Newsletter*, Himalayan mountaineering institute).
- 1517 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Resting ventilation and alveolar air on Mount Everest with remarks on the relation of barometric pressure to altitude in mountains. – *J. Physiol.*, CXXXV, 3, 1957, pp. 590-610.
- 1518 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Scientific aspects of the Expedition to Mount Everest, 1953. – *Geogr. J.*, CXX, part 2, juin 1954, pp. 183-192. [Problèmes d'acclimatement et de nutrition].
- 1519 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – The scientific background of the 1953 expedition to Mount Everest. – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 142-152. (éd. allem. : *Wissenschaftliche Hintergründe der Everest-Expedition 1953*; *Berge Welt*, X, 1955, pp. 145-152).
- 1520 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Scientific problems. – In : Everest - 1953. [Cf. n° 971]. – *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954, pp. 9-65, fig. [Problèmes des rations et de l'oxygène].
- 1521 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. – Technic employed for measuring respiratory exchange in Mount Everest 1953. – *J. Physiol.*, CXXIII, 2, 1954, pp. 25-26.
- 1522 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**, **WARD (M.)**. – Physiology and medicine. – In : **HUNT (J.)**. – The ascent of Everest ... pp. 270-279. [Cf. n° 1094].
- 1523 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**, **WARD (M.)**. – Some effects of high altitude on man. – *Lancet*, CCLXXI, 6953, 1^{er} déc. 1956, pp. 1115-1121.
- 1524 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**, **WARD (M.)**. – Some effects of high altitude on man. – *Alpine J.*, XLI, 294, 1957, pp. 507-520.
- 1525 **RIVOLIER (J.)**. – Expéditions françaises à l'Himalaya. Aspect médical. – Paris, Hermann, 1959; in-8°, 232 p., graph., tabl., bibl. (Comité de l'Himalaya. Comité scientifique du Club Alpin Français).
- 1526 **RIVOLIER (J.)**. – Médecine et montagne. Préface de Lucien Devies. – Paris, Arthaud, 1956; in-8°, 203 p., pl., fig.
- 1527 **ROXBURGH (H. L.)**. – Oxygen equipment for climbing Mount Everest. – *Geogr. J.*, CIX, 4-6, 1947, pp. 207-216, pl.
- 1528 **SAHA (H.)**, **SOARES (M. A.)**. – Vital capacity of the hill people. – *Himalayan mountain. J.*, I, 1, juil. 1965, pp. 13-17.
- 1529 **SHINODA (Gungi)**, **TATSUNUMA (Hirokichi)**. – Oxygen equipment. – Texte jap. pp. 201-208, fig., résumé angl. pp. 8-9; in : *Manaslu*, 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 1530 **SHIPTON (E. E.)**. – [Sur les problèmes physiologiques de l'alpinisme]. – *Chem. and Industry*, 57, 1938, p. 1231.
- 1531 Some effects of high altitude climbing : Investigations made on climbers of the British Kangchenjunga reconnaissance expedition 1954. – [par **MATTHEWS (D. S.)**; **TRIBEDI (B. P.)**; **ROY (A. R.)**; **CHATTERJEE (R.)**; **GHOSAL (A.)**]. – *Brit. med. J.*, 4916, 26 mars 1955, pp. 768-769.
- 1532 Some observations on the problem of Mount Everest [par **K. M.**]. – *Himalayan J.*, XI, 1939, pp. 185-188.
- 1533 **SOMERVELL (T. H.)**. – Acclimatisation at high altitudes. – In : **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – The assault on Mount Everest 1922 ..., chap. 12, pp. 299-308. [Cf. n° 868].
- 1534 **TATSUNUMA (Hirokichi)**, **YAMAZAKI (Fusao)**, **TO-KUNAGA (Atsushi)**. – Medical equipment ... Medical observations at high altitudes. – Texte jap. pp. 240-246, fig., pp. 247-277, fig., résumé angl. p. 11, in : *Manaslu* 1954-1956. [Cf. n° 666].
- 1535 **TEASDALE (D. G. A.)**. – The diet problem for mountaineers in the Himalaya. – *Himalayan J.*, XI, 1939, pp. 57-64.
- 1536 **TILMAN (H. W.)**. – The problem of Mount Everest (note). – *Himalayan J.*, XIII, 1946, pp. 130-133. [Problème des rations].
- 1537 **UNNA (P. J. H.)**. – The oxygen equipment of the 1922 Everest expedition. – *Alpine J.*, XXXIV, 224, mai 1922, pp. 235-250.
- 1538 Verpflegung der britischen Mount Everest Expedition 1953. Translated into German by **J. Orsinger** from an article in the *Waggoner*, sept. 1953. – *Fourier*, XXVII, 1954, pp. 2-4.
- 1539 **WARD (M.)**. – The descent from Makalu 1961, and some medical aspects of high altitude climbing. – *Alpine J.*, LXVIII, 306, 1963, pp. 11-19, fig.

- 1540 **WARREN (C. B. M.)**. – The medical and physiological aspects of the Mount Everest expedition. – *Geogr. J.*, XC, 2, août 1937, pp. 126-147, fig., pl.
- 1541 **WARREN (C. B. M.)**. – Oxygen. – In : **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – Everest : the unfinished adventure. Part II. Observations, pp. 237-245. [Cf. n° 1314].
- 1542 **WARREN (C. B. M.)**. – The oxygen problem. – Appendix 8 à la suite de : **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition of 1936 ... [Cf. n° 1322]. *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 515-518.
- 1543 **WARREN (C. B. M.)**. – Physiology. – Appendix 7 à la suite de : **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – The Mount Everest expedition of 1936 ... [Cf. n° 1322]. *Geogr. J.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1936, pp. 513-515.
- 1544 **WARREN (C. B. M.)**. – Physiology. – In : **RUTTLEDGE (H.)**. – Everest : the unfinished adventure. Part II. Observations, pp. 218-236. [Cf. n° 1314].
- 1545 **WIESINGER (K.)**. – L'ascension du Mont Everest. Problèmes physiologiques. *Schweiz. Ztschr. Sportmed.*, I, 1952, pp. 44-52.
- 1546 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**. – Acclimatisation. – *Mountain World*, 1953, pp. 110-117.
- 1547 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**. – Action de l'altitude sur la fonction des glandes surrénales. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, II, 6, 1957, pp. 2-4.
- 1548 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**. – Expédition suisse dans l'Himalaya. Le pouls dans les hautes altitudes. – *Schweiz. med. Wochenschr.*, LXXX, 9, mars 1950, pp. 224-227.
- 1549 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**, **GOUNELLE (H.)**. – Le shock d'acclimatation. Observations à l'Himalaya. – *Bull. Mém. Soc. méd. Hôp. Paris*, 19-20, 1953, pp. 576-608.
- CHRONOLOGIE DES EXPÉDITIONS**
- 1550 **BOLINDER (A.)**. – Chronicle of climbs in the Himalaya and Hindu Kush 1963-64. – *Mountain World*, 1964-65, pp. 183-195.
- 1551 **BOLINDER (A.)**. – Chronology of Himalayan expeditions. – *Mountain World*, 1962-63, pp. 226-239, pl.
- 1552 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – Chronique himalayenne 1957 et notes complémentaires sur les années précédentes. – *Alpen*, XXXIV, 3, 1958, pp. 161-176, fig.
- 1553 **GEISSLER (P.)**. – Siebentausender. Die höchsten bisher bezwungenen Gipfel und die Geschichte ihrer Ersteigungen. – *Deutsche Alpenztg*, XXXI, 12, 1936.
- 1554 **KURZ (M.)**. – Bibliographie de l'Himalaya. – *Alpen*, XII, 1936, pp. 275-280, 400.
- 1555 **KURZ (M.)**. – Chronique himalayenne. L'âge d'or 1940-1955. – Zürich, Fondation suisse pour explorations alpines, 1959; in-8°, x-441 p., nombr. pl., cartes. [C. R. : T.S.B., *Alpine J.*, LXV, 300, 1960, p. 118; **NOYCE**, *Geogr. J.*, 126, 3, sept. 1960, p. 363].
- 1556 **KURZ (M.)**. – Chronique himalayenne. Supplément. – Zürich, 1963; in-8°, pp. 442-559, nombr. pl., cartes.
- 1557 **KURZ (M.)**. – Chronologie der Himalaja-Expeditionen (1818-1946). – *Berge Welt*, V, 1950, pp. 200-212. [inclus dans : **KURZ**. – Himalaya 1939-1946]. [Cf. n° 1564].
- 1558 **KURZ (M.)**. – L'Himalaya en 1934. – *Alpen*, X, 1934, pp. 427-436, pl.
- 1559 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1935-1936. – *Alpen*, XIII, 1937, pp. 402-414, 441-454, fig.
- 1560 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1936. – *Alpen*, XV, 1939, pp. 65-66.
- 1561 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1937. – *Alpen*, XV, 1939, pp. 1-14, pl.
- 1562 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1937. – Melun, Impr. Legrand, 1939; in-8°, 32 p., fig., carte.
- 1563 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1938. – *Alpen*, XVI, 1940, pp. 27-36, 67-76, carte.
- 1564 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1939-1946. – *Berge Welt*, II, 1947, pp. 165-198; V, 1950, pp. 140-212.
- 1565 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1947-1950. – *Berge Welt*, VII, 1952, pp. 155-218, nombr. pl., carte. [suite de cet article : Chronologie des expéditions dans l'Himalaya. – *Montagnes Monde*, 1954, pp. 238-240].
- 1566 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalaya 1951-1952. – *Mountain World*, 1954, pp. 189-221.

- 1567 **KURZ (M.)**. – Himalayan chronicle 1954. – (Makalu, Kangchenjunga, Menlung Chu, Dhaulagiri, Api). – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 111-128, fig., cartes.
- 1568 **KURZ (M.)**. – Liste chronologique des expéditions dans l'Himalaya. – *Alpen*, IX, 1933, pp. 387-391.
- 1569 **KURZ (M.)**. – Liste chronologique des expéditions dans l'Himalaya. [suite et complément à celle parue dans : *Alpen*, 1936, p. 223]. – *Alpen*, XIII, 1937, p. 477.
- 1570 **KURZ (M.)**. – Saggio di cronologia dei « records » d'altitudine. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXI, 9-10, 1952, pp. 277-287, fig.
- 1571 **KURZ (M.)**. – Versuch einer Chronologie der Höhenrekorde im Gebirge. – *Berge Welt*, I, 1946, pp. 17-48; II, pp. 117-164.
- 1572 **MASON (K.)**. – High climbs in the Himalaya prior to the Everest expedition. – *Rec. geol. Survey India*, XVI, 1922, pp. 107-108, fig.
- 1573 **MECIANI (P.)**. – Cronaca himalayana 1955. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXV, 9-10, 1956, pp. 280-284.
- 1574 **MECIANI (P.)**. – Cronologia dei settemila e degli ottomila himalayani. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVIII, 7-8, 1959, pp. 217-223.
- 1575 **SCHMITT (F.)**. – Deutsche Bergsteiger im Himalaja. Übersicht über die Tätigkeit deutscher Bergsteiger im Himalaja in den Jahren 1855 bis 1934. – *Österr. Alpenztg*, LVI, 1149, sept. 1934, pp. 262-265, fig.
- 1576 **SCHMITT (F.)**. – Englische Pionierarbeit im Himalaja. – *Österr. Alpenztg*, LVI, 1149, sept. 1934, pp. 259-261.
- 1577 **TANAKA (Eizo), BABA (Katsuyoshi)**. – Himalayan chronicle 1954-1955. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVII, 1962 (1963), pp. 23-34.
- 1578 **TANAKA (Eizo), BABA (Katsuyoshi)**. – Himalayan chronicle 1956-1958. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LVIII, 1963 (1964), pp. 15-28.
- 1579 **TANAKA (Eizo), BABA (Katsuyoshi)**. – Himalayan chronicle 1959-1962. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LX, 1965, pp. 21-46.
- 1580 10 Jahre schweizerische Stiftung für alpine Forschungen. – [Zürich], Schweizerische Stiftung für alpine Forschungen, 1951; in-4°, 50 p., carte.

IV — CARTES

EVEREST

- 1581 Mahalangur Himal. Chomolongma-Mount Everest. 1/25 000. — Herausgegeben vom Deutschen Alpenverein, vom Österreichischen Alpenverein und von der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft 1957. Wien, 99 × 78 cm (Alpenvereinskarte).
[C. R. : EBSTER (F.), Die Chomolongma-Mount Everest-Karte des Alpenvereins; *Jb. dtsh. Alpenvereins*, LXXXII, 1957, pp. 12-14; EBSTER (F.), Die Hochgebirgskarte : Gedanken und Überlegungen zur Karte Chomolongma-Mount Everest; *Ztschr. Vermessungskde*, LXXXIII, 4, 1958, pp. 136-140, bibl.; FINSTERWALDER (R.), Zur Karte der Mount Everest-Gruppe 1/25 000; *Sitz.-Ber. bayer. Akad. Wissensch., Math. Naturwissensch. Kl.*, IX, 1957, pp. 145-150; FINSTERWALDER (R.), SCHNEIDER (E.); Zur Karte des Chomolongma-Mount Everest 1/25 000; *Ztschr. Vermessungskde*, LXXXIII, 4, 1958, pp. 123-136, fig., cartes, tables, bibl., DVHRENFURTH, *Geogr. helvet.*, XIII, 1958, p. 265; MASON, Map of Mount Everest 1957. 1/25 000; *Himalayan J.*, XXI, 1958, pp. 157-158].
- 1582 Mount Everest and environs; 1/126 720, Survey of India, 1 inch to 2 miles, 1930; Calcutta, publ. by R.H. Thomas, 51 × 44 cm (Farbendruck).
- 1583 Mount Everest and the group of Chomo Lungma; 1/63 360. 1 inch to 1 mile. London, Everest Committee of the R.G.S. & Alpine Club, 1925.
- 1584 Mount Everest reconnaissance map; 1/253 440, Survey of India, 1 inch to 4 miles, 1928.
- 1585 Northern (The) face of Mount Everest, 1/20 000. — *Himalayan J.*, IX, 1937.
- 1586 Preliminary map of Mount Everest; 1/1 000 000. London, R.G.S., 1922.

KANGCHENJUNGA

- 1587 DAS (Chandra). — Sketch map of the district North of Kangchenjunga. — 1879. (nouvelle éd. 1900).
- 1588 GARWOOD (E. J.). — Sketch map of the glaciers of Kangchenjunga. 1/125 000. — 1902. in : FRESHFIELD (D. W.) : Round Kangchenjunga, London, E. Arnold (1903). [Cf. n° 528].
- 1589 KURZ (M.). — Das Massiv des Kangchendzönga (Himalaya) 1/100 000. 1931.
- 1590 RINZIN NIMGYAT. — Sketch of country around Kangchenjunga. 1 inch to 4 miles; 1884-1885.
- 1591 WIEN (K.). — Zur Karte des Zemu-Gletschers. — *Ztschr. Gletscherkde*, XXI, 1933, pp. 21-29, cartes.

NÉPAL

- 1592 Atlas of the Northern frontier of India. — New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, 1960. — 38 cm, 4 p., texte, nombr. cartes.
- 1593 HOOKER (J. D.). — Map of Sikkim and Eastern Nepal. — 1 inch to 10 miles, 1854.
- 1594 India and adjacent countries. Coloured map in 6 sheets. 4th Edit. N.P. 1908; Scale : 1 inch : 32 miles, or 1/2 027 520. (85 × 204 cm).
- 1595 Indija i Nepal. Karta sostavljena Naučno-redakcionnoj kartosostavitel'skoj čast'ju G.U. G.K. v 1964 g. (Redaktor : L.M. Voronina. — Moskva, « Mysl' », 1964; 92 × 78 cm, en coul. (S.S.S.R. Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii). [L'Inde et le Népal. Carte dressée en 1964 par le département de rédaction scientifique et de composition des cartes de la Direction générale pour la géodésie et la cartographie].

- 1596 Karta narodov Indostana. – Moskva, Leningrad, 1956. – (Naučno-redakcionnaja kartosostavitel'skaja čast' G.U.G.K. i Institut etnografii imeni N.N. Miklukho-Maklaja Akademii nauk S.S.S.R., pod obščim rukovodstvom P.E. Terletckogo). [Carte des peuples de l'Hindoustan]. [C. R. : ŽURAVLEV (J. I.), *Sovet. Etnogr.*, 2, 1958, pp. 162-165].
- 1597 Map of India and adjacent countries published under the direction of Lt Col. F.B. Longe, R.E. Surveyor general of India. – Calcutta, Survey of India, 1903.
- 1598 Nepal; 1/500 000. – Calcutta, Survey of India Office.
- 1599 Nepal. – 20,5 × 26,5 cm, nombr. fig. et cartes. (« Maps reproduced with the permission of the publisher : the University of Kentucky Press »). (Extr. de KARAN (Pradyumina Prasad). – Nepal, a cultural and physical geography... – Lexington, Univ. Kentucky Press, 1960).
- 1600 Nepal. [1/800 000]. – Compiled by M.S. Holloway. – [diffusé par : M.S. Holloway, American-Nepal map project, San Diego, California] n.d. [vers 1966] 62 × 113 cm.
- 1601 Nepal, N. Boundary Survey. Scale : 1 mile = 1 inch. Survey of India [Office] : Dehra Dun, 1886.
- 1602 Nepal : General maps 1855. – Preliminary sketch of Nipal and the countries adjoining to the South, West and East... 1855. – Scale : 16 British miles = 1 inch. 2 sh. 650 × 640 mm. Calcutta, 1856, Surveyor General's Office.
- 1603 Nepal. General maps 1892. Nepal. – Scale : 1 inch = 16 miles. 850 × 520 mm. Dehra Dun, Survey of India, 1892.
- 1604 Nepal. General maps, 1928. Nepal. Preliminary edition. – Scale : 1 inch to 8 miles, 3 sh. 630 × 910 mm. Survey of India, Dehra Dun, 1928.
- Second edition Calcutta. Survey of India Office (H.L.O.) 1934. 1/506 880. 3 sh. Autres éditions : Survey of India Office, 1945; London War Office, 1953.
- 1605 Nepal. General maps 1953. – India, Pakistan, Kashmir, Nepal, Bhutan. 1/253 440, reproduced from Survey of India. London War Office, 1953.
- 1606 Nepal in maps. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Department of Publicity, 1966. – 21,5 × 27,5 cm, 26 p. de cartes, 16 p. de tableaux.
- 1607 Nepal, Karte von Sikhim und Ost-Nipal... – Maassstab, 1/680,000. [carte adjointe à : *Petermann's Mitt.*, VII, 1861].
- 1608 ROBERT (W.). – Sketch of part of East Nepal. 1 inch to 2 miles, 1881-1883.
- 1609 SCHNEIDER (E.). – Khumbu Himal (Nepal), carte au 1/50 000. (Forschungunternehmen Nepal Himalaya. Fritz Thyssen Stiftung). [C. R. : HENRY, *Montagne*, n.s. XCII, 60, déc. 1966, p. 358].
- 1610 Sikkim and parts of Nepal and Bhutan. – Scale : 1 inch = 16 miles. (Profile of the snowy range on N. Frontier of Nepal... from a sketch by Mrs Brandis 1879...) 665 × 515 mm, 1911.
- 1611 Survey of India. – Catalogue of maps : published by the Survey of India, corrected up to 1st July 1924. Calcutta, 1924. (autres éd. 1945; Dehra Dun, 1950).
- 1611 bis U.S. ARMY MAP SERVICE. CORPS OF ENGINEERS. – [Carte au 1:250/000]. – Washington, 1963. [Népal : cartes dans les séries L500 et U502].
- 1612 [Dans le cadre de la R.C.P. « Népal », ont été établies cinq cartes du Népal dont une carte ethnomusicologique, destinées à faciliter le travail des chercheurs. Ces cartes ne sont pas vendues au public].

V. — CLIMATOLOGIE ET MÉTÉOROLOGIE

- 1613 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — Abstract of a meteorological register kept at the Cathmandu Residency. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VI, juil.-oct. 1837, pp. 610-612, 889; janv. 1838, pp. 7, 83.
- 1614 Climatological tables of observatories in India. — Delhi, The Manager of Publications, 1953; 508 p. [Stations en Inde, Pakistan, Népal, Tibet, Ceylan].
- 1615 Himalayan snow survey. (Record). — [par L.C.W.B.]. — *Geogr. J.*, CXXI, part 2, juin 1955, pp. 244-245. [Critique d'un rapport de R.D. Dhir et H. Singh publié par le Gouvernement de l'Inde en 1951 : « On feasibility of snow survey in the Himalayas »].
- 1616 **KRAUS (H.)**. — Das Klima von Nepal. — *Khumbu Himal*, I, 4, 1^{er} oct. 1966, pp. 301-321, fig., bibl. p. 321.
- 1617 **LOHAR (Chhedi)**. — Barometrical elevations taken on a journey from Katmandhu to Gosainsthan, a place of pilgrimage in the Mountains of Nipal. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VI, août 1837, pp. 696-699.
- 1618 **MASON (K.)**. — Rainfall and rainy days in the Himalaya West of Nepal. — *Himalayan J.*, VIII, 1936, pp. 86-95.
- 1619 Monsoon (The) and Mount Everest. — *Geogr. J.*, XCII, 6, déc. 1938, pp. 564-565.
- 1620 **NEDUNGADI (T. M. K.)**, **SRINIVASAN (T. R.)**. — Monsoon onset and Mount Everest expeditions. — *Indian J. Meteorol. Geophys.*, 2, 1964, pp. 137-148.
- 1621 **OOI (Shoichi)**. — Meteorological observations. [Texte japonais pp. 278-303, fig., résumé anglais p. 11]. — In : Manaslu 1954-1956... [Cf. n° 666].
- 1622 **PUGH (L. G. C.)**. — Notes on temperature and snow conditions in the Everest region in springs 1952 and 1953. — *J. Glaciol.*, II, 1954, pp. 363-365.
- 1623 **REITER (E. R.)**. — Das Ende des indischen Sommermonsuns 1954 mit Daten der Österreichischen Cho-Oyu Expedition. — *Ber. dtsh. Wetterdienstes*, 54, 1959, pp. 293-297.
- 1624 **REITER (E. R.)**, **HEUBERGER (H.)**. — A synoptic example of the retreat of the Indian Summer monsoon. I. Jetstream and monsoon and their effects upon the Austrian Cho Oyu expedition 1954. II. Monsoon and jetstream. — *Geogr. Ann.*, XLII, 1, 1960, pp. 17-35, fig., cartes, bibl.
- 1625 **ROBINSON (G. H.)**. — Meteorological register kept at Kathmandoo, Valley of Nepal, by Capt. G. H. Robinson, for the month of march 1834. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XII, 1843, p. 768.
- 1626 **SEN (S. N.)**, **CHATTERJEE (N. P.)**. — Himalayan meteorology. — Appendix IX, in : Everest 1933, by H. Ruttledge. [Cf. n° 1315].
- 1627 **SMIJTH-WINDHAM (W. R.)**. — Weather. — In : RUTLEDGE (H.). — Everest : the unfinished adventure. Part II : Observations, pp. 187-199. [Cf. n° 1314].
- 1628 **SOMERVELL (T. H.)**, **WHIPPLE (F. J. W.)**. — The meteorological results of the Mount Everest expedition. a. The observations, by T. H. SOMERVELL. b. Some lessons from the observations by F.J.W. WHIPPLE. — *Quarterly J. r. meteorol. Soc.*, LII, 1926, pp. 131-143, fig.
- 1629 **STRACHEY (R.)**. — On the snow-line in the Himalaya. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVIII, part 1, avr. 1849, pp. 287-310.
- 1630 **WAGER (L. R.)**. — Mount Everest's weather in 1933. — *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 47-50, fig.
- 1631 **WAGER (L. R.)**. — The weather. — In : RUTLEDGE (H.). — Everest 1933. — [Cf. n° 1315].
- 1632 **WISSMANN (H. von)**. — Die heutige Vergletscherung und Schneegrenze Hochasiens mit Hinweisen auf die Vergletscherung der letzten Eiszeit. — *Akad. Wissensch. Liter., Abhandl. math.-naturwissensch. Kl.*, XIV, 1959, pp. 1-331. [Der Nepal-Himalaya : pp. 156-162].

VI. — GÉOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE

- 1633 **AUDEN (J. B.)**. — Traverses in Nepal. — *Himalayan J.*, VII, 1935, pp. 76-82, fig.
- 1634 **AUDEN (J. B.)**. — Traverses in the Himalaya. — *Rec. geol. Survey India*, LXIX, part 2, 1935, pp. 123-167.
- 1635 **BARROW (E. G.)**. — Memorandum on the lines of approach to the Nepal Valley. — Simla, Govt Press, 1884; 32 p. [Rapport secret sur les routes d'invasion possibles vers Kathmandu. Cartes].
- 1636 **BHATT (Dibya Deo)**. — A note on the origin, soil, climate, vegetation and agricultural pattern of the Kathmandu valley. — *Orient. Geographer*, IX, 2, juil. 1965, pp. 114-128.
- 1637 **BLACKBURNE (J. S.)**. — Communications. — In : Oxford University expedition to Nepal, 1963; pp. 17-19. [Cf. n° 339].
- 1638 **BOESCH (H.)**. — Morphologische Beobachtungen in Ost-Nepal. — *Geogr. helvet.*, XX, 2, 1965, pp. 77-83, fig., cartes; résumé angl. p. 83.
- 1639 **BOESCH (H.)**. — Zwei Jahre Wetterbeobachtungen in Nepal (1961-1963). — *Geogr. helvet.*, XIX, 3, 1964, pp. 170-178, fig., tabl.
- 1640 **BOESCH (H.)**, **GROB (A.)**. — Wetterbeobachtungen 1963-1965 in Jiri Nepal East Nr 2. — *Geogr. helvet.*, XXI, 2, 1966, pp. 69-74, diag.; résumé angl. p. 74.
- 1641 **BOLINDER (A.)**, **DYRENFURTH (G. O.)**. — List of the world's known peaks of over 7 400 m (24 280 feet). — *Mountain World*, 1964/65, 1966, pp. 196-199, tables.
- 1642 **BRIGGS (R. A.)**. — The identification of Dhaulagiri. — *Himalayan J.*, VIII, 1936, p. 170.
- 1643 **BROWNING (H. S.)**. — Routes in Central Asia. Section VI. — Calcutta, 1878. [Nepal, Bhutan, Sikhim, Tibet]. [Cette référence n'a pas pu être contrôlée].
- 1644 **BRUNEL (F.)**. — Le Népal, royaume himalayen. — *Geographia*, oct. 1952, pp. 17-22, carte.
- 1645 **BURRARD (S. G.)**. — Heights of himalayan peaks. — Annual report, Board of Scientific Advice for India, for 1905-1906. — Calcutta, 1907. [C. R. : *Geogr. J.*, XXXI, janv. 1908, p. 103].
- 1646 **BURRARD (S. G.)**. — Exploration in Tibet and neighbouring regions 1865-1879; suivi de : Exploration in Tibet and neighbouring regions 1879-1892. — *Rec. Survey India*, VIII, part 1 et 2, 1915, pp. 1-213 + pp. 214-411, nombr. cartes h.-t. dépl. [réédition d'articles de : MONTGOMERIE, TANNER et WOOD parus primitivement dans : *General reports of the Survey of India*, 1871-1872, 1884-1885 et dans l'ouvrage de WOOD : *Explorations in Nepal and Tibet...* et d'autres articles ne concernant pas le Népal]. [Cf. nos 1714, 1715, 1746, 1761].
- 1647 **BURRARD (S. G.)**, **HAYDEN (H. H.)**. — A sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalaya mountains and Tibet. — 1^{re} éd. des vol. 1 à 3 en 1907-1908; Calcutta, Govt Printing India, 1907; Part 1, VI p. — pp. 1-46, cartes; part 2, III p. — pp. 47-117, cartes; part 3, III p. — pp. 119-230, cartes, index. [C. R. : *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XLI, 1908 (1909), pp. 53-55; DENIKER, *Géographie*, XVIII, 1908 (1909), pp. 379-386; MAURETTE, *Bibl. géogr.*, XVII, 1907, p. 186; OESTREICH, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LVI, 1, 1909, p. 163; H.L.C., *Geogr. J.*, XXXII, 4, oct. 1908, pp. 416-418].
- 1648 **BURRARD (S. G.)**, **HAYDEN (H. H.)**. — A sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalaya mountains and Tibet. 2nd ed., revised by Colonel Sir Sidney BURRARD and A.M. HERON (1932-33). — Delhi, Govt of India, 1933-34; part 1, The high peaks of Asia, in-4°, iv-68 p.; part 2, The principal mountain ranges of Asia, in-4°, iv-69-140 p.; part 3, The glaciers and rivers of the Himalaya and Tibet, in-4°, vi-141-276 — XXVI p., fig., cartes; part 4, The geology

- of the Himalaya, in-4°, VI-277-360-XXXII p., fig., cartes.
[C. R. : L.R.W., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXV, 5, mai 1935, pp. 473-474; HINKS, *Geogr. J.*, LXXXV, 1, janv. 1935, pp. 70-76; MASON, *Himalayan J.*, VII, 1935, pp. 113-124].
- 1649 **BURRARD (S. G.), HAYDEN (H. H.)**. – Esquisse de la géographie et de la géologie des montagnes de l'Himalaya et du Tibet. Traduite et résumée par le Vicomte François de Salignac-Fénelon. – Toulouse, Privat, 1911; in-4°, 39 p.
[C. R. : RAVENEAU, *Bibl. géogr.*, XXI, 1911, p. 192].
- 1650 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. – On the elevation of peaks in the Himalaya. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, nov. 1848, pp. 576-578.
- 1651 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. – Routes from Darjeeling to Thibet. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, 1848, pp. 488-500, carte. [L'itinéraire longe la frontière népalaise].
- 1652 **CAROE (O.)**. – The geography and ethnics of India's northern frontiers. – *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 315-322.
- 1653 **CAROE (O.)**. – The geography and ethnics of India's northern frontiers. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXVI, 3, sept. 1960, pp. 298-308, cartes.
- 1654 **CHAKRAVARTI (P. C.)**. – The Nepal Basin. – *Calcutta geogr. Rev.*, VII, mars 1945, pp. 1-5, fig., carte.
- 1655 **CHAKRAVARTY (A. K.)**. – Floods in Himalaya rivers of Gange plain : causes and controls. – *Geogr. Rev. India*, XXI, 2-3-4, 1959, pp. 33-42, fig., tabl., cartes.
- 1656 **CORBETT (G.)**. – The word Himalaya. – *Himalayan J.*, I, 1929, pp. 84-86.
- 1657 **DENIKER (J.)**. – La géographie et la géologie de l'Himalaya et du Thibet. – *Géographie*, XVIII, 1908, pp. 379-386. [Cet article est un compte rendu de : BURRARD (S. G.), HAYDEN (H. H.). – A sketch of the geography and geology... [Cf. n° 1647].
- 1658 **DEROY (L.)**. – Le nom de l'Himalaya. – *Rev. internat. Onomast.*, X, juin 1958, pp. 103-106.
- 1659 **DESGODINS (C. H.)**. – Routes commerciales de l'Inde au Thibet et à la Chine. – *Bull. Soc. Géogr. Est*, IV, 1882, pp. 505 et suiv., 510 et suiv.
- 1660 **DESGODINS (C. H.)**. – Routes du commerce de l'Inde au Thibet et à la Chine. – *Bull. Soc. Géogr. commerc.*, IV, 1882, pp. 182 et suiv.
- 1661 **DUPUIS (J.)**. – Les bassins intérieurs du Kashmir et du Népal. – *Ann. Géogr.*, LXXI, 384, mars-avr. 1962, pp. 156-166.
- 1662 **DUPUIS (J.)**. – Etudes sur les régions himalayennes. – *Cah. Outre-mer*, XVI, 64, 1963, pp. 413-419. [C'est un compte rendu de 3 ouvrages dont : Mount Everest... Cf. n° 1198].
- 1663 **DUPUIS (J.)**. – Introduction à l'étude de l'Himalaya. – *Ann. Géogr.*, LXXI, 384, mars-avr. 1962, pp. 210-214, bibl.
- 1664 **DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J.-L.)**. – L'Asie Centrale (Thibet et régions limitrophes). Texte et atlas. – Paris, E. Leroux, 1889; in-4°, xvi-620 p., index géogr. [voir en particulier, pour le Népal : pp. 76, 66, 64..., 483, 533].
- 1665 **DUTT (G. N.)**. – An account of the Mount Everest reconnaissance, 1951. – (geographical note). – *Geogr. Rev. India*, XV, 3, sept. 1953, pp. 50-55.
- 1666 **DYHRENFURTH (G. O.)**. – The mountain exploration of the Everest massif. – In : Mount Everest. Formation, population and exploration of the Everest region. Cf. n° 1198, pp. 97-123, pl., bibl.; voir aussi : A note on the spelling of tibetan place-names, *ibid.* p. IX.
- 1667 **EBSTER (F.)**. – Die topographische Bearbeitung der Khumbu Himal-Karte I, 1:50 000. – *Khumbu Himal*, I, 5, 1 oct. 1967, pp. 427-429, carte h.-t.
- 1668 **ELLES (E. R.)**. – Report on Nepal. – Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1884. [Cette référence n'a pas pu être contrôlée].
- 1669 **GURUNG (H. B.)**. – Pokhara valley, Nepal Himalaya : a field study in regional geography. – [Thèse]. Edinbourg, 1965.
- 1670 **HAFFNER (W.)**. – Nepal Himalaya. Bericht einer Reise nach Ostnepal im Jahre 1963. – *Erdkunde*, XIX, 2, juin 1965, pp. 89-103, cartes, bibl.
- 1671 **HAFFNER (W.)**. – Ostnepal. Grundzüge des vertikalen Landschaftsaufbaus. – *Khumbu Himal*, I, 5, 1^{er} oct. 1967, pp. 389-426, fig., cartes, tabl., bibl.
- 1672 **HAGEN (T.)**. – The evolution of the highest mountain in the world. – In : Mount Everest. Formation, population and exploration of the

- Everest region. Cf. n° 1198, pp. 1-96, fig., pl., bibl. [Etude du versant népalais de l'Everest et de la région].
- 1673 **HAGEN (T.)**. – Das Gebirge Nepals. – *Alpen*, XXXII, 1956, pp. 124-130, 162-177, fig., cartes.
- 1674 **HAGEN (T.)**. – Nepal. Wirtschaft und Verkehr. – *Ztschr. Wirtschaftsgeogr.*, 5, 1959, pp. 129-134.
- 1675 **HAGEN (T.)**, **WALHEN (F. T.)**, **CORTI (W. R.)**. – Nepal; Königreich am Himalaja. – Bern, Kümmerly und Frey, 1960; in-4°, 119 p., nombr. fig. et pl., croquis, cartes. autres éd. et C. R. : Cf. n° 9.
- 1676 **HAHN (R.)**. – In den Bergen Sikkims. – *Alpen*, XXV, 1949, pp. 166-175, 224-233, fig. pp. 241-251. [Itinéraires à la frontière népalaise].
- 1677 **HELLMICH (W.)**. – Nachwort zum Abschluss des ersten Bandes. – *Khumbu Himal*, I, 5, 1^{er} oct. 1967, pp. 447-448.
[Les travaux du groupe de recherches « Khumbu Himal » sur la géographie du Népal].
- 1678 **HINKS (A. R.)**. – The designation of Himalayan peaks. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXV, 1, janv. 1935, pp. 70-76. [Compte rendu de l'ouvrage de BURNARD et HAYDEN : A sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalayan mountains and Tibet... 1932-33; Cf. n° 1648].
- 1679 **HIRST (F. C.)**. – The Kosi River, and some lessons to be learnt from it. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal (Letters)*, IV, 1908, pp. 463-487, cartes. [Etude, principalement au Bengale, du cours du fleuve Kosi et de ses affluents].
- 1680 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet : together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries. – London, Trübner, 1874; in-8°, xi-145 + 124 p., tabl. [Cf. n° 3277].
- 1681 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Memorandum relative to the Seven Cosis of Népal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, part 2, déc. 1848, pp. 646-649.
- 1682 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Papers relating to the Himalaya and Mount Everest. B. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, I, 11 mai 1857, pp. 347-350. [cet article vient à la suite de celui de WAUGH : Papers relating to the Himalaya and Mount Everest. A.]. [Cf. n° 1758].
- 1683 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography, etc.. of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. – Calcutta, John Gray, « Calcutta gazette » Office, 1857; in-4°, 243 p., cartes, carte dépl. *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII. [Contient des articles sur la géographie repris dans : Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet; dans: Miscellaneous essays relating to indian subjects... Cf. n° 3277, 3279.
- 1684 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Route from Káthmándú, the capital of Népal, to Darjeeling in Sikkim, interspersed with remarks on the people and the country. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, part 2, déc. 1848, pp. 634-646, pl.
- 1685 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Route from Cathmandu, in Nepal, to Tâzedô on the Chinese frontier, with some occasional allusions to the manners and customs of the Bhotiahs by Amir, a Cash-miro-Bhotiah by birth... – *Asiat. Res.*, XVII, 1832, pp. 513-534.
- 1686 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Route of two Nepalese embassies to Peking, with remarks on the watershed and plateau of Tibet. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXV, 6, 1856, pp. 473-497.
- 1687 **HOLLAND (G. S.)**, **CRONE (G. R.)**. – A new map of the mount Everest region. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXVIII, mars 1962, pp. 54-57, bibl.
- 1688 **JOSHI (T. R.)**. – Rapti valley (A regional geography). – Kathmandu, 1963. [Thèse].
- 1689 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad)**. – Aids to geographic research on Nepal. A review of recent publications. – *Profess. Geographer*, IX, 1957, pp. 17-18.
- 1690 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad)**. – The kingdom of Nepal, where India meets China. – *Canad. geogr. J.*, LXVI, 1, juil. 1963, pp. 22-31, fig., carte.
- 1691 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad)**. – Land use mapping in Nepal. – *Orient. Geographer*, IV, 2, 1960, pp. 110-117, fig., cartes, bibl.
- 1692 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad)**. – A land use reconnaissance in Nepal by aerofield techniques and photography. – *Proc. amer. philos. Soc.*, CIV, 2, avr. 1960, pp. 172-187, fig., cartes, bibl.
- 1693 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad)**. – Nepal, a cultural and physical geography [by] Pradyumna P. Karan with the collaboration of William M.

- JENKINS. – Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1960; 26,5 × 35 cm, 101 p., front., nombr. fig., nombr. cartes noir et coul., carte dépl. dans envel., bibl. pp. 97-[101].
[C. R. : *Geogr. Rev.*, LI, 1961, pp. 331-332; BRUSH (J. E.), *J. asian Stud.*, XX, 3, pp. 414-415; FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, *Geogr. J.*, CXXVII, 2, mars 1961, p. 102; SNELGROVE (D. L.), *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XXIV, 1, pp. 156-159; SPATE (O. H. K.), *Pacific Affairs*, XXXIV, 1, print. 1961, pp. 83-84].
- 1694 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad), JENKINS (W. M. Jr.)**. – The Himalayan kingdoms. Bhutan, Sikkim and Nepal. – Princeton (New Jersey), Toronto, London... D. van Nostrand, 1963; in-8°, 144 p., fig., cartes, bibl. p. 143.
[C. R. : KORNHAUSER (D. H.), *J. asian Stud.*, XXIII, 4, août 1964, pp. 599-600; PRINCE GATES (R.), *J. asian Stud.*, XXVI, 3, mai 1967, pp. 508-509].
- 1695 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad), TAYLOR (A.)**. – Nepal. – *Focus*, VI, 10, juin 1956, 6 p., cartes, bibl.
- 1696 **KARIMI (Salahuddin)**. – On my way to Kathmandu. – *Profess. Geographer*, IV, 1, 1951, pp. 53-61.
- 1697 **KARIMI (Salahuddin)**. – A visit to Kathmandu. – *Geographer*, mai 1951, fig., cartes. [Cette référence n'a pas pu être contrôlée].
- 1698 **KOSTINSKIJ (D. N.)**. – Nepal. – Moskva, Gosudarstv. Izdat. geograf. literatury, 1955; in-8°, 102 p., fig., cartes, carte dépl.
2^e éd. : Moskva, Geografiz, 1960; in-8°, 152 p., fig.
éd. allem. : Nepal. – Leipzig, V.E.B. Bibl. Inst. Leipzig, 1955; in-8°.
- 1699 **KURZ (M.)**. – Le problème himalayen. Etude géographique et historique. – *Alpinisme*, 2^e 3^e, 4^e trim. 1933, 1^{er}, 2^e trim. 1934, pp. 277-284, 295-307, 337-352 et : *Alpen*, juil.-nov. 1933, trad. par P. Montandon.
- 1700 **LAUTILLEUX (H.)**. – Les voies de communication à travers l'Himalaya. – *Geographia*, 35, août 1954, pp. 20-26, carte.
- 1701 **LONGE (F.B.)**. – Extracts from narrative reports of Officers of the Survey of India for the season 1903-1094. – Calcutta, 1905.
[C. R. : HAMMER, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LIII, 1907, pp. 197-198].
- 1702 **LONGSTAFF (T. G.)**. – The accuracy of himalayan maps. – *Himalayan J.*, V, 1933, p. 125.
- 1703 **LONGSTAFF (T. G.)**. – Notes on a journey through the Western Himalaya. – *Geogr. J.*, XXIX, 2, fév. 1907, pp. 201-211.
- 1704 **MALLA (K. M.)**. – Nepal – a general geographical account. – Kathmandu, Dharmodaya Sabha, Fourth World Buddhist Conference, 1957; 36 p.
- 1705 **MARKHAM (C. R.)**. – Himalayan trade routes. – *J. Manchester geogr. Soc.*, X, 1-3, janv.-mars 1894, pp. 1-18, carte coul.
- 1706 **MASON (K.)**. – The geography and geology of the Himalaya and Tibet. – *Himalayan J.*, VII, 1935, pp. 113-124. [Cet article est un compte rendu de : BURRARD et HAYDEN : A sketch of the geography... Cf. n° 1648].
- 1707 **MASON (K.)**. – Himalayan exploration. – *Asian Rev.*, LII, 191, juil. 1956, pp. 191-200.
- 1708 **MASON (K.)**. – Kishen Singh and the Indian explorers. – *Geogr. J.*, LXII, 6, 1923, pp. 429-440, fig.
- 1709 **MASON (K.)**. – A note on the Nepal Himalaya. – *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 81-90, carte, panorama, pl.
- 1710 **MASON (K.)**. – Notes on eastern and central Nepal. – *Himalayan J.*, VII, 1935, pp. 83-86, carte.
- 1711 **MAZZA (A.)**. – La trascrizione dei toponimi tibetani. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVII, 1-2, 1958, pp. 43-45.
- 1712 **MONTGOMERIE (T. G.)**. – Extracts from an Explorer's narrative of his journey from Pitogarah in Kumaon via Jumba to Tadum and back along the Kali Gandak to british territory, communication by ... *J. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XLV, 1875, pp. 350-363.
- 1713 **MONTGOMERIE (T. G.)**. – Journey to Shigatze in Tibet and return by Dingri Maidan into Nepal in 1871 by the Native Explorer n° 9. – *J. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XLV, 1875, pp. 330-349, carte p. 299.
- 1714 **MONTGOMERIE (T. G.)**. – Memorandum on the Trans-himalayan explorations by Hari Ram, drawn up by Major T. G. Montgomerie, R.E. Publié primitivement dans : *Gen. Rep. Survey India*, 1871-1872.
réédité dans : BURRARD (S. G.). – Exploration in Tibet and neighbouring regions 1865-1879, *Rec. Survey India*, VIII, part 1, 1915, pp. 116-131, cartes dépl. Cf. n° 1646.

- 1715 **MONTGOMERIE (T. G.)**. – Report of a route-survey from Nepāl to Lhāsa, by Pandit Nain Singh. – Publié primitivement dans : *Gen. Rep. Survey India*, 1866-1867. réédité dans : BURRARD (S. G.). – Exploration in Tibet and neighbouring regions 1865-1879, *Rec. Survey India*, VIII, part 1, 1915, pp. 1-77, carte dépl. Cf. n° 1646.
- 1716 **MONTGOMERIE (T. G.)**. – Report of a route survey made by Pandit * from Nepal to Lhasa and thence through the Upper Valley of the Brahmaputra to its source. – *J. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XXXVIII, 1868, pp. 129-219. [C. R. : *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1869, p. 358].
- 1717 **MONTGOMERIE (T. G.)**. – Report on the Trans-himalayan explorations, in connexion with the Great trigonometrical Survey of India, during 1865-1867. Drawn up by Captain T. G. Montgomerie. – Dehra Dun, 1867; in-4°, XCVI p., carte dépl. [Cf. n° 148].
- 1718 **MONTGOMERIE (T. G.)**. – Report on the Trans-himalayan explorations, in connexion with the Great trigonometrical Survey of India : Route survey made by Pundit * from Nepal to Lhasa, and thence through the upper valley of the Brahmaputra to its source. (Extracts). – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XII, 1867-68, pp. 146-173.
- 1719 Mount Everest. Formation, population and exploration of the Everest region. Transl. by E. Noel Bowman. – London, Oxford University Press, 1963; in-8°, xiv-197 p., cartes, pl., carte dépl. dans envel. Cf. n° 1198.
- 1720 **MUSSIO (G.)**. – 600 Italiani sull' Himalaya. L'ortografia dei toponimi asiatici. – *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXVII, 3, 1948, pp. 114-119.
- 1721 Nepal. – In : Standard Encyclopedia of the World's Mountains. Ed. by Anthony HUXLEY. – London, Weidenfeld & Nicholson, 1962; in-8°, 383 p., fig., pl. coul., cartes.
- 1722 Nepal. – In : VIVIEN de SAINT-MARTIN. – Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. – Paris, Hachette, 1890 (tome 4, pp. 74-79).
- 1723 Nepal in maps. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Dept of Publicity, 1966; 21,5 × 27,5 cm, 26 p. de cartes, 16 p. de tabl.
- 1724 **POLLAK (H.)**. – Von der neuen Punditen-Forschungsreise in Nepal und Tibet. – *Ausland*, 20, 14 mai 1888, pp. 390-394. [C. R. : *Rev. Géogr.*, XII, 1, p. 75].
- 1725 **RECLUS (E.)**. – Nouvelle géographie universelle. Tome VIII : Inde et Indochine. – Paris, Hachette, 1883; in-4°, 982 p., très nombr. pl., [Népal : pp. 169-187].
- 1726 **REINER (E.)**. – Vorderindien, Ceylon, Tibet, Nepal, 1926-1953. – *Geogr. Jb.*, LXI, 1, 1954. [C. R. : WINID, *Przegl. Orient.*, I, 1956, pp. 76-79].
- 1727 Reise (Eine) um den höchsten Berg der Erde. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, XXI, 1875, pp. 147-152, carte h. t. par A. Petermann. [Voyage de Montgomerie].
- 1728 Reise und Aufnahmen zweier Panditer (gebildeter Indier) in Tibet, 1865-66. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1868, pp. 233-243, 276-290, carte : pl. 13.
- 1729 **RITTER (C.)**. – Entwurf zu einer Karte vom ganzen Gebirgssysteme Himalaja nach den Quellenangaben ... nach Hodgson, Webb, Herbert ... entworfen. – Berlin, Dümmlers Verlag, 1832.
- 1730 **RJABČIKOV (A. M.)**. – Indija, Nepal, Cejlon. (Avtory očerkov : A. Rjabčikov, D. Kostinskij, A. Tolokonnikova. Otvets. red. : V. P. Tikhomirov). – Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo geografičeskoj literatury, 1955; in-8°, 31 p., fig. [Strany Azii; geografičeskie spravki].
- 1731 **SCHNEIDER (E.)**. – Begleitworte zur Karte Khumbu-Himal I und zur Namensgebung. – *Khumbu Himal*, I, 5, 1^{er} oct. 1967, pp. 430-446.
- 1732 **SCHNEIDER (E.)**. – Nepal gap and Nepal peak. – *Deutsche Alpenztg*, XXVII, 1932, pp. 410-412.
- 1733 **SCHWEINFURTH (U.)**. – Der Himalaya. Landschaftsscheide, Rückzugsgebiet und politisches Spannungsfeld. – *Geogr. Ztschr.*, LIII, 4, 1965, pp. 241-260.
- 1734 **SCHWEINFURTH (U.)**. – Über klimatische Troc-kentäler im Himalaya. – *Erdkunde*, X, 4, 1956, pp. 297-302, carte.
- 1735 **SHILLINGFORD (F. A.)**. – On changes in the course of the Kusi river, and the probable dangers arising from them. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXIV, 1, 1895, pp. 1-24, pl.
- 1736 **SIDDIQI (M. I.)**. – The himalayan frontier. – *Pakistan geogr. Rev.*, XVIII, 1, janv. 1963, pp. 33-42.
- 1737 **SION (J.)**. – Asie des moussons. – In : Géographie universelle publ. ss la dir. de P. VIDAL

- de la BLACHE et L. GALLOIS, t. IX, vol. 2. – Paris, Armand Colin, 1929; in-4°, pp. 273-548, nombr. pl., cartes, index.
- 1738 SPATE (O. H. K.). – India and Pakistan, a general and regional geography. – London, Methuen, 1954; in-8°, xxxvi-827 p., index, cartes.
2^e éd. : New York, Dutton, 1957.
[Népal : pp. 86, 405-423 avec Everest].
- 1739 STAINTON (J. D. A.). – Notes on a journey in West and Central Nepal, 1966. (South of Dhaulagiri and Annapurna). – [London], publ. par l'auteur, 1966; 33 × 21 cm, 23 p. multigr.
- 1740 Strany Južnoj Azii. Indija, Pakistan, Nepal, Cejlon. Ekonomiko-geografičeskij obzor. Posobie dja učitelej. – Moskva, Učpedgiz, 1961; 262 p., cartes.
[Les pays de l'Asie méridionale. Inde, Pakistan, Népal, Ceylan. Aperçu économique et géographique. Manuel à l'usage des professeurs et instituteurs].
- 1741 SYDOW (E. von). – Das Thal von Khatmandu nach Oriolla's Aufnahme. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1855, carte h. t. pl. 22. [Carte. Pas de texte].
- 1742 TANDY (E. A.). – [Relevés topographiques de l'Etat du Népal 1924-1927]. – *Gen. Rep. Survey India*, 1926-1927, 95 p.
[C. R. : DIETRICH, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXXV, 1929, pp. 103-104].
- 1743 TANNER (H. C. B.). – Our present knowledge on the Himalayas. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XIII, 1891, pp. 403-423.
- 1744 TANNER (H. C. B.). – Reconnaissances and explorations in Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan and Assam. General Report Survey of India Dept. – *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1887-1888, pp. XLVII-XLIX.
- 1745 TANNER (H. C. B.), FRESHFIELD (D. W.). – The great peaks of the Himalaya. – *Alpine J.*, XII, 1886, pp. 438-460.
- 1746 TANNER (H. C. B.), ROBERT (W.). – Original narrative account by Rinzin Nimgyal of his exploration of the country to the North and North-West of Kinchinjunga made in the autumn of 1884, with notes by Colonel H. C. B. TANNER and Mr W. ROBERT, Survey of India. Publié primitivement dans : *Gen. Rep. Survey India*, 1884-1885.
Réédité dans : BURRARD (S. G.). – Exploration in Tibet and neighbouring regions, 1879-1892, *Rec. Survey India*, VIII, part 2, 1915, pp. 359-362. [Cf. n° 1646].
- 1747 TILMAN (H. W.). – Explorations in the Nepal Himalayas. – *Geogr. J.*, CXVII, 3, sept. 1951, pp. 263-274, fig., cartes, pl., discussion.
- 1748 TILMAN (H. W.). – Nepal Himalaya. – With 61 photos taken by the author. – Cambridge, University Press, 1952; in-8°, x-271 p., pl. index, carte (autre éd. et C. R. : Cf. n° 380).
- 1749 Topographical map of Nepal. – *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XXXVIII, 9, 1906, pp. 563-564. [Traite de la parution récente de la 1^{re} carte topographique du Népal].
- 1750 TYSON (J.). – Exploring Nepal's remote West. – *Geogr. J.*, XXXV, 9, 1962-63, pp. 532-546, fig., carte.
- 1751 TYSON (J.). – Three months in West Nepal. – *Alpine J.*, LXVII, 304, 1962, pp. 120-129, pl., carte.
- 1752 TYSON (J.). – Three months in West Nepal. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, pp. 89-99, fig., carte; repr. de : *Alpine J.* Cf. n° 1751.
- 1753 TYSON (J.). – Unexplored West Nepal. – *Mountain World*, 1962-63, (1964), pp. 92-101, fig., carte.
- 1754 VASILIEV (V.). – Geografija Tibeta. [trad. de l'ouvrage tibétain de MINTCHOUL KHOUTOUKT]. – S. Peterburg, Glazunov, 1895; in-8°, II-95 p. [Inclut des renseignements géographiques sur le Népal].
- 1755 VITTOZ (P.). – Noms de lieux de la région de l'Everest. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 4, 1955, pp. 243-248.
- 1756 VITTOZ (P.), REGAMEY (C.). – Toponymie himalayenne. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 4, 1955, pp. 227-232.
- 1757 WAGER (L. R.). – The Arun river drainage pattern and the rise of the Himalaya. – *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIX, 3, mars 1937, pp. 239-250, fig.
- 1758 WAUGH (A. S.). – Papers relating to the Himalaya and Mount Everest. A. – *Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London*, I, 11 mai 1857, pp. 345-347, tabl. [Cet article est suivi de celui de HODGSON, même titre, partie B]. [Cf. n° 1682].
- 1759 WEIR (T.). – The ultimate mountains : an account of four months mountain exploring in the Central Himalaya. – With 4 maps and 48 p. of photos by... and Douglas Scott. – London, Cassel, 1953; in-8°, 98 p., fig.

- 1760 Westermanns Lexikon der Geographie. Herausgegeben von Wolf TIETZE. – [Braunschweig], Westermann. [voir aux rubriques : Nepal, Khumbu etc... C'est une encyclopédie géographique paraissant par fascicules]. [rubrique : Himalaya, par W. HÄFFNER. 1968].
- 1761 **WOOD (C.)**. – Report on route by Explorer Hari Ram from Dagmara thāna viā the Dudh Kosi river and Pangula Pass to Ting-ri in Tibet; Ting-ri to Kirong viā Jongkha Fort, Kirong viā the Trisūli river to Arughāt on the Buria Gandak; and Arughāt viā the Burai Gandak to Deo Ghāt, and thence down the Narayani to Tribeni compiled by Mr. C. Wood, in 1885-86.
Publié primitivement dans : **WOOD**. – *Explorations in Nepal and Tibet, 1887*. réédité dans : **BURRARD (S. G.)**. – *Exploration in Tibet and neighbouring regions, 1879-1892, Rec. Survey India, VIII, part 2, 1915, pp. 383-399, cartes dépl.* [Cf. n° 1646].
- 1762 **WOOD (H.)**. – Report on the identification and nomenclature of the Himalayan peaks as seen from Katmandu, Nepal. With preface by S.G. Gore. – Calcutta, Office of the Superintendent, Govt printing, 1904; in-4°, III – 7 – IV p., pl., cartes dépl.
[C. R. : anon. *Athenaeum*, II, 1904, p. 662; S., *Globus*, LXXXVI, 1904, p. 384].
- 1763 **WOOD (H.)**, **BURRARD (S. G.)**. – Report on the identification and nomenclature of Himalayan peaks. – *Nature*, LXXI, 1905, p. 42.
- 1764 **WYLIE (T. V.)**. – The geography of Tibet according to the « Dzam-gling-kyas-bshad ». – Roma, Ist. Ital. Medio Estremo Oriente, 1962; in-8°, xxxvii-286 p., cartes. (Serie orientale Roma. XXV).
[C. R. : **PETECH**, *T'oung Pao*, L, 1963, pp. 336-343]. [Quelques allusions au Népal].
- 1765 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. – The exploration of the Himalaya. [étude générale]. – *J. East India Ass.*, XVIII, 1927, pp. 157-172. et : *Asiat. Rev.*, n.s. XXIII, juil. 1927, pp. 449-464.

VII. — HISTOIRE

AVANT 1769

- 1766 **ABEGG (E.)**. — Chinesische Buddhapilger in Indien. — *Et. asiat.*, I, 3-4, 1947, pp. 105-128; II, 1-2, 1948, pp. 57-79. [Passages de Fa-hien et Hüan-tsang à Kapilavastu — Lumbini].
- 1767 **AHMAD (Qeyamuddin)**. — Early Anglo-nepalese relations with particular reference to the Principality of the Raja of Makwanpur. — *Proc. indian hist. Rec. Commission*, XXXIV, part 2, 1928, pp. 17-26.
- 1768 **AIYAR (K. G. Sankara)**. — The early kings of Nepal. — s.l.n.d., pp. 1-13. [Document conservé à l'Institut de Civilisation indienne à Paris].
- 1769 **ATKINSON (E. T.)**. — The Himalayan districts of the North-western provinces of India. Vol. 1 (forming vol. 10 of the Gazetteer, North-western provinces). — Allahabad, North-western provinces and Oudh Government Press, 1882; in-8°, x-946 p., carte dépl., fig.; vol. 2 (forming vol. 11 of the Gazetteer), 1884; xvii-964 p., cartes, fig., carte dépl.; vol. 3 (forming vol. 12 of the Gazetteer), 1886; iv-722 p., cartes, pl. [Népal : histoire et religion, descriptions : vol. 2, chap. 4, 5, 7, 9; vol. 1, botanique, géologie; vol. 2, zoologie].
- 1770 **BAHADUR (Kaisher)**. — Ancient Nepal. — *East and West*, IV, 3, 1953, pp. 167-172.
- 1771 **BAHADUR (Kaisher)**. — Assessment of the judicial customs of Nepal through inscriptions and authentic documents from the buddhistic period to the 6th century A. D. — Kathmandu, the author, [1958]; (5 vol. ?), non published, vol. 1, 303 p.
- 1772 **BARAL (Leelanateshwar Sharma)**. — Life and writings of Prthvinārāyan Sāh. Thesis submitted for the Degree of Ph. D. — University of London, 1964; dactylogr., 21 × 27 cm, 352 p., bibl. pp. 346-352, cartes dans envel.
- 1773 **BARNETT (L. D.)**. — Notes on the dynasties of Bengal and Nepal. — *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1910, pp. 150-151.
- 1774 **BASAK (Radhagovinda)**. — The history of North-Eastern India, extending to the foundation of the Gupta Empire to the rise of the Pāla dynasty of Bengal (c. 360-760 A.D.). — London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & C°, 1934; in-8°, viii-341 p., index, carte, tabl., bibl. infra-pag. [Chap. : « the Kingdom of Nepal » : pp. 239-302]. [C. R. : C.A.R., *Bull. School orient. Stud.*, VII, 1933-35, pp. 958-959].
- 1775 **BEAL (S.)**. — Hsüan-tsang. — Si-yu-ki. Buddhist records of the Western World. Chinese accounts of India. Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang, by Samuel Beal. New ed. — Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1957; in-8°. [Ni-po-lo : chap. 3, pp. 318-319].
- 1776 **BELL (C. A.)**. — Tibet, past and present. — Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1924; in-8°, xiv-326 p., fig., carte. trad. allem. : Tibet einst und jetzt. — Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1925; xv-335 p., nombr. fig. [C. R. : voir n° 1898].
- 1777 **BENDALL (C.)**. — The history of Nepal and surrounding kingdoms (1000-1600 A.D.) compiled chiefly from Mss lately discovered. Written as an historical introduction to Pandit Harprasād Sāstri's catalogue of the Nepal Durbar Library. With chronological tables and a plate. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, part 1, 1-2, 1903, pp. 1-32, pl. [C. R. : FINOT, *Bull. Ec. franç. Extr.-Orient*, III, 1903, p. 338].
- 1778 **BHAGVANLAL (Indrāji)**. — Some considerations on the history of Nepāl, ed. by Dr G. Bühler. — *Indian Antiquary*, XIII, 1884, pp. 411-428.
- 1779 **BOGOSLOVSKIJ (V. A.)**. — Proniknovenie buddizma v Tibet. — *Trudy burjat. kompl. nauč.*

- issled. Inst.*, VIII, 1962, pp. 68-81. (Materialy po istorii i filologii Central'noj Azii). [La pénétration du bouddhisme au Tibet. (VII-IX^e Siècles)].
- 1780 **BÜHLER (G.)**. – A note on Harshavardhana's conquest of Nepal. – *Indian Antiquary*, XIX, janv. 1890, pp. 40-41.
- 1781 **CAMMANN (S.)**. – New light on Huc and Gabet, their expulsion from Lhasa in 1846. – *Far Eastern Quarterly*, I, 4, 1942, pp. 348-363. [voir : lettre au Roi du Népal].
- 1782 **CHAKRAVARTY (Syamacharan)**. – Some points regarding the origin of the Licchavis of Vaisāli. – *Indian hist. Quarterly*, IX, 1933, pp. 439-447.
- 1783 **CHATTERJEE (Nandalal)**. – A forgotten expedition against Prithvinarayan Sah. – *J. U.P. hist. Soc.*, XI, part 2, déc. 1938, pp. 45-65.
- 1784 **CHATTERJEE (Nandalal)**. – Verelst's rule in India. – Allahabad, 1939. [Relations entre le Népal et l'East India Company au 18^e s.].
- 1785 **CHATTOPADHYAYA (Sudhakar)**. – Early history of North India from the fall of the Mauryas to the death of Harsa, 200 B.C. – A.D. 650. – Calcutta, Progressive Publ., 1958; 317 p. [Voir en particulier le chap. VII].
- 1786 **CHAUDHURI (K. C.)**. – Anglo-nepalese relations from the earliest times of the british rule in India till the Gurkha war. – Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1960; in-8°, xv-181 p., front., fig., cartes, bibl. pp. 174-178.
- 1787 **CHOUDHARY (Radhakrishna)**. – Jisnugupta of Nepal (c. 643-664 A.D.). – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XLIV, parts 3-4, 1958, pp. 146-149.
- 1788 **CHOUDHARY (Radhakrishna)**. – The later Karnātas of Mithilā and Nepāl. – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XLVI, 1960, pp. 16-26.
- 1789 **CHOUDHARY (Radhakrishna)**. – Nepal and the Karnātas of Mithilā, 1097-1500 A.D., a study in political history. – *J. indian Hist.*, XXXVI, avr. 1958, pp. 123-130.
- 1790 **CUNNINGHAM (A.)**. – The ancient geography of India. Vol. I. The buddhist period including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwentsang. – London, Trübner, 1871; in-8°, xx-589 p., cartes. [rééd. 1963 ?]. [§ 25 : Nepāla; pp. 450-452; § 19 : Kapila; pp. 414-420; carte face p. 388].
- 1791 **DAS (Sri Sarot Chandra)**. – Indian Pandits in the land of snow. – Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist mission press, 1893; in-8°, VIII-92-28 p. [Nepal : Lecture III, pp. 47-76].
- 1792 **DESIDERI (I.)**. – An account of Tibet. The travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, S. J. 1712-1727 transl. and prepared by Janet Ross. Ed. by Filippo de FILIPPI. Introd. by C. Wessels. – London, Routledge, 1932; in-8°, XVIII-474 p., carte, pl. 2^e ed. : London, E.D. Ross and E. Power, 1937; in-8°, XVIII-418 p., carte. [C. R. : anon., *Art. Asiae*, VII, 1937, pp. 308-311; C. E. A. W. O., *Geogr. J.*, LXXX, 1, juil. 1932, pp. 66-68; H. L. S., *Bull. School orient. Stud.*, VI, 1930-1932, pp. 1066-1071; B. C. LAW, *Indian Cult.*, II, 3, 1936, p. 606; Tucci, *Mél. chinois bouddh.*, avr. 1932, pp. 353-358; WALSH, *Indian Antiquary*, LXII, avr. 1933, pp. 78-79].
- 1793 **DEY (Nandalal)**. – Geographical dictionary of ancient and mediaeval India. « Kapilavastu ». – *Indian Antiquary*, LI, mars 1922, pp. 90-91.
- 1794 **DURGA-PRASAD (I.)**. – Some aspects of the Indian foreign trade, 1757-1893. With a foreword by Gilbert Slater. – London, 1932; in-8°, xiv-238 p.
- 1795 **ENGLAND. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS.** – The 5th report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the affairs of the East India Company. Edited by W. K. Firminger. – Calcutta, 1917.
- 1796 **FAZY (R.)**. – Le P. Ippolito Desideri à Lhasa, 1716-1721, et son exposé de la religion tibétaine. – *Bull. Soc. suisse Amis Extr.-Orient*, VI, 1944, pp. 17-67, bibl.
- 1797 **FEER (L.)**. – Notice sur l'histoire du Népal. – *J. asiat.*, XII, 1878, pp. 178-208. [Résumé et critique de l'ouvrage de WRIGHT : History of Nepal. Cf. n° 1886].
- 1798 **FELIX (Rev. Father)**. – On the persian farmans granted to the Jesuits by the Moghul Emperors and Tibetan and Newari farmans granted to the Capuchin missionaries in Tibet and Nepal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, Letters, n.s., VIII, 31, 1912, pp. 325-332.
- 1799 **FISHER (M. W.), ROSE (L. E.)**. – England, India, Nepal, Tibet, China : 1765-1958; a synchronistic table showing the succession of heads

- of state and other political and diplomatic personages of importance in these countries, along with Nepali tributary missions to China, from the mid-eighteenth to the mid-twentieth century, by Margaret W. Fisher and Leo E. Rose. — Berkeley, University of California, 1959; 45 × 22 cm, 17 p.
- 1800 **FISHER (M. W.), ROSE (L. E.), HUTTENBACK (R. A.).** — Himalayan battleground. Sino-Indian rivalry in Ladakh. — New York, London, Frederick A. Praeger, 1963; in-8°, x-206 p., cartes, bibl. pp. 177-184. [Népal : pp. 6-8, 17, 23, 31, 49, 50-51, 53, 74, 138, 156, 158].
- 1801 **FLEET (J. F.).** — The chronology of the early rulers of Nepal. — *Indian Antiquary*, XIV, 1885, pp. 342-351.
- 1802 **FLEET (J. F.).** — Corpus inscriptionum indicarum. Vol. 3 : Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings and their successors. — Calcutta, 1888; in-4°, vii-350 p., nombr. pl. (Appendix 4 : The chronology of the early rulers of Nepal, pp. 177-191).
- 1803 **FLEET (J. F.).** — Summary of results regarding the epoch and origin of the Gupta era. — *Indian Antiquary*, XVII, déc. 1888, pp. 359-369. [Clan Licchavi].
- 1804 **GANKOVSKIJ (J.).** — Novaja knija po istorii Nepala. — *Sovrem. Vostok*, 10, 1958, pp. 54-55. [Un nouvel ouvrage sur l'histoire du Népal]. [Compte rendu de RED'ko (I. B.). — Nepal, kratkij istoričeskij očerk ...]. Cf. n° 1849.
- 1805 **GEORGI (A. A.).** — Alphabetum tibetanum, missionum apostolicarum commodo editum. — Lyon, 1772; in-4°. (Autre éd. : 1759, 208 p.). [En particulier histoire des missions catholiques au Népal].
- 1806 **GHOSHAL (U. N.).** — The constitution of the Sākyas of Kapilavastu. — *Indian hist. Quarterly*, XXI, 1, 1945, pp. 1-8.
- 1807 **GHOSHAL (U. N.).** — Political status of the Sākyas of Kapilavastu. — *Indian hist. Quarterly*, XXI, 1945, pp. 136-137.
- 1808 **GHOSHAL (U. N.).** — References to indian historical and quasi-historical records in Hiuen-Tsang. — *Indian Cult.*, VII, 4, 1941, pp. 397-404. [Données sur les dynasties Ksatriya, Licchavi, au Népal].
- 1809 **GILES (M. A.).** — The travels of Fa-hsien (399-414 A. D.) or record of the Buddhistic Kingdoms. Retranslated by H. A. Giles. — 1^{re} éd. : Cambridge University Press, 1923; in-8°, xvi-96 p., cartes; 2^e éd. : London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956; xx-96 p. [C. R. : *Geogr. J.*, LXII, 1923, p. 453; Roy, *Man in India*, XXXVII, pp. 237-238; Tucci, *East and West*, VIII, 3, 1957, p. 322].
- 1810 **GODE (P. K.).** — Date of Sabhāvinoda of Davajña Damodara, a protege of King Śrīnivāsa Malla of Nepal (between A. D. 1657 and 1685). — *Prācyavāni, J. Prācyavāni*, IX, janv.-déc. 1952.
- 1811 **GROUSSET (R.).** — Histoire de l'Extrême-Orient. — Paris, Geuthner, 1929; 2 vol., in-8°, xvii-771 p., nombr. pl., cartes, index, bibl. [Népal : pp. 25, 72, 92, 100, 125, 169, 273, 295, 360, 361, 365, 493, 540, 541].
- 1812 **HALL (F.-E.).** — Of two edicts bestowing land, recorded on plates of copper. *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVII, 1858, pp. 217-250.
- 1813 **HODGSON (B. H.).** — Classification of Newārs or aborigines of Nepāl proper, preceded by the most authoritative legend relative to the origin and early history of the race. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, III, 29, 1834, pp. 215-221.
- 1814 **HOËI-LI, YEN-THSONG.** — Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645 par ..., suivie de documents et d'éclaircissements géographiques tirés de la relation originale de Hiouen-Thsang, trad. du chinois par Stanislas JULIEN. — Paris, Imprimerie impériale, 1853; in-8°, LXXXIV-472 p., index.
- 1815 **HOSTEN (H.).** — Letters and other papers of Fr. Ippolito Desideri S. J. a missionary in Tibet (1713-21). — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, (Letters), IV, 24, 1938, pp. 567-767. [Népal : pp. 573-574, 578, 579, 590, 627, 637, 650, 654, 664, 675, 676, 682, 687, 688, 718, 756, 757. Mission des Capucins au Népal. Jésuites missionnaires].
- 1816 **JAYASWAL (Kali Prasad).** — Chronology and history of Nepal 600 B.C. to 880 A.D. — *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XXII, part 3, 1936, pp. 157-264.
- 1817 **JAYASWAL (Kali Prasad).** — Nepal chronicles on the caste of the Guptas. — *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XXII, 1936, pp. 108-110.

- 1818 **JAYASWAL (Kali Prasad)**. – An unrecorded muhammadan invasion of Nepal. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XXII, 1936, pp. 81-95, fig.
- 1819 **KHACHIKIAN (Lvon) [ou Levon ?]**. – Le registre d'un marchand arménien en Perse, en Inde et au Tibet (1682-1693). – *Ann., Econ. Soc. Civilisat.*, XXII, 2, mars-avr. 1967, pp. 233-278, carte. [Marchand arménien ayant passé trois mois au Népal en 1688, 1692-1693].
- 1820 **KIELHORN (F.)**. – The epoch of the Newar area. – *Indian Antiquary*, XVII, sept. 1888, pp. 246-253.
- 1821 **LAW (Bimala Churn)**. – Geography of early buddhism, with a foreword by F. W. Thomas. – London, Kegan Paul, Trench and Trübner, 1932; in-8°, XXI-88 p., carte, index. [C. R. : C. E. A. W. O., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXI, 6, juin 1933, p. 551; OLDHAM, *Indian Antiquary*, sept. 1933, p. 180; RHYS DAVIDS, *J. r. central asian Soc.*, 1933, p. 432].
- 1822 **LAW (Bimala Churn)**. – Ksatriya clans in buddhist India, with a foreword by the Hon. Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. – Calcutta, Thacker, Spink and Co, 1922; in-8°, II-VIII-218 p., frontisp. (carte), pl., bibl. pp. v-viii. [Clan Licchavi : part I, chap. 1-6, pp. 1-138]. [C. R. : L. D. B., *Bull. School orient. Stud.*, III, part 1, 1923, p. 172; EDUARDES, *Indian Antiquary*, LII, nov. 1923, pp. 349-350].
- 1823 **LEGGE (J.)**. – A record of the Buddhistic kingdoms. Being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of his travels in India and Ceylon (A. D. 399-414) in search of the Buddhist books of discipline. – Translated ... by James Legge. Reprint : Oxford, Clarendon Press 1965; (1^{re} éd. 1886); in-8°, XIV-123-45 p., fig., carte. éd. amér. : ... With a corean recension of a chinese text. – New York, Paragon Books; reprint, Dover publ., 1965; XIV-168 p. [Chap. 22 : Kapilavastu ... pp. 64-68]. [C. R. : anon., *Indian Antiquary*, XVIII, 1899, pp. 254-256].
- 1824 **LÉVI (S.)**. – L'Inde ancienne. – *J. Savants*, 1905, pp. 534-548. [Compte rendu critique de SMITH (V. A.), Cf. n° 1871].
- 1825 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Les missions de Wang Hiuen-ts'e dans l'Inde. – *J. asiat.*, XV, 1900, pp. 297-341, 401-468. [Personnage qui coalisa le Tibet et le Népal contre l'Hindoustan ... VI^e siècle].
- 1826 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Le Népal; étude historique d'un royaume hindou ... – Paris, E. Leroux, 1905-1908; 3 vol., in-8°, 395 + 411 + 224 p., fig., pl. dépl., nombr. pl. [C. R. : voir n° 23].
- 1827 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Note sur la chronologie du Népal. – Paris, impr. Nationale, 1894; in-8°, 17 p. (Extr. de *J. asiat.*, IV, juil.-août 1894, pp. 55-72).
- 1828 **LONG (J.)**. – Selections from Unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal; with a map of Calcutta in 1784. – Calcutta, Office of the Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1869; vol. I, 579 p. (pas d'autre vol. publié). [Nombreuses références au Népal].
- 1829 **MAGNAGHI (A.)**. – Il relazione inedita di un viaggio al Tibet del Padre Cassiano Beligatti da Macerata (prima meta del Secolo XVIII) per Alberto Magnaghi. – *Riv. geogr. ital.*, VIII, 1901, pp. 545-554, 609-627; IX, fasc. 1, janv. 1902, pp. 39-51; fasc. 2, fév. 1902, pp. 105-116; fasc. 3, mars 1902, pp. 170-182; fasc. 4, avr. 1902, pp. 241-253; fasc. 5, mai 1902, pp. 299-320. [C. R. : MONI, *Bibl. géogr.*, XII, 1902, p. 14].
- 1830 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.)**. – An account of the Sena kings of Nepal based in a unique manuscript in the India Office Library. – *Bengal past present*, XL, part 1, 79, juil-sept. 1930, pp. 27-31.
- 1831 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.)**. – The chronology of the early kings of Nepal. In : B. C. LAW Volume. Part I. – Calcutta, Indian Research Institute, 1945; in-8°, pp. 626-641.
- 1832 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.)**. – The chronology of the Sena kings. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, 1921, pp. 7-16.
- 1833 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.)**. – The constitution of the Licchavis and the Sakyas. – *Indian hist. Quarterly*, XXVII, 4, 1951, pp. 327-333.
- 1834 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.)**. – The eras in Nepal. – *J. asian Stud.*, I, 1, 1959, pp. 47-49.
- 1835 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.)**. – King Nadyadeva of Mithila. – *Indian hist. Quarterly*, VII, 4, 1931, pp. 679-689. [Souverain du Bihar du nord et du Népal dans la première moitié du XII^e siècle].

- 1836 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.), PUSALKER (A. D.)**. – The history and culture of the Indian people. – London, Allen and Unwin (vol. 1) puis : Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, in-8°, [10 vol. prévus]. Vol. 1 : The Vedic Age. – 1951; 566 p., pl., dépl. [Népal : pp. 51, 91, 144, 167]. Vol. 2 : The age of imperial unity. – 1^{re} éd. 1951, 2^e éd. 1953, 3^e éd. 1960; LXIII-736 p., cartes, nombr. pl., bibl. pp. 662-669 [ne concerne pas le Népal]. Vol. 3 : The classical age. – 1^{re} éd. 1954, 2^e éd. 1962; LX-758 p., nombr. pl., cartes, bibl. pp. 657-706. [Népal : pp. 8, 60, 81-88, 101, 102, 111-113, 124, 126, 127, 136, 137-139, 144, 382, 423, 594, 607, 634, 314]. Vol. 4 : The age of imperial Kanauj. – 1^{re} éd. 1955, 2^e éd. 1964; XLIV-586 p., cartes dépl., bibl. pp. 455-505. [Népal : pp. 47, 58-60, 115, 131, 270, 279, 281, 311, 323, 346, 360, 390]. Vol. 5 : The struggle for empire. – 1957; LIX-940 p., nombr. pl., fig., cartes, bibl. [Népal : pp. 45-47, 381-382, 426, 665-667, 690-692]. Vol. 6 : The Delhi sultanate. – 1960; XXXVIII-882 p., cartes dépl., nombr. pl., bibl. pp. 740-803. [Népal : pp. 197, 213, 399-403, 408, 409-415, 432-433, 435-436, 506]. [C. R. : SHARMA, *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XI, 2, 1954, pp. 197-198].
- 1837 **MINAEV (I. P.)**. – Nepal i ego istorija. – *Ž. Minist. narod. Prosvetšč.*, 1, 1878, pp. 61-85. [Le Népal et son histoire]. [Compte rendu de WRIGHT : Cf. n° 1886].
- 1838 I missionari italiani nel Tibet e nel Nepal. A cura di Luciano PETECH. – Roma, Libr. dello Stato, 1952-1956; 7 vol. in-4°, pagin. multiple [2291 p.], index, bibl. (Il nuovo Ramusio. Raccolta di viaggi, testi e documenti relativi ai rapporti fra l'Europa e l'Oriente a cura dell'Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Vol. 2). [C. R. : Cf. n° 144].
- 1839 [Nipolo, Nipal]. – In : BIČURIN (N. Ja.). – *Sobranie svedenij o narodakh, obitavšikh v Srednej Azii v drevnie vremena.* – Moskva, Izdat. Akademii nauk S.S.S.R., 3 vol. : vol. 2, 1950, Otdelenie, 6, cast' 1, pp. 289-290 et p. 306. [Extraits du chap. 221 du T'ang Chou, traduits du chinois en russe par le Père Bitchourine].
- 1840 **PETECH (L.)**. – The documents of the Capuchin mission in Tibet and Nepal. Proc. 22th Congr. Orientalists. 1951, Istanbul. II. – Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1957; in-8°, pp. 295-298.
- 1841 **PETECH (L.)**. – Les études d'histoire népalaise après Sylvain Lévi. Conférence au Musée Guimet. – In : *Hommage à Sylvain Lévi pour le centenaire de sa naissance.* – 1964; pp. 13-30, bibl.
- 1842 **PETECH (L.)**. – *Mediaeval history of Nepal (c. 750-1480).* – Roma, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1958; in-8°, XII-239 p., dépl. (Serie orientale Roma. X. Materials for the study of nepalese history and culture. 3). [C. R. : CHOUDHARY, *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XLIII, 3-4, 1957 (paru en 1959), pp. 403-404; CLARK, *J. r. asiat. Soc.*, 3-4, 1959, pp. 155-157; HUMMEL (S.), *Ztschr. Ethnol.*, LXXXV, 2, 1960, pp. 302-303; DE JONG, *Indo-iranian J.*, III, 3, 1959, pp. 225-226].
- 1843 **PETECH (L.)**. – Il Nepal. – In : TUCCI (G.). – *La Civiltà dell'Oriente ... Cf. n° 382; vol. 1, 1956, pp. 744-747, fig.*
- 1844 **PETECH (L.)**. – Northern India according to the Shui-ching-chu. – Roma, 1950; in-8°, VIII-89 p. (Ist. Ital. Medio Estremo Oriente. Serie orientale Roma, vol. II). [pp. 32-40, paragr. 27-31 : localisation de Kapilavastu, Lumbini, etc.]. [C. R. : L. S. Y., *Harvard J. asiat. Stud.*, XIV, 3-4, 1951, pp. 661-664].
- 1845 **PHILLIMORE (R. H.)**. – Historical records of the Survey of India. Vol. 1-vol. 4. – Dehra Dun, Office of the Geodetic branch, vol. 1, 1945; vol. 2, 1950; vol. 3, 1954; vol. 4, 1956. [Chap. : « Beyond the barriers » and « Himalayan mountains », vol. 1 (18th century), chap. 5, pp. 67-77; vol. 2 (1800-1815), chap. 6, pp. 70-90].
- 1846 **PLATTNER (F. A.)**. – *Jesuits go East.* Translated by Lord Sudley and Oscar Blobel. – Dublin, Clonmore and Reynolds, 1950; in-8°, 283 p. (édit. originale : *Jesuiten zur See. Der Weg nach Asien. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entdeckungen.* – Zürich, 1946; in-8°, 367 p., pl.). [C. R. : BLAKENEY, *Alpine J.*, LVIII, 283, 1951, pp. 282-284]. [Passage au Népal de Desideri, Grübner, etc.].
- 1847 **RAY (Hem Chandra)**. – The dynastic history of Northern India (early mediaeval period), with a foreword by L. D. Barnett. – Vol. 1, Calcutta, Calcutta University Press, 1931; in-8°, 663 p., cartes, tabl.; vol. 2, 1936; XXXIII-633 p. (pp. 664-1298), cartes, tabl. (« Dynastic history of Nepal » : vol. 1, pp. 185-234).

- [C. R. : ACHARYA, *Man in India*, XVII, 4, 1937, pp. 289-292; BLOCH, *J. asiat.*, CCXXVI, oct-déc. 1936, pp. 617-618; MINORSKY, *J. asiat.*, CCXXVI, 1935, pp. 161-162].
- 1848 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Anglo-nepal'skie otnošenija vo vtoroj polovine XVIII-pervoj polovine XIX v. – *Kratkie Soobšč. Inst. Vostokoved.*, XXXV, 1959, pp. 3-11. [Les relations anglo-népalaises dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle et la première moitié du XIX^e].
- 1849 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Nepal, kratkij istoričeskij očerk. – Taškent, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoj S.S.R., 1958; in-8°, 141 p., fig. [Le Népal. Bref traité historique]. [C. R. : voir n° 2015].
- 1850 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Ancient and medieval Nepal. – Lucknow, Prem Printing Press, 1952; in-8°, v-2-vii-178 p., tabl. [a été réédité en 2 vol. distincts : Ancient Nepal et Medieval Nepal; voir n° 1851, 1853]. [C. R. : CHOUDHARY R. K., *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XXXIX, sept. 1953, pp. 360-361; ROY, *Modern Rev.*, XCIV, 1953, pp. 405-406.
- 1851 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Ancient Nepal ... – Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1960; in-8°, xiv-214 p., pl., index pp. 207-214. Cf. n° 1850.
- 1852 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Early Nepal. – *New Rev.*, XXX, nov. 1949, pp. 299-306; XXX, déc. 1949, pp. 322-331; XXXI, fév. 1950, pp. 85-95.
- 1853 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Medieval Nepal. – 4 vol., Calcutta, K. L. Mukhopadhyay, 1965-1966; in-8°. Part I : Early medieval period 750-1530 A.D. – 1965; xvi-764 p., pl., bibl. pp. 741-742. Part II : A history of the three kingdoms 1520 A.D. to 1768 A.D. – 1966; xii-1080 p., pl., cartes, bibl. pp. 1049-1051. Part III : Some materials for the history and culture of Nepal 740-1768 A.D. ... 1966; viii-156 p. Part IV : Select inscriptions... Patna, 1966; 360-44 p.
- 1854 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Medieval system of administration in Nepal, as it existed till the 15th century A.D. – *Indo-asian Cult.*, XI, 2, 1962, pp. 152-176.
- 1855 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Nepal. – Banaras, Nepali National Congress, 1948; 25 p. [historique].
- 1856 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Sources for a history of Nepal (880 A.D.-1680 A.D.). *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XXVIII, part 1, mars 1942, pp. 24-42.
- 1857 **RICHARDSON (H. E.)**. – Tibet and his history. – London, Oxford University Press, 1962; in-8°, ix-308 p., pl., cartes, index, bibl. éd. amér. : A short history of Tibet. – New York, Dutton, 1962). éd. allem. : Tibet. Geschichte und Schicksal. – Köln, 1964; 341 p., fig. [C. R. : *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 3-4, 1963, p. 251].
- 1858 **ROERICH (G.), ALTEKAR (A. S.)**. – Biography of Dharmasvāmin (Chag lo-tsa-ba Chos-rje-dpal). A tibetan monk pilgrim. Original tibetan text deciphered and translated by – with a historical and critical introduction by -- Patna, K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, 1959; xlv-119 p. (K.P. Jayaswal Research Institute Historical research series, vol. 2). [C. R. : DE JONG, *Indo-iranian J.*, VI, 2, 1962, pp. 167-173].
- 1859 **ROYCHAUDHURI (P. C.)**. – Early indo-nepalese relations. – *Bengal past present*, LXXIV, 139, juil-déc. 1955, pp. 135-143.
- 1860 **SANDBERG (G.)**. – The exploration of Tibet. Its history and particulars from 1623 to 1904. – Calcutta, London, 1904; in-8°, vi-324 p., carte.
- 1861 **SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar)**. – Nepal in the first half of the eleventh Century A.D. – *Proc. indian Hist. Congress*, XVII (17th session), 1954, pp. 185-191.
- 1862 **SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar)**. – Sihadeva, a forgotten king of Nepal. – *Proc. indian Hist. Congress*, X, 1947 (1949), pp. 249-253.
- 1863 **SARKAR (S. C.)**. – Ancient indian geography. From Tibetan Blo, rca, wa, s. – *Indian Cult.*, VII, 2, oct. 1940, pp. 173-189. [Compilation datant de 1722-47; en tibétain; trad. avec comment., indication du Népal pp. 176, 185].
- 1864 **SARKAR (S. C.)**. – Some interesting documents. – *Bengal past present*, XLIV, 87-88, 1932, pp. 43-45.
- 1865 **[SARKAR (S. C.) – SARCAR (S. C.)**. – Some notes on the intercourse of Bengal with the Northern countries in the second half of the eighteenth century. – *Bengal past present*, XLI, 82, avr.-juin 1931, pp. 119-128.
- 1866 **SCHOFF (W. H.)**. – The periplus of the Erythraean Sea; travel and trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century, translated from the greek and annotated by

- W. H. Schoff. — London, Longmans, Green, 1912; in-8°, 323 p., fig., cartes. [Népal : § 36, 49, 62, 63, 65, 66].
- 1867 **SCHÜLER (A.)**. — « Chäs » im mittelalterlichen Katmandu. — *Schweiz. Monatsh.*, XLI, mai 1961, pp. 149-152.
- 1868 **SEN (Siva Narayan)**. — Nepal. (A historical sketch). — *Modern Rev.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1950, pp. 465-478, fig.
- 1869 **SHARMA (Balchandra)**. — Historical sketch of Nepal. — Translated by Human Relations Area Files — South Asia, University of California, (1952 ?); 16 p. dactylogr.
- 1870 **SMITH (V. A.)**. — Asoka, the Buddhist emperor of India. — Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1901; in-16°, 204 p., fig. (Rulers of India 29). [Asoka a visité le Népal].
- 1871 **SMITH (V. A.)**. — The early history of India : from 600 B.C. to the Muhammadan Conquest. Including the invasion of Alexander the Great. — Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1904; in-8°, viii-389 p., pl., fig., cartes dépl. (autre éd. : 1914; même édit., 512 p., fig., cartes). [Népal : pp. 14, 139, 142-143, 298-299, 306-307. Népal au temps d'Asoka. Vase de Piprawa : fig. p. 14]. [C. R. : BURGESS, *Indian Antiquary*, XXXIV, août 1905, pp. 195-196; LÉVI (S.), *J. Savants*, 1905, pp. 534-548].
- 1872 **TERZORIO (C. da)**. — Le missioni dei minori cappucini. Vol. 9 : Indie Orientali. Parte II : 1745-1935 (Népal, Bengala, Indostan). — Roma, Curia generalizia, 1935; in-8°, vii-618 p., fig.
- 1873 **THAKUR (Upendra)**. — History of Mithilā (c. 3000 B.C. — 1956 A.D.), with a foreword by J. N. Banerjee. — Darbhanga, Mithilā Res. Inst., 1956.
- 1874 **THAPA (Netra Bahadur)**. — A short history of Nepal, rev. by Father Marshall D. MORAN. — Kathmandu, Solomon & Bros, 1951; 79 p., carte, fig. (2° éd. : Kathmandu, Kavita Shashi, 1962). [Edition pour écoliers].
- 1875 **TUCCI (G.)**. — Le missioni cattoliche e la cultura dell'Oriente. [Introduzioni di :] Giovanni Gentile e di Prassitele Piccinini di Viserbella. — Roma, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1943; in-8°, viii-391 p. [un chap. de G. Tucci sur : « Le Missioni cattoliche e il Tibet »].
- 1876 **TUCCI (G.)**. — Preliminary report on two scientific expeditions in Nepal. — Roma, Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1956; in-8°, viii-155 p., nombr. pl. noir et coul., carte repl., (Istituto Italiano per il Medio Estremo Oriente. Serie Orientale, Roma, vol. X, Materials for the study of Nepalese history and culture, 1). [C. R. : HUMMEL, *Ztschr. Ethnol.*, LXXXIV, 1959, pp. 307-308; SNELGROVE, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, 1959, p. 317; S. J. *asiat.*, CCXLIV, 4, 1956, pp. 463-465].
- 1877 **TUCCI (G.)**. — The sea and land travels of a Buddhist Sādhu in the sixteenth century. — *Indian hist. Quarterly*, VII, 4, déc. 1931, pp. 683-702.
- 1878 **VENKATACHELAM (Kota)**. — Vamśāvalī. — Chronology of Nepal history reconstructed (Nepalraja vamśāvalī) by Kota Venkatchelam. (translated from the Telugu), 1st ed., Vijayawada, 1953; in-8°, 24-120 p. (Arya vijñana publication n° 16).
- 1879 **VIDYABHUSANA (Satis Chandra)**. — The Licchavi race of ancient India. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXI, 2, 1902, pp. 142-148.
- 1880 **VIDYABHUSANA (Satis Chandra)**. — Persian affinities of the Licchavis. — *Indian Antiquary*, XXXVII, 1908, pp. 78-80.
- 1881 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. — Tibetan invasion of India in 647 A.D. and its results. — *Imper. asiat. quarterly Rev. colon. Rec.*, XXXI, janv.-avr. 1911, pp. 37-65, carte.
- 1882 **WATTERS (T.)**. — Ni-po-lo or Nepal. — In : On Yuan Chwang's travel in India. — (2 vol.), London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1905. vol. 2, pp. 83-85.
- 1883 **WESSELS (C.)**. — Early Jesuit travellers in Central Asia, 1603-1721. — The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1924; in-8°, xvi-344 p., carte dépl., pl., bibl. pp. x-xvi, index. [Népal : Cabral, pp. 154-157; Grueber, pp. 192-195; Desideri, pp. 260-261, 268-270]. [C. R. : HERMANN, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXXI, 1925, p. 232].
- 1884 **WHEELER (J. T.)**. — India and the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. — New York, Colliers, 1900-1901; 2 vol., in-8°, 442 + 445 p., fig. [Les 2 vol. ont une pagination continue : 1-887]. [Népal : chap. XI, XII, XXI].

- 1885 **WHEELER (J. T.)**. – Short history of India and of the other frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma, with maps. – London, Macmillan, 1880; in-8°, 744 p., cartes. [« Nipal history : Gorkha conquest. A.D. 1767-1814; Nipal war : Lord Moira (Hastings). A.D. 1814-1816; « War decade : Burma and Nipal. A.D. 1839-1949. Chap. 11, 12 et 21, pp. 461-476, 571-586].
- 1886 **WRIGHT (D.)**. – History of Nepal. Transl. from Parbatiya by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Sri Gunanand, with an introductory sketch of the country and people by the editor, Daniel Wright. – Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1958; in-8°, XII-208 p. (First Indian reprint of the History of Nepal... publ. by the Cambridge University Press in 1877). (1^o éd. Cambridge, 1877; xvi-324 p., pl. autre éd. London, Probsthaim, 1959, mêmes pages). [C. R. : anon. *Indian Antiquary*, VII, mars 1878, pp. 88-92; XV, juil. 1886, p. 214; CUST, *Athenaeum*, 1877; CUST, *Linguist. orient. Essays*, 1891, pp. 257-261; MINAEV, *Ž. Minist. narod. Prosvěš.*, 1, 1878, pp. 61-85; FEER, *J. asiat.*, XII, août-sept. 1878, pp. 178-208].
- 1887 **ŽURAVLEV (J. I.)**. – Formirovanie etničeskogo sostava doliny Katmandu (Nepal). – *Sovet. Etnogr.*, 1, janv.-fév. 1965, pp. 60-71. [Formation de la composition ethnique de la vallée de Kathmandu, Népal].
- 1769-1950**
- 1888 Abolition of slavery in Nepal again. – *Modern Rev.*, XLII, 4, oct. 1927, p. 499. (Suite des articles de : CHATTERJEE, *Modern Rev.*, nov. 1926; RAI, *Modern Rev.*, déc. 1926). [Cf. n° 1910, 2012].
- 1889 **ADAM (L.)**. – Sitte und Recht in Nepal. Angaben und Schilderungen von Angehörigen der Gurkha-Regimenter... – *Ztschr. vergl. Rechtswissensch.*, XLIX, 1-2, 1934, pp. 1-269. [C. R. : WIGMORE, *Tulane Law Rev.*, IX, 1934-35, pp. 310-312].
- 1890 Afghānistān and Nepāl. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1908; in-8°, VIII-144 p., cartes dépl. coul. (Imperial Gazetteer of India; Nepal : pp. 91-129). [voir aussi : HUNTER, n° 1952].
- 1891 **AGARWAL (Satish Kumar)**. – Political system under the Ranas, 1846-1901. (Thesis, Indian school of international studies). – New Delhi, 1961.
- 1892 **AITCHISON (C. U.)**. – Treaties and engagements relating to Nepal. – 34 p. In : A collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. – Calcutta, Govt of India, 1929; XIV, part 3, pp. 43-77. [autres éd. : 1863, 1892, 1909, 1931].
- 1893 **ATKINSON (E. T.)**. – The Himalayan districts of the North-western provinces of India. Vol. 1 (forming vol. 10 of the Gazetteer, North-western provinces). – Allahabad, North-western provinces and Oudh Govt press, 1882; in-8°, x-946 p., carte dépl., fig.; vol. 2, (forming vol. 11 of the Gazetteer), 1884; xvii-964 p., cartes, fig., carte dépl.; vol. 3, (forming vol. 12 of the Gazetteer), 1886; iv-722 p., cartes, pl. [Népal : histoire et religion, descriptions : vol. 2, chap. 4, 5, 7, 9; vol. 1, botanique, géologie; vol. 2, zoologie].
- 1894 **BALLANTINE (H.)**. – On India's frontier, or Nepal the Gurkhas' mysterious land. – London, Redway, 1896; 192 p., fotogr., index. Autre éd. : New York, J. Selwin Tait and Son, 1895; in-8°, iv-192 p., carte, fig. [C. R. : voir n° 47].
- 1895 **BARAL (Leelanateshwar Sharma)**. – Life and writings of Prthvinārāyan Sāh. Thesis submitted for the Degree of Ph. D. – University of London, 1964; dactylogr., 21 × 27 cm, 352 p., bibl. pp. 346-352, cartes dans envel.
- 1896 **BARTON (W.)**. – The princes of India; with a chapter on Nepal. Introduction by Viscount Halifax. – London, Nisbet, 1934; in-8°, xvi-327 p., fig. [Népal : Chap. 11, pp. 233-244, fig.].
- 1897 **BELL (C. A.)**. – The North-Eastern frontier of India. – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XVII, 1930, pp. 221-225. [C. R. : BOOKER, *Bibl. géogr.*, 1930, p. 349].
- 1898 **BELL (C. A.)**. – Tibet, past and present. – Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1924; in-8°, xiv-326 p., fig., carte. [C. R. : F.W.T., *Geogr. J.*, LXVI, 1, juil. 1925, pp. 59-61; PELLIOU, *T'oung Pao*, XXV, 1927-28, pp. 139-148]. trad. allem. : Tibet einst und jetzt. – Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1925; xv-335 p., nombr. fig. [C. R. : LANGHANS, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXXII, 1926, p. 81].

- 1899 **BHADURI (Manindra Brushan)**. – Bagchi-levi in Nepal; a glimpse of Rana rule in the early twenties. – *Calcutta Rev.*, CLXIV, juil. 1962, pp. 31-36.
- 1900 **BOULGER (D.)**. – Our relations with the Himalayan states. – *Asiat. quarterly Rev.*, V, 10, avr. 1888, pp. 296-311.
- 1901 **CAMMANN (S.)**. – Trade through the Himalayas: The early British attempts to open Tibet. – [Princeton], Princeton Univ. Press, 1951; 186 p., pl., cartes, index, bibl. pp. 165-179.
[C. R. : RICHARDSON, R. *central asian J.*, XXXIX, 3, 1952, pp. 285-286].
- 1902 **CAVENAGH (O.)**. – Reminiscences of an indian official. – London, Allen, 1884; in-16°, xi-372 p. [chap. 4 : « The Nepalese embassy », pp. 106-181].
- 1903 **CAVENAGH (O.)**. – Rough notes on the state of Nepal. Its government, army and resources. – Calcutta, W. Palmer, Military orphan press, 1851; in-8°, iv-264-XIX p.
- 1904 **CHAKRAVARTI (Bishnupada)**. – Maulavi 'Abdul-Qadir's report on Nepal. – *Islam. Cult.*, XX, 4, oct. 1946, pp. 362-366.
- 1905 [CHAKRAVARTI (Bishnupada)]. – CHAKRAVERTY (Bishnupada). – Maulvi Abdul Qadir's Nepal Embassy 1795. A forgotten episode. – *Calcutta Rev.*, LXXXVI, janv. 1943, pp. 43-49.
- 1906 **CHAKRAVARTI (Chintaharan)**. – Panegyric of Malaivamma. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VI, 6, 1940, pp. 105-117.
- 1907 **CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG**, Maharaja of Nepal. – Maharaja Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana's appeal to the people of Nepal for the emancipation of slaves and abolition of slavery in the country. – Katmandu, 1925; in-8°, 58 p., pl., portr.
- 1908 Chandra Shum Shere Jung, Maharaja of Nepal. – Obituary. – *Near East*, XXXVI, 5 déc. 1929, p. 620.
- 1909 **CHATTERJEE (Nandalal)**. – Verelst's rule in India. – Allahabad, 1939. [Relations entre le Népal et l'East India Company au XVIII^e siècle].
- 1910 **CHATTERJEE (Ranananda)**. – Was abolition of slavery in Nepal due to League's influence. – *Modern Rev.*, XL, 5, nov. 1926, p. 565. [Cf. n° 1888, 2012].
- 1911 **CHAUDHURI (K. C.)**. – Anglo-nepalese relations from the earliest times of the british rule in India till the Gurkha war. – Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1960; in-8°, xv-181 p., front., fig., cartes., bibl. pp. 174-178.
- 1912 **CHEPMELL (C.)**. – 53rd Regiment in the Nepal war. (compiled from the diaries of Capt. Charles Chepmell, oct. 14, 1814, to apr. 19, 1815, and Lieut. Henry SHERWOOD, apr. 19, 1815 to may 21, 1815). – *J. r. united Serv. Instn*, août 1916, pp. 641-659.
- 1913 [DAS (Taraknath)]. – Nepal and her future. – *Modern Rev.*, XXXVII, 4, avr. 1925, pp. 476-477.
- 1914 **DASGUPTA (Jayantakumar)**. – Nepal's relations with the Outer World. – *Calcutta Rev.*, XXXV, juin 1930, pp. 370-388; XXXVI, juil. 1930, pp. 90-101; août 1930, pp. 233-238.
- 1915 **DATTA (Kalikinkar)**. – Some unpublished letters relating to anglo-nepalese relations in the beginning of the 19th Century. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XXV, 1939, pp. 118-124, 138-152.
- 1916 Death of the Maharaja of Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, XLVI, 6, déc. 1929, p. 728.
- 1917 **DESGODINS**. – Le Népal. (Rapport 18 janv. 1882). – In : LAUNAY (A.). – Histoire de la mission du Thibet. II, appendice 33, p. 401. Cf. n° 1965.
- 1918 **DESGODINS (C. H.)**. – La mission du Thibet de 1885 à 1870, comprenant l'exposé des affaires religieuses, et divers documents sur ce pays accompagné d'une carte du Thibet d'après les lettres de M. l'Abbé Desgodins, missionnaire apostolique. – Verdun, Laurent, 1872; in-8°, iv-419 p., carte.
- 1919 **DIGBY (W.)**. – 1857 – A friend in need; 1887 – friendship forgotten. An episode in indian foreign office administration. – London, Indian political agency, 1890; in-8°, xvii-148 p., fig., appendices. [Interventions anglaises après l'assassinat de Rana Udir Singh].
[C. R. : *Petermann's Mitt.*, XXXVII, 1891, p. 39].
- 1920 **DISKALKAR (D. B.)**. – Tibeto-Nepalese war, 1788-1793. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XIX, 1933, pp. 355-398.
- 1921 [DISKALKAR (D. B.)]. – DISKALKER (D. B.). – Bogle's embassy to Tibet. – *Indian hist. Quarterly*, IX, 1933.

- 1922 **DRIVER (J.)**. – Party and government in Nepal. – In : ROSE (S.), ed. – *Politics in Southern Asia*. – London, Macmillan, 1963, pp. 75-104. (New York, St Martin's Press, 1963 ?). [Cf. n° 2028].
- 1923 **DURGA-PRASAD (I.)**. – Some aspects of the Indian foreign trade, 1757-1893. With a foreword by Gilbert Slater. – London, 1932; in-8°, xiv-238 p.
- 1924 **EAST INDIA COMPANY**. – Papers regarding the administration of the Marquis of Hastings in India. Suivi de : Papers respecting the Nepal war. – London, (East India Company), 1824; in-4°, LXVIII-XXI-998 p. [Népal : pp. v-XXXIII et XXI-998].
- 1925 **EDWARDES (H. B.), MERIVALE (H.)**. – Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. – 2 vol., vol. 1 by Sir H.B.E., vol. 2, by H. Merivale. – London, 1872; in-8°.
autre éd. en 1 vol. London, Smith and Elder, 1873. [I, chap. 11 : Matabar Singh Tapa, his life and time; chap. 11-13, pp. 316-379 : Some account of the kingdom of Nepal].
- 1926 **FAIRBANK (J. K.), TENG (S. Y.)**. – On the Ch'ing tributary system. – In : Ch'ing administration. Three studies. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1960; in-8°, pp. 107-246. (Harvard-Yenching institute studies, 19). [Népal mentionné dans le corps de l'article et en particulier dans le tableau des tributaires pp. 167-169].
- 1927 **FAIRBANK (J. K.), TENG (S. Y.)**. – On the Ch'ing tributary system. – *Harvard J. asiat. Stud.*, VI, 2, 1941, pp. 135-246, bibl. [pp. 193-197, tableaux des missions venues des pays étrangers pour apporter le tribut à la cour chinoise de 1662 à 1911; le Népal y figure de 1792 à 1908].
- 1928 **FIELD (A. R.)**. – Himalayan salt. A political barometer. – *Modern Rev.*, CV, 6, juin 1959, pp. 460-465.
- 1929 **FISHER (M. W.), ROSE (L. E.)**. – England, India, Nepal, Tibet, China : 1765-1958; a synchronistic table showing the succession of heads of state and other political and diplomatic personages of importance in these countries, along with Nepali tributary missions to China, from the mid-eighteenth to the mid-twentieth century, by Margaret W. Fisher and Leo E. Rose. – Berkeley, University of California, 1959; 45 × 22 cm, 17 p.
- 1930 **FISHER (M. W.), ROSE (L. E.), HUTTENBACK (R. A.)**. – Himalayan battleground. Sino-Indian rivalry in Ladakh. — New York, London, Frederick A. Praeger, 1963; in-8°, x-206 p., cartes, bibl., pp. 177-184. [Népal : pp. 6-8, 17, 23, 31, 49, 50-51, 53, 74, 138, 156, 158].
- 1931 **FORREST (G. W.)**. – The administration of Warren Hastings, 1772-1785. – Calcutta, 1892; vii-317-1-xxxvi p.
- 1932 **FRASER (J. B.)**. – Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himālā Mountains and to the sources of the rivers Jumna and Ganges. – London, Rodwell and Martin, 1820; in-4°, xx-548 p., carte. [Historical sketches of Nepal, part I, pp. 1-48, 507-544].
- 1933 **GIMLETTE (G.H.D.)**. – Nepal and the Nepalese. – London, H.F.G. Witherly, 1929; in-8°, 262 p., pl. [rédigé d'après des notes prises entre 1883 et 1887].
- 1934 **GIMLETTE (G. H. D.)**. – Report on the cholera epidemic of 1885 in Nepal; with a short description of the topography and inhabitants of the valley. – *Brit. med. J.*, 22 mai 1886, pp. 963-966.
- 1935 **GLEIG (G. R.)**. – Memoirs of the life of the Right Honorable Warren Hastings, first Governor general of Bengal. – London, Richard Bentley, 1841; 3 vol., in-8°, xiv-544 p., portr. + 592 p., portr., + 546 p.
- 1936 **GUINNESS (G. M.)**. – The quest of the Nepal border. – London, Edinburgh, Marshall and C°, 1928; in-8°, 120 p., pl.
- 1937 **GUPTA (Hari-Ram)**. – Sikh-Nepal relations, 1839-1840. – *Proc. Indian hist. Rec. Commission*, XXX, 2, 1954, pp. 52-56.
- 1938 **HAENISCH (E.)**. – Dokumente aus dem Jahre 1788 zur Vorgeschichte des Gorka-Krieges. – *Abhandl. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch., phil.-hist. Kl.*, XLIX, 1959, pp. 48-76, nombr. pl. [Campagnes chinoises contre le Népal. Sources chinoises, tibétaines et mandchoues]. [C. R. : *Harvard J. asiat. Stud.*, XXIV, 1962-63, pp. 310-311; *Asien Bibl.*, XIII, 49, 1961, p. 20; KRUEGER, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXX, 1960, p. 279].
- 1939 **HAENISCH (E.)**. – Zwei kaiserliche Erlasse vom Ausgange der Regierung Kienlung die Gorkha betreffend. – *Harvard J. asiat. Stud.*, III, 1, 1938, pp. 17-39, pl.

- 1940 **HAMILTON (F.)**. – An account of the kingdom of Nepal, and of the territories annexed to this dominion by the House of Gorkha. By Francis Hamilton (formerly Buchanan)... – Edinburgh, A. Constable, 1819; in-4°, viii-365 p., front., pl., carte dépl., tabl.
- 1941 **HAMILTON (F.)**. – The history, antiquities topography and statistics of Eastern India comprising the districts of Behar, Shahabod, Bhagalpoor, Garukpoor, Dinajpoor, Prenoya, Rungpoor, Assam. Collated from the original documents (i. e. from F. Buchanan's accounts of these districts 1807-1814 by Montgomery Martin). – London, W. H. Allen, 1838; 3 vol., in-8°, pl. [Ancien nom de l'auteur : BUCHANAN].
- 1942 **HILARION (R. P.)**. – La mission de Bettiah et du Nepaul (Hindoustan). – *Miss. cathol.*, XXXIII, 1901, pp. 451-455, 464-466, 479-480, 489-492, 501-504, 514-515.
- 1943 Histoire de la conquête du Népal par les Chinois sous le règne de Tç'ienn Long (1792), trad. du chinois par M. Camille IMBAULT-HUART. – *J. asiat.*, 7^e sér., XII, oct-nov. 1878, pp. 348-377. [Suivi d'une note par L. FEER].
- 1944 Historical (The) record of the imperial visits to India. – London, John Murray, 1914. [Népal: chap. 12, pp. 228-233. Description d'une chasse royale dans le Terai].
- 1945 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the administration of justice in Nepal, with some account of the several courts, extents of their jurisdiction, and modes of procedure. – *Asiat. Res.*, XX, 1836, pp. 94-134.
- 1946 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the law and legal practice of Nepal, as regards familiar intercourse between a Hindu and an Outcaste. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, I, 1834, pp. 45-56.
- 1947 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography, etc., of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. – Calcutta, John Gray, «Calcutta gazette» Office, 1857; in-4°, 243 p., cartes, 1 carte dépl. (*Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857).
- 1948 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Some account of the systems of law and police as recognised in the state of Nepal. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, I, part 2, 1834, pp. 258-279. [publié également dans : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XI et dans : *HODGSON*, Miscellaneous essays, 1880]. [Cf. n° 3279].
- 1949 **HOLMES (T. R. E.)**. – A history of the Indian Mutiny, and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population. – London, W. H. Allen, 1883; in-8°, xvi-604 p., cartes, plans, carte dépl. [voir pp. 60, 120, 170-171, 442-443, 541, aide de Jung Bahadur aux Anglais contre les Sepoys].
- 1950 Home miscellaneous series at the India Office. [Manuscrit]. Letters from Duncan to Wellesley (vol. 470-478), correspondence relating to the Marathas (vol. 616-627) and Nepal (vol. 643-656). [Manuscrit conservé à l'India Office à Londres].
- 1951 **HUNTER (R.)**. – Military sketches of the Gurkha war in India in the years 1814, 1815 and 1816. – London, Woodbridge, 1822; xvii-57 p. [Guerre anglo-népalaise].
- 1952 **HUNTER (W. W.)**. – The imperial Gazetteer of India. – London, Trübner, 1881; 9 vol., in-8°. [Népal : vol. VII, pp. 103-117]. [autre éd. : Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1908, vol. XIX, pp. 25-55].
- 1953 **HÜRLIMANN (M.)**. – Maharadscha Chandra, Minister-Präsident von Nepal + 1929. – *Atlantis*, III, 2, 1931, pp. 273-280.
- 1954 **HÜRLIMANN (M.)**. – Nepal, das verschlossene Königsreich, geschichtlicher Überblick. – *Atlantis*, XXIII, 1951, pp. 1-33, fig.
- 1955 **IMBAULT-HUART (C.)**. – Un épisode des relations diplomatiques de la Chine avec le Népal en 1842. – *Rev. Extr.-Orient*, III, 1887, pp. 1-23.
- 1956 **JHA (J. S.)**. – Some unpublished correspondence regarding Nana Sahab's stay in Nepal in the State archives of Bihar. – *J. indian Hist.*, XLII, août 1964, pp. 525-536.
- 1957 **KENNION (R. L.)**. – Abolition of slavery in Nepal. – *Nineteenth Century*, XCVIII, sept. 1925, pp. 381-389.
- 1958 **KENNION (R. L.)**. – England and Nepal. – *Nineteenth Century*, XCI, janv. 1922, pp. 45-56.
- 1959 **KIERNAN (V. G.)**. – India, China and Sikkim: 1886-1890. – *Indian hist. Quarterly*, XXXI, 1, mars 1955, pp. 32-51.
- 1960 **KUMAR (Satish)**. – The Nepalese monarchy from 1769 to 1951. – *Internat. Stud.*, IV, 1, juil. 1962, pp. 46-73.

- 1961 **KUMAR (Satish)**. – Political system of Nepal under the Ranas, 1845-1901. – New Delhi, Indian School of International Studies, 1961. (Unpublished Ph. D. Thesis).
- 1962 **KUNWAR (Mayura Jang)**. – China and war in the Himalayas, 1792-1793. – *English hist. Rev.*, LXXVII, 303, avr. 1962, pp. 283-297.
- 1963 **LAMB (A.)**. – Britain and Chinese central Asia. The road to Lhasa, 1767 to 1905. – London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1960; in-8°, XII-388 p., carte, bibl. pp. 360-373. [Chap. « Nepal: 1792 to 1816 » pp. 32-53; aussi chap. : « The Younghusband mission », pp. 275-317, et nombreux passages dans tout l'ouvrage].
- 1964 **LAMB (A.)**. – Tibet in anglo-chinese relations, 1767-1842. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, parts 3 & 4, oct. 1957, pp. 161-176, parts 1 & 2, 1958, pp. 26-43.
- 1965 **LAUNAY (A.)**. – Histoire de la mission du Tibet. – Lille, Paris, Desclée de Brouwer, 1903; 2 vol. in-8°, VIII-470 + 440 p. [Népal : vol. I, p. 267; vol. II, pp. 55-59, 365; vol. II, append. 33, rapport Desgodins : Cf. n° 1917].
- 1966 **LEE (D. J.)**. – Chinese mission to Nepal. – *China weekly Rev.*, LXX, 17 nov. 1934, pp. 400-401.
- 1967 **LEE (D. J.)**. – National China re-establishes relations with the kingdom of Nepal. – *China weekly Rev.*, LV, 27 déc. 1930, pp. 148-149.
- 1968 **LEE (D. J.)**. – The Prime minister of Nepal decorated by China. – *China weekly Rev.*, LX, 9 avr. 1932, p. 188.
- 1969 **LÉVI (S.)**. – L'Asie nouvelle. Deux personnalités. Deux œuvres. – *Géographie*, XLI, mars 1924, pp. 328-347. [Allusion au Népal et à son chef]. [C. R. : Sion, *Bibl. géogr.*, XXXIV, 1924, p. 279].
- 1970 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Le Maharaja du Népal Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. – *Illustration*, 4272, 17 janv. 1925, pp. 56-59, fig., carte.
- 1971 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Le Népal; étude historique d'un royaume hindou... – Paris, E. Leroux, 1905, 1908; 3 vol. in-8°, 395 + 411 + 224 p., fig., pl. dépl., nombr. pl. [C. R. : voir n° 23].
- 1972 **LÉVI (S.)**. – [Rapports du Népal et de l'Angleterre]. – *J. Débats*, 3 mars 1924.
- 1973 **MACPHERSON (J. M.)**. – British enactments in force in native states. 3rd ed., revised by O.V. Bosanquet. 6 vol., Calcutta, Govt of India, 1914. [Autres éd. : 1929, revue par G. G. Hooper, et Calcutta 1930]. [Traité et documents concernant le Népal].
- 1974 Maharaja Joodha birthday and accession anniversary committees. In fraternity with Nepal. – Calcutta, 1943; 75 p., fig.
- 1975 **MALCOLM (J.)**. – The political history of India from 1784 to 1823. – London, John Murray, 1826; 2 vol., 593 + 324 – CCCII p. [Guerre de 1814-16, vol. 1, pp. 442-458; vol. 2, pp. 249-262].
- 1976 **MARKHAM (C. R.)**. – Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. Edited, with notes, an introduction, and lives of Mr. Bogle and Mr. Manning, by. — London, Trübner and C°, 1876; in-8°, CLXI-354 p., fig., portr., cartes dépl. (2° éd. : London, Trübner, 1879; cxxiv-362 p.). [C. R. : anon., *Indian Antiquary*, VI, oct. 1877, p. 310].
- 1977 **MARTYNOV (A. S.)**. – O nekotorykh osobennostjakh politiki cinskogo pravitel'stva v Tibete v konce XVIII v. (predystorija man'čžuskogo pokhoda v Nepal v 1792 g.). – In : Man'čžyskoe vladyc'estvo v Kitae. – Moskva, 1966; pp. 243-263. [De quelques particularités de la politique du gouvernement des Ts'in au Tibet à la fin du 18° siècle. Préliminaires à la campagne mandchoue au Népal en 1792].
- 1978 **MARTYNOV (A. S.)**. – O pervykh čekankakh monety v Tibete. (po materialam ksilografa « Korka cziljue »). – *Kratkie Soobšč. Inst. Narodov Azii*, LXIX, 1965, pp. 197-202. [A propos des premières frappes de monnaie au Tibet. (d'après les matériaux du xylographe « Gorkha kilieue » = Chroniques Gurkha)].
- 1979 **MENG (C. Y. W.)**. – China's interest in the complications between Tibet and Nepal. – *China weekly Rev.*, 26 avr. 1930, pp. 329-333, fig., carte.
- 1980 **METTA (V. B.)**. – Progressive Nepal. – *G. B. East*, XLVIII, 11 mars 1937, p. 356.
- 1981 **MILL (J.)**. – The history of british India. – London, James Madden. 1° éd., 3 vol., 1817; 3° éd., 6 vol., 1826; 4° éd. with notes and continuation by H.H. Wilson, 9 vol., 1840-48; 5° éd., 10 vol., 1858. [Népal : vol. 2, de l'éd. de 1858, pp. 1-60, 419-428].

- 1982 **MITRA (K. P.)**. – Anglo-nepalese relations in the last decade of the eighteenth century. – *Proc. indian hist. Rec. Commission*, XVIII, 1942, pp. 153-163.
- 1983 **MITRA (K. P.)**. – Anglo-nepalese treaty of commerce, 1792. – *Bengal past present*, XLI, (parties 1 et 2), 123-124, juil.-déc. 1941, pp. 15-19.
- 1984 [**MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy)**]. – **MAJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy)**. – Indo-Nepalese relations, 1837-1877. – New Delhi, Indian school of international studies, 1962. (Unpublished Ph. D. Thesis).
- 1985 **MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy)**. – Maharani Chanda Kaur in Nepal. – *Bengal past present*, LXXXIII, janv. 1964, pp. 20-24. et : *J. Bihar Res Soc.*, XLVII, janv.-déc. 1961, pp. 241-245.
- 1986 **MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy)**. – Nepal – Tibet war, 1855-1856. – *J. united Serv. Instn India*, XCIV, avr. 1964, pp. 175-194.
- 1987 **MORRIS (C. J.)**. – H.H. Maharaja Sir Chandra Shamsheer Jang Bahadur Rana. Prime Minister and Marshal of Nepal (1863-1929). – *Himalayan J.*, II, avr. 1930, pp. 128-129.
- 1988 **MUKERJI (Shankar)**. – In fraternity with Nepal, an account of the activities under the auspices of wider life movement for the furtherance and consolidation of the Indo-Nepalese cultural fellowship. – Calcutta, 2^e éd., 1945.
- 1989 **MUKHERJI (A. C.)**. – Life of Maharaja Sir Jang Bahadur, G. S. B., G. C. S. I., of Nepal. – Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1909; 11-3-314 p., fig.
- 1990 **NAMGYAL (Thutob)**, **DOLMA (Yeshai)**. – History of Sikkim. Compiled by their Highnesses the Maharaja Sir Thutob Namgyal, and Maharani Yeshai Dolma of Sikkim. Translated by Dawa Kazi Samdup (9th Maharaja of Sikkim). – (s. l. n. d., non publié).
- 1991 **NARAIN (V. A.)**. – Anglo-nepalese commercial treaty of 1792. – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XLIII, part 3 & 4, 1957, pp. 334-340.
- 1992 **NARENDRA (Kumar)**. – Dehradun and Nepal movement. – *Nepal today*, 6th issue, août 1949, pp. 8-9.
- 1993 Nepal: die Abschaffung der Sklaverei. – *Evangel. Missions – Mag.*, 69, 1925.
- 1994 Nepal in transition. – *Round Table*, 162, mars 1951, pp. 127-134. [Evolution du gouvernement depuis 1945].
- 1995 Nepal's application for membership. – *United Nations Bull.*, VI, 15 juin 1949, pp. 646-647.
- 1996 **NEPALI (Chittaranjan)**. – General Bhimsen Thapa and Nepal of his time. – Kathmandu, 1957; 335 p.
- 1997 Nepal and Thibet. – *Spectator*, LXXVII, 1896, p. 502.
- 1998 **NICHOLSON (A. P.)**. – Scraps of paper, India's broken treaties, her princes, and the problem. – London, Earnest Benn, 1930; in-8°, 354 p., cartes, pl.
- 1999 A nine-hundred miles journey to present his credentials; the United States Minister in the Kingdom of Nepal. – *Illustr. London News*, CCXIV, 5 fév. 1949, pp. 172-173.
- 2000 No action on Nepal application : U.S.S.R. votes against recommending admission. – *United Nations Bull.*, VII, 15 sept. 1949, pp. 312-313.
- 2001 **OKADA (F. E.)**. – Chronological list of the rulers of Nepal from the beginning of the Rana regime (1846) to the present day. – s.l., 1961; 5 p. multigr. (U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, Program Office, Orientation Paper n° 4).
- 2002 **O'MALLEY (L. S. S.)**. – Darjeeling. – Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, 1907; 231 p. (Bengal District Gazetteers). [Voir entre autres : prise de Darjeeling par les Gurkhas en 1775].
- 2003 On the Northern frontier of Nepal. From a member of the Nepalese embassy in London. – *J. r. geogr. Soc. London*, XX, 1851, pp. 252-253.
- 2004 **PARKER (E. H.)**. – China, Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim; their mutual relations as set forth in chinese official documents. – *J. Manchester orient. Soc.*, III, 1, 1911, pp. 129-152.
- 2005 **PARKER (E. H.)**. – Nepal and China. – *Imper. asiat. quarterly Rev. colon. Rec.*, VII, janv.-avr. 1899, pp. 64-82.
- 2006 **PETECH (L.)**. – The missions of Bogle and Turner according to the tibetan texts. – *T'oung Pao*, XXXIX, 4-5, 1949, pp. 330-346. [Népal : p. 340].
- 2007 **PETECH (L.)**. – Il Nepal. – In : TUCCI (G.). – La Civiltà dell'Oriente, storia, letteratura, religione, filosofia, scienze e arte... – vol. I, 1956, pp. 744-747, fig. [Cf. n° 382].

- 2008 **PHILLIMORE (R. H.)**. – Historical records of the Survey of India. – Dehra Dun, Office of the Geodetic Branch, 4 vol., 1945-1956. [Chap. : «Beyond the barriers», and «Himalayan mountains», vol. I (18th century), chap. 5, pp. 67-77; vol. II (1800-1815), chap. 6, pp. 70-90].
- 2009 **PRINSEP (H. T.)**. – History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings 1813-1823. – London, Kingsbury, Parbury and Allen, 1825; 2 vol. in-8°, x-484 p. + 487 p., appendices, index, fig., cartes dépl., portr. (1^{re} éd. : 1820). [«Nipal war», vol. 1, chap. 2 à 5, pp. 54-213, cartes dépl. du Népal].
- 2010 Punjab, Record Office. – Records to the Ludhiana Agency [1808-1815]. – Lahore, 1911; I-IV-II-465-5 p., fig.
- 2011 **RAHUL (R.)**. – The Himalaya frontier in the nineteenth century. – *Quarterly Rev. hist. Stud.*, IV, 3, 1964-1965, pp. 138-151.
- 2012 **RAI (A. C.)**. – Was abolition of slavery in Nepal due to League's influence. – *Modern Rev.*, XL, 6, déc. 1926, pp. 665-666. [Réponse à l'article de CHATTERJEE, voir n° 1910].
- 2013 Reception by the Nepalese Minister. – *Asiat. Rev.*, XXXI, janv. 1935, pp. 61-71. [contient une allocution de Sir William Birdwood et une réponse du ministre népalais, Sir Bahadur Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana; conférence avec projection de A.A. Bake : «Living Nepal»].
- 2014 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. Anglo-nepal'skie otnošenija vo vtoroj polovine XVIII-pervoj polovine XIX v. – *Kratkie Soobšč. Inst. Vostokoved.*, XXXV, 1959, pp. 3-11. [Les relations anglo-népalaises dans la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle et la première moitié du XIX^e].
- 2015 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Nepal, kratkij istoričeskij očerk. – Taškent, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoj S.S.R., 1958; in-18°, 141 p., fig. [Le Népal. Bref traité historique]. [C. R. : GANKOVSKIJ, *Sovrem. Vostok*, 10, 1958, pp. 54-55; *Central asian Rev.*, VIII, 1, 1960, pp. 106-107].
- 2016 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Nepal posle vtoroj mirovoj vojny. Antifeodal'noe i anti-imperialističeskoe dviženie, 1945-1956. – Moskva, Izdatel'stvo vostočnykh literatur, 1960; in-8°, 268 p., fig., cartes. (Akademija nauk S.S.R. Institut vostokovedenija). [C. R. : *Central asian Rev.*, IX, 4, 1961, pp. 390-401]. [Le Népal après la Seconde Guerre mondiale. Le mouvement anti-féodal et anti-impérialiste, 1945-1956].
- 2017 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – A century of family autocracy in Nepal. (Being the account of the condition and history of Nepal during the last hundred years of Rana autocracy, 1846-1949)... with a foreword by Dr B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya. – Publ. by the Nepali National Congress, Varanasi [Benares], impr. R. S. Dhanwan, 1958; in-8°, [4]-VIII-268-x p. (1^{re} éd. : Banaras [Benares], 1950).
- 2018 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – The first anglo-nepalese trade pact. – *New Rev.*, 16, nov. 1942, pp. 130-141.
- 2019 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – The first Gurkha-Tibet war and Kirkpatrick's mission. – *New Rev.*, 24, nov. 1946, pp. 361-374.
- 2020 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Modern Nepal. Rise and growth in the eighteenth century. – Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1961; in-8°, xv-333 p., bibl. pp. [XIII]-XV. [C. R. : GUPTA, *Indo-asian Cult.*, X, 2, oct. 1961, p. 281; KUMAR, *India Quarterly*, XVIII, 1962, pp. 201-202].
- 2021 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Nepal. – Banaras, Nepali National Congress, 1948. – 25 p. [Analyse historique].
- 2022 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Nepal under the house of Gorkha. A history of Nepal 1646-1846. – Kathmandu, s.d.
- 2023 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – The Nepali democratic struggle. Its aim and character. – Banaras, Nepali National Congress, 1948; 46 p. [Buts et programme du Parti du Congrès National népalais].
- 2024 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – The second trade mission to Tibet. – *New Rev.*, XVI, nov. 1942, pp. 406-411.
- 2025 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Whither Nepal ? – Lucknow, Prem printing Press, 1952; 181 p. [Historique de la période Rana et du Népal contemporain].
- 2026 Report on the administration of North Western Provinces and Oudh for the year ending 31st March 1896. – Allahabad, Govt Press, 1897; in-folio, xxv-198-iv-186 p. [Relations avec le Népal].

- 2027 **RISLEY (H. H.)**. – History of Sikkim. – *J. buddh. Text Soc. India*, IV, 1, 1896, Append. 2, pp. 6-16.
- 2028 **ROSE (S.)**, ed. – Politics in Southern Asia. – London, Macmillan, 1963; in-8°, ix-386 p. [Népal : chap. de DRIVER, pp. 75-104, voir n° 1922. Aussi pp. 80-82, 87-89, 92, 98-101, 276, 303-305, 313]. [autre éd. ? : New York, St Martin's Press, 1963].
- 2029 **ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG (J.)**. – The Marquess of Hastings and the final overthrow of the Maratha power. – Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1900; (1^{re} éd. : 1893); Rulers of India Series, vol. 12, 226 p., cartes, index. [« The story of a treaty : the Gurkhas War, 1814-1816 »]. Chap. 4, pp. 63-84].
- 2030 **ROYCHAUDHURI (P. C.)**. – Early Indo-Nepalese relations. – *Bengal past present*, LXXIV, 139, juil.-déc. 1955, pp. 135-143.
- 2031 **RUNDALL (F. M.)**. – Raising of a new Gorkha regiment in India; Northern countries in the second half of the 18th century. – *Proc. indian hist. Rec. Comm.*, 13, 1932, pp. 99-109; *Asiat. Quarterly Rev.*, VII, janv. 1889, pp. 46-73.
- 2032 **SAKSENA (Banarsi Prasad)**. – Historical papers relating to Kumaun, 1809-1842. Edited by Banarsi Prasad Saksena. – Allahabad, Govt Record Office, 1956; in-8°, ii-23-280-viii p. (Uttar Pradesh Record Series-Selections from English Records, n° 3). [Section 1 : « Anglo-Nepal relations 1814-1816 », pp. 1-213; la section 2 traite uniquement de l'administration intérieure du Kumaon].
- 2033 **SANWAL (Bhairav Dat)**. – Nepal and the East India Company. – New York, Asia Publishing House, 1965; in-8°, viii-347 p., carte, pl. [C. R. : BARAL, *India Quarterly*, XXII, 1, 1966, pp. 66-67; COLLIN DAVIES, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XXIX, 2, 1966, p. 453; HAMBLY, *R. central asian J.*, LIII, 1, 1966, pp. 86-87].
- 2034 **SARCAR (S. C.)**. – Some notes on the intercourse of Bengal with the Northern countries in the second half of the eighteenth century. – *Bengal past present*, XLI, 82, avr.-juin 1931, pp. 119-128.
- 2035 [SARCAR] **SARKAR (S. C.)**. – The Nepal frontier in the second half of the 18th century. – In : Proceedings of the Indian history congress, 3rd session, Calcutta, 1939.
- 2036 **SEN (Siva Narayan)**. – The independant hindu kingdom. – *Modern Rev.*, LXX, sept. 1941, pp. 250-259.
- 2037 **SEN (Siva Narayan)**. – Nepal. (A historical sketch). – *Modern Rev.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1950, pp. 465-478, fig.
- 2038 **SHAH (Ikbal Ali)**. – Ruler of Nepal. – *G. B. East*, LVI, 24 avr. 1941, p. 308.
- 2039 **SHAH (Ikbal Ali)**. – The value of anglo-nepalese friendship. – *G. B. East*, LIV, 15 fév. 1940, p. 103.
- 2040 **SHAKESPEAR (L. W.)**. – The war with Nepal. Operations in Sirmoor, 1814-1815. – *J. united Serv. Instn India*, XLII, 1913, pp. 369-379, plan.
- 2041 **SHARMA (Balchandra)**. – Historical sketch of Nepal. – Translated by Human Relations Area Files – South Asia, University of California, (1952 ?); 16 p. dactylogr.
- 2042 **SIMON (K.)**. – Slavery. – London, Hodder, Stoughton, 1929. [Népal : chap. 9, pp. 122-134].
- 2043 **SINHA (N. K.)**. – Ranjit Singh. – Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1933; in-8°, x-216 p. (2^e éd. : Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1945; in-8°, viii-216 p.; 3^e éd. : Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1951; in-8°, 215 p.).
- 2044 Social reform in Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, LIII, 6, juin 1933, p. 732.
- 2045 **SPAIGHT (W. J. M.)**. – The Gurkha expansion 1765-1805. – *J. united Serv. Instn India*, LXXVIII, 1947, pp. 441-449, carte.
- 2046 **STAUNTON (G. B.)**. – An authentic account of an embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China... taken chiefly from the papers of His Excellency the Earl of Macartney. – London, G. Nicol, 1797; 3 vol. in-8°. [Guerre tibéto-népalaise : vol. 2, pp. 211-231].
- 2047 Sudden coup in Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, LV, 4, avr. 1934, p. 490.
- 2048 **TANDON (Balram)**. – Nepal's brave new army. – *Statesman*, 23 août 1943, p. 6.
- 2049 **TANDY (E. A.)**. – India-Nepal : Pilibhit boundary settlement. – *Rec. Survey India*, IX, 1914-1915, pp. 173-176.

- 2050 **TERZORIO (C. da).** – Le missioni dei minori cappuccini. Vol. 9 : Indie Orientali. Parte II : 1745-1935 (Nepal, Bengala, Indostan). – Roma, Curia generalizia, 1935; in-8°, vii-618 p., fig.
- 2051 **THAPA (Netra Bahadur).** – A short history of Nepal, rev. by Father Marshall D. MORAN. – Kathmandu, Solomon & Bros, 1951; 79 p., carte, fig. [Edition pour écoliers]. (2° éd. : Kathmandu, Kavita Shashi, 1962).
- 2052 **THAPA (S. P.).** – Nepal and its ruler. – *Modern Rev.*, LVI, sept. 1934, pp. 310-313 (II), fig.
- 2053 **THOMSON (E.).** – The making of the Indian princes. – London, Oxford University Press, 1944; in-8°, xii-304 p., fig., cartes, bibl. pp. 288-294. [Chap. 22 : « The Gurkha war », pp. 188-200; autres passages sur le Népal pp. 2, 103, 163, 216, 220, 283, 288].
- 2054 **TUCCI (G.).** – La Civiltà dell'Oriente, storia, letteratura, religione, filosofia, scienze e arte, sotto la direzione di Giuseppe Tucci (e sotto gli auspici della Fondazione Giorgio Cini con la collaborazione dell'Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente). – Roma, G. Casini, 1956-1962; in-4°, 4 vol., fig., pl. coul., portr. noir et coul., cartes, fac-simile [voir aux auteurs suivants : GOETZ Hermann, CONZÉ Edward, PETECH Luciano, nos 3920, 3701, 1843].
- 2055 **TUKER (F.).** – Gorkha. The story of the Gurkhas of Nepal. – London, Constable [1957]; in-8°, xv-319 p., nombr. fig. et pl., carte h.t., bibl. pp. 301-303, index pp. 305-319.
- 2056 **TURKIN (V. N.).** – Anglo-nepal'skie otnošenija v period pervoj mirovoj voiny. – *Kratkie Soobšč. Inst. Narodov Azii*, LXXV, 1964, pp. 118-126. [Les relations anglo-népalaises pendant la première guerre mondiale].
- 2057 **TURNER (S.).** – An account of an embassy to the court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, containing a narrative of a journey through Bootan and part of Tibet, to which are added views taken on the spot by Licut. Samuel Davis and observations botanical and medical by M. Robert Saunders. – London, Nicol, 1800; in-4°, xxviii-471 p., pl. [pp. 437-442 : exposé de la guerre tibéto-népalaise]. [éd. franç. : voir n° 203].
- 2058 **UDDHAVA SIMHA (Kumara).** – The Gurkha conquest of Arki. – Lahore, Punjab Printing Works, 1903; in-16°, 31 p.
- 2059 **Uniqueness (The) of Nepal.** – *Modern Rev.*, LXVI, sept. 1939, pp. 249-250.
- 2060 **UPADHYAY (Devendra Raj).** – A glimpse of Nepal under Rana tyranny. – Calcutta, 1948.
- 2061 **VADIVELU (A.).** – The ruling chiefs, nobles and zamindars of India. – Vol. I, Madras, Loganadham, 1915; in-8°, 171 p., fig. (H. H. The Maharajah of Nepal : pp. 109 a-109 t).
- 2062 **VANSITTART (E.).** – Gurkhas. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. – Calcutta, Office of the Superintendent, 1906; in-8°, vi-200-x p., carte dépl. dans envel. (Handbooks for the Indian Army). [Cet ouvrage est une réédition augmentée de : Notes on Goorkhas... 1890, et de : Notes on Nepal... 1896. Cf. n° 206, 2063]. (Autre éd. : Gurkhas. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by E. VANSITTART, revised by Major B. V. NICOLAY. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1915; in-8°, vi-232 p., carte dépl. dans envel.; voir aussi éditions ultérieures : MORRIS (C. J.). Gurkhas... Cf. n° 3298, et : Nepal and the Gurkhas... Cf. n° 3306).
- 2063 **VANSITTART (E.).** – Notes on Goorkhas. Being a short account of their country, history, characteristics, clans, etc. – Calcutta, Govt Printing Office, 1890; 69 p. [Cf. n° 2062].
- 2064 **WHEELER (J. T.).** – Diary of events in Nipal, 1841 to 1846. – Calcutta, Foreign Office Press, 1878; 73 p.
- 2065 **WHEELER (J. T.).** – India and the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. – New York, Colliers, 1900-1901; 2 vol., in-8°, 442 + 445 p., fig. [Les 2 vol. ont une pagination continue; Népal : chap. XI, XII, XXI].
- 2066 **WHEELER (J. T.).** – Short history of India and of the other frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma, with maps. – London, Macmillan, 1880; in-8°, 744 p., cartes. [« Nipal history : Gorkha conquest. A.D. 1767-1814 » ; « Nipal war : Lord Moira (Hastings). A.D. 1814-1816 » ; « War decade : Burma and Nipal. A.D. 1839-1849 ». Chap. 11, 12 et 21 pp. 461-476, 571-586].
- 2067 **WHEELER (J. T.).** – Summary of Affairs of the Government of India in the Foreign Department from 1864-69. – Calcutta, Office of Govt Printing, 1868. [Chap. 2 : « Kingdom of Nipal », pp. 210-226].

- 2068 **WHITE (J. C.)**. – Sikkim and Bhutan. Twenty one years on the North-East frontier 1887-1908. – London, E. Arnold, 1909; in-8°, XIX-331 p., pl., cartes. [Relations avec le Népal]. [C. R. : *Athenaeum*, I, 1910, p. 93; HUNTINGTON, *Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.*, XLII, [1910 ou 1911], pp. 924-926].
- 2069 **WILKINSON-GUILLEMAUD (H.)**. – Nepal and her relations to the British Government. – *Asiat. Rev.*, XXX, 102, avr. 1934, pp. 266-275; et : *J. east India Ass.*, XXV, 1934, pp. 170-179.
- 2070 **WOODYATT (N. G.)**. – Under ten viceroys : the reminiscences of a Gurkha. – London, Jenkins, 1922; in-8°, 320 p., fig. [« The Kingdom of Nepal » and « The little man » : chap. 12 et 13, pp. 158-188].
- 2071 **WRIGHT (D.)**. – History of Nepal. Transl. from Parbatiya by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Sri Gunanand, with an introductory sketch of the country and people by the editor, Daniel Wright. – Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1958; in-8°, XII-208 p. (First Indian reprint of the History of Nepal ... publ. by the Cambridge University Press in 1877). [C. R. : voir n° 1886].
- 2072 **YOUNGHUSBAND (F.)**. India and Tibet : a history of the relations which have subsisted between the two countries from the time of Warren Hastings to 1910, with a particular account of the mission of Lhasa of 1904. – London, J. Murray, 1910; in-8°, XVI-455 p., pl., cartes. [Politique extérieure du Népal à l'égard de la Grande-Bretagne, du Tibet...]. [C. R. : *Athenaeum*, II, 1910, p. 790].

DEPUIS 1950

POLITIQUE INTÉRIEURE

- 2073 **ACHARYA (Tanka Prasad)**. – Nepal's fight for freedom. – *India today*, I, 12, juin 1952, pp. 19-27.
- 2074 **AD HOC ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, Kathmandu, march 1957. – Report regarding an institute of public administration in Nepal. – *Philipp. J. publ. Administrat.*, II, avr. 1958, pp. 143-147.
- 2075 After the Birganj set-back. – *Modern Rev.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1950, p. 424.
- 2076 **Agitation at Biratnagar goes on unabated.** – *Nepal today*, 6, 22 mai 1953.
- 2077 **Agitation mit Nepal-Gurkhas.** – *Ostprobleme*, 24, 1957, [1 p.].
- 2078 **Aktivität König Mahendras.** – *Indo-Asia*, 1, 1962, [1 p.].
- 2079 **ALI (S. M.)**. – Signs of change. – *Eastern Horizon*, IV, déc. 1965, pp. 41-42.
- 2080 **AMATYA (Tulsilel)**. – To those who love humanity. – *Nepal today*, 3, déc. 1949-janv. 1950, pp. 7-8.
- 2081 **Analysis of senior official and civil service staff of His Majesty's Government of Nepal according to their ethnic groups and/or caste based upon information contained in the organization chart of His Majesty's Government prepared by the American Embassy, 7 June 1963.** – [Kathmandu], U.S.A.I.D. to Nepal, Community Development Division, Research Report, September 25, 1963; 2 p. multigr.
- 2082 **ANANDAN (P. M.)**. – Democracy in Nepal. – *Nepal today*, 6, janv. 1953, pp. 9-16.
- 2083 **APPADORAI (A.), BARAL (L. S.)**. – The new constitution of Nepal. – *Internat. Stud.*, I, 3, janv. 1960, pp. 217-247.
- 2084 **ARJEL (Devendra Raj)**. – Panchayat : a socio-economic necessity. – Kathmandu, Press Secretariat, Royal Palace, 1962.
- 2085 **Atlantic report on Nepal.** – *Atlantic*, CCXI, mars 1963, pp. 24-31.
- 2086 **BAHADUR (Kaisher)**. – Modern Nepal. – *East and West*, V, 1, 1954, pp. 20-23.
- 2087 **BAHADUR (Purna) [Poorna]**. – Foreigners eyes and attitude on Nepal. – Kathmandu, 1959.
- 2088 **BAHADUR (Purna)**. – Nepal behind the curtain. – Kathmandu, 1953.
- 2089 **BAHADUR [Purna] (Poorna)**. – Nepal behind the screen ... – Kathmandu, Nepal Youth League, Control Committee, 1957; in-8°, 55 p.
- 2090 **BAHADUR (S. N.)**. – Sri Ganeshman as I knew him. – *Nepal today*, 7, nov. 1950, pp. 7-8.
- 2091 **BAMUNIYA**. – The constitutional « crisis » in Nepal. – *Eastern World*, V, janv. 1951, pp. 14-15, fig.

- 2092 **BASNYAT (Pratap S.)**. – Personnel administration in the village development service of Nepal. – Master These in education. – Cornell University, 1961.
- 2093 **BATTARAI (Muralidhar)**. – Culture and monarchy. – Kathmandu, 1957.
- 2094 **BEREZOV (V.)**. – The situation in Nepal. – *New Times*, 20, 13 mai 1953, pp. 15-18.
- 2095 **BHANDARY (Adya Charan Raj)**. – The coronation of Their Majesties King Mahendra Bir Biceram Shaha Deva and Queen Ratna Rajya Lakshmi Devi Shaha of Nepal. – Kathmandu, [1956 ?] : 1 vol. pagination multiple, fig., pl., portr., cartes.
- 2096 **BHARGAVA (G. S.)**. – King's coup puts clock back on progress in Nepal. – *Janata*, 16, 26 janv. 1961, pp. 7-9.
- 2097 **BILAS (Tanka)**. – A bird's eye view of the government crisis in Nepal. – *Vasudha*, 1, déc. 1957, pp. 5-6.
- 2098 Birth of the Nepali Congress : conference proceedings. – *Nepal today*, 13, mai 1950, pp. 5-8.
- 2099 **BISHESHWAR PRASAD SINGH**. – The constitution of Nepal X-rayed. – *Indian J. polit. Sci.*, XXI, 2, avr.-juin 1960, pp. 154-158.
- 2100 **BOWLES (C.)**. – Ambassador's report ... – London, V. Gollancz, 1954; in-8°, x-415 p., carte, bibl. pp. [403]-406. [Chap. VI : Nepal awakens : pp. [261]-295].
- 2101 **BRAIBANTI (R.)**. – Asian bureaucratic systems emergent from the British imperial tradition. By Ralph Braibanti, Hugh Tinker, Bernard S. Cohn, David C. Potter. Ed. by Ralph Braibanti. – Durham, Duke University Press, 1966; in-8°, xx-733 p., tabl. (Duke University Commonwealth Studies Center Publ. 28). [C. R. : SIFFIN, *J. asian Stud.*, XXVII, 2, 1968, pp. 367-368].
- 2102 **BRAUNTHAL (J.)**. – Asian socialism. – *New Socialist*, 11, juin 1951.
- 2103 **CAPLAN (L.)**. – Some political consequences of state land policy in East Nepal. – *Man*, II, 1, mars 1967, pp. 107-114, bibl. p. 114.
- 2104 **CHAKRAVARTY (Nikhil)**. – Nepal's unfinished revolution. – *New Age*, VI, 10, oct. 1957, pp. 54-64.
- 2105 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Dovecotes calm. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIV, 4, 23 avr. 1964, p. 191.
- 2106 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – King Mahendra in command. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXII, 6, 11 mai 1961, pp. 245, 248-250.
- 2107 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Nepal's clean sweep. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIX, 23 sept. 1965, pp. 571-573, fig.
- 2108 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – The new constitution. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIX, 2, 10 janv. 1963, pp. 58-59.
- 2109 **CHANDRASEKHARA (Rao P.)**. – Nepal and its constitution. – *Indian Yb. internat. Affairs*, IX-X, 1960-61, pp. 58-72.
- 2110 Change in Nepal. – *Economist*, 192, 15 août 1959, pp. 441-442.
- 2111 **CHARAN (Har)**. – 18th February 1959, right use of elections. – *Vasudha*, 3, janv. 1959, pp. 5-6.
- 2112 **CHATTERJI (Bhola)**. – Nepal today. – *Janata*, 14, 12 oct. 1958, pp. 7-10; 19 oct. 1958, pp. 8-9; 26 oct. 1958, pp. 9-10; 22 nov. 1958, pp. 10-11.
- 2113 **CHATTERJI (Bhola)**. – A revolution betrayed. – *Mankind*, IV, 9, avr. 1960, pp. 13-17.
- 2114 **CHATTERJI (Bhola)**. – A study of recent Nepalese politics. – Calcutta, World Press, 1967.
- 2115 **CHAUDHURY (Sanjib)**. – Nepal at the crossroads. – *Vigil*, VIII, 14 sept. 1957, p. 18.
- 2116 Citizen (The) King : biography of Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, the ruler of Nepal. – New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corporation, 1959; in-8°, vi-89 p., pl.
- 2117 Constitution du gouvernement intérimaire du Népal. – *Notes et Etudes documentaires*, (Documentation française), Sér. polit. LXXXI, 1922, 17 sept. 1954, 7 p.
- 2118 Constitution (The) of the Kingdom of Nepal. – [Kathmandu], H. M. Govt of Nepal, Ministry of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, 1959; in-8°, vi-67 p.
- 2119 Constitution (The) of the Kingdom of Nepal. – New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corporation, 1959; viii-54 p. (2° éd. : 1959; xiv-54 p.).
- 2120 **CROCKER (H. E.)**. – The situation in Nepal. – *Contemp. Rev.*, CLXXXVIII, 1077, sept. 1955, pp. 188-191.

- 2121 **DAJRENDRA (Narayan Singh)**. – [Ambassadeur du Népal en U.R.S.S. Notice biographique. En russe]. – *Novoe Vremja*, 31, 1961, p. 21, fig.
- 2122 Danger (The) in Nepal. – *Economist*, 9 déc. 1950, pp. 1008-1009.
- 2123 **DART (F.)**. – The rub of cultures. – *Foreign Affairs*, XLI, 2, janv. 1963, pp. 360-367.
- 2124 Dawn over Nepal. – *Eastern World*, XIII, mai 1959, pp. 16-18.
- 2125 Demagogy in Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXIII, 1, 3 juil. 1959, pp. 5-6.
- 2126 Democracy for Nepal. – *Senior Scholastic*, Teacher ed., LIX, 28 nov. 1951, 14 p.
- 2127 Democracy in Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, CVI, 3, sept. 1959, p. 180.
- 2128 **DEVA (Maitra)**. – Our ideal monarch – King Mahendra. With an account of His Majesty's royal journey to Ceylon. – Kathmandu, [chez l'auteur], 1957; 78 p., fig. [En l'honneur du 38^e anniversaire du Roi].
- 2129 Developments in Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, XCIV, 2, août 1953, pp. 95-96.
- 2130 **DEVI (Rama)**. – A turn in Nepal politics. – *Econ. Weekly*, V, 10 oct. 1953, pp. 1117-1118.
- 2131 Dispute over a detail. – *Econ. Weekly*, IX, 14 déc. 1957, p. 1577. [A propos des élections].
- 2132 **DRIVER (J. E. S.)**. – Party and government in Nepal. – In : ROSE (S.), ed. – Politics in Southern Asia. – London, Macmillan, 1963; pp. 75-104. [Cf. n° 2314].
- 2133 **EISENSTADT (S. N.)**. – Sociological aspects of political development in under-developed countries. – *Econ. Developmt cult. Change*, 5, juil. 1957, pp. 289-307.
- 2134 Elections in Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXI, 21 nov. 1958.
- 2135 Elections in Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXII, 15, 10 avr. 1959, pp. 737-738.
- 2136 Elections in Nepal. – *Vigil*, X, 14, 25 avr. 1959, pp. 210-211.
- 2137 End of an era in Nepal. – *Christ. Century*, LXVIII, 5 déc. 1951, p. 1397.
- 2138 **EVANS (G. F.)**. – A visit to Nepal. – *Contemp. Rev.*, CXCI, 1096, avr. 1957, pp. 223-226.
- 2139 **EYRAUD (H.)**. – Crise intérieure et influence extérieure au Népal. – *Rev. Défense nation.*, mars 1961, pp. 487-495, carte.
- 2140 Faticoza evoluzione politica nel Nepal. – *Relaz. internat.*, 23 (27), 5 juil. 1958, p. 764.
- 2141 **FEER (M. C.)**. India's Himalayan frontier. Conditions in Nepal. – *Far eastern Survey*, XXII, oct. 1953, p. 140.
- 2142 **FIELD (A. R.)**. – Himalayan salt. A political barometer. – *Modern Rev.*, CV, 6, juin 1959, pp. 460-465.
- 2143 **FIFIELD (R. H.)**. – New states in the Indian realm. – *Amer. J. internat. Law*, XLVI, 1952, pp. 450-463.
- 2144 First year under King Mahendra. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, 1956.
- 2145 **FISCHER (A. J.)**. – Gottkönig Mahendra als Bodenreformer. – *Aussenpolitik*, XV, juin 1964, pp. 427-430.
- 2146 **FISHER (M. W.), ROSE (L. E.)**. – England, India, Nepal, Tibet, China : 1765-1958; a synchronistic table showing the succession of heads of state and other political and diplomatic personages of importance in these countries, along with Nepali tributary missions to China, from the mid-eighteenth to the mid-twentieth century. – Berkeley, University of California, 1959; in-folio, 17 p.
- 2147 **GAERTNER (H.)**. – Nepal zwischen gestern und morgen. – *Ztschr. Wirtschaftsgeogr.*, X, 1966, pp. 149-152.
- 2148 **GILLIARD (E. T.)**. – Coronation in Kathmandu. The pageantry of Marco Polo's comes alive once again as a new king of Nepal ascends the Cobra Throne, with photographs by Marc Riboud. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXII, 1, 1957, pp. 139-152, fig., carte.
- 2149 **GIRI (Tulsi)**. – Nepal's desire for peace. – *Eastern World*, XVII, nov. 1963, p. 12.
- 2150 Good news from Nepal. – *Thought*, XI, 15, 11 avr. 1959, p. 3.
- 2151 **GOODALL (M. R.)**. – Administrative development in Nepal. – (For presentation at the annual meeting of the Association of Asian Studies, on April 3, 1965), s.l. n.d.; 18 p. multigr.

- 2152 **GOODALL (M. R.)**. – Report on administration in Nepal to the Prime Minister. – [Kathmandu, 1952]; 22 p.
- 2153 **GOYAL (Narendra)**. – The king and his constitution; some observations on the Constitution of the kingdom of Nepal, and a brief commentary with text. – New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corporation, 1959; in-8°, xxvi-140 p.
- 2154 **GOYAL (Narendra)**. – Nepal's leap across the century. – *Contemp. Rev.*, 2, déc. 1958, pp. 350-351.
- 2155 **GUPTA (Anirudha)**. – A critical survey of source material on contemporary Nepal, 1950-1960. – *Internat. Stud.*, III, 4, avr. 1962, pp. 461-476.
- 2156 **GUPTA (Anirudha)**. – Nepal. – *Contemp. Rev.*, 196, nov. 1959, pp. 213-216.
- 2157 **GUPTA (Anirudha)**. – Nepal. – *Seminar*, 37, sept. 1962, pp. 21-24.
- 2158 **GUPTA (Anirudha)**. – Politics and elections in Nepal. – *Polit. Quarterly*, XXX, 2, avr.-juin 1959, pp. 185-192.
- 2159 **GUPTA (Anirudha)**. – Politics and parties in Nepal 1950-1960 : a study of post-Rana political developments and party politics. – Unpublished doctoral thesis. – New Delhi, Indian School of International Studies, 1963.
- 2160 **GUPTA (Anirudha)**. – Politics in Nepal. A study of post-Rana political developments and party politics. – Bombay, New Delhi ..., Allied Publishers, 1964; in-8°, xvi-332 p., carte.
- 2161 **HAN (Suyin)**. – Coronation in Nepal. – *Eastern World*, X, juin 1956, pp. 33-35.
- 2162 **HOAR (J. C., jr)**. – Contemporary Nepal. A historical study of its political and economic development. – [Thèse de doctorat en histoire]. – Georgetown, U.S.A., 1959.
- 2163 In Kathmandu : the brilliant pageant which attended the Coronation. – *Illustr. London News*, CCXXVIII, 12 mai 1956, pp. 496-497.
- 2164 Inside Kathmandu. [par : A. G.]. – *Vigil*, XII, 3, 1961, pp. 34-35; XII, 4, pp. 52-55.
- 2165 **JAGDISH** [pseud.]. – Democracy through Panchayats in Nepal. – *All India Congr. Committ. econ. Rev.*, XIV, 15 mai 1963, pp. 35-38.
- 2166 **JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN**. – Inhumanity in Nepal. – *Janata*, XVI, 28, juil. 1961, p. 2.
- 2167 **JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN**. – Statement on Nepal's Panchayat system. (extr.). New Delhi, Aug. 1 [1961]. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 38, sept. 1961, pp. 4165-4166.
- 2168 **JHA (Vedanand)**. – The highest democratic ideals and the basic characteristics of the Panchayat system. [La couverture porte : Nepal today. Basic characteristics of Panchayat democracy]. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1966; in-8°, 13 p.
- 2169 **JOSHI (Angur Baba)**. – The first general election in Nepal. – *Parliament. Affairs*, XII, 3-4, été-automne 1959, pp. 311-319.
- 2170 **JOSHI (Bhuwan L.), ROSE (L. E.)**. – Democratic innovations in Nepal. A case study of political acculturation. – Berkeley, California University, California press, 1966; in-8°, xvi-552 p., bibl.
[C. R. : CLARK, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XXX, 2, 1967, pp. 425-428; MAHESHWARI, *United Asia*, XIX, 4, juil.-août 1967, pp. 218-219; ШАНА, *J. asian Stud.*, XXVI, 1967, p. 320].
- 2171 **JOSHI (D. R.)**. – The problem of Nepal today. – *Nepal today*, 6, 22 mai 1953, pp. 7-9.
- 2172 **JOSHI (Hora Prasad)**. – The way to political stability : an analysis. – Trad. : Tirtha Raj Tuladhar. – Kathmandu, Mercantile Corporation of Nepal, 1958; in-8°, 28 p.
- 2173 **KATRAK (S.)**. – Setback in Nepal. – *Eastern World*, XV, fév. 1961, pp. 17-18.
[traduit en franç. et publié sous le titre : La situation au Népal. – *Articles et Documents : Faits et Opinions*, (Documentation française), 01077, 30 mars 1961, pp. 2-4.
- 2174 **KIDRON (M.)**. – In Nepal to-day. – *Econ. Weekly*, XIV, 17 mars 1962, pp. 477-478.
- 2175 King joins side of reaction. – *Janata*, 16, fév. 1961, pp. 6-7.
- 2176 **KNOP (W.)**. – I met the red bandit of Nepal. – *Saturday Evening Post*, CCXXIV, 14 juin 1952, pp. 32-33 et suiv. [Sur K. I. Singh].
- 2177 **KOIRALA (Bishweshwar Prasad)**. – Economic policy of the Nepali congress. – *Indian Affairs*, 3, nov. 1950.
- 2178 **KOIRALA (Bishweshwar Prasad)**. – Prime Minister of Nepal (exclusive interview). – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVIII, 24, 1960, pp. 1246-1248, fig.

- 2179 [KOIRALA]. – Mr Koirala's policy statement. – *Thought*, XI, 23, 6 juin 1959, pp. 2-3.
- 2180 KOIRALA (Bishweshwar Prasad). – Future of asian socialism. – *Janata*, 13, 20 avr. 1958, pp. 8-9.
- 2181 Königsdiktatur in Nepal. – *Indo-Asia*, 2, 1961, [3 p.].
- 2182 KRISHNAMURTI (Y. G.). – His Majesty King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shaha Deva (an analytical biography). Ed. and compiled by D. Mordecai. – Vajreswari, Bombay, The Nityanand Society, [1965 ?]. – in-8°, vii-399 p., fig. noir et coul., carte dépl.
- 2183 KUDRJAVCEV (B.). – Sovremennyj Nepal. – *Meždunar. Žizn'*, 6, 1958, pp. 102-107, carte. [Le Népal actuel]. [voir n° 2807].
- 2184 KUMAR (D. P.). – The set-back in Nepal. – *Foreign Affairs Rep.*, X, 5, mai 1961, pp. 42-50; X, 6, juin 1961, pp. 51-62.
- 2185 KUMAR (Satish). – Constitutional experiments in Pakistan and Nepal. – *All India Congr. Committ. econ. Rev.*, XVI, 10 oct. 1964, pp. 19-23.
- 2186 KUMAR (Satish). – Nepal's new legal code. – *Econ. Weekly*, janv. 1964, pp. 62-64.
- 2187 KUMAR (Satish). – The panchayat constitution of Nepal and its operation. – *Internat. Stud.*, VI, 2, oct. 1964, pp. 133-152.
- 2188 LEONARD (R. G.). – Current Nepalese affairs. – *Eastern World*, V, 10, mai 1951, pp. 12-13; V, 12, déc. 1951, pp. 16-17; VI, 4, avr. 1952, p. 11.
- 2189 LEONARD (R. G.). – Nepal. – *Eastern World*, juil. 1950, pp. 7-8, fig.
- 2190 LEONARD (R. G.). – Nepal. – *J. r. united Serv. Instn*, fév. 1951, pp. 126-129, carte.
- 2191 LEONARD (R. G.). – The ramifications of Nepalese government. – *Eastern World*, déc. 1950, pp. 14-15, fig.
- 2192 LEONARD (R. G.). – The scene in Nepal. – *Eastern World*, VI, 2, fév. 1952, p. 28.
- 2193 LEVI (W.). – Fate of democracy in South and South-East Asia. – *Far eastern Survey*, XXVIII, fév. 1959, pp. 25-28.
- 2194 LEVI (W.). – Government and politics in Nepal. – *Far eastern Survey*, XXI, 18, 1952, pp. 185-191; XXII, 1, 1953, pp. 5-10; XXIV, janv. 1955, pp. 5-9.
- 2195 LEVI (W.). – Die Lage in Nepal. Referat als Einleitung eines Gesprächs im Institut für Asienkunde am 9 April 1959. Hamburg. – *Mitt. Inst. Asienkde*, 1, 1959, 13 p.
- 2196 LEVI (W.). – Nepal's new era. – *Far eastern Survey*, XXVIII, oct. 1959, pp. 150-156.
- 2197 LEVI (W.). – Political progress in Nepal. – *World today*, XII, juin 1956.
- 2198 LEVI (W.). – Political rivalries in Nepal. – *Far eastern Survey*, XXIII, juil. 1954, pp. 653-670.
- 2199 LEVI (W.). – Politics in Nepal. – *Eastern World*, VIII, nov. 1954, pp. 10-12.
- 2200 LEVI (W.). – Politics in Nepal. – *Far eastern Survey*, XXV, 1956, pp. 39-46.
- 2201 LOHANI (V. P.). – On the rising generation of Nepal. – Kathmandu, printed by Yantralaya, 1960; 33 p.
- 2202 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King). – Interview with the directors of the Sagarmatha Sambah Samiti, June 2, 1961. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 27, 2-8 juil. 1961, p. 4036 (rés.).
- 2203 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King). – Message to the nation on Democracy Day, Kathmandu, Feb. 18. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 13, 1961, p. 3869 (rés.).
- 2204 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King). – New year day message. Kathmandu on April 13. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 19, 7-13 mai 1961, p. 3940.
- 2205 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Jang Bahadur Shah Bahadur Shamsheer Jang Deva), Maharaja of Nepal, b. 1920. – Pages of history : a collection of proclamations, messages and addresses. – Kathmandu, 1963-1964. 2nd, 3rd and 4th series. 3 vol. (Réédition du vol. 2, 1960-1965, en 1967).
- 2206 MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King). – Proclamation, Kathmandu 5 jan. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 4, 22-28 janv. 1961, pp. 3749-3751.
- 2207 MAHESHWARI (B.). – Politics of change in Nepal. – In : Nepal today. – *United Asia*, XIX, 4, juil.-août 1967, pp. 218-219. [Cet article est un compte rendu de : Joshi and Rose : Democratic innovations...]. [Cf. n° 2170].
- 2208 MAJUMDAR (Gunanda). – Nepal throws off the dust sheet. – *Free Labour World*, 114, déc. 1959, pp. 537-540.

- 2209 **MALHOTRA (Gokul Chand)**. – Nepal, its past, present and future. – *Organiser*, XIII, 17, 14 déc. 1959, pp. 7, 14; XIII, 18, 21 déc. 1959, pp. 6, 12.
- 2210 **MALHOTRA (Ram C.)**. – Decentralization of public administration in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Dept of Information, 1966; 15 p. (Nepal today series, n° 3. First published in : *Rising Nepal*).
- 2211 **MALHOTRA (Ram C.)**. – Public administration in Nepal. – *Indian J. publ. Administr.*, IV, 4, 1958, pp. 451-464.
- 2212 **MALHOTRA (Ram C.)**. – Report on administrative reorganization. – Kathmandu, 1959.
- 2213 **MALHOTRA (Ram C.)**. – The system of panchayat democracy in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Dept of Information, 1966; 11 p. (Nepal today series, n° 2. First published in : *Ramjham* and in : *Rising Nepal*).
- 2214 **MARQUIS (E.)**. – Le Népal et son mystère. – *Rev. social.*, 146, oct. 1961, pp. 246-254.
- 2215 **MEHNERT (K.)**. – Asien am eisernen Vorhang. IV. Nepal, Königreich im Himalaya. – *Osteuropa*, juin 1960, pp. 388-396.
- 2216 **MEILE (P.)**. – Le problème des états himalayens. – *Polit. étrang.*, XVII, 6, 1953, pp. 471-486.
- 2217 **MIHALY (E.)**. – The situation in Nepal. – *World today*, XIX, 10, oct. 1963, pp. 431-439.
- 2218 **MISRA (Anup B.)**. – Growing influence of the Communist Party of Nepal. – *World marx. Rev.*, 2, sept. 1959, pp. 61-62.
- 2219 **MISRA (R. K.)**. – The constitution of Nepal. – *Supr. Court J.*, oct. 1960, pp. 207-224. [Cette référence n'a pas pu être contrôlée].
- 2220 **MOHSIN (M.)**. – Some aspects of Panchayat system in Nepal. By M. Mohsin and Pashupati Shumshere J.B.R. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1966; 43 p. (Nepal today series, n° 5. First published in : *Nepalese Perspective*).
- 2221 **MOORE (G.)**. – Nepal land legislation 1951-1956. (Translated from the *Nepal Gazette*). – Kathmandu, United States Operation Mission, 1957. – 37 p. multigr.
- 2222 Mustang: presence of Khampas. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXVIII, 6, 9 fév. 1962, p. 443.
- 2223 National (The) Panchayat (with editorial extracts). – [Kathmandu], Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of National Guidance, s.d. [antérieur à 1967]; in-8°; 14 p.
- 2224 Nepal. – *Central asian Rev.*, VIII, 1, 1960, pp. 106-108.
- 2225 Nepal. – *China News Analysis*, 534, 25 sept. 1964, pp. 4-6.
- 2226 [Nepal. –] *Current Notes internat. Affairs*, XXII, mars 1951, pp. 127-131; XXV, déc. 1954, pp. 839-847; XXVIII, mars 1957, pp. 189-196; XXX, juin 1959, pp. 314-320; XXXII, mars 1961, pp. 34-35. [Cf. n° 2253].
- 2227 Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1950, p. 423; CI, 4, avr. 1957, pp. 266-267.
- 2228 Nepal at a glance. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, 1954; 23 p.
- 2229 Nepal : better understanding. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXIX, 11, 14 sept. 1962, p. 474.
- 2230 Nepal constitution. (English translation). – New Delhi, Yugantur press, 1959; in-8°, iii-vi-67 p.
- 2231 Nepal : constitutional reform. – *Eastern World*, XII, juin 1958, pp. 22-23.
- 2232 [Nepal]. Decree curbing anti-government activities (summary), Kathmandu 6 March 1961. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 17, 1961, pp. 23-29.
- 2233 **NEPAL. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY AND BROADCASTING.** – Future definite, a preview of what lies ahead. – Kathmandu, [1960]; 25 p.
- 2234 Nepal erwache ! – *Ostprobleme*, 25, 1953, 3 p. [repr. de : *Neue Zeit*, Moscou].
- 2235 Nepal : Government and politics. – New Haven, Yale University, Human Relations Area Files, 1956.
- 2236 Nepal in ferment. – *Statesman*, 26 nov. – 3 déc. 1954. [7 articles].
- 2237 Nepal in transition. – *Round Table*, 162, 1951, pp. 127-137.
- 2238 [Nepal]. – J. P. Narain on Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1950, p. 424.
- 2239 Nepal : King's puzzle. – *New Statesman*, LX, 24 déc. 1960, p. 994.
- 2240 Népal. Loi agraire... portant modification et codification des lois relatives à la réforme agraire. – *Recueil Législat. Aliment. Agric.*, XV, sept. 1966, 31 p.

- 2241 Népal. Loi n° 2014 portant sur la réforme de certaines structures agraires (8 août 1957). – *Recueil Législat. Aliment. Agric.*, VII, 1, 1958, 12 p.
- 2242 Nepal marching toward progress. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, 1954.
- 2243 [Népal]. Notes and comments. – *J. Nepal Council asian Relat. World Affairs*, II, mai 1956, pp. 42-46.
- 2244 Nepal, « Panchayat democracy ». – *Eastern World*, XVI, 5, mai 1962, p. 22.
- 2245 Nepal : political developments 1959-1960. Supplement to R. 4020, Nepal, of January 1959. – London, Reference Division, Central Office of Information, London R. 4020/1, Sept. 1960; in-8°, 4 p. [R. 4020 : voir n° 26].
- 2246 Nepal's birth pangs of democracy. – *Eastern World*, XII, 1, janv. 1958, pp. 12-14.
- 2247 Nepal's constitution. – *Thought*, XI, 8, 21 fév. 1959, p. 4.
- 2248 Nepal's future. – *Econ. Weekly*, VIII, 19, 12 mai 1956, pp. 546-547.
- 2249 Nepal's new constitution. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXII, 9, 27 fév. 1959, pp. 426-427.
- 2250 Nepal (The) scene : elections and after. – *New Age*, VII, 23, 7 juin 1959, p. 15.
- 2251 Nepal: sporadic violence. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXVIII, 4, 26 janv. 1962, p. 348.
- 2252 Nepal: the King. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXVIII, 16, 20 avr. 1962, p. 1007.
- 2253 Nepal : the new Constitution. – *Current Notes internat. Affairs*, XXX, juin 1959, pp. 314-320.
- 2254 Nepal today. – *United Asia*, XIX, 4, juil.-août 1967, pp. 185-221, fig. [Numéro spécial annuel célébrant l'anniversaire de l'indépendance de l'Inde, consacré, pour 1967, au Népal. Voir articles de : S. NARAYAN, Y. P. PANT, PASHUPATI SHUMSHERE J.B.R., M.C. REGMI, R.P. RAJBHAK, B. MAHESHWARI]. Cf. n° 2510, 2913, 2924, 2949, 2939, 2207.
- 2255 Nepal to-day, by a wayfarer. – Delhi, I. Prakash, 1950; in-8°, 62 p.
- 2256 Nepal under royal rule. – *Economist*, CXCIX, 6138, 15 avr. 1961, pp. 237-238, 241.
- 2257 Nepal, voluntary exiles. – *Eastern World*, XVI, 1, janv. 1962, p. 23.
- 2258 Nepal, with care. – *Thought*, XII, 32, 6 août 1960, pp. 1-2.
- 2259 **NEPALI CONGRESS CONVENTION.** – Patna. Resolutions. Janv. 25. – *Janata*, XVI, 2-3, 5 fév. 1961, p. 6.
- 2260 Nepali Congress session. – *Modern Rev.*, XCIII, 4, avr. 1953, p. 261.
- 2261 New chance for Nepal. – *Economist*, CLXXIV, 19 mars 1955, pp. 1001-1002. (repr. en franç. : Une nouvelle chance s'offre au Népal. – *Articles et Documents*, (Documentation française), 220, 16 juin 1955, pp. 15-16).
- 2262 Nuovo governo nel Nepal. – *Relaz. internat.*, 27 juil. 1957, p. 915.
- 2263 **OKADA (F. E.).** – Chronological list of the rulers of Nepal from the beginning of the Rana regime (1846) to the present day. – s.l., 1961; 5 p. multigr. (U.S. A.I.D./Nepal, Program Office, Orientation Paper n° 4).
- 2264 **OKADA (F. E.).** – Facts about Nepal. – s.l., U.S. A.I.D./Nepal, 1962; 6 p. multigr. (U.S. A.I.D./Nepal, Program Office, Orientation paper n° 8, Revision n° 1).
- 2265 **OKADA (F. E.).** – Notes on local administration in Nepal. – s.l., U.S. A.I.D./Nepal, 1963; 6 p. multigr. (U.S. A.I.D./Nepal, Program Office, Orientation paper n° 12).
- 2266 **O'LEARY (H. M.).** – Aspects du Népal. – *Articles et Documents*, (Documentation française), 9263, 29 sept. 1955, pp. 8-10.
- 2267 On to a new era : series one. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity [1961 ou 1962]. [5 discours historiques du Roi Mahendra depuis le 15 déc. 1960].
- 2268 One year of democracy. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, s.d.
- 2269 Organisation of His Majesty's Government of Nepal. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, juil. 1964; in-8°, 28 p.
- 2270 **PALATHARA (J. C.).** – Chronicles (of Nepal). Democracy's shaky start in Nepal. – *Asia*, II, 5, juin 1952, pp. 148-150.
- 2271 **PALMER (N. D.).** – Experiências com o « descentralização » na Asia meridional. – *Rev. Ci. polit.*, I, 1, mars 1967, pp. 31-60.

- 2272 Panchayat (The), a planned democracy. – [Kathmandu, Ministry of Home Panchayat, Research Division, 1967]; 166 p.
- 2273 Panchayat democracy for national prosperity. – [Kathmandu], Press Secretariat Royal Palace, 1962; in-8°, 10 p.
- 2274 Panchayat democracy under the leadership of His Majesty King Mahendra. – [Kathmandu], Dept of Publicity, His Majesty's Govt, s.d.; 14 p.
- 2275 **PANDEY (Ram Nat)**. – The resurrection of Gorakhnath. – *Commoner*, 11 nov. 1960. [Sur un yogi se disant réincarnation de Gorakhnath, hostile aux mesures démocratiques].
- 2276 **PANT (Rama Devi)**. – First general elections in Nepal : Recent political trends. – *Econ. Weekly*, XI, 8, 21 fév. 1959, pp. 285-290; XI, 9, 28 fév. 1959, p. 311; XI, 14, 4 avr. 1959, pp. 483-485.
- 2277 **PANT (Rama Devi)**. – A turn in Nepal's politics. – *Econ. Weekly*, 10 oct. 1953, pp. 1117-1118.
- 2278 **PASHUPATI (Shamshere J. B. R.)**. – A study report on the pattern of emerging leadership in panchayats; with special reference to district and village panchayats of Mechi, Kosi and Sagarmatha zones. [Par] Pashupati Shamshere J. B. R. and Mohammad MOHSIN. – [Kathmandu, Home Panchayat Ministry, Research Division, 1967]; 44-2-8 p. (Panchayat study series, 1).
- 2279 **PHADNIS (Urmila)**. – Nepal. – *Foreign Affairs Rep.*, IX, 1, janv. 1960, pp. 1-11.
- 2280 **PHYU (K. N.)**. – Asian socialists meet in Kathmandu. – *Guardian*, (Rangoon), [vol. ou n° 5], 1958, 3 p., fig.
- 2281 Policy and main objects of His Majesty's Government (with editorial comments). – [Kathmandu], Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of National Guidance, s. d. [antérieur à 1967]; in-8°, 22 p.
- 2282 Political parties in Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, IV, 29, 19 juil. 1952, pp. 736-737; IV, 30, 26 juil. 1952, pp. 761-762.
- 2283 Political progress in Nepal. – *Eastern World*, X, 8, 1956, pp. 24-25.
- 2284 **POLITICUS** [pseud.]. – Inside story of Nepal. – New Delhi, Hindu Outlook, 1951; 20 p.
- 2285 **POUDYAL (Anant)**. – The new order in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of National Guidance, n. d.
- 2286 **POUDYAL (Ramraj)**. – Introducing Nepal. – Kathmandu, 1955.
- 2287 **PRADHAN (B.)**. – Panchayat democracy in Nepal. – New Delhi, 1963.
- 2288 **PRADHAN (Prachanda Prasad)**. – A guide to the constitution of Nepal. – Kathmandu, Sagar Prasad Mishra, [1965]; in-8°, v-170-III p.
- 2289 **PRASAI (T. B.)**. – Can non-violence succeed in Nepali politics ? – *Nepal today*, VI, oct. 1950, pp. 8-9.
- 2290 Prazdnik Nepala. (K 11-j godovščine narodnogo vosstanija v Nepale. Red. stat'ja). – *Novoe Vremja*, 8, 1962, p. 3. [La fête du Népal. Pour le 11^e anniversaire du soulèvement populaire au Népal. Editorial].
- 2291 Premier for Nepal. – *Economist*, CLXXVIII, 4 fév. 1956, pp. 371-372.
- 2292 **PUGET (H.)**. – Les constitutions d'Asie et d'Australasie. – Paris, Ed. de l'Épargne, 1965; in-8°, 925 p. (Travaux et recherches de l'Institut de droit comparé de l'Université de Paris, n° 26). [Népal : pp. 665-693].
- 2293 **RAI CHOWDHURI (Satyabrata)**. – Nepal – a study. – *Modern Rev.*, CXVII, 4, avr. 1965, pp. 289-294.
- 2294 **RAJ DEVENDRA**. – H. M. the King of Nepal : Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva. – Kathmandu, 1956.
- 2295 **RASHTRIYA PANCHAYAT SECRETARIAT**. – The brief outline of the composition and working of the Rashtriya Panchayat. – Kathmandu, Gorakhapatra Chhapakhana, 1963; 28 p.
- 2296 **RAY (Anil)**. – Nepal at the cross-roads. – *Vigil*, VIII, 21 sept. 1957, pp. 15-17.
- 2297 Recent events in Nepal : the Soviet view. – *Central asian Rev.*, IX, 4, 1961, pp. 390-401, carte. [Cet article est un compte rendu de : РЕД'КО : Nepal posle vtoroj mirovoj vojny...]. [Cf. n° 2300].
- 2298 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Gosudarstvennyj stroj Nepala. – Moskva, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo juridičeskoj literatury, 1958; in-12°, 63 p., fig., carte. [Le régime népalais].

- 2299 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Nepal, kratkij istoričeskij očerk. – Taškent, Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo Uzbekskoj S.S.R., 1958; in-8°, 141 p., fig. [Le Népal. Bref traité historique]. [C. R. : GANKOVSKIJ, *Sovrem. Vostok*, 10, 1958, pp. 54-55].
- 2300 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Nepal posle vtoroj mirovoj vojny. Antifeodal'noe i anti-imperialističeskoe dviženie, 1945-1956. – Moskva, Izdatel'stvo vostočnykh literatur, 1960; in-8°, 268 p., fig., cartes. (Akademija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut vostočkovedenija). [Le Népal après la Seconde guerre mondiale. Le mouvement anti-féodal et anti-impérialiste, 1945-1956]. [C. R. : *Central asian Rev.*, IX, 4, 1961, pp. 390-401].
- 2301 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Nepal ždët peremen. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 2, 1964, pp. 11-13, fig. [Le Népal attend des changements].
- 2302 **RED'KO (I. B.)**. – Trudovye dorogi Nepala. (Putevye zametki). – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 1, 1962, pp. 16-19, fig. [Les voies difficiles du Népal. Notes de voyage].
- 2303 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Whither Nepal ? – Lucknow, Prem print. press, 1952; 181 p.
- 2304 Report on reorganization of district administration in Nepal. – Kathmandu, 1957.
- 2305 Resolution of the Sixth Congress of the Communist Party of India viewing with alarm the development in Nepal, Vijaywada. – *New Age*, (New Delhi), IX, 16-17, 7-16 avr. 1961, p. 2.
- 2306 Revolt (The) in Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, XCI, 2, fév. 1952, pp. 97-98.
- 2307 **RIMAL (Arvind)**. – Palace intrigues to postpone elections. – *New Age*, V, 6, 1^{er} déc. 1957.
- 2308 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Communism under high atmospheric conditions. The Party in Nepal. – In : **SCALAPINO (R. A.)**. – The communist revolution in Asia. pp. 343-372. [Cf. n° 2320].
- 2309 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Nepal : Government and politics. – Berkeley, University of California, 1956; in-8°, VIII-360 p., carte dépl. h. t. dans envel. (Human Relations Area Files, South Asia Project).
- 2310 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Nepal's experiment with « traditional democracy ». – *Pacific Affairs*, XXXVI, printemps 1963, pp. 16-31.
- 2311 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Nepal : the quiet monarchy. – *Asian Survey*, IV, fév. 1964, pp. 723-728.
- 2312 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Nepal : under same management, business as usual. – *Asian Survey*, V, 2, fév. 1965, pp. 74-78.
- 2313 **ROSE (P.)**. – Nepal : a little country with big problems. – Kathmandu, International Cooperation Administration, U.S. Operations Mission to Nepal, 1953.
- 2314 **ROSE (S.) (ed.)**. – Politics in Southern Asia. – London, Macmillan, 1963; in-8°, ix-386 p. [Népal : chap. de DRIVER, pp. 75-104; Cf. n° 2132; voir aussi pp. 80-82, 87-89, 92, 98-101, 276, 303-305, 313]
- 2315 **ROSE (S.)**. – Socialism in Southern Asia. – London, Oxford University Press, 1959; in-8°, 278 p., carte dépl. [Népal : chap. 5, pp. 70-81].
- 2316 **ROSENTHAL (A. M.)**. – Grin shadows over the cobra throne. – *New York Times Mag.*, 27 mai 1956, pp. 14-15 et suiv., carte.
- 2317 Royal triumph in Nepal; King Tribhuvan's return from exile. – *Illustr. London News*, CCXVIII, 24 mars 1951, pp. 450-451.
- 2318 **SAKSENA (Shibbanlal)**. – Dr. K. I. Singh. – *Nation. Herald*, 18 nov. 1955, p. 4.
- 2319 **SARMA (Balchandra)**. – The logic of the Panchayat system. – Kathmandu, 1962.
- 2320 **SCALAPINO (R. A.)**. – The communist revolution in Asia. Tactics, goals and achievements. Edited by R.A. Scalapino. – Berkeley, University of California, 1965; in-8°, 406 p. [chap. de ROSE (L. E.) : Communism under high atmospheric conditions... voir n° 2308].
- 2321 **SCHALLER (E.)**. – Nepal heute. – *Dtsche Aussenpolit.*, XII, 4, avr. 1967, pp. 464-470.
- 2322 **SCHOENFELD (B. N.)**. – Nepal's constitution, model 1962. – *Indian J. polit. Sci.*, XXIV, oct. 1963, pp. 326-336.
- 2323 **SCHOENFELD (B. N.)**. – Nepal's new constitution. – *Pacific Affairs*, XXXII, 4, 1959, pp. 392-401.
- 2324 **[SHAMA (Rishikesh)]**. – Rišikeš Šakha, postojannyj predstavitel' Nepala v O. O. N. Biografičeskaja spravka. – *Novoe Vremja*, 49, 1962, p. 28, fig. [Notice biographique sur Rishikesh Shaha, représentant permanent du Népal à l'O.N.U.].

- 2325 **SHAHA (Rishikesh)**. – The genesis and growth of Nepali nationalism: a skeleton outline. – *Nepal Guardian*, I, 3, 1955, pp. 5-19.
- 2326 **SHARMA (Satya Deo)**. – From Ranarchy to neo-ranarchy. – *Nepal today*, VI, 28 avr. 1953, pp. 8-9.
- 2327 **SHASTRI (G. C.)**. – Freedom loving Nepal. – Kathmandu, 1957.
- 2328 **SHRESTA (Mangal Krishna)**. – Organization of His Majesty's Government of Nepal. – Kathmandu, Dept of Public Administration, 1963; in-8°, ii-28 p.
2329. **SHRESTA (N. P.)**. – Deokota: the himalayan stream. – *Vasudha*, III, oct. 1959, pp. 19-41.
- 2330 **SINGH (Devendra Prasad)**. – Nepal at the cross-roads. – *Vigil*, VIII, 11 août 1957, pp. 6-11.
- 2331 **SINHA (B. K.)**. – Co-operative development in Nepal. – Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, [1965]; XII-128 p. (International Cooperative Alliance and H. M. Govt of Nepal).
- 2332 **SINHA (B. K.)**. – Recent developments in co-operation in Nepal. – *All India co-operat. Rev.*, XXIX, avr. 1963, pp. 33-36.
- 2333 **SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL BUREAU**. – Statement on Nepal, London, Feb. 9-10. – *Janata*, XVI, 8, 12 mars 1961, p. 13.
- 2334 Some press reactions to the Proclamation of the first democratic constitution of the kingdom of Nepal. – Kathmandu, Press Secretary's Office of King Mahendra, 1959.
- 2335 **SUBARNA SHAMSHER**. – Adress to the Nepali Congress Convention, Patna, 25 jan. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 8, 19-25 fév. 1961, p. 3812; et: *Janata*, XVI, 2-3, 5 fév. 1961, pp. 6-7.
- 2336 **SUBARNA SHAMSHER**. – Report read by Colonel Subarna Shamsheer J. B. R. on the work of the Constitution office at the inaugural session of the first legislature of Nepal on 22 September 1950. – *Nepal News Bull.*, 24, sept. 1950.
- 2337 Survey (A) of Nepal society. – New Haven, Yale University, Human Relations Area Files, 1956; in-8°, 313 p.
- 2338 **[SVONKOV (N.)]**. – Strassenbau in Nepal. – *Neue Zeit*, 8, 1960, 2 p. [Cf. n° 2987, 3028].
- 2339 **TAUSSIG (H. C.)**. – Aube sur le Népal. – *Articles et Documents: Faits et Opinions*, (Documentation française), 0811, 16 juin 1959, pp. 10-12. (trad. de l'article paru dans: *Eastern World*, mai 1959).
- 2340 Testing time in Nepal. – *Statesman*, 13 fév. 1952.
- 2341 **THAPA (Bishwabandhu)**. – Broadcast charging the Koirala Government of moving towards « left » – Kathmandu Jan. 11. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 6, 5-11 fév. 1961, p. 3781, et: *Gorkhapatra*, 11 janv. 1961, p. 2.
- 2342 **THAPA (Bishwabandhu)**. – Broadcast on Panchayat system (summary). Kathmandu, 16 July. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 34, 20-26 août 1961, p. 4124.
- 2343 **THAPA [Bishwabandhu] Vishuvabandhu**. – National guidance: its origin and function. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Broadcastings, s.d.; 17 p.
- 2344 **THAPA [Bishwabandhu] Vishuvabandhu**. – National Panchayat in relation to the administrative set-up. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, Dept of Publicity, 1964; in-8°, 11 p.
- 2345 **THAPA (Devi Singh)**. – Nepal at cross-roads. – *Vigil*, VIII, 28 sept. 1957, pp. 17-18.
- 2346 **THOMAS (A. E.)**. – Nepal at the cross – roads. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXIV, janv. 1958, pp. 131-132.
(trad. en franc.: Le Népal à la croisée des chemins. – *Articles et Documents: Faits et Opinions*, (Documentation française), 0657, 29 mai 1958, pp. 8-10).
- 2347 Towards natural democracy. – Kathmandu, Press Secretariat Royal Palace, 1962; in-8°, 15 p.
- 2348 **TRUMBULL (R.)**. – Changes in Shangri-La. – *New York Times Mag.*, 9 mars 1952, pp. 52-53.
- 2349 **TUKER (F.)**. – Gorkha. The story of the Gurkhas of Nepal. – London, Constable, 1957; in-8°, xv-319 p., fig., bibl. carte, index.
- 2350 **TULADHAR (Tirtha Raj)**. – The Constitution of Nepal. – [Kathmandu, 1966]; 124 p.
- 2351 **TULADHAR (Tirtha Raj)**. – Partyless democracy: its basis and background. – Kathmandu, Royal Palace Press Secretariat, 1962; 34 p. [Sur les Panchayats népalais].
- 2352 Uneasy Nepal. – *Eastern World*, XVI, 3, mars 1962, p. 16.

- 2353 Uneasy Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, IX, 23 nov. 1957, p. 1494. [Après la chute du gouvernement Singh].
- 2354 Unrest in Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, XCIII, 1, janv. 1953, p. 18.
- 2355 Unstable Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, IX, 37 juil. 1957, p. 973. [Singh ne parvient pas à former un gouvernement].
- 2356 Way (The) out in Nepal. – *Thought*, XIII, 2, 14 janv. 1961, p. 4.
- 2357 Where communists are busy now. – *United States News*, XXXVI, 25 juin 1954, pp. 54 et suiv., fig., carte.
- 2358 Why revolution in Nepal failed. – *Sunday Tribune*, 17 déc. 1950.
- 2359 **WOODMAN (D.)**. – Nepal: 1. The land of Gurkhas and Ranas. 2. Revolution in the Himalayas. – *New Statesman*, 29 sept. 1951, pp. 330-331; 6 oct. 1951, p. 360.
- 2360 **WOODMAN (D.)**. – Royal repression and royal visit. – *New Statesman*, LXI, 1563, 24 fév. 1961, pp. 286-287.
- 2361 Word (A) to the Nepal Congress. – *Thought*, XI, 21, 23 mai 1959, p. 2.
- 2362 **YAMI (Dharma Ratna)**. – The study of critical situation in Nepal. Translated by Manick Lall. – Kathmandu, Himalaya Press, 1958; in-8°, 25 p.
- POLITIQUE ÉTRANGÈRE**
- 2363 Accord (Un) entre la Chine et le Népal. – *Articles et Documents*, (Documentation française), 0,426, 30 oct. 1956, pp. 9-10.
- 2364 Accord sino-népalais d'aide économique. – *Articles et Documents*, (Documentation française), 0,456, 15 janv. 1957, p. 7.
- 2365 **ACHARYA (Bobu Ram)**. – Relation of Nepal to China and Tibet. – Kathmandu, chez l'auteur, [1957]; 35 p.
- 2366 Agreements between China and Nepal on the boundary question – on economic aid – with communique and editorial comment. Special supplement. *China reconstructs*, mai 1960, 11 p.
- 2367 Agreement on Gandak Project. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, V, 12 déc. 1959, pp. 493-494.
- 2368 Agreement with India and Nepal for road-building program. – *U.S. Dept State Bull.*, XXXVIII, 27 janv. 1958, p. 149.
- 2369 **ARMSTRONG (H. F.)**. – Where India faces China. – *Foreign Affairs*, XXXVII, juil. 1959, pp. 617-625.
- 2370 **BAHADUR (Poorna)**. – Foreigners eyes and attitude on Nepal. – Kathmandu, 1959.
- 2371 **BAHADUR (Poorna)**. – The strategic importance of Nepal. – *Nepal today*, 6, 28 avr. 1963, pp. 5-7.
- 2372 **BAHADUR (Prakash)**. – Hostile expeditions and international law. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, 1962; 62 p.
- 2373 **BAHADUR (S. N.)**. – Nepal's gratefulness to India. – *Nepal today*, juil. 1951, pp. 10-11.
- 2374 **BAJPAL (Girja Shankar)**. – Nepal and indo-nepalese relations. – *Indian Yb. internat. Affairs*, III, 1954, pp. 3-8.
- 2375 **BARGMANN (H. J.)**. – Gebetsfahnen markieren die Grenze. – *Übersee-Rdschau*, 9, 1959, 1 p.
- 2376 **BARGMANN (H. J.)**. – Nehrus Besuch in Nepal. – *Übersee-Rdschau*, 6, 1959, 1 p.
- 2377 **BARNETT (A. D.)**. – Communist China and Asia : Challenge to American policy. – New York, publ. for Council on Foreign Relations by Harper and Br., 1960; in-8°, xiii-576 p., bibl. [Népal : pp. 167, 311-312; 79, 102, 233, 245, 248, 295-296, 313, 530; 134, 299].
- 2378 **BARTON (W.)**. – India and Nepal. – *Nation. engl. Rev.*, mai 1953, pp. 281-285.
- 2379 **BERLINER (J. S.)**. – Soviet economic aid. The new aid and trade policy in underdeveloped countries. Publ. for the Council on Foreign Relations by F. A. Praeger, New York, 1958; in-8°, xviii-232 p., bibl. pp. 224-228. (autre éd. : London, 1960 ?). [Népal : pp. 57, 59, 60, 215 et tableaux de chiffres].
- 2380 Between China's toes. – *Economist*, 23 nov. 1963, pp. 751-752.
- 2381 Between India and China. – *Economist*, CXCVI, 27 août 1960, pp. 814-815.
- 2382 **BHARGAVA (G. S.)**. – Nepal between two giants. – *Eastern World*, XIV, 9, sept. 1960, pp. 18-19.

- 2383 **BHATT (Dibiya Dao)**. – Soviet - nepalese relations. – *Eastern World*, XVIII, 7, juil. 1964, pp. 11-12.
- 2384 **BOTSCHKARJOW (J.)**. – Freunde aus Nepal. – *Neue Zeit*, 33, 1957, 2 p.
- 2385 **BOWLES (C.)**. – Ambassador's report... – London, V. Gollancz, 1954; in-8°, x-415 p., carte, bibl. pp. [403]-406. [chap. VI : Nepal awakens: pp. [261]-295].
- 2386 Brothers, not mere friends. – *Organiser*, XV, 36, 23 avr. 1962, p. 1.
- 2387 Chairman Mao receives Nepalese crown prince. – *Peking Rev.*, 30, 22 juil. 1966, p. 5.
- 2388 **CHAMAN LAL (Diwan)**. – Peace mission to Nepal and Cambodia. – *Indian foreign Affairs*, VIII, 6-7, juin-juil. 1965, pp. 17-18.
- 2389 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – After the frost. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLII, 10, 5 déc. 1963, p. 499. [relations indo-népalaises].
- 2390 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Cultural ties with U.S.S.R. [suivi de] A.P.O. discussions. [A.P.O. = Asian Productivity Organization]. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVII, 2, 12 juil. 1962, p. 56.
- 2391 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Disputed passage. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLVI, 13, 24 déc. 1964, p. 598. [Sur les accords concernant le commerce de transit via le Népal].
- 2392 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Erecting boundary pillars. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVII, 27 sept. 1962, pp. 599-600.
- 2393 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Friendly neighbour. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLV, 13, 24 sept. 1964, p. 551. [visite au Népal du ministre indien des affaires étrangères].
- 2394 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Quiet diplomacy. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XL, 1, 4 avr. 1963, pp. 10-11. [visite au Népal du ministre indien de l'intérieur].
- 2395 **CHATTERJI (B.)**. – A study of recent Nepalese politics. – Calcutta, World Press, 1967.
- 2396 China and Nepal. (Communiqué). Peking, Oct. 15, 1961. – *China today*, VI, 43, 21 oct. 1961, p. 9.
- 2397 China – Nepal agreements. – *Peking Rev.*, 20, 13 mai 1966, p. 47.
- 2398 China, Nepal and India. – *Modern Rev.*, CX, 1961, pp. 347.
- 2399 Closed kingdom of Nepal, anti-communist outpost. – *Sci. News-Letter*, LX, 11 août 1951, p. 88.
- 2400 Commission for educational exchange, agreement between United States and Nepal signed Kathmandu June 9, 1961. – Washington, U. S. Dept of State, 1961; 2-13 p. [en anglais et en népali].
- 2401 Communist plan for Nepal. – *East Europe*, 30 nov. 1950, pp. 1-4.
- 2402 **CROCKER (H. E.)**. – The northern states of India. – *Quarterly Rev.*, CCXCVIII, juin 1960, pp. 51-58.
- 2403 **DAI (Shen-Yu)**. – Peking, Kathmandu and New Delhi. – *China Quarterly*, 16, oct.-déc. 1963, pp. 51-58.
- 2404 Development of transportation facilities. Agreement between the United States of America, Nepal and India signed at Kathmandu, January 2, and at New Delhi, January 6, 1958. – Washington, U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1958; in-8°, 6 p. (U.S. Dept of State).
- 2405 Double jeopardy for Nepal. – *Economist*, CLXXVII, 5, 857, 26 nov. 1955, p. 755. [Attitude de l'Inde et de la Chine devant la conjoncture népalaise; comportement du Dr. Singh].
- 2406 **DUTT (S.)**. – The defence of India's Northern border. – *India Quarterly*, XXII, 1, janv.-mars 1966, pp. 33-47.
- 2407 Entre l'Union indienne et la Chine, le Népal état tampon. – *Ecole sup. Commerce Paris*, n° spécial, 1967, pp. 48-49.
- 2408 **EYRAUD (H.)**. – Crise intérieure et influence extérieure au Népal. – *Rev. Défense nation.*, mars 1961, pp. 487-495, carte.
- 2409 Fact sheet, mutual security in action, Nepal. – Washington, [nov. 1961]; in-8°, 2-12 p., fig. (U.S. Dept of State, Office of Public Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, Publication 7 273).
- 2410 **FIELD (A. R.)**. – Russia scales the Himalayas. Soviet policy is aimed at reducing Indian influence in Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan. – *New Leader*, 42, 28 sept. 1959, pp. 16-18.

- 2411 **FISHER (M. W.), BONDURANT (J. V.)**. – Indian views of sino-indian relations... – Berkeley, Univ. California, Institute of International Studies, 1956; in-8°, xxix-163 p., appendices, bibl. (Indian Press Digests, Monograph Series, n° 1).
- 2412 **FISHER (M. W.), ROSE (L. E.)**. – Ladakh and the sino-indian border crisis. – *Asian Survey*, II, 8, oct. 1962, pp. 27-37.
- 2413 **FISHER (M. W.), ROSE (L. E.), HUTTENBACK (R.A.)**. – Himalayan battleground. Sino-Indian rivalry in Ladakh. – New York, London, Frederick A. Praeger, 1963; in-8°, x-206 p., cartes, bibl. pp. 177-184. [Népal : pp. 6-8, 17, 23, 31, 49, 50-51, 53, 74, 138, 156, 158].
- 2414 Foreign policy of « existence ». – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVIII, 22, juin 1960, pp. 1105-1106.
- 2415 Foreign policy of India : Text of documents 1947-59. – New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1959.
- 2416 Geopolitics of the Himalayan region. [Numéro spécial]. – *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 307-394. [voir articles de CAROE, LEVI, LOHIA, WILBER. Cf. nos 1652, 2488, 2491, 2627].
- 2417 Gespanntes Verhältnis Indiens zu Nepal. – *Indo-Asia*, 3, 1962, 3 p.
- 2418 **GIRI (Tulsi)**. – Interview on relations with India border and communism, Feb. 20. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 13, 26 mars - 1^{er} avr. 1961, pp. 3869-3870.
- 2419 **GIRILĀL JAIN**. – India meets China in Nepal... – Bombay, Calcutta, New Delhi..., Asia Publishing House, [1959]; in-8, 177 p.
- 2420 **GOEL (Sitaram)**. – Indian imperialism in Nepal. – *Organiser*, XVI, 12, 29 oct. 1962, p. 82.
- 2421 **GOPAL (Ram)**. – India-China-Tibet triangle. – Lucknow, Pustak Kendra, 1964; vi-226 p.
- 2422 **GOYAL (Narendra)**. – Prelude to India, a study of India's relations with Himalaya states. – New Delhi, Cambridge, Book and stationary store, 1964; in-8°, [8] – 179 – III p. [Népal : chap. 2 à 7 inclus, pp. 20-138].
- 2423 Guaranty of private investments: Agreement between the United States of America and Nepal effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington, May 17, 1960. – Washington, U.S. Dept of State, 1960; in-8°, 5 p. (Treaties and other international acts series 4 477). [Cf. n° 2619].
- 2424 **GUROW (B.)**. – Geheimer Krieg im Himalaya. – *Neue Zeit*, 32, 1954, 3 p.
- 2425 **GYAWALI (S. P.)**. – Friendship on trial. – Katmandu, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of National Guidance, 1962, p. 23.
- 2426 **HAFEEZ-UR-RAHMAN-KHAN**. – Pakistan and Nepal. – *Pakistan Horizon*, 2° trim. 1962, pp. 129-135.
- 2427 Highways, termination of development of transportation facilities agreement of Jan. 2 and 6, 1958, agreement between United States, Nepal, and India, signed Kathmandu, Jan. 10, 1963. – Washington, U.S. Dept of Commerce, 1963; 2-2 p.
- 2428 **HOAR (J. C. jr)**. – Contemporary Nepal. A historical study of its political and economic development. – Georgetown, 1959. (Doctoral dissertation. History).
- 2429 **HUANG (SHENG-CHANG)**. – China and Nepal. – *People's China*, 1^{er} mai 1956, pp. 8-10.
- 2430 Inde (L') et les relations sino-népalaises. – *Articles et Documents: Faits et Opinions*, (Documentation française), 0.1234, 26 avr. 1962, pp. 4-5. (trad. de : *Economist*, 17 fév. 1962).
- 2431 India and Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, LXXXVIII, 3, sept. 1950, p. 178.
- 2432 India and Nepal. – *Thought*, XI, 49, 5 déc. 1959, pp. 1-2.
- 2433 India and Nepal. – *Statesman*, 20 096, 7 mars 1964, p. 5.
- 2434 India and Nepal at cross-roads. – *Thought*, XIV, 37, 15 sept. 1962, pp. 1-2.
- 2435 India and Nepal. – Communiqué on the treaty of trade and transit, New Delhi, May 19 (1961). – Press Information Bureau, Govt of India.
- 2436 India and Nepal : equal partnership. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXIV, 5, 29 janv. 1960, pp. 321-322.
- 2437 India and Nepal : unwise misunderstanding. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXVIII, 5, 2 fév. 1962, pp. 395-396.
- 2438 India-China and Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, XXVII, 28 sept. 1956, pp. 465-466.

- 2439 **INDIA EMBASSY. KATHMANDU.** – Cooperation for progress (summ.) Kathmandu, apr. 27. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 21, 21-27 mai 1961, p. 3963.
- 2440 India's dilemma in Nepal. – *Economist*, CCXI, 6182, 17 fév. 1962, pp. 622, 624.
- 2441 India's relations with Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXVIII, 18, 4 mai 1962, pp. 1096-1097.
- 2442 India military mission. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, IV, 8, août 1958, pp. 158-159.
- 2443 Indian motives in Nepal. – *Economist*, CLX, 5602, 6 janv. 1951, pp. 27-28, carte.
- 2444 Indien verbessert sein Verhältnis zu Nepal. – *Indo-Asia*, VI, 1, 1964, pp. 78-79.
- 2445 Indo-Nepal relations. – *Organiser*, 13, 7 déc. 1959, p. 2.
- 2446 Indo-Nepal trade talks. – *Statesman*, 20 092, 8 fév. 1964, p. 7.
- 2447 Indo-nepalese relations. – *Thought*, XIV, 4, 27 janv. 1962, p. 1.
- 2448 Indo-nepalese sorority. – *Thought*, XV, 10, 9 mars 1963, pp. 1-2.
- 2449 Indo-Nepalese trade treaty. – *Thought*, XII, 38, 17 sept. 1960, p. 2.
- 2450 **INGEN (G. T. van).** – China's border policy toward Nepal. – *East-West Center Rev.*, I, 2, oct. 1964, pp. 33-55.
- 2451 **JHA (Shankar Kumar).** – Nepal : friend or foe ? – *Modern Rev.*, CXI, mars 1962, pp. 235-237.
- 2452 Joint communiqué. King Mahendra of Nepal and Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri, Kathmandu, apr. 25. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, XI, 4, avr. 1965, pp. 77-78.
- 2453 Joint communiqué. King Mahendra of Nepal and Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri, New Delhi, dec. 20. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, XI, 12, déc. 1965, p. 370.
- 2454 Joint communiqué. King Mahendra of Nepal and Prime Minister Nehru. New Delhi. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, VIII, 4, avr. 1962, p. 99.
- 2455 Joint communiqué. Sardar Swaran Singh, Minister of External Affairs and Kirtinidhi Bist, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Nepal, Kathmandu, Aug. 25. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, X, 8, août 1964, pp. 187-188.
- 2456 Joint communiqué : Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers and Foreign Minister of Nepal, Kirti Nidhi Bist and the Minister of External Affairs, Swaran Singh, New Delhi, Feb. 6. – New Delhi, Press Information Bureau, 1965.
- 2457 Joint (The) statement by Premier Chou En-Lai and Prime Minister Acharya. The sino-nepalese agreement. – *People's China*, 21, suppl., [1956], 6 p.
- 2458 **JONES (P. H. M.).** – China on the Himalayas. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVI, 11, 14 juin 1962, pp. 559, 561, 563, carte. [Népal, Bhutan, Sikkim].
- 2459 K peregovorom meždu Kitajskoj narodnoj respublikoj i Nepalom. (Dokumenty). – *Meždunar. Žizn'*, 11, 1956, pp. 154-157. [A propos des pourparlers entre la République populaire de Chine et le Népal. Documents].
- 2460 **KARAMATULLAH KHAN GORI.** – Nepal and its neighbours. – *Pakistan Horizon*, XVII, 4, 4^e trim. 1964, pp. 368-384.
- 2461 **KARUNAKARAN (K. P.).** – India in world affairs, feb. 1950-dec. 1953. – Oxford University Press, 1958; in-8°, vii-266 p. (published for Indian Council on world affairs). [relations avec le Népal : chap. 8, pp. 189-200]. [voir pour le vol. suiv. RAJAN, n° 2559].
- 2462 **KASHIN (A.).** – Nepal-Chinese stepping stone to India. – *Bull. Inst. Study U.S.S.R.*, XII, 7, juil. 1965, pp. 22-27.
- 2463 **KHANAL (Yadu Nath).** – Background of Nepal's foreign policy. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, Dept of Publicity, 1964; in-8°, 9 p.
- 2464 **KHANAL (Yadu Nath).** – Nepal in the Afro-Asian movement. – *Afro-Asian World Affairs*, I, aut. 1964, pp. 193-197.
- 2465 **KHANAL (Yadunath).** – Nepal's foreign policy and the United Nations. – *J. united Nations Ass. Nepal*, I, déc. 1957, pp. 22-25.
- 2466 **KHANAL (Yadu Nath).** – On Nepal-India relations. – [Kathmandu], Dept of Publicity, H.M.G., 1963.
- 2467 **KHANAL (Yadunath).** – Recent trends in Nepal-India relations : non-political aspects. – *Indian foreign Affairs*, VII, 1, janv. 1964, pp. 28-30.

- 2468 **KHANAL (Yadunath)**. – Reflections on Nepal-India relations. – Delhi, chez l'auteur, 1964; vi-98 p.
- 2469 King Mahendra and the Rashtreeya Swayam-sevak Sangh. – Bangalore, 1965; 31 p. [Newspapers reports on the cancelled visit of the King of Nepal to India to address a rally of the Rashtreeya Swayamsevak Sangh].
- 2470 King Mahendra's visit. – *Econ. Weekly*, XIV, 16, 21 avr. 1962, p. 647.
- 2471 King Mahendra's visit. – *Thought*, XIV, 16, 21 avr. 1962, p. 1.
- 2472 **KINGSLEY (M.)**. – Nepal looks outward. – *New Statesman*, LIX, 1516, 2 avr. 1960, pp. 476, 478, 480.
- 2473 Kitaj i Nepal. – [K itogam peregovorov v Pekine meždju pravitel'stvom K.N.R. i pravitel'stv. delegacij Nepala. Red. stat'ja]. – *Novoe Vremja*, 14, 1960, p. 2. [La Chine et le Népal. A propos des résultats des pourparlers à Pékin entre le gouvernement de la Chine populaire et la délégation gouvernementale du Népal. Editorial].
- 2474 **KOIRALA (Matrika Prashad)**. – Speech in the U.N. General Assembly on the question of disarmament, nov. 22, 1961. – *United Nations gen. Assembly offic. Rec.*, XVI, 1961, paragr. 21-23.
- 2475 König (Der) von Nepal in Deutschland. – *Indo-Asia*, VI, 3, 1964, p. 254.
- 2476 **KUMAR (Satish)**. – Chinese aggression and indo-nepalese relations. – *United Asia*, XV, 11, nov. 1963, pp. 740-744.
- 2477 **KUMAR (Satish)**. – Nepal and China. – *Indian J. polit. Sci.*, XXIV, janv. 1963, pp. 79-93.
- 2478 **KUMAR (Satish)**. – Nepal and the Sino-Indian conflict. – *Econ. Weekly*, 31 août 1963, pp. 1477-1478.
- 2479 **KUMAR (Satish)**. – Nepal's northern neighbour. – *Afro-Asian World Affairs*, II, 1965, pp. 141-148.
- 2480 **KUSUM (Nair)**. – Where India, China and Russia meet. – *Foreign Affairs*, XXXVI, 1957-58, pp. 330-339.
- 2481 **LABIN (S.)**. – Menaces chinoises sur l'Asie. – Paris, La Table ronde, 1966; in-8°, 330 p., carte. [chap. : « Le Népal »; pp. 158-162].
- 2482 **LAMB (A.)**. – The China-India border. – Oxford University Press, 1964; 192 p., cartes, appendices, bibl. [C. R. : *CAROE, Geogr. J.*, CXXX, 2, juin 1964, pp. 273-275].
- 2483 Landmark in sino-nepalese friendly relations... suivi de : Boundary treaty. – *Peking Rev.*, 42, 20 oct. 1961, pp. 5-8.
- 2484 **LEIFER (W.)**. – Weltprobleme am Himalaya. Eine Entscheidungszone der Gegenwart im Spiel der Menschheitsgeschichte. – Würzburg, Marienburg Verlag, 1959; in-8°, 197 p., fig. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XI, 39, 1959, p. 13; *LEIGHTON, Indo-Asian Cult.*, VIII, 2, oct. 1959, p. 200].
- 2485 **LESZCZYNSKY (G.)**. – Indiens Wacht am Himalaya. – *Übersee-Rdschau*, 5, 1955, 1 p.
- 2486 **LEVI (W.)**. – India's himalayan border. – *Contemp. Rev.*, CLXXXVIII, 1075, juil. 1955, pp. 40-44.
- 2487 **LEVI (W.)**. – Nepal in world politics. – *Pacific Affairs*, XXX, 3, sept. 1957, pp. 236-248.
- 2488 **LEVI (W.)**. – Nepal's international position. – *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 352-355. (Numéro spécial : « Geopolitics of the Himalayan region »).
- 2489 **LI (Tieh-Taeng)**. – The historical status of Tibet. – New York, King's Crown Press, Columbia University, 1956; in-8°, 312 p., bibl. pp. 291-306. [Népal : pp. 1, 3, 51-56, 61, 64, 71-78, 82, 130, 152, 183, 195, 214, 243, 274]. (2° éd. : Tibet, to-day and yesterday. – New York, Bookman Associates, 1960).
- 2490 **LIN (Wu-Sun)**. – Another example of good neighbourly relations. – [Sino-nepalese]. *People's China*, 21, 1956, 3 p.
- 2491 **LOHIA (Rammanohar)**. – A himalayan policy. – *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 381-384.
- 2492 **LOHIA (Rammanohar)**. – Himalayan policy for India. – Bombay, Socialist Party, 1951; 20 p., carte.
- 2493 **MAHENDRA (His Majesty King)**. – Calls for peace. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of National Guidance, 1961. et : Nepal; India friendship, *ibid.* 1962. Statement of principles, *ibid.* 1962.

- 2494 **MAHENDRA (His Majesty King)**. – Message to Hindu cultural rally. A message of good wishes from His Majesty King Mahendra to the Hindu cultural rally at Nagpur. – New Delhi, Royal Nepalese Embassy, 14 janv. 1965; 18,5 × 13,5 cm, 12 p.
- 2495 **MAHENDRA (His Majesty King)**. – Policy of Non-alignment. – *Vital Speeches of the Day*, XXVI, 1^{er} juil. 1960, pp. 563-564.
- 2496 **MAHENDRA**. – Relations between India and Nepal. – *Foreign Affairs Rep.*, XI, 4, avr. 1962, pp. 31-36. [Historique : du 18^e S. à l'indépendance].
- 2497 **MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King)**. – Speech at a civic reception, Lahore, sept. 14. – *Pakistan Times*, 14 sept. 1961, p. 1.
- 2498 **MAHENDRA (Bir Bikram Shah Deva, King)**. – Speech, Belgrade, sept. 2, 1961. Conference of Heads of State Govts of non-aligned countries, Belgrade, 1961; pp. 137-142.
- 2499 **MAHENDRA (King)**. – Statement of principles. Major foreign policy speeches by His Majesty King Mahendra. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, 1964; in-8°, 44 p.
- 2500 Mahendra's talk with Nehru. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVI, 7, 17 mai 1962, pp. 312, 315-316.
- 2501 **MAO SUN**. – Final settlement of sino-nepalese boundary question. Dr Giri in Peking. – *Peking Rev.*, 4, 25 janv. 1963, pp. 9-10.
- 2502 **MEHNERT (K.)**. – Asien am eisernen Vorhang. IV. Nepal, Königreich im Himalaya. – *Osteuropa*, X, 6, juin 1960, pp. 388-396.
- 2503 **MIHALY (E. B.)**. – Developments in Nepal. – *World today*, XIX, 10, oct. 1963, pp. 431-439.
- 2504 **MIHALY (E. B.)**. – Foreign aid and politics in Nepal, a case study... – London, New York, Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1965; in-8°, x-202 p., carte h. t.; selected bibl. pp. [195]-199. [C. R. : *Indo-Asia*, IX, 1, 1967, pp. 82-83].
- 2505 **MISHRA (Kiran)**. – Evolution of nepalese foreign policy. – *Polit. Scientist*, I, janv. 1965, pp. 101-109.
- 2506 Mongolian people's Republic and Nepal. – Communiqué (summ.) Ulan Bator, oct. 21. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 26, 2 déc. 1961, p. 4284.
- 2507 **MOORTHY (K. Krishna)**. – King Mahendra looks South. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLII, 7 nov. 1963, pp. 305-306.
- 2508 **MOORTHY (K. Krishna)**. – Worsening Nepal-India row. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVIII, 1^{er} nov. 1962, pp. 285-290. [Incident de frontière entre l'Inde et le Népal à Raxaul].
- 2509 Mustang : presence of Khampas. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXVIII, 6, 9 fév. 1962, p. 443.
- 2510 **NARAYAN (Shriman)**. – India and Nepal. – In: Nepal today. – *United Asia*, XIX, 4, juil.-août 1967, pp. 185-186.
- 2511 Nehru and Nepal. – *Organiser*, XIV, 20, 26 déc. 1960, pp. 1-2.
- 2512 [Nehru]. – Mr Nehru's visit to Nepal. – *Thought*, XI, 20 juin 1959, p. 3.
- 2513 Népal. – (Chronologie 1966). – *France-Asie*, XXI, 3, printemps-été 1967, pp. 469-470.
- 2514 Nepal and Bharat. – *Modern Rev.*, LXXXVII, 4, avr. 1950, p. 263.
- 2515 Nepal and China. – Agreement on the construction of a highway from the Tibet region of China to Kathmandu of Nepal, Peking 5 oct. – *Commoner*, VI, 72, 30 oct. 1961, p. 7.
- 2516 Nepal and China. – Boundary treaty, Peking 5 oct. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 49, 1961, pp. 4296-4298. et : *Peking Rev.*, IV, 2, 1961, pp. 5-8.
- 2517 Nepal and India. – *Modern Rev.*, CXI, 2, fév. 1962, pp. 92-94.
- 2518 Nepal and India. (Note). – *Modern Rev.*, CXII, 1962, p. 258.
- 2519 Nepal and India. Treaty of trade and transit, Kathmandu. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, VI, 9, sept. 1960, pp. 204-206.
- 2520 Nepal and India. Treaty of trade and transit, Kathmandu. – *Indian Informat.*, III, 17, 1^{er} oct. 1960, pp. 609-611.
- 2521 Nepal at the crossroads. – (From S.M. ALI, Kathmandu). – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLVIII, 4, 1965, pp. 159-162. [Relations avec l'Inde et la Chine].
- 2522 Nepal-China boundary protocol. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, H.M.G., 1963.
- 2523 Nepal-China relations. – *Econ. Weekly*, VII, 3 sept. 1955, pp. 1062-1063.

- 2524 **NEPAL. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY AND BROADCASTING.** A friendship renewed. (A brief account of the Sino-Nepalese relations since 1955). — Kathmandu, Chou-en-Lai Reception Committee, 1957; 19 p.
- 2525 Nepal-India's northern bastion. — *Economist*, 15 déc. 1951, pp. 1476-1479, carte.
- 2526 Nepal. Joint statement on the visit of Nepalese trade delegation to India. — *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, XII, 8, 1966, pp. 212-213.
- 2527 Nepal: Prime minister speech reply. Nepalese prime minister reply. Joint Communiqué. — *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, XII, 4, 1966, pp. 111-115.
- 2528 Nepal's democratic day. — *Peking Rev.*, 8, 23 fév. 1962, p. 20. [Relations sino-népalaises].
- 2529 Nepal's protest. — *Eastern World*, XVI, 11, 1962, p. 9.
- 2530 Nepal: sino-nepalese treaty. — *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 391-392. [Traité Chou-en-Lai — Koirala].
- 2531 Nepalese crown prince visiting China. — *Peking Rev.*, 28, 8 juil. 1966, p. 43.
- 2532 New development in friendly relations between China and Nepal. — Ed. by the Chinese people's institute of foreign affairs, Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1960; in-8°, 92 p., portr.
- 2533 Nuovi orientamenti nel neutralismo nepalese. — *Relaz. internat.*, 23 mai 1959, p. 827.
- 2534 **O'BALLANCE (E.).** — The struggle for Nepal. — *Eastern World*, XIX, 8-9, août-sept. 1965, pp. 10-14, carte.
- 2535 On Nepal peace committee. — *Nepal today*, II, juin 1950, pp. 3-4.
- 2536 **PADMA BAHADUR KHATRY.** — Non-aligned foreign policy: its nature and necessity. (Text of the speech broadcast by Major general Padma Bahadur Khatri on February 19, 1963). — 2nd ed., Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, sept. 1964; 10 p.
- 2537 Pakistan and Nepal. Communiqué issued at the end of King Mahendra's visit to Pakistan, Rawalpindi, 16 sept. — *Asian Recorder*, VII, 46, 12-18 nov. 1961, p. 4267.
- 2538 **PALMER (N. D.).** — Trans-Himalayan confrontation. — *Orbis*, hiv. 1963.
- 2539 **PANDIT (S.).** — India e Nepal. — *Rass. ital. Polit. Cult.*, nov. 1955, pp. 465-479.
- 2540 **PANT (Yedov Prasad).** — Anti-indian demonstrations in Nepal, the post-mortem analysis. — *Econ. Weekly*, VI, 28, juil. 1954, pp. 772-773.
- 2541 **PATTERSON (G. N.).** — A himalayan confederation. — *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLVIII, 6, 6 mai 1965, pp. 275-282.
- 2542 **PATTERSON (G. N.).** — Peking versus Delhi. — London, Faber and Faber, 1963; in-8, 310 p., cartes. [Chap. 11: « Nepal », pp. 126-155; aussi pp. 73, 96, 101, 277]. [Histoire générale et récente, relations avec l'Inde et la Chine].
- 2543 **PATTERSON (G. N.).** — Recent Chinese policies in Tibet and towards the Himalayan border states. — *China Quarterly*, 12, oct.-déc. 1962, pp. 191-202. [Népal: pp. 195-197].
- 2544 Peace Corps program, agreement between United States and Nepal, effected by exchange of notes signed Kathmandu, Aug. 24, 1962. — Washington, U.S. Dept of State, 1962; 2-5 p.
- 2545 **PEISSEL (M.).** — Mustang, the forbidden kingdom: exploring a lost himalayan land. — New York, Dutton, 1967; in-8°, 318 p., pl. noir et coul., cartes, bibl. pp. 309-312, index.
- 2546 Peking's game in Nepal. — *Thought*, XVI, 28, 11 juil. 1964, pp. 19-20; 29, 18 juil. 1964, p. 4.
- 2547 **PHADNIS (U.).** — Between two giants. — *New Socialist*, III, 34, août 1960, pp. 23-25.
- 2548 Point 4 agreement with Nepal signed. — *U.S. Dept State Bull.*, XXIV, 5 fév. 1951, p. 212.
- 2549 **PRADHAN (Bishwa).** — Foreign policy and diplomacy. — [Kathmandu, chez l'auteur], 1964; 96 p.
- 2550 Premier Chou-en-Lai's press conference in Kathmandu. — *Peking Rev.*, 18, 3 mai 1960, pp. 12-14.
- 2551 President's (The) address. — *Modern Rev.*, LXXXVIII, 6, déc. 1950, pp. 421-423. [Fuite du roi du Népal en Inde].
- 2552 President's Nepal visit. — *Eastern Economist*, XLI, 20, 15 nov. 1963, p. 1005.
- 2553 President Voroshilov in Nepal. — *Soviet News*, 4206, 1960, 1 p.

- 2554 **PRINGSHEIM (K. H.)**. – China, India and their Himalayan border (1961-1963). – *Asian Survey*, III, oct. 1963, pp. 474-495.
- 2555 Project agreement between the Agency for International Development (AID), an agency of the Government of the United States of America, and the Ministry of Economic Planning, an agency of His Majesty's Government of Nepal. – [Kathmandu, 1966]; 32 p. multigr.
- 2556 **QUEGUINER (M.)**. – Politique étrangère de la Chine. – *Etudes*, mars 1960, pp. 378-390. [§ « La Chine populaire et l'Himalaya » pp. 384-387].
- 2557 **RAHUL (R.)**. – The himalayan border. – *Foreign Affairs Rep.*, XIII, fév. 1964, pp. 15-18.
- 2558 **RAJ (Devendra)**. – Nepal asserts her international personality. – *J. united Assoc. Nepal*, I, oct. 1958, pp. 51-55.
- 2559 **RAJAN (M. S.)**. – India in world affairs 1954-1956. – London, Asia Publishing House, 1964; in-8°, xvi-676 p. [India and Nepal : pp. 235-239]. [pour le vol. précédent, voir : KARUNAKARAN]. [Cf. n° 2461].
- 2560 **RAJBANSHI (Bhabani Shankar)**. – Anglo-nepalese relations through the ages. – Kathmandu, s.d.
- 2561 **RATHORE (Laxman Singh)**. – Recent trends in indo-nepalese relations. – *Foreign Affairs Rep.*, XIII, 1, janv. 1964, pp. 7-11.
- 2562 **RAY (Hemen)**. – Sino-nepalese diplomacy. – *Polit. Quarterly*, XXXIV, 4, oct.-déc. 1963, pp. 411-418.
- 2563 **RAY (Hemen)**. – Studien zur Entwicklung in Süd-und Ostasien. 2 : Die Stellung Nepals zwischen China und Indien. – *Schrift. Inst. Asienkde Hamburg*, XIII, 1962, 84 p.
- 2564 **RECH (E.)**. – Il Nepal e la Repubblica popolare cinese. – *Cina*, III, 1957, pp. 107-125.
- 2565 **RED'KO (I.)**. – Nepal na novom puti. – *Sovrem. Vostok*, 2, 1960, p. 27. [Le Népal sur une voie nouvelle]. [Relations népalo-soviétiques].
- 2566 Relations (Les) sino-népalaises. Un communiqué commun. – *Articles et Documents : Faits et Opinions*, (Documentation française); 0,481, 14 mars 1957, p. 10. [Agence Hsinhua, dépêche de Kathmandu, 29 janv. 1957].
- 2567 Resisters (The). – *Economist*, CII, 6 181, 10 fév. 1962, p. 505, carte schématique. [Réfugiés tibétains au Népal. Khambas au Mustang. Résistance aux communistes chinois].
- 2568 Resolution of the Akhil Bharat Mahasabha congratulating the King of Nepal « for declaring Nepal as Hindu State », Varanasi, Feb. 19-20. – Delhi, Hindu Mahasabha Office, 1959; multigr.
- 2569 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Conflict in the Himalayas. – *Milit. Rev.*, XLIII, fév. 1963, pp. 3-15.
- 2570 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – The Himalayan border states : buffers in transition. – *Asian Survey*, III, 2, fév. 1963, pp. 116-122.
- 2571 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – The role of Nepal and Tibet in sino-indian relations. – Thesis (Ph. D. in political science); University of California, June 1960; Berkeley, University of California, 1960; 505 p., bibl. pp. 496-505.
- 2572 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Sino-indian rivalry and the Himalayan border states. – *Orbis*, V, 2, été 1961, pp. 198-215.
(rééd. : Reprint n° 19, Institute of international studies, University of California, Berkeley).
- 2573 **ROWLAND (J.)**. – A history of sino-indian relations. Hostile co-existence. – Princeton (N. J.), D. Van Nostrand, 1967; in-8°, xvi-248 p., pl., portr. h. t., carte h. t., bibl., index. [chap. 12 : « Nepal : India's lost buffer ». pp. 144-155].
- 2574 **SASTRY (K. R. R.)**. – Nepal, the buffer state. – *Swarajya*, VII, 19, 10 nov. 1962, p. 17.
- 2575 **SCHERER (G.)**. – Nepal im chinesisches-indischen Spannungsfeld. – *Aussenpolitik*, XIV, juil. 1963, pp. 468-476.
repr. en franç. : Le Népal dans le champ de tension sino-indien. – *Articles et Documents : Faits et Opinions*, (Documentation française), 0.1439, 28 sept. 1963, pp. 1-6.
- 2576 **SCHWEINFURTH (U.)**. – Der Himalaya. Landschaftsscheide, Rückzugsgebiet und politisches Spannungsfeld. – *Geogr. Ztschr.*, LIII, 4, 1965, pp. 241-260.
- 2577 **SCHWEINFURTH (U.)**. – Der Himalaya, Grenzscheide der Kräfte in Asien. – *Aussenpolitik*, XII, 5, mai 1961, pp. 328-339, carte.
- 2578 **SEARLS (G.)**. – Communist China's border policy : instrument for a new empire. – *United Asia*, XV, 7, 1963, pp. 469-482, bibl. [2 p. sur le Népal].

- 2579 **SHAHA (Rishikesh)**. – Nepal and the world... 2nd ed. – Kathmandu, Nepali Congress, 1955; in-8°, 54 p.
- 2580 **SHAHA (Rishikesh)**. – Policy statement on Nepal's foreign affairs. – *J. united Nations Ass. Nepal*, I, oct. 1958, pp. 3-16.
- 2581 **SHAHA (Rishikesh)**. – Speech in the U.N. General Assembly on a treaty to ban nuclear weapon (summ.) 19 oct. 1961. – *United Nations gen. Assembly offic. Rec.*, XVI, 19 oct. 1961, paragr. 11-14.
- 2582 **SHARMA (Chuda Prasad)**. – Guiding principles of Nepal's foreign policy. – *J. united Nations Ass. Nepal*, I, déc. 1957, pp. 1-4.
- 2583 **SHARMA (Jitendra Raj)**. – Nepal-India relations. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, Govt of Nepal, 1963.
- 2584 **SHEPHERD (G.)**. – Where India meets red China high in the Himalayas. – *Reporter*, XIX, 4 sept. 1958, pp. 29-31.
- 2585 **SINGH (Devendra Prasad)**. – Foreign policy of Nepal. – *New Socialist*, III, 34, août 1960, pp. 21-23.
- 2586 **SINGH (Satindra)**. – India y Nepal. – *Combate*, IV, 24, sept.-oct. 1962, pp. 47-51.
- 2587 **SINGH (Satindra)**. – Indien und Nepal. – *Indo-Asia*, 2, 1962, 6 p.
- 2588 **SINHA (Satyanarayan)**. – The chinese aggression. A first hand account from Central Asia, Tibet and the High Himalayas. – New Delhi, Rama Krishna, 1961; in-8°, 125 p., cartes. [« Dragon grip on Nepal », pp. 95-103].
- 2589 Sino-nepalese agreements and joint communiqué signed. – *Peking Rev.*, 12, 22 mars 1960, pp. 6-8.
- 2590 Sino-nepalese boundary treaty anniversary. – *Peking Rev.*, 41, 12 oct. 1962, pp. 6-7.
- 2591 Sino-nepalese (The) boundary treaty signed. – *Peking Rev.*, 41, 13 oct. 1961, pp. 11-12.
- 2592 Sino-nepalese joint boundary committee. Issues communiqué. – *Peking Rev.*, 44, sept. 1960, pp. 16-17.
- 2593 Sino-nepalese joint communiqué and agreements. – *Peking Rev.*, 13, 29 mars 1960, pp. 7-10.
- 2594 Sino-nepalese treaty. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXVII, 16, 1961, pp. 731-732.
- 2595 Some aspects of indo-nepalese relations. – *Thought*, XV, 21, 25 mai 1963, p. 7.
- 2596 Soviet-Nepalese Joint Communiqué. – *Soviet News*, 3 863, 1958, 1 p.
- 2597 Soviet (The) Union and Nepal. – *Central asian Rev.*, X, 3, 1962, pp. 294-296.
- 2598 Speech of King Mahendra of Nepal at the Indian Council of world affairs on indo-nepalese relations. – *Foreign Affairs Rep.*, 4, avr. 1962, pp. 31-36.
- 2599 **SRESTA (Gopal Dass)**. – Indo-nepalese relations. – *Indian foreign Rev.*, III, 5, 15 déc. 1965, pp. 11-14.
- 2600 **SRIVASTAN (K. N.)**. – India and Nepal. – *Swarajya*, VII, 16, 20 oct. 1962, p. 7.
- 2601 Statement of Prime Minister Nehru in the Lok Sabha deploring anti-indian propaganda by the Nepali press. – *Debates*, LXI, 2, 13 mars 1962, col. 61-63.
- 2602 Statement of principles. Major foreign policy speeches by His Majesty King Mahendra. – Published by the Dept of Publicity, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, HMG, Nepal. – Kathmandu, nov. 1964; 2nd ed., 44 p., portr.
- 2603 **STEVENS (M. D.)**. – Recent trends in sino-nepalese relations. – *Asian Rev.*, LIX, 220, oct. 1963, pp. 252-260.
- 2604 **STONE (K.)**. – Nepalese in Peking. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVII, 22 oct. 1959, p. 665.
- 2605 Technical cooperation. Agreement between United States of America and Nepal, signed at New Delhi, Jan. 23, 1951, entered into force Jan. 23, 1951. – Washington, U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1951. (U.S. Dept of State. Publication 4 146. Treaties and other international acts series. 2 198).
- 2606 Technical cooperation, assurances under Mutual security act of 1951. Agreement between the United States of America and Nepal effected by exchange of notes signed at New Delhi, Jan. 2 and 8, 1952, entered into force Jan. 8, 1952. – Washington, U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1953; in-8°, 4 p. (U.S. Dept of State. Publication 5 030. Treaties and other international acts series. 2 642).

- 2607 **THOMAS (L. Jr.)** – The silent war in Tibet. – New York, Doubleday, 1959; in-8°, 284 p., fig., carte. [chap. 14 : « Nepal, the strategic kingdom », pp. 226-237].
- 2608 Tibet and Nepal : still unbowed. – *Economist*, CXCVI, 6097, 2 juil. 1960, p. 24.
- 2609 To the North of Kathmandu. – *Economist*, CLXXXIV, 5 948, 24 août 1957, p. 608. [Sur le comportement du Dr. Singh et la position de l'Inde et de la Chine à l'égard de la politique népalaise].
- 2610 Traité (Le) entre l'Inde et le Népal. – *Articles et Documents*, (Documentation française), 1950, 30 août 1950, pp. 1-2. (repr. de : *Indian Trade Bull.*, sept. 1950).
- 2611 Traité portant sur la délimitation de la frontière sino-népalaise (signé à Pékin le 5 oct. 1961). – *Articles et Documents : Textes du jour*, (Documentation française), 0.1185, 28 déc. 1961, pp. 1-4. [repr. de : *Peking Rev.*, 20 oct. 1961].
- 2612 Treaty between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Nepal. Kathmandu, 30th October 1950. – London, H.M.S. Stationery Office, 1951; in-8°, 11 p. (Great Britain Foreign Office, Treaty Series, 1951, n° 46).
- 2613 Treaty of trade and commerce between the Government of India and the Government of Nepal, 31 July, 1950. No imprint. Memorandum. (Vide Article 4 of the Treaty...), Memorandum (Vide Articles 2 and 3 of the Treaty...). 31 July 1950. (Also printed in App. IV to Parliamentary Debates, 2nd session, July-August 1950, pp. 198-201).
- 2614 Treaty of trade and transit between India and Nepal, Kathmandu. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, VI, 9, sept. 1960, pp. 204-206.
- 2615 Treaty of trade and transit between the Government of India and His Majesty's Government of Nepal. – New Delhi, Ministry of Finance, 1960; in-4°, 16 p.
- 2616 **TULADHAR (Tirta R.)**. – Nepal-China : a story of friendship. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, n.d., 48 p.
- 2617 United States and Nepal affirm mutual desire to work for world order based on international justice; texts of a joint communiqué, King Mahendra's address, exchange of greetings and exchange of toasts. – *U.S. Dept State Bull.*, XLII, 23 mai 1960, pp. 827-831.
- 2618 U.S. intrigues in Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, XCVI, 1954, p. 12.
- 2619 U.S. Treaties etc... Investment guaranties. Agreement between the United States of America and Nepal, relating to the Agreement of may 17, 1960 effected by exchange of notes signed at Kathmandu June 4, 1963. – Washington, U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1963; 3 p. [Cf. n° 2423].
- 2620 **UPADHYAY (T. R.)**. – Nepal and Tibet. – *Nepal today*, VII, nov. 1950, pp. 2-11.
- 2621 **VAN EEKELN (W. F.)**. – Indian foreign policy and the border dispute with China. – The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1964; in-8°, ix-220 p., cartes, bibl. pp. 208-216. [Népal : pp. 12, 14, 22, 26, 29, 40, 92, 102, 103, 125, 129, 130, 138, 144, 167, 191].
- 2622 **VIKRAM**. – India Nepal relations : testing time. – *Mainstream*, I, 3, 15 sept. 1962, pp. 11-12, 18.
- 2623 Vostok smotrit v buduščee. (Besedy s poslom Respubliki Indii Subimalom Dattom i poslom Korolevstva Nepala Džarendra Narajan Singh o položenii v ikh stranakh i o pomošči so storony S.S.S.R.). – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 1, 1962, pp. 3-4. [L'Orient regarde vers l'avenir. Entretiens avec l'ambassadeur de la République indienne Subimala Datta et l'ambassadeur du Royaume du Népal Jarendra Narayan Singh sur la situation dans leurs pays et sur l'aide soviétique].
- 2624 Warm welcome to the King and Queen of Nepal in Peking. – *Peking Rev.*, 40, 6 oct. 1961, pp. 11-12, fig.
- 2625 Washington and Nepal raised to embassy rank. – *U.S. Dept State Bull.*, XXV, 10 sept. 1951, p. 443.
- 2626 **WETZ (J.)**. – Entre la Chine et l'Inde. 1. Le Népal ouvre « la voie royale » de Kathmandu à Lhasa. 2. Le délicat jeu d'équilibre du Népal. 3. Le roi Mahendra entraîne le Népal sur la route du progrès. – *Monde*, XXII, 6291, 6 avr. 1965, p. 4; 6292, 7 avr. 1965, p. 4; 6293, 8 avr. 1965, p. 2.
- 2627 **WILBER (D. N.)**. – The international aspects of border dispute in the Himalayan region. – *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 385-389.

- 2628 **WOLFSTONE (D.)**. – Bonus for Nepal. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVIII, 13, 31 mars 1960, pp. 692-693. [Relations népalo-chinoises; accords sur les frontières; aide chinoise au Népal].
- 2629 **WOLFSTONE (D.)**. – Nepal takes the stage ? – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVIII, 11, 17 mars 1960, pp. 551-553. [Sur la visite de Koirala à Pékin et les questions de frontière népalo-tibétaine].
- 2630 **YOUNG (P. C.)**. – Nepal re-opened. – *Asian Rev.*, LII, 189, janv. 1956, pp. 20-41.
- 2631 **ZINKIN (Тыя)**. – Nepal; India's headache. – *Nation*, CLXXXI, 8 oct. 1955, pp. 302-303, carte.

VIII. — ÉCONOMIE

AVANT 1950

- 2632 Annual payment to Nepal. — *Modern Rev.*, XXXVIII, 1, juil. 1925, p. 116.
- 2633 Annual report of the transfrontier trade of Bihar and Orissa with Nepal for the official year ending... Patna, Government Press [paru annuellement de 1913 à 1925].
- 2634 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — Notes on the agriculture and rural economy of the valley of Nepaul. Compiled chiefly from verbal information and personal observation : access to authentic documents not being obtainable. Cathmandu, January 1st 1837. — *Trans. agric. hortic. Soc. India*, IV, 1837, pp. 58-175.
- 2635 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — On the native alum or salâjit of Nipal. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, II, 1833, pp. 482-484.
- 2636 **DAY (S. H.)**. — Emergent Nepal. Its economic development and trade outlook. — *Foreign Commerce Weekly*, 26 juil. 1947, pp. 3-5 et suiv.
- 2637 **DEWAN BAHADUR (H. L. Kaji)**. — Lands beyond the border. — (Bombay), Oxford University Press (Indian branch), 1939; in-8°, XII-220 p., cartes, diagr. [C. R. : A.V.W., *Geogr. J.*, XCIV, 6, déc. 1939, p. 507].
- 2638 **GURUNG (C. B.)**. — Report on a study of agricultural conditions in the Eastern Nepal Hills, East n° 1 to Ilam. — Kathmandu, 29 mai 1949; multigr.
- 2639 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. — On the commerce of Nepal. — *Phoenix*, III, 33, mars 1873, pp. 146-149; 34, avr. 1873, pp. 157-160; 35, mai 1873, pp. 178-180; 36, juin 1873, pp. 190-193. [repr. de : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857].
- 2640 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. — Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography, etc., of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. — Calcutta, John Gray, « Calcutta Gazette » Office, 1857; in-4°, 243 p., cartes, carte dépl. (Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal, XXVII. [Contient des articles sur l'économie repris dans : Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet... et dans : Miscellaneous essays relating to indian subjects... et dans : On the commerce of Nepal. Cf. n° 3277, 3279, 2639].
- 2641 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. — Production and consumption of a Newar peasant of the Valley of Nepal, cultivating with the spade seven standard ropini of Nepal. (Appendix II, pp. 195-200) in: On the aborigenes of India. Essay the first, on the Kooch, Bôdo and Dhimal tribes. Cf. n° 3280].
- 2642 Nepal's ungeheuer Schalbedarf. — *Spinner und Weber*, 27, 1929.
- 2643 Nepal und seine Fischverhältnisse. — *Dtsche Fischerei Ztg*, XXXVI, 1911.
- 2644 Report of the Society of Arts on specimens of rice, wool, etc..., from Nepal and Assam. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, V, 54, 1836, pp. 365-371.
- 2645 **STEVENSON (J.)**. — Note on the salâjit of Nipal. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, II, nov. 1833, pp. 605-606. [Réponse à la communication de Campbell, *ibid.* Cf. n° 2635].
- 2646 **STEVENSON (J.)**. — Notice of a native sulphate of alumina from the aluminous rocks of Nipal. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, II, 18, juin 1833, p. 321.
- 2647 Trade (The) of Bengal with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan for the official year ending 31th March 1911. — Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1911; 43 p.
- 2648 **WALSH (E. H.)**. — The coinage of Nepal. — *J. r. asiat. Soc. G.B. Ireland*, juil. 1908, pp. 669-759, pl.; suppl. note, pp. 1132-1136.

DEPUIS 1950

- 2649 Accord sino-népalais d'aide économique. – *Articles et Documents*, (Documentation française), 0,456, 15 janv. 1957, p. 7.
- 2650 Advance in Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, 14 déc. 1951, pp. 948-949.
- 2651 Agreement on Gandak Project. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, V, 12, déc. 1959, pp. 493-494.
- 2652 Agreement with India and Nepal for road-building program. – *U.S. Dept State Bull.*, XXXVIII, 27 janv. 1958, p. 149.
- 2653 Agreements between China and Nepal on the boundary question - on economic aid - with communiqué and editorial comment. Special supplement to *China reconstructs*, mai 1960, 11 p.
- 2654 Agricultural census of the kingdom of Nepal, 2 018. Sample survey. Preliminary report. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Economic Planning, Central Bureau of Statistics, 1962. [terres arables du Népal].
- 2655 Aide (L') helvétique au Népal. – *Articles et Documents : Faits et Opinions*, (Documentation française), (repr. de : *Tribune Genève*, 7 mai 1963).
- 2656 Airlines in Asia - 4- Royal Nepal Airline Corporation. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XL, 2 mai 1963, pp. 271-273.
- 2657 **AMAT'JA (Tulsi Lal)**. – Zabyty nepal'skikh truženikov. – *Sourem. Vostok*, 2, 1961, p. 13. [Les soucis des travailleurs népalais].
- 2658 Around world with Representative Bob Poage, report on recent trip to Poland, Russia, India, Afghanistan, Indonesia, Nepal, Ceylon, and Australia; Feb. 12, 1960. – Washington, House of Representatives, Agriculture Committee, 1960; v-29 p.
- 2659 Awakening Nepal : special survey of the emerging economy of the Himalayan Kingdom where India and China meet. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVIII, 22, 2 juin 1960, pp. 1101-1128.
- 2660 **BADOUX (S. V.)**. – Report to the Government of Nepal on pasture and fodder development. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1959; 22 p. multigr., cartes. (F. A. O. Expanded Technical Assistance Program. Report n° 1155).
- 2661 Balaju industrial district. – Kathmandu, Nepal Industrial Development Corporation, s.d. [antérieur à 1967]; in-4°, 10 p., plan.
- 2662 [**BELFRAGE (C.)**]. – V doline Katmandu. – *Novoe Vremja*, 7, 1959, pp. 28-30. [Dans la vallée de Katmandu]. [Situation économique et sociale].
- 2663 **BERLINER (J. S.)**. – Soviet economic aid. The new aid and trade policy in underdeveloped countries. Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by F. A. Praeger, 1958. – New York, Praeger, 1958; in-8°, xviii-232 p., bibl. pp. 224-228. [autre éd. : London 1960 ?]. (Népal : pp. 57, 59, 60, 215; également inclus dans les tableaux de chiffres).
- 2664 **BHATT (Dibya Deo)**. – A note on the origin, soil, climate, vegetation and agricultural pattern of the Kathmandu valley. – *Orient. Geographer*, IX, 2, juil. 1965, pp. 114-128.
- 2665 **BISTA (Dor Bahadur)**. – A visit to Dang-Deokhuri 19 November- 10 December 1963. – s.l., U.S. AID/Nepal, 1964; 9 p. multigr., diagr. (U.S. AID/Nepal, Community Development Division, Field Trip Report 1-64).
- 2666 **BLOOMER (D. G. T.)**. – Freight transport and customs formalities. – in : Oxford University expedition to Nepal, 1963... pp. 29-35. [Cf. n° 339].
- 2667 **BOWERS (G. V.)**. – Agricultural development in Nepal. – Washington, 1953; in-4°, 47 p., fig. (U.S. Foreign Operation Administration. Foreign Agricultural Services. U.S. Dept of Agriculture, cooperating).
- 2668 **BRAUN (D.)**. – Nepal. – *Aussenpolitik*, IX, 6, juin 1958, pp. 397-401.
- 2669 Brief report of the industrial survey of Butaul. – [New Delhi ? 1958 ?] 29 p. (Nepal Dept of Industrial and Commercial Intelligence).
- 2670 Budget in surplus. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVIII, 22, 2 juin 1960, pp. 1111, 1113, 1115.
- 2671 Budget (The) speech delivered by the Honorable Finance Minister Surya Bahadur THAPA on July 4, 1965. – (1965-66). – [Kathmandu], His Majesty's Govt Ministry of Finance. s.d., 24,5 × 16 cm, 54 p.

- 2672 **BUDNYJ (A. V.)**. – V Nepale i Indii. (Razvitie sakharnogo proizvodstva). (Iz ličnykh nabljudenij). – *Sakharn. Promysl.*, 2, 1960, pp. 68-72. [Au Népal et dans l'Inde. Développement de l'industrie sucrière. D'après des observations personnelles].
- 2673 **CAPLAN (L.)**. – Some political consequences of state land policy in East Nepal. – *Man*, II, 1, mars 1967, pp. 107-114, bibl. p. 114.
- 2674 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Additional U.S. aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVI, 4, 26 avr. 1962, pp. 179-180.
- 2675 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Advice from Krupp. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIV, 9, 28 mai 1964, p. 468. [Relations économiques népalo-allemandes].
- 2676 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Agrarian act. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XL, 6 juin 1963, pp. 534-535.
- 2677 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Aid for road construction. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIV, 7, 16 nov. 1961, pp. 327-328.
- 2678 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Balanced budget. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLV, 5, 30 juil. 1964, p. 190. [Budget du Népal].
- 2679 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. Benefiting Birla. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLII, 3, 17 oct. 1963, pp. 137-138. [Développement industriel du Népal; capitaux étrangers].
- 2680 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Brave new deficit. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLVIII, 5, 29 avr. 1965, p. 236. [Balance des comptes du Népal pour l'année fiscale 1964-65].
- 2681 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – British aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVI, 10, 7 juin 1962, p. 511.
- 2682 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Budget for 1962-63. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVII, 9 août 1962, pp. 246-247, tabl.
- 2683 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Cooperating with Israel. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXII, 4, 27 avr. 1961, p. 183.
- 2684 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Cut in defence budget. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIX, 4, 24 janv. 1963, p. 145.
- 2685 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Deficit budget. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLI, 4, 25 juil. 1963, p. 215. [Tableaux de chiffres].
- 2686 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Deficit disappears. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIII, 11, 12 mars 1964, pp. 547, 549.
- 2687 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Disputed passage. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLVI, 13, 24 déc. 1964, p. 598. [Sur les accords concernant le commerce de transit via le Népal].
- 2688 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Drugs from Nepal. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLV, 1, 2 juil. 1964, p. 23. [Exportation d'herbes médicinales népalaises].
- 2689 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Famine relieved. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLV, 4, 23 juil. 1964, pp. 156-157. [Aide américaine en céréales pour le Népal].
- 2690 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – First loan agreement. – Suivi de : Indian aid released. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXV, 8, 22 fév. 1962, pp. 396-397. [Aide soviétique; aide indienne].
- 2691 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Imports from Pakistan. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIX, 1, 3 janv. 1963, pp. 11, 13.
- 2692 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Indian aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVI, 7, 17 mai 1962, pp. 316-317.
- 2693 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Indian rupee curbs off. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XL, 25 avr. 1963, p. 236.
- 2694 [**CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**]. – Karnali project board. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XL, 1, 4 avr. 1963, p. 11. [Grands travaux sur la Karnali].
- 2695 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Loan for power development. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVIII, 8, 22 nov. 1962, p. 411. [Emprunt à l'Angleterre pour des centrales thermiques au Népal].
- 2696 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Minding mines. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLI, 8 août 1963, p. 328.
- 2697 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Nepal makes a start. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXI, 10, 10 mars 1961, p. 437. [Sur l'aviation népalaise].
- 2698 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Nepal ropeway. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLI, 2, 11 juil. 1963, p. 121, fig.; et : XLIV, 4, 23 avr. 1964, p. 215. [Construction du téléphérique Kathmandu-Hetaura].

- 2699 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Nepal's restrictions. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XL, 1, 4 avr. 1963, p. 31. [Sur l'entrée des roupies indiennes au Népal].
- 2700 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Nepal: the asian twin. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLV, 8, 20 août 1964, pp. 341-342. [Aide et coopération suisse au Népal].
- 2701 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Nepal-U.S. aid agreements signed. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVII, 3, 19 juil. 1962, pp. 106-107, tabl.
- 2702 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Nepalese strip. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLI, 3, 18 juil. 1963, pp. 183-184. [Sur l'aviation et les terrains d'aviation au Népal].
- 2703 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – New budget. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIII, 9, 31 août 1961, pp. 387-388.
- 2704 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – No cash from China. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXII, 9, 1^{er} juin 1961, p. 397. [Aide chinoise au Népal].
- 2705 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Plan outlay. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVI, 2, 12 avr. 1962, p. 52. [2^e plan triennal népalais].
- 2706 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Realistic plan. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIV, 1, 5 oct. 1961, pp. 6-7. [Avec tableaux des dépenses].
- 2707 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – The revised plan. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVIII, 6, 8 nov. 1962, p. 310. [Plan triennal népalais].
- 2708 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Sino-soviet aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIV, 6, 7 mai 1964, p. 288. [Route Kathmandu-Kodari et autres chantiers].
- 2709 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – A sound basis for industry. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIII, 8, 24 août 1961, p. 344. [Nouvelle législation du travail].
- 2710 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Steady progress. – Suivi de : R.T.O. liquidated. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVII, 9, 30 août 1962, pp. 379-380. [Situation budgétaire du Népal. R.T.O. : Regional transport organization; Inde, U.S.A., et Népal].
- 2711 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Taming the rivers. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIV, 10, 4 juin 1964, pp. 494-495. [Projets de grands travaux hydro-techniques].
- 2712 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Textile mill. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIII, 6, 10 août 1961, p. 259. [Construction d'une filature au Népal].
- 2713 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Things to come. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIV, 11, 11 juin 1964, pp. 531-532. [Accord commercial sino-népalais].
- 2714 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Trisuli on time. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLII, 6, 7 nov. 1963, p. 298. [Sur le projet hydrotechnique de Trisuli].
- 2715 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – U.N. aid to river project. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXV, 6, 8 fév. 1962, p. 320. [Projet hydroélectrique sur la Karnali].
- 2716 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Useful loan. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLII, 11, 12 déc. 1963, p. 555. [Prêts de l'U.S.A.I.D. au Népal].
- 2717 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – Varied aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIV, 13, 25 juin 1964, p. 668. [Aides étrangères au Népal].
- 2718 **CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.)**. – World bank aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLVI, 4, 22 oct. 1964, p. 166. [Aide de la Banque mondiale au Népal].
- 2719 Cheese (A) factory in the Himalayas. – *Asian Rev.*, LVII, 211, juil. 1961, pp. 228-230.
- 2720 Cheese-making at 15,000 ft. How a dairy expert started a cheese factory in the Himalayas. – *Alfa-Laval internat.*, 1965, pp. 27-29, photogr.
- 2721 **CHEV (N. F. Loba)**. – Planning for economic growth. – *R. Nepal Economist*, 5-6, oct.-nov. 1963, pp. 29-38.
- 2722 Chinese aid to Nepal converted from indian rupees to pound sterling. – *Peking Rev.*, 44, 28 oct. 1966, p. 12.
- 2723 **CHUDLEY (F. J.)**. – The East-West highway. – *R. Nepal Economist*, VII, 5-11, mars-sept. 1965, pp. 70-81.
- 2724 Colombo (The) Plan for cooperative economic development in South and South-East Asia. Annual reports of the Consultative Committee. – [Voir chap. Népal, en particulier dans les rapports suivants :
–2nd annual report. New Delhi, 1953, pp. 57-63.
–3rd annual report. Ottawa, 1954, chap. 9, pp. 90-95.]

- 4th annual report. Singapore, 1955, pp. 65-66.
–5° rapport annuel. Wellington, 1956, chap. 10, pp. 125-133].
- 2725 Commerce in planning. – *Nepal Economist*, 22-23 oct. 1959, pp. 256-258.
- 2726 **CONSING (A. y)**. – The economy of Nepal. – *Internat. Monet. Fund, Staff Papers*, X, nov. 1963, pp. 504-530.
- 2727 **DAVID-NEEL (A.)**. – Les marchands tibétains. – *France-Asie*, IX, 83, 1953, pp. 284-293; 84, pp. 398-409.
- 2728 Developing (The) Nepal. – [Kathmandu], His Majesty's Govt of Nepal, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Dept of Publicity, 1967; 30 p.
- 2729 Development of transportation facilities. Agreement between the United States of America, Nepal and India signed at Kathmandu, January 2, and at New Delhi, January 6, 1958. – Washington, U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1958; in-8°, 6 p. (U.S. Dept of State).
- 2730 Développement (Le) économique du Népal. – *Asie nouvelle*, août-sept. 1960, p. 159.
- 2731 **DHIR (P. P.)**. – Foreign assistance in the economic development of Nepal. – *Nepal Economist*, août-déc. 1960.
- 2732 **DIBBS (J. L.)**. – Report to the Government of Nepal on development prospects of the fisheries. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1965; 28 × 22 cm, II-24 p. multigr. (F.A.O. Expanded Program of Technical Assistance. Report n° 2105).
- 2733 **DILLON (C. D.)**, **RANA (S. S. J. B.)**. – United States and Nepal sign Investment guaranty agreement; remarks, with department announcement. – *U.S. Dept State Bull.*, XLII, 6 juin 1960, pp. 940-941.
- 2734 **DONNER (W.)**. – Verkehrsgeographie und Verkehrspolitik in Nepal. – *Ztschr. Wirtschaftsgeogr.*, X, 8, 1966.
- 2735 Double jeopardy for Nepal. – *Economist*, CLXXVII, 5, 857, 26 nov. 1955, p. 755.
- 2736 Draft five-year plan. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Planning and Development, 1956; 400 p. multigr.
éd. abrégée : Draft five-year plan : a synopsis. – 1956; 82 p.
- 2737 **DUSENBERRY (H. L.)**. – Six years of village development in Nepal. – Kathmandu, U.S. Operation Mission, 1958; (dactylogr.). (Govt of Nepal, Village Development Dept, oct. 1958).
- 2738 Economic and trade conditions in Nepal. – *Indian Exporter Importer*, janv. 1960, pp. 33-35.
- 2739 Economic conditions in Nepal. – *Nepal Economist*, II, 11-12 mai 1960, pp. 9-21.
- 2740 Economic development in Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, IV, 24 mai 1952, pp. 527-528.
- 2741 Economy (The) of Nepal. – Yale, N. H. Human Relations Area Files, 1956; in-8°, 151 p.
- 2742 **ELAM (E. H. Jr)**. – Statistics serve as development plan base. – *R. Nepal Economist*, VI, mai-août 1964, pp. 31-35.
- 2743 Erste Strasse zwischen India und Nepal. – *Bull. indisch. Botschaft*, 10, 1957, 2 p.
- 2744 **FIELD (A. R.)**. Himalayan salt. A political barometer. – *Modern Rev.*, CV, 6, juin 1959, pp. 460-465.
- 2745 Financial know-how for Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, VIII, 29 sept. 1956, p. 1146.
- 2746 Finanzkrise in Nepal. – *Indo-Asia*, 3, 1961, 2 p.
- 2747 Flight of the Nepal rupee. – *Econ. Weekly*, VI, 25 sept. 1954, p. 1061. [Inflation].
- 2748 Foreign aid indigestion ? – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVIII, 2 juin 1960, pp. 1106-1109.
- 2749 **FOSTER (G. M.)**. – Report on proposed social science operational research in rural development in Nepal. – Kathmandu, U.S. A.I.D./Nepal, 1965; III-150 p. multigr. (pagination multiple).
- 2750 **FREEMAN (J. F.)**. – The application of a Wicksealian concept to recent monetary events in Nepal. – *R. Nepal Economist*, VII-VIII, 12-1-9, oct. 1965-juil. 1966, pp. 19-31.
- 2751 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Die Rolle des Westens in « unterentwickelten » Ländern. – *Neue Zürcher Ztg*, 12 nov. 1958, p. 3.
- 2752 **GIRI (Tulsi)**. – The economic challenge in Asia. – *New Socialist*, 3, juil. 1960, pp. 28-30.
- 2753 **GJESSING (G.)**. – Nepal. Risdyrking Oppunder Himalaja. – In : Mennesket og Kultureu. – Oslo, Gyldendel Norsk Forlag, 1953; 2 vol. Vol. II : pp. 222-238. [Sur la récolte du riz dans l'Himalaya, l'agriculture, etc.].

- 2754 **GOOD (P.)**. – Okharbot Khani Copper mine, Kali Gandak and Mayangdi Khola placer gold areas. – Kathmandu, U.S. Agency for International Development, Mission to Nepal, 1963.
- 2755 Grant of 2 million dollars to Nepal. – *U.S. Dept State Bull.*, XXXIV, 27 fév. 1956, p. 348.
- 2756 Guaranty of private investments : Agreement between the United States of America and Nepal effected by exchange of notes signed at Washington, May 17, 1960. – Washington, U.S. Dept of State, 1960; in-8°, 5 p. (Treaties and other international acts series 4477). [Cf. n° 2781].
- 2757 **HAGEN (T.)**. – Nepal. Wirtschaft und Verkehr. – *Ztschr. Wirtschaftsgeogr.*, 5, 1959, pp. 129-134.
- 2758 **HAGEN (T.)**. – Observations on certain aspects of economic and social development problems in Nepal. – United Nations Report TAO/NEP/1, 1959.
- 2759 **HAMADA (Hideo)**. – Ecotypes of rice. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 263-311. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2760 **HESSE (K.)**. – Unerschlossenes Nepal. – *Volks-wirt*, XII, 8, fév. 1958, pp. 315-317.
- 2761 Highways, termination of development of transportation facilities agreement of Jan. 2 and 6, 1958, agreement between United States, Nepal, and India, signed Kathmandu, Jan. 10, 1963. – Washington, U.S. Dept of Commerce, 1963; 2-2 p.
- 2762 **HIMSWORTH (E.)**. – The land revenue system of Nepal. – Kathmandu, Govt of Nepal, 1957; 32 p. dactylogr.
- 2763 **HIMSWORTH (E.)**. A report on the fiscal system of Nepal (in cooperation with the United Nations Technical Assistance Bureau). – Kathmandu, juin 1959; (multigr.).
- 2764 **HIRAYOSHI (Isao)**. – African millet. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 261-262. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2765 **HITCHCOCK (J T.)**. – A nepalese hill village and indian employment. – *Asian Survey*, I, 9, nov. 1961, pp. 15-20.
repr. en franç. : Les montagnards népalais et la main-d'œuvre en Inde. – *Articles et Documents; Faits et Opinions* (Documentation française), O.1234, 26 avr. 1962, pp. 5-8.
- 2766 **HITCHCOCK (J. T.)**. – Some effects of recent change in rural Nepal. – *Human Organizat.*, XXII, 1, 1963, pp. 75-82.
- 2767 **HOFFMAN (M. L.)**. – Development needs the business man. – *R. Nepal Economist*, VI, janv.-fév. 1964, pp. 21-44.
- 2768 **HUJIEDA (K.), WATAHARA (T.)** – Radish and cauliflower. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 167-175. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2769 **IJIMA (Shigeru)**. – Ecology, economy and social systems in the Nepal Himalayas. – *Developp Econ.*, II, 1, mars 1964, pp. 91-105. Cf. n° 3285.
- 2770 **IJIMA (Shigeru)**. – Nepāru no Nōgyō to Tochi-seido (Agriculture and land system in Nepal). – Tokyo, 1961. (Institute of Asian Economic Affairs. Asian economic study series n° 18).
- 2771 **IMAZU (Tadashi), FUJISHITA (Noriyuki)**. – Cucumbers. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 213-228. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2772 Import tariff system of Nepal. – Washington, U.S. Dept of Commerce, International Programs Bureau, nov. 1961; in-4°, 2 p. (prepared in Near East-South Asia Division, Office of Regional Economics).
- 2773 India and Nepal. Communiqué on the treaty of trade and transit, New Delhi, May 19 (1961). – Press Information Bureau, Govt of India.
- 2774 India's dilemma in Nepal. – *Economist*, CCXI, 6182, 17 fév. 1962, pp. 622, 624.
- 2775 Indian aid for Nepal industries. Trade between countries to be expanded. – *Statesman*, 20 095, 29 fév. 1964, p. 7.
- 2776 Indian motives in Nepal. – *Economist*, CLX, 5602, 6 janv. 1951, pp. 27-28, carte.
- 2777 Indian rupee standard for Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, VI, 9 oct. 1954, p. 1112.
- 2778 Indo-Nepal trade talks. – *Statesman*, 20 092, 8 fév. 1964, p. 7.
- 2779 Indo-Nepalese trade treaty. – *Thought*, XII, 38, 17 sept. 1960, p. 2.
- 2780 Industrial corporation : an introduction. – Kathmandu, 1960.
- 2781 Investment guaranties, agreement between United States and Nepal, relating to agreement of May 17, 1960, effected by exchange of notes signed Kathmandu, June 4, 1963. – Washington, Dept of Commerce, 1963; 2-3 p. [Cf. n° 2756].

- 2782 **JABLOKOV (V. S.)**. – Nepal i ego poleznye isko-paemye. – *Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. geol.*, 1, 1964, pp. 75-86, cartes, bibl. [Le Népal et ses minéraux utiles].
- 2783 **JACKSON (B. H.)**. – Basic data on economy of Nepal, prepared by Jackson B. H. – U.S. Dept of Commerce, International Commerce Bureau, Washington, juil. 1963; in-4°, 13 p., fig.
- 2784 **JACKSON (B. H.)**. – Basic data on the economy of Nepal. – *Overseas Business Rep.*, 103, 1963.
- 2785 Joint ventures in Nepal. Scope for Indian participation. – *Statesman*, 20 076, 19 oct. 1963, p. 16.
- 2786 **JONES (D.)**. – Népal, opération survie. – *Asie Informations*, 13, mai-juin 1967, pp. 10-11, fig., carte.
- 2787 **JOSHI (Bhuvan L.), ROSE (L. E.)**. – Democratic innovations in Nepal. A case study of political acculturation. – Berkeley and Los Angeles, California University, California Press, 1966; in-8°, xvi-552 p., bibl. pp. 531-540. [C. R. : Cf. n° 2170].
- 2788 **JOSHI (R.)**. – Agrarian problem in Nepal. – *Nepal today*, 6, mars 1953, pp. 10-11.
- 2789 **JUNEJA (S. V. S.)**. – Indian aid in Nepal's development. – *Indian foreign Rev.*, III, 20, 1^{er} août 1966, pp. 9-10.
- 2790 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad)**. – Land use mapping in Nepal. – *Orient. Geographer*, IV, 2, 1960, pp. 110-117, fig., cartes, bibl.
- 2791 **KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad)**. – A land use reconnaissance in Nepal by aerofield techniques and photography. – *Proc. amer. philos. Soc.*, CIV, 2, avr. 1960, pp. 172-187, fig., cartes, bibl.
- 2792 **KARAN (P. P.), JENKINS (W. M. Jr.)**. – Population, land utilization and possible expansion of cultivated area in Nepal. – *Pacific Viewpoint*, II, 1, 1961, pp. 41-59, fig., pl. photogr., bibl.
- 2793 **KAUSHIC (S. D.)**. – Human settlement and occupational economy in Garhwal-Bhot Himalayas. – *J. asian Stud.*, I, 1, 1959, pp. 23-34, fig., cartes.
- 2794 **KAWAKITA (J.)**. – Crop zone. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 66-93. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2795 **KAWAKITA (J.)**. – Vegetation. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 1-65. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2796 **KEDEM (A.)**. – Nawalpur settlement project Nepal. – Jerusalem, Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Dept for International Cooperation, déc. 1964; in-4°, 14 p.
- 2797 **KHATRI (Tek Bahadur)**. – Biratnagar the gateway to Eastern Tarai. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, Dept of Publicity, 1965; in-8°, 9 p.
- 2798 **KIMURA (Kôiti), AKABORI (Akira)**. – Drugs. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 229-242. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2799 **KITAMURA (Siro)**. – Taxonomy of some cultivated plants. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 115-124. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2800 **KNUTSSON (G.)**. – Report to the Government of Nepal on crop production and soil fertility. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization, mai 1953; 8 p. (Report n° 119).
- 2801 **KOBAYASHI (Teisaku)**. – Sesames. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 177-186. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2802 **KONO (Tatsuro)**. – Rice weevil. – In : Fauna and flora of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 383-385. Cf. n° 358.
- 2803 **KOSTINSKIJ (D.)**. – Nepal : novoe v ekonomike. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 7, juil. 1967, pp. 24-27. [Le Népal : du nouveau en économie].
- 2804 Kratkij spravocnik po mineral'nym resursam kapitalističeskikh stran. Azija. – [Moskva ?], Gosgeoltekhizdat, 1961. [Bref aide-mémoire sur les ressources minérales des pays capitalistes. Asie].
- 2805 **KRUŠINSKIJ (A.)**. – Ogni v Gimalayakh. (O tekhnicheskoj pomošči sovetskikh specialistov Nepalu). – *Molodoj Kommunist*, 4, 1966, pp. 118-121. [Des feux dans les Himalayas. Sur l'aide technique des spécialistes soviétiques au Népal].
- 2806 **KUDRJAYCEV (B.)**. – Nepal. Ekonomika i vnešn-jaja trgovlja. – Moskva, Vneštorgizdat, 1959; in-8°, 120 p., fig., tabl., cartes dépl., bibl. [Le Népal. Economie et commerce extérieur].
- 2807 **KUDRJAYCEV (B.)**. – Sovremennyj Nepal. – *Meždunar. Zizn'*, 6, 1958, pp. 102-107, carte. (éd. en angl. : KUDRYAVTSEV (B.). – Nepal

- today. – *Internat. Affairs*, 6, juin 1958, pp. 76-80).
- 2808 **KUDRJAYCEV (B.)**. – Vnešnjaja trgovlja Nepala. – *Vnešnjaja Torgovlja*, 9, 1957, pp. 27-30. [Le commerce extérieur du Népal].
- 2809 **KUMAR (D. P.)**. – Tourism Phillip. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIII, 7, 13 fév. 1964, p. 378. [Tourisme français au Népal].
- 2810 **KUMAR (D. R.)**. – Nepal's road to China. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIII, fév. 1964, pp. 419-421, fig., carte.
- 2811 **KURABAYASHI (Masataka)**. – Himalayan grasses. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 245-248. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2812 Labor conditions in Nepal. – Washington, U.S. Labor Dept, Labor Statistics Bureau, 1963; in-4°, 3 p. [Labor digest n° 33].
- 2813 **LADEJINSKY (W.)**. – Agrarian reform in Asia. – *Foreign Affairs*, XLII, 3, avr. 1964, pp. 445-460.
- 2814 Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya. Scientific results of the Japanese Expedition to Nepal Himalaya. 1952-1953; vol. II; ed. by H. KIHARA. – Kyoto, Fauna and Flora research society, Kyoto University, [1956]; in-4°, pagination multiple, [561] p., front. en coul., tabl., fig., nombr. pl., carte dépl. [Cf. n° 2759, 2764, 2768, 2771, 2794, 2795, 2798, 2799, 2801, 2811, 2822 à 2825, 2833 à 2842, 2875, 2882, 2985, 2986, 3026]. [Cf. n° 358].
- 2815 **MAILLART (E.)**. – Nepal. The China road. – *R. central asian J.*, LIII, 2, juin 1966, pp. 143-146, fig.
- 2816 **MALHOTRA (R. C.)**. – Governmental economic policy for Nepal, the case study of an underdeveloped country. Discussion by Rene R. Moncayo, Jan J. Mackay. – Syracuse University Dept of Economics, 1964; in-8°, 16 p. [Publications of the Graduate Economics Seminar of Syracuse University, n° 11].
- 2817 **MALLA (P. B.)**. – Nepal's mineral wealth. – *Motherland*, fév. 1962.
- 2818 **MALLA (P. S.)**. – Economic development of Nepal. – *R. Nepal Economist*, 5-6, oct-nov. 1963, pp. 25-29.
- 2819 **MALLA (Upendra Man)**. – Natural resources of Nepal. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, Ministry of Panchayat Affairs, 1963; 29 p.
- 2820 **MATHEMA (Pushpa Ram Bhakta)**. – Agricultural development in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Jaya Shree Mathema publ., 1966; in-8°, 84 p.
- 2821 **MATOSSIAN (M.)**. – Ideologies of delayed industrialization; some tensions and ambiguities. – *Econ. Developmt cult. Change*, 6, avr. 1958, pp. 217-228.
- 2822 **MATSUMURA (Tadashi)**. – Brassicae with 10 and 18 chromosomes. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 151-166. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2823 **MATSUMURA (S.), SAKAMOTO (S.), TATEOKA (T.)**. – Agropyron and its related genera. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 249-253. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2824 **MATSUOKA (Michio)**. – Buckwheat. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 125-134. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2825 **MATSUOKA (Michio)**. – Hemp. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 135-139. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2826 **MIHALY (E. B.)**. – Foreign aid and politics in Nepal, a case study... – London, New York, Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1965; in-8°, x-202 p., carte dépl. h. t., bibl. pp. 195-199. [C. R. : *Indo-Asia*, IX, 1, 1967, pp. 82-83].
- 2827 Mobility of agricultural labor in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Economic Planning, Manpower Division, 1967; ix-145 p.
- 2828 **MOORE (G.)**. – Nepal land legislation 1951-1956. (translated from : *Nepal Gazette*). – Kathmandu, United States Operation Mission, 1957; 37 p. multigr.
- 2829 **MOORTHY (K. Krishna)**. – Reluctance to give economic aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIII, 21 sept. 1961, pp. 565-569.
- 2830 More indian aid for Nepal. 1. Accord on need for peace. – *Statesman*, 20 072, 7 sept. 1963, p. 10.
- 2831 More indian aid for Nepal. 2. Money for building roads and bridge. – *Statesman*, 20 074, 21 sept. 1963, p. 10.
- 2832 Multiple purpose river development. Part 2 D. Water resources development in Afghanistan, Iran, Republic of Korea and Nepal. – Bangkok, United Nations, 1961; in-4°, x-76 p., fig., tabl., cartes, carte dépl. (United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Flood Control Series, 14, 18).

- 2833 **MURAMATSU (Mikio), SAKAMOTO (Sadao).** – Morning-Glories. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 193-212. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2834 **MURAYAMA (Hidenobu).** – Spinach. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 147-149. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2835 **NAKAO (Sasuke).** – Agricultural improvment. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 109-113. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2836 **NAKAO (Sasuke).** – Agricultural practice. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 95-109. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2837 **NAKAO (Sasuke).** – Barley. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 313-343. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2838 **NAKAO (Sasuke).** – Chilli. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 191-192. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2839 **NAKAO (Sasuke).** – Wheat. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 344-354. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2840 **NAKAO (Sasuke), MORI (Shigeki).** – Oats. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 355-361. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2841 **NAKAO (Sasuke), SAUER (Jonathan).** – Grain Amaranthus. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 141-146. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2842 **NAKAO (Sasuke), YABUNO (Tomasaburo).** – Hordeum brevisubulatum Link. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 363-364. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2843 **NATH (Mukti), SOGANI (P. C.).** – A report on the Bhainse Dobban, Okhare, and Hathisund limestone deposits, Nepal, for the Manufacture of Portland Cement. – In : Geological Survey of India. – Calcutta, Govt Press, 1955; 64 p.
- 2844 **NATHAN (A.).** – Nepal on your map. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLIV, 13, juin 1964, pp. 636, 669-670. [Historique et développement actuel de l'industrie népalaise].
- 2845 **[NATIONS UNIES].** – Economic survey of Asia and the Far East. 1966. – Bangkok, O.N.U., 1967. (Constitue également le vol. XVII, 4, de : *Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East* ...). [Le Népal n'est pas traité à part, tous les pays étant traités simultanément, mais il figure à chaque chapitre et dans chaque tableau]. [Voir également les autres années, en angl. ou en franç. : Nations Unies, Etude sur la situation économique... ou Economic survey...].
- 2846 **NATIONS UNIES.** – Etude sur la situation économique de l'Asie et de l'Extrême-Orient en 1957. – New York, Nations Unies, 1959; in-4°, xii-281 p. [Chap. 8 : Les pays sans accès à la mer. Afghanistan, Laos et Népal. pp. 179-192, tabl.]. [Voir aussi différents tableaux statistiques incluant le Népal dans le reste de l'ouvrage]. [Cette étude constitue aussi en angl. le vol. VIII, 4, 1958, de : *Econ. Bulletin Asia Far East*].
- 2847 **Nepal.** – In : *Far eastern econ. Rev. Yb.* [en particulier, 1961, pp. 120-124, fig., tabl., et autres années].
- 2848 **Nepal and China.** – Agreement on the construction of a highway from the Tibet region of China to Kathmandu of Nepal, Peking 5 oct. – *Commoner*, VI, 72, 30 oct. 1961, p. 7.
- 2849 **Nepal and China.** – Protocol to the aid agreement signed in Peking in mar. 1960 (summ.) Kathmandu, 5 sept. – *Asian Recorder*, VII, 4°, 1-7 oct. 1961, pp. 4196-4197.
- 2850 **Nepal and India.** – Treaty of trade and transit. Kathmandu. – *Indian Information*, III, 17, 1^{er} oct. 1960, pp. 609-611.
- 2851 **Nepal and India.** Treaty of trade and transit, Kathmandu. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, VI, 9, sept. 1960, pp. 204-206.
- 2852 **Nepal at the crossroads.** (From S.M. ALI, Kathmandu). – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLVIII, 4, 1965, pp. 159-162. (With an interview with Mr. Kirti Nidhi Bista, Foreign Minister of Nepal). [Politique générale : frein à l'aide chinoise sous pression indienne...].
- 2853 **Nepal : een wereld unit een ander tijdperk.** – *Econ. Voorlicht.*, 8 août 1952, pp. 10-11. [Le Népal : un monde d'une autre époque]. [La structure économique et financière; possibilités de mise en valeur].
- 2854 **Nepal en Bhoetan.** – *Econ. Voorlicht.*, 30 sept. 1955, pp. 10-11.
- 2855 **Nepal.** Joint statement on the visit of Nepalese trade delegation to India. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, XII, 8, 1966, pp. 212-213.
- 2856 **Népal.** Loi agraire ... portant modification et codification des lois relatives à la réforme agraire. – *Recueil Législat. Aliment. Agric.*, XV, sept. 1966, 31 p.

- 2857 Népal. Loi n° 2 014 portant sur la réforme de certaines structures agraires (8 août 1957). – *Recueil Législat. Aliment. Agric.*, VII, 1, 1958, 12 p.
- 2858 **NEPAL. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS.** National Planning Council. – The Economic Affairs Report, I, janv. 1963.
- 2859 **NEPAL. NATIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL.** Three year Plan 1962-65. – Kathmandu, Education Press, 1962.
- 2860 **NEPAL RASTRA BANK :** Report of the Board of Directors to His Majesty's Government for the fiscal years 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, and 1964-65. – [Népal], 1966.
- 2861 Nepal: repairing the breach. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXIX, 16, 19 oct. 1962, p. 715.
- 2862 Nepal: revaluation but no re-evaluation. – *Asian Survey*, VII, 2, fév. 1967, pp. 97-101. [fait partie d'un groupe d'articles intitulé : a survey of Asia in 1966, pp. 83-150].
- 2863 Nepal's budget estimate. – *J. united Nations Ass. Nepal*, I, oct. 1958, pp. 62-64.
- 2864 Nepal's first budget. – *Eastern Economist*, XVIII, 8, 22 fév. 1952, pp. 272-273.
- 2865 Nepal's first five year plan; a symposium (held under the auspices of the « Elite », Biratnagar). – Biratnagar, Friends book house, [1958], 13 p.
- 2866 Nepal's program for development through village development service. – s.l., août 1955; 21 × 27 cm, 16 p. dactylogr., cartes.
- 2867 Nepal's trade with Pakistan. – *Statesman*, 20 077, 26 oct. 1963, p. 3.
- 2868 Nepal's trade with Pakistan. India to give transit facilities. – *Statesman*, 20 066, 10 août 1963, p. 7.
- 2869 Nepal's treaty with India. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXIX, 12, 22 sept. 1960, pp. 671-673. [Traité de commerce du 11/9/60. Contient un tableau du commerce Népal-Inde pour 1958-59].
- 2870 Nepal: sino-nepalese treaty. – *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 391-392. [Traité Chou-en-Lai – Koirala].
- 2871 Nepal Trade Directory 1959. – New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corporation, 1959. – in-8°, viii-192 p., fig.
- 2872 Nepal Trade Directory 1960-1961. – [par :] Isvar BARAL et Debu MAZUMDAR; New Delhi, Nepal Trading Corporation, 1960.
- 2873 New era in Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, XVII, 20, 23 nov. 1951, p. 809.
- 2874 New indian aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIV, 11, 14 déc. 1961, p. 488.
- 2875 **NISHIMURA (Shuichi), KAGEYAMA (Mikiyo).** – Legumes. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 187-190. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2876 **OJHA (J. C.).** – India Nepal trade relations. – *All India Congr. Committ. econ. Rev.*, XIV, 9, 7 sept. 1962, pp. 7-9.
- 2877 **OJHA (J. C.).** – Modern banking and currency in Nepal. – Kathmandu, 1961.
- 2878 **OKADA (F. E.).** – Area evaluation report n° 1. Rapti Valley and Bara-Parsa. – Washington, ICA, 1960.
- 2879 **OKADA (F. E.).** – Foreign aid to Nepal. – 21 août 1961; 4 p. multigr. (U.S. AID/Nepal, Program Office, Orientation Paper n° 5).
- 2880 **OKADA (F. E.).** – Notes on nepalese rural life. – Kathmandu, U.S. Agency for International Development. Mission to Nepal, 31 mai 1962, multigr. (Orientation Paper n° 9).
- 2881 On the road to Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, V, 21 nov. 1953, p. 1285.
- 2882 **ONO (Tomowo), SUZUKI (Hiroshi).** – Chromosomes of maize. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 365-373. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2883 **PANDE (Bhim Bahadur).** – Economic development of Nepal. – *J. Nepal Council asian Relat. World Affairs*, I, mai 1956, pp. 1-3.
- 2884 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Budgets in Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, VIII, 21 avr. 1956, pp. 468-469.
- 2885 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Chinese aid to Nepal. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIV, 4, 26 oct. 1961, pp. 239-241.
- 2886 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Chinese economic assistance to Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, XIII, 14 oct. 1961, pp. 1605-1606.
- 2887 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Crisis of the Nepali rupee. – *Econ. Weekly*, 25, sept. 1954, pp. 1069-1071.

- 2888 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Deficit financing in Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, VIII, 21, 26 mai 1956, pp. 613-614.
- 2889 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Developments in Nepali currency and exchange. – *Econ. Weekly*, VIII, 38, 22 sept. 1956, pp. 1128-1129.
- 2890 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Economic development of Nepal. – Allahabad, Kitab Mahal Private Ltd, 1965; in-8°, iv-116 – 4 p.
- 2891 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Economic development of Nepal : a study of recent trends. – *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 345-351.
- 2892 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Employment approach in Nepal's planning : a problem of absorbing work force. – *United Asia*, XII, 5, 1960, pp. 443-446.
- 2893 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Financing Nepal's development plans. – *Econ. Affairs*, VIII, janv. 1963, pp. 57-61.
- 2894 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Land tenure in Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, VII, 16 avr. 1955, pp. 473-475.
- 2895 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Monetary system in Nepal. – *Nepal Guardian*, I, 1954, pp. 30-36.
- 2896 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal-China trade relations. – *Econ. Weekly*, XIV, avr. 1962, pp. 621, 623-624.
- 2897 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal has a budget. – *Econ. Weekly*, V, 23, 6 juin 1953, pp. 645-646.
- 2898 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal has a five-year plan. – *Econ. Weekly*, VIII, 3, 4, 5, janv. 1956, pp. 113-117.
- 2899 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal-India trade relations : some recent trends. – *Econ. Weekly*, XIV, 8, 24 fév. 1962, pp. 361-363, 365-366.
- 2900 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's economic development; a study in planning experience. – *Econ. Weekly*, XIV, 10 nov. 1962, pp. 1725-1732.
- 2901 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's economic development on international basis. – Kathmandu, Nepal Council Asian Relations World Affairs, 1956; 24 p.
- 2902 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's economic situation and planning. – *Eastern World*, XVIII, 2, fév. 1964, pp. 24-26, 29.
- 2903 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's experiments in growth. – *Eastern Economist*, IV, 46, 28 janv. 1966, pp. 129-133, tabl.
- 2904 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's finances. – Kathmandu, H. M. Govt, Ministry of Finance, 1965.
- 2905 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's first budget under the new constitution. – *Econ. Weekly*, XV, sept. 1963, pp. 1520-1522.
- 2906 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's joint venture with India; new era of development. – *Econ. Weekly*, VI, 15 mai 1954, pp. 549-550. [Kosi project].
- 2907 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's planned development. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVI, 9, 31 mai 1962, pp. 475-478.
- 2908 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's recent trade policy. – *Asian Survey*, IV, juil. 1964, pp. 947-957.
- 2909 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's three-year plan : a mid-term review. – *Econ. Weekly*, XVI, juin 1964, pp. 991-995.
- 2910 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's trade problems. – *Econ. Affairs*, VII, avr. 1962, pp. 220-223.
- 2911 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's trade with India. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXV, 11, 16 mars 1962, pp. 617-619, diagr.
- 2912 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Nepal's two economic plans. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXIX, 13, 29 sept. 1960, pp. 692-697. [Sur les deux plans quinquennaux].
- 2913 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Planned economic development in Nepal. – In: Nepal today. – *United Asia*, XIX, 4, juil.-août 1967, pp. 187-194.
- 2914 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Planning for employment in Nepal. [la couv. porte pour titre: Nepal-employment plan]. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXX, 2, 13 oct. 1960, pp. 69-71.
- 2915 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Planning for prosperity in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Nepal cultural Ass., 1957; 152 p. (2^e éd. : 1962).
- 2916 **PANT (Yadav Prasad).** – Planning in Nepal. – *Nepal today*, VI, 22 mai 1953, pp. 5-7.

- 2917 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Planning in underdeveloped economics; a study of the problems of economic plans with references to backward countries. – Allahabad, Indian Press, 1955; in-8°, 160 p.
- 2918 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Rate of exchange in Nepal. – *Econ. Weekly*, IV, 46, 15 nov. 1952, pp. 1170-1181.
- 2919 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Recent developments in Nepal economy. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXIII, 6 nov. 1959, pp. 730-731.
- 2920 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Review of Nepal's five year plan. – *Contemporary*, III, avr.-mai 1959, pp. 124-126.
- 2921 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Slow progress in Nepal's development. – *Econ. Weekly*, XII, 6 août 1960, pp. 1229-1232.
- 2922 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – A study in industrial location. – Kathmandu, Nepal cultural Ass., 1957.
- 2923 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Whither Nepali rupee ? – *Modern Rev.*, XCVII, fév. 1955, pp. 127-129.
- 2924 **PASHUPATI SHUMSHERE (J. B. R.)**. – Agriculture. – In: Nepal today. – *United Asia*, XIX, 4, juil.-août 1967, pp. 195-199.
- 2925 **PATHAK (A. N.), LEHRI (L. K.)**. – Hakucha of Nepal. – *Sci. and Cult.*, XXIV, 11, mai 1959, pp. 526-527. [Hakucha : terre utilisée comme engrais].
- 2926 **PATHAK (Shankar Raj)**. – Facets of nepalese economics. – Kathmandu, the author, 1961.
- 2927 Peace Corps program, agreement between United States and Nepal, effected by exchange of notes signed Kathmandu, Aug. 24, 1962. – Washington, U.S. Dept of State, 1962; 2-5 p.
- 2928 **PEARSON (G. E.)**. – Nepal's prospects bright. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXIV, 3, 19 oct. 1961, pp. 170-171. [Industrie minière népalaise].
- 2929 Peking's gift to Nepal. – *Thought*, VII, 25 juin 1955, p. 2. [Chinese aid].
- 2930 Point 4 agreement with Nepal signed. – *U.S. Dept State Bull.*, XXIV, 5 fév. 1951, p. 212.
- 2931 **PRABASHI (Satish Chandra)**. – Co-operative marketing in Nepal. – *All India co-operat. Rev.*, XXVIII, avr. 1962, pp. 22-26.
- 2932 **PRASAD (K.)**. – Nepal's foreign trade. – *Econ. Weekly*, XVI, oct. 1964, pp. 1753-1755.
- 2933 **PRICE (H. B.)**. – Economic development of Nepal. – *J. United Nations Ass. Nepal*, I, déc. 1957, pp. 5-10.
- 2934 **PRICE (H. B.)**. – Economic survey of Nepal. – New York, United Nations, 1961; 71 p. Report TAO/ NEP/3. (pp. 7-12, prepared by Hartvig Nissen, deal with public administration).
- 2935 **PRICE (H. B.)**. – Elephants, tigers and five-year plans. – *United Nations Rev.*, IV, mars 1958, pp. 36-40.
- 2936 Project agreement between the Agency for International Development (AID), an agency of the Government of the United States of America, and the Ministry of Economic Planning, an agency of His Majesty's Government of Nepal. [Kathmandu, 1966]. – 32 p. multigr.
- 2937 Projets hydroélectriques du Népal. – *Monit. off. Commerce internat.*, 9 juin 1955, pp. 1858-1859.
- 2938 Prospects in Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, XXXII, 22, 29 mai 1959, p. 1009.
- 2939 **RAJBHAK (Rama Prasad)**. – Foreign trade of Nepal. – In: Nepal today. – *United Asia*, XIX, 4, juil.-août 1967, pp. 204-210.
- 2940 **RANA (Akrur N.)**. – The village development program of Nepal: proposals for further. – Cornell University, 1959; Master These. Education.
- 2941 **RATTO (M. O.)**. – Prospettiva economica del Nepal. – *Riv. Polit. econ.*, mai 1961, pp. 933-945.
- 2942 **RAUCH (E.)**. – L'agriculture du Népal. – *Globe*, XCIV, 1955, pp. 63-77, fig., carte.
- 2943 **RAUCH (E.)**. – Agriculture of Nepal: suggestions for its development: report for the Swiss Coordinations Committee for Technical Assistance and the Government of Nepal. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1952.
- 2944 **RAUCH (E.)**. – Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. – Report to the Government of Nepal on farm enterprises. – Rome, 1954; 21 p. (Report n° 260).
- 2945 **RAUCH (E.)**. – Milchwirtschaft in Nepal. – *Schweiz. Milchztg*, LXXX, 103, 1954, pp. 679-681.

- 2946 Recent developments in co-operation in Nepal. – *All India co-operat. Rev.*, avr. 1963, pp. 33-36.
- 2947 **REGMI (Mahesh Chandra)**. – Industrial potentiel of Nepal. – Kathmandu, 1957; 79 p.
- 2948 **REGMI (Mahesh Chandra)**. – Land tenure and taxation in Nepal. – Berkeley, Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1963-1965; 3 vol., in-8°. Vol. 1 : The State as Landlord : Raikar Tenure. – 1963; 12 – 274 p., carte dépl., bibl. pp. 249-262, glossaire de termes népalais. Vol. 2 : The Land Grant System : Birta Tenure. – 1964; 11-214 p., carte dépl., bibl. pp. 171-184, glossaire. Vol. 3; The Jagir, Rakam, and Kipat Tenure Systems. – 1965; 6-224 p., bibl. pp. 201-224, glossaire. (Institute of International Studies, University of California, Berkeley, Research Series n° 3, 4, 8).
- 2949 **REGMI (Mahesh Chandra)**. – Land tenure systems in Nepal. – In: Nepal today. – *United Asia*, XIX, 4, juil.-août 1967, pp. 200-203.
- 2950 **REGMI (Mahesh Chandra)**. – Recent land legislation in Nepal. – [Kathmandu], 1962.
- 2951 **REGMI (Mahesh Chandra)**. – Recent land reform programs in Nepal. – *Asian Survey*, 7, 1961, pp. 32-37.
- 2952 **REGMI RESEARCH PROJECT**. [Dans le cadre de ce projet, ont été émis à Kathmandu un certain nombre de documents multigraphiés comportant de nombreuses traductions en anglais de journaux et périodiques népalais; ces documents portent sur des questions juridiques et économiques, en particulier sur le régime foncier du Népal. Ils n'ont pas été vendus au public. Quelques bibliothèques en ont obtenu une collection plus ou moins fragmentaire].
- 2953 **REGMI (Mahesh Chandra)**. – Some aspects of land reform. – Kathmandu, Regmi research project, 1960.
2° éd. : Some aspects of land reform in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Nepal Today Press, 1962; 24 p.).
- 2954 Resettlement project : Nawalpur. – [Kathmandu ?], His Majesty's Govt Dept of Agriculture, automne 1963; 32 p. multigr.
- 2955 River-faming in the Far East. – *United Nations Rev.*, I, août 1954, pp. 2-10.
- 2956 **ROBBE (E.)**. – Report to the Government of Nepal on forestry. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1954; 28 × 22 cm, 11-74 p. multigr., fig. (FAO, Expanded Program of Technical Assistance. Report n° 209).
- 2957 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Nepal : under same management, business as usual. – *Asian Survey*, V, 2, fév. 1965, pp. 74-78.
- 2958 **ROSE (L. E.)**. – Nepal in 1965: focus on land reform. – *Asian Survey*, VI, 2, fév. 1966, pp. 86-89.
- 2959 **ROUCEK (J. S.)**. – Nepal on a tight rope. – *Eastern World*, XXI, 5-6, mai-juin 1967, pp. 10-11.
- 2960 **SCHULTHESS (W.)**. – Report to the Government of Nepal on the development of the dairy industry. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1965; 28 × 22 cm, 31 p. multigr., fig., carte. (FAO, Expanded Program of Technical Assistance. Report n° 1957).
- 2961 **SETT (A. N.)**. – Land reform problems in Nepal. – New Delhi, India Planning Commission, 1953.
- 2962 **SHAH (Manubhai)**. – Indo-Nepal economic cooperation : good scope for trade expansion. – *J. Industry Trade*, XV, 2, fév. 1965, pp. 162-165.
- 2963 **SHAH (Rishikesh)**. – On planning and development. – Kathmandu, Ministry of National Guidance, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting, 1962.
- 2964 **SHAHI (H. B.)**. – Report to the Government of Nepal on the control of rinderpest and the establishment of a veterinary service. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1958; 28 × 22 cm, 4-12 p. multigr. (FAO, Expanded Program of Technical Assistance. Report n° 882).
- 2965 **SHAMSHER (Suvarna)**. – Budget speech 1959-1960. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Information, s.d.
- 2966 **SHAMSHER (Suvarna)**. – Budget speech, 1960-1961. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity and Information, s.d.
- 2967 **SHARMA (Bhava Nath)**. – Land problems and land reform in Nepal. – *Econ. Rev.*, VI, 21 janv. 1955, pp. 47-49.
- 2968 **SHARMA (Narendra)**. – Foreign aid. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVII, 12, 20 sept. 1962, pp. 526-527.

- 2969 **SHARMA (Narendra)**. – Highlights of the Plan. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVI, 10, 7 juin 1962, p. 511. [Plan triennal népalais].
- 2970 **SHARMA (Ravi S.), COVER (J. H.), KEDDIE (Nikki R.)**. – The economy of Nepal. – Berkeley, University California Human Relations Area Files, South Asia project, University of California, 1956; in-8°, xiii-151 p., carte dans envel. (Human Relations Area Files, Subcontractor's monograph, HRAF-45).
- 2971 **SIEGENTHALER (E.)**. – Die Milchwirtschaft im Himalaya. – *Schweiz. Milchztg*, 72, 1956.
- 2972 **SIEGENTHALER (E.)**. – Report to the Government of Nepal on technical problems in cheesemaking in mountainous areas. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1957; 28 × 22 cm, 4-8 p. multigr., pl. fotogr. (FAO, Expanded Program of Technical Assistance. Report n° 687).
- 2973 **SINGH (H. K.)**. – Nepali rupee. – *Econ. Weekly*, VI, 26 oct. 1954, p. 1178.
- 2974 **SINGH (Nareshman)**. – Land-tenure in Nepal. – *J. Nepal Council asian Relat. World Affairs*, I, mai 1956, pp. 13-17.
- 2975 **SINGH (Naresh Man)**. – Nepal's first five year plan, a criticism. – Kathmandu, Nepal Council of Asian Relations and World Affairs, 1957; 24 p.
- 2976 **SINHA (B. K.)**. – Agricultural cooperatives in Nepal. – *Indian cooperat. Rev.*, I, oct. 1963, pp. 96-101.
- 2977 **SINHA (B. K.)**. – Co-operation in the indian aid blocks in Nepal. – *All India co-operat. Rev.*, XXVIII, janv. 1963, pp. 524-526.
- 2978 **SINHA (B. K.)**. – Co-operative development in Nepal. – Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, [1965]; xii-128 p., bibl. pp. 127-128. (International Cooperative Alliance and H. M. Govt of Nepal).
- 2979 **SINHA (B. K.)**. – Recent developments in cooperation in Nepal. – *All India co-operat. Rev.*, XXIX, avr. 1963, pp. 33-36.
- 2980 Soil survey investigations and soil analysis. Report to the Government of Nepal. – Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1965; 28 × 22 cm, ii-164 p. multigr., carte. (FAO, Expanded Program of Technical Assistance. Report n° 2043).
- 2981 **[SRESTA] SHRESTA (Bodri Prasad)**. – An introduction to Nepalese economy. – Kathmandu, Nepal Press, 1962; 264 p.
- 2982 **SRESTA (Gopal Das)**. – The job seeker's dilemma. – Kathmandu, [vers 1956].
- 2983 **[SRESTA HARIMAN] SRESTKHA KHARIMAN**. – Opredelenie gidroenergetičeskikh resursov Nepala. – *Sbornik Rabot po Gidrogeol.*, 6, 1966, pp. 132-138. [Détermination des ressources hydroénergétiques du Népal].
- 2984 Statistical Report on Tourism. – [Nepal], H. M. Govt Ministry of Economic Planning, Central Bureau of Statistics, 1964; 21 × 33 cm, [iv]-22 p. multigr.
- 2985 **SUTO (Tiharū), YOSHIDA (Yoshio)**. – Characteristics of the oriental maize. – In: Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 373-530. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2986 **SUZUKA (Osamu)**. – Chromosome numbers of pharmaceutical plants. – In: Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 243-244. Cf. n° 2814.
- 2987 **[SVONKOV (N.)] – SWONKOW (N.)**. – Strassenbau in Nepal. – *Neue Zeit*, 8, 1960, 2 p. [Cf. n° 3028].
- 2988 [Erratum].
- 2989 **TAKAYAMA (Ryuzo)**. – Economy of the agropastoral Tibetans in the Torbo region N. W. Nepal (Torbo Ethnography n° 2). – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XXIV, 3, 1960, pp. 23-59, nombr. fig.
- 2990 **TARUTIN (A.)**. – Fabrika v Nepale. – *Arkhitektura S.S.S.R.*, 9, 1961, pp. 18-19. [Une usine au Népal].
- 2991 Technical cooperation. Agreement between United States of America and Nepal, signed at New Delhi, Jan. 23, 1951, entered into force Jan. 23, 1951. – Washington, U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1951. (U.S. Dept of State. Publication 4 146. Treaties and other international acts series. 2 198).
- 2992 Technical cooperation, assurances under Mutual security act of 1951. Agreement between the United States of America and Nepal effected by exchange of notes signed at New Delhi, Jan. 2 and 8, 1952, entered into force Jan. 8, 1952. – Washington, U.S. Govt Printing Office, 1953; in-8°, 4 p. (U.S. Dept of State. Publication 5 030. Treaties and other international acts series. 2 642).

- 2993 **TENNER (D. D.), JABLOKOV (V. S.).** – O nekotorykh karbonatnykh porodakh Nepala. – *Lit. polezn. Iskopaem.*, 6, 1966, pp. 48-64. [De quelques carbonates du Népal].
- 2994 **TER-AVANESJAN (D. V.).** – Sel'skoe khozjajstvo Nepala. – *Vestnik sel'skokhoz. Nauki*, 3, 1959, pp. 105-110. [L'agriculture du Népal].
- 2995 **THAPA (Jeewan Kumar).** – Primitive maize with the Lepchas. – *Bull. Tibetol.*, III, 1, fév. 1966, pp. 29-31, pl.
- 2996 **THAWANI (V. D.).** – Report to the Government of Nepal on the pilot agricultural census leading to the national Census of Agriculture by V. D. Thawani. – Roma, 1963; 9 p. (Roma, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Expanded technical assistance program. Report n° 1744).
- 2997 **THEDIECK (R.).** – Towards an industrial policy ? – *R. Nepal Economist*, VII, déc. 1964-fév. 1965, pp. 25-31.
- 2998 **THEUVENET (S.).** – Report to the Government of Nepal on irrigation. – Rome, FAO, 1953; 44 p. (Report n° 162).
- 2999 Third (The) plan, 1965-70. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Economic Planning, National Planning Council, [1965]; VIII-194 p.
- 3000 **THWEATT (W. O.).** – The concept of elasticity and the growth equation with emphasis on the role of capital in Nepal's economic development. – Bombay, Asia Publish. House, 1961; in-8°, xi-91 p., tables, bibl.
- 3001 **TICKLE (I.).** – Swiss technical assistance in Asia. – *Eastern World*, XIV, oct. 1960, pp. 22-23. [Principalement Népal et industrie laitière].
- 3002 To the North of Kathmandu. – *Economist*, CLXXXIV, 5 948, 24 août 1957, p. 608. [Sur le comportement du Dr Singh et la position de l'Inde et de la Chine à l'égard de la politique népalaise].
- 3003 **Traité (Le) entre l'Inde et le Népal.** – *Articles et Documents* (Documentation française), 1950, 30 août 1950, pp. 1-2. (repr. de : *Indian Trade Bull.*, sept. 1950).
- 3004 Treaty of trade and commerce between the Government of India and the Government of Nepal, 31 July, 1950. No imprint. Memorandum. (Vide Article 4 of the Treaty ...) – Memorandum (Vide Articles 2 and 3 of the Treaty ...), 31 July 1950. (Also printed in App. IV to Parliamentary Debates, 2nd session, juil.-août 1950, pp. 198-201).
- 3005 Treaty of trade and transit between India and Nepal, Kathmandu. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, VI, 9, sept. 1960, pp. 204-206.
- 3006 Treaty of trade and transit between the Government of India and His Majesty's Government of Nepal. – New Delhi, Ministry of Finance, 1960; in-4°, 16 p.
- 3007 Trisuli power project in Nepal. – *Sci. and Engng*, VII, 3, mai-juin 1954, p. 43.
- 3008 **TULADHAR (J. R.).** – Commerce et développement dans un Népal sans rivage. – *Forum Commerce internat.*, 1, mars 1966, pp. 28-29.
- 3009 **TULADHAR (Sugatdass).** – Deliberations on Nepal's five year plan ... – Kathmandu, Mandass and Sugatdass, 1957; in-8°, 19 p. (Economic problems of Nepal Series n° 2).
- 3010 **TULADHAR (Sugatdass).** – The problem of currency, exchange and banking in Nepal ... – Kathmandu, Mandass and Sugatdass, 1955; in-8°, 32 p. (Economic problems of Nepal Series n° 1).
- 3011 Two (The) five-year plans. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXVIII, 22, 2 juin 1960, pp. 1122-1123.
- 3012 **UNITED NATIONS. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS.** – Progress in land reform; analysis of replies by governments to a United Nations questionnaire. 1st report – New York, United Nations, 1954; in-8° [Land reform in Nepal : pp. 132-133].
- 3013 United Nations technical assistance to Nepal – *J. united Nations Ass. Nepal*, I, oct. 1958, pp. 48-50.
- 3014 **U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.** – Economic statistics research branch, CM and ID Division. *Economic Data Papers Nepal*, VII, 1, mars 1965.
- 3015 **U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.** – Mission to Nepal. Program Office. Economic Section. *Economic Data Papers Nepal*, IV, 2, 1962, p. 34.
- 3016 **U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.** – Report on Power Development project. Nepal. – New York, Sharff & Leerburger, 1962.

- 3017 **UPADHYAY (T. R.)**. – An outline of economic planning for Nepal. – *Nepal today*, II, juin 1950, pp. 11-12.
- 3018 Utilizzazione dei suoli nel Nepal. – *Boll. Soc. geogr. ital.*, nov. 1961, pp. 628-630.
- 3019 **VEATCH (F. M.)**, **HULSING (H.)**. – A water resources investigation program for Nepal. – U.S. Operations Mission to Nepal, 1961.
- 3020 **VIKTOROV (V.)**. – Iz strany na Gimalajakh. – *Sovet. Pečat'*, 7, 1962, pp. 59-60. [D'un pays himalayen].
- 3021 **WHITE (T. C.)**. – Nepal trek 1964. – *R. Engineers J.*, LXXX, 1966, pp. 42-52.
- 3022 **WILHELM (R.)**. – Die schweizerische Nepal-Projekte. – *Entwicklungsländer*, III, juil. 1961, pp. 109-111.
- 3023 **WILSON (D.)**. – King of the snows. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XLVI, 8, 19 nov. 1964, pp. 419, 421-422. [Politique du Népal en matière d'aides étrangères].
- 3024 **WOLF (C. jr.)**. – Foreign aid; theory and practice in Southern Asia. – Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1960; in-8°, xx-442 p., (Rand Corporation Research Studies). [Népal : pp. 60, 84, 90, 124, 142, 168-169, 194-195, 216-217, 230-231, 383, 387, 390, 403. Aides américaine, soviétique, chinoise au Népal].
- 3025 **WYATT (C.)**. – Au Tibet : faune fantastique et faune domestique. Le cas de l'« abominable » homme des neiges. – *Alpes*, XXXIV, 1958, pp. 248-252, fig. [Elevage dans les hauts pâturages].
- 3026 **YABUNO (Tomosaburo)**. – Echinochloa. – In : Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya; pp. 255-259. Cf. n° 2814.
- 3027 **ZAŠČUK (S.)**. – Moločnoe khozjajstvo Nepala. [Iz. inostr. literatury]. – *Moloč. Promyšl.*, 4, 1957, pp. 44-45. [D'après : E. SIEGENTHALER : Die Milchwirtschaft im Himalaya]. [L'industrie laitière du Népal]. [Cf. n° 2971].
- 3028 **ZVONKOV (N.)**. – Doroga čerez Nepal. [O stroitel'stve avtomobil'noj trassy « Vostok-Zapad » pri pomošči sovet'skikh specialistov]. – *Novoe Vremja*, 8, 1960, pp. 25-26. [Cf. n° 2987]. [La route transnépalaise. Sur la construction de la route carrossable « est-ouest » avec l'aide des spécialistes soviétiques].

IX. — INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

- 3029 **ACHARYA (Baburam)**. — A history of Nepali education. — *Navin Siksha*, I, 4, 1957, pp. 5-12; 5, pp. 5-14; 8, pp. 8-12.
- 3030 **ACHARYA (Baburam)**. — Teaching of history at high school levels in Nepal. — *Navin Siksha*, I, 10, 1958, pp. 13-18.
- 3031 Act (An) promulgated for the establishment and organization of a teaching and affiliating university. Translated from Nepali [and mimeographed] by United States Operations Mission, Nepal. — *Nepal Gazette* [trad. 8 juin 1959], 36 p. [La couverture porte : Tribhuvan University Charter].
- 3032 Agreements. His Majesty's Government of Nepal and the United States Operations Mission. — Kathmandu, United States Operations Mission, 1954-1959.
- 3033 **AMATYA (Dhruba Singh)**. — Glimpses of Indian Universities. — *Educ. Quarterly*, II, juin 1958, pp. 74-86.
- 3034 **AMATYA (Dhruba Singh)**. — The role of science in education. — *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 125-131.
- 3035 **AMATYA (Purna Prasad)**. — Library services in Nepal. — *Educ. Quarterly*, I, 4, déc. 1957, pp. 178-182.
- 3036 **ARYAL (Krishna Raj)**. — Primary education under the five-year plan. — *Educ. Quarterly*, I, mars 1957, pp. 18-22.
- 3037 **BAHADUR (Kaiser)**. — The development of education in Nepal and Tibet. — *J. Nepal Council asian Relat. World Affairs*, I, mai 1956, pp. 18-24.
- 3038 **BASNYAT (Narendra)**. — Philosophy and objectives of education in Nepal. — *Educ. Quarterly*, I, mars 1957, pp. 4-8.
- 3039 **BHATTARAI (Mohan Deva)**. — Normal school activities in Nepal. — *Educ. Quarterly*, II, mars 1958, pp. 33-41.
- 3040 **BHATTARAI (Mohan Deva)**. — Our educational system needs reform. — *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 141-144.
- 3041 **BISTA (Dore Bahadur)**. — Educational problems in the Northern border area of Nepal. — *Educ. Quarterly*, II, sept. 1958, pp. 98-102.
- 3042 Building Education for a Nation : Nepal. — In : Technical Cooperation through American Universities. — Washington, International Cooperation Administration, [1957]; pp. 20-23.
- 3043 **BYRNE (C. D.)**. — What type University for Nepal ? — *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 54-61.
- 3044 Commission for educational exchange, agreement between United States and Nepal signed Kathmandu June 9, 1961. — Washington, U.S. Dept of State, 1961; 2-13 p. (en anglais et en népali).
- 3045 **CONLEY (M.)**. — Nepalese educators have tea in B. G. — *Sentinel Tribune*, 27 mai 1955.
- 3046 **CONNEL (A.)**. — Nepalese students train here under Hugh Wood. — *Register-Guard*, 24 avr. 1956.
- 3047 Contracts, International Cooperation Administration and University of Oregon. — Washington, International Cooperation Administration, 1954-59.
- 3048 Courses of study for the School Leaving Certificate. — Kathmandu, The Controller of Examinations, Dept of Education, Govt of Nepal, 1957; 64 p.
- 3049 Curriculum for the primary and middle school. — Kathmandu, Chief Inspector of Schools, [1954]; 24 p.
- 3050 Curriculum (A) for the schools of Nepal. — *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 67-78.
- 3051 Dedication [of the University]. — *Educ. Quarterly*, II, juin 1958, pp. 62-63.

- 3052 Development of primary education in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Education, Planning, Statistics and Research Division, [1967]; 22 p.
- 3053 **DOIG (D.)**. – Sherpa's wish comes true. – *Statesman*, 1^{er} juin 1963, p. 7, fig. [Ecoles de montagne à Pangboche].
- 3054 Editorial. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, mars 1957, pp. 1-3; juin 1957, pp. 47-50; déc. 1957, pp. 145-147; II, mars 1958, pp. 1-4; juin 1958, pp. 43-46; sept. 1958, pp. 87-89. [Editoriaux consacrés à des problèmes d'actualité de l'instruction publique au Népal; certains sont signés : Krishna Raj ARYAL].
- 3055 Education, an investment in Nepalese people. – Kathmandu, United States Operations Mission, 1958; 25 p.
- 3056 Education in Nepal. Report of the Nepal National Planning Commission ... ed. by Sardar Rudra Raj PANDEY ... Kaisher BAHADUR K. C. ... Dr Hugh B. WOOD... – Kathmandu, Bureau of Publications, College of Education, [1956]; in-4°, [VI]-259 p., tabl., diagr., cartes, pl.
- 3057 Education reports. – Kathmandu, Oregon contracts, United States Operations Mission, 1954-59; environ 500 p.
- 3058 **ERICKSON (W.)**. – Libraries in Nepal. – *Wilson Libr. Bull.*, XXXV, fév. 1961, pp. 446-451.
- 3059 Evaluation of College of Education, Nepal, condensed report. – Kathmandu, Bureau of Research, College of Education, 1957.
- 3060 Five year plan for education in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Bureau of Publications, College of Education, 1957; 39 p. (Reprinted from a report by the same title published by the Ministry).
- 3061 **HILLARY (E.)**. – Schoolhouse in the clouds. – London, Hodder & Stoughton, [1964]; in-8°, xi-180 p., pl. coul., cartes. [C. R. : Cf. n° 275].
- 3062 **HILLARY (E.)**. – We build a school for Sherpa children. – *Nation. geogr. Mag.*, CXXI, oct. 1962, pp. 548-551.
- 3063 In Nepal... An educational landmark. – *Old Oregon*, XXXVIII, oct.-nov. 1957, p. 22.
- 3064 Indian help for University at Kathmandu. – *Foreign Affairs Rec.*, IV, 3, mars 1958, p. 48.
- 3065 **JOGAI (Sanwar Lal)**. – Commercial education in Nepal. – *Vasudha*, II, août 1958, p. 9.
- 3066 **KHANAL (Yadu Nath)**. – The problem of academic freedom in Nepal. – *Vasudha*, I, oct. 1957, pp. 2-3 et suiv.
- 3067 **KHANAL (Yadu Nath)**. – Some suggestions to be taken into consideration prior to formulating an educational policy for Nepal. – *Nepal Guardian*, I, printemps 1954, pp. 34-42.
- 3068 **KHANAL (Yadu Nath)**. – A University for Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, juin 1957, pp. 51-53; sept. 1957, pp. 114-119.
- 3069 **MC CONNELL (D.)**. – Learning in Nepal. – *World Outlook*, fév. 1958, pp. 6-7.
- 3070 Manual for training teachers. – Prepared by Nepal Teacher Training Center. American-Nepal Education foundation, Eugene, Oregon. – Kathmandu, College of Education, Bureau of Publications, 1956; 64 p., pl.
- 3071 **MISHRA (Indra Raj)**. – The impact of education and the economic development of Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 156-158.
- 3072 **MISHRA (Indra Raj)**. – The role of the creative artists in developing countries. – *Pakistan Rev.*, XIII, avr. 1965, pp. 18-19. [Principale-ment artistes et écrivains].
- 3073 [Nepal]. – *Educ. Quarterly*, III, 1, mars 1959.
- 3074 Nepal Bal Sangathan. Nepal Children's Organization and Bal Mandir. – [Kathmandu], Nepal Children's Organization [postérieur à 1960]; 20 p., fig.
- 3075 [Népal. Informations concernant l'éducation]. – [3 p.]. In : L'éducation dans le monde. Vol. I : Organisation et statistiques. – Paris, UNESCO, 1955; in-4°, 1006 p.
- 3076 [Népal. Informations concernant l'éducation]. [2 p.]. In : L'éducation dans le monde. Vol. II : L'enseignement du premier degré. – Paris, UNESCO, 1960; in-4°, 1445 p., carte dépl.
- 3077 [Népal. Informations concernant l'éducation]. – [1 p.]. In : L'éducation dans le monde. Vol. III : L'enseignement du second degré. – Paris, UNESCO, 1963; in-4°, 1628 p.
- 3078 **NEPAL, MINISTRY OF EDUCATION**. – Nepal, monograph on nepalese culture. – Kathmandu, 1962; 88 p., fig.
- 3079 **NEPAL NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO**. – Records of the second General Assembly (26-30 august 1966). – H. M.'s Govt Ministry of

- Education, Nepal National Commission for UNESCO, 1966; 21 × 13 cm, 136 p., fig., portr.
- 3080 **NEPAL NATIONAL PLANNING COUNCIL.** – Three year Plan 1962-65. – Kathmandu, Education Press, 1962.
- 3081 Nepal's education plan. – *News Notes* (U.S. Office of Education), 29 mai 1958.
- 3082 **NEUBERGER (R.).** – Technical assistance by University of Oregon to Education in Nepal under Point 4. – *Congress. Rec. (Senate)*, 1958, pp. 9230-9232.
- 3083 Notes on the Convocation. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, juin 1958, pp. 60-61.
- 3084 Notes on the University foundation. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, juin 1958, pp. 71-73.
- 3085 Operations Manual. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Education, Govt of Nepal and United States Operations Mission, déc. 1954; 18 p. multigr.
- 3086 **PRADHAN (Amrit Prasad).** – A science outlook. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 120-124.
- 3087 **PRADHAN (Krishna B.).** – The purpose and function of schools in Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, déc. 1957, pp. 152-155.
- 3088 **PRADHAN (P. L.).** – The intelligence test and its application in Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, mars 1958, pp. 24-29.
- 3089 Preliminary plan for the College of Education. – Kathmandu, College of Education, 1956; 59-12 p. multigr.
- 3090 **RAJ (Manindra).** – Problems of sports in Nepal. – *Vasudha*, I, oct. 1957, pp. 18-19.
- 3091 **RAJBHANDARI (Batuk Prasad).** – The College of Education. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, mars 1957, pp. 9-14.
- 3092 [**RAJBHANDARI (Batuk Prasad)**]. – Editorial. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 99-101. [Progrès en éducation].
- 3093 **RAJBHANDARI (Batuk Prasad).** – The role of technical education in Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 89-92.
- 3094 **RANA (Shankar Jung).** – Function and importance of the normal school in Nepal today. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, sept. 1958, pp. 94-97.
- 3095 **REGMI (Nitya Nath).** – Secondary education under the five-year plan. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 62-66.
- 3096 Remove gross and palpable injustice; Nepali professors and demonstrators demand. – *Nepal today*, [VI], 28 avr. 1958, p. 2.
- 3097 **SAHA (Bhuvan).** – Women's education. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, mars 1957, pp. 29-33.
- 3098 **SATYAL (Yajna Raj).** – Public schools in Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, sept. 1958, pp. 103-105.
- 3099 **SATYAL (Yajna Raj).** – Revival of nepalese art and architecture through education. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, mars 1958, pp. 16-19.
- 3100 **SEN (A.).** – A retrospect of higher education in Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, 1, 1958, pp. 11-16.
- 3101 **SHARMA (R. P.).** – Some problems of our schools. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, mars 1958, pp. 30-32.
- 3102 **SHARMA (S. N.).** – Inauguration of the Radio Education Program in the College of Education. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, sept. 1958, pp. 120-122.
- 3103 **SHRESTHA (Hari Charan).** – Youth and students of Nepal. – *Vasudha*, I, déc. 1957, pp. 9-10.
- 3104 **SHRESTHA (Ram Sunder).** – The home and the school. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, mars 1957, pp. 34-38.
- 3105 **SHRESTHA (Shakti Man).** – Educational starvation in our progress. – *Vasudha*, II, janv. 1958, pp. 3 et suiv.
- 3106 Six years of educational progress in Nepal. A report of projects developed through the cooperative apports ... – Kathmandu, Bureau of Publications, College of Education, Eugene, Univ. Oregon, 1959; in-8°, 76 p., fig., tabl., carte.
- 3107 **SPECTOR (R. J.).** – Highest school in the world; Sir Hillary's latest conquest in the Himalayas. – *Unesco Courier*, XVII, oct. 1964, pp. 12-17.
- 3108 **SUBBA (Randhir).** – The need for a University. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, juin 1958, pp. 65-67.
- 3109 **SUBBA (Randhir), UPRAITY (Trailokya Nath), WOOD (H. B.).** – Report on the Ministry of Education. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, sept. 1958, pp. 123-132.
- 3110 **SUWAL (Parasar Narayan).** – Report on progress. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, juin 1958, pp. 68-70.

- 3111 **SUWAL (Parasar Narayan)**. – A university for Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 132-140.
- 3112 **TANDUKAR (Rama Prasad)**. – Adult education and the five-year plan. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, sept. 1957, pp. 93-98.
- 3113 **TANDUKAR (Rama Prasad)**. – Need for adult education in Nepal. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, mars 1957, pp. 23-28.
- 3114 **UNESCO** activities in Nepal (1964-1966). – Kathmandu, Nepal National Commission for UNESCO, 1966; 21 × 13 cm, 46 p., fig., portr.
- 3115 **UNITED NATIONS**. – Economic and social council. Committee on human rights. Study of discrimination in education. Summary of facts relating to Nepal. – New York, 20 fév. 1956; multigr. (E/CN, 4 Sub. 2/1 92 Add. 33).
- 3116 [U.S.A.]. – Joint Section of Education and Cultivation. Nepal. – New York, Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, 1959.
- 3117 **U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE**. – « The kingdom of Nepal ». In : Ministries of Education. Their functions and organization. – Washington, GPO, 1962; pp. 443-452.
- 3118 **UPRAITY (Trailokya Nath)**. – Financing elementary education in Nepal. – Oregon Univ. 1962; Doctoral dissertation. Education.
- 3119 **UPRAITY (Trailokya Nath)**. – Housing facilities for our schools. – *Educ. Quarterly*, I, mars 1957, pp. 39-46.
- 3120 **UPRAITY (Trailokya Nath)**. – 1957. Evaluation of the college education. – Kathmandu, Bureau of Research, College of Education, 1958; 26 p. multigr.
- 3121 **UPRAITY (Trailokya Nath)**. – Teacher education marches ahead. – *Educ. Quarterly*, II, juin 1958, pp. 55-59.
- 3122 **WELSH (J. G.)**. – Byrne leaving soon to help set up complete university in Nepal. – *Register Guard*, 6 nov. 1955.
- 3123 **WILSON (J. G.)**. – The Himalayan schoolhouse expedition 1963. – *Himalayan J.*, XXV, 1964, pp. 51-62, fig. (repr. : *New Zealand alpine J.*, XX, 50, 1963).
- 3124 **WILSON (J. G.)**. – The Himalayan schoolhouse expedition, 1963. – *Alpine J.*, LXIX, 308, 1964, pp. 23-33, fig.
- 3125 **WILSON (J. G.)**. – The Himalayan schoolhouse expeditions. – *Alpine J.*, LXX, 311, 1965, pp. 226-239, fig.
- 3126 **WOOD (H. B.)**. – The development of education in Nepal. – Washington, U.S. Dept of Health, Education and Welfare, U.S. Dept of Printing Office, 1965; vii-78 p., fig., cartes, bibl. (*U.S. Office Educ. Bull.*, 5, 1965).
- 3127 **WOOD (H. B.)**. – Development of education in Nepal. – *Educational Leadership*, XVI, avr. 1959, pp. 429-434.
- 3128 **WOOD (H. B.)**. – Education in Nepal. – *Fulbright Newsletter*, 6, mars 1959, pp. 4-5.
- 3129 **WOOD (H. B.)**. – Educational adventure in the high Himalayas. – *Old Oregon*, XXXVIII, fév.-mars 1957, pp. 2-5.
- 3130 **WOOD (H. B.)**. – Educational statistics for Nepal. – Oregon, American-Nepal Education Foundation, 1962.
- 3131 **WOOD (H. B.)**. – Recommendations for education in Nepal. – Kathmandu, Bureau of Publications, College of Education, 1959.
- 3132 **WOOD (H. B.)**. – Education in Nepal. – Repr. de Readings in Education, Seattle, Cascade-Pacific Books, 1958; 84 p.
- 3133 **WOOD (H. B.), KNALL (B.)**. – Educational planning in Nepal and its economic implications. Draft report of the UNESCO Commission to Nepal. – Kathmandu, mai 1962, multigr.

X. — LES HOMMES

GÉOGRAPHIE HUMAINE (ANTHROPOLOGIE, DÉMOGRAPHIE, SANTÉ PUBLIQUE)

- 3134 **ABOU-GAREEB (A. H.)**. — Cholera in Nepal, 1958-1960. — *Bull. Organisat. mond. Santé*, XXV, 1, pp. 130-134.
- 3135 **AGAR (W. T.)**. — Nepali blood groups. — *Nature*, CLVII, 1946, p. 270.
- 3136 **BACOT (J.)**. — Anthropologie du Tibet. Les populations du Tibet Sud-oriental. — *Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris*, IX, 1908, pp. 462-473, cartes.
- 3137 **BAIDYA (R.)**. — Health problems in Nepal. — *J. United Nations Ass. Nepal*, I, déc. 1957, pp. 19-21.
- 3138 **BEHM (E.), WAGNER (H.)**. — Die Bevölkerung der Erde. Jährliche Übersicht. VII, 148 p. — *Petermann's Mitt.*, 1882 [Népal : p. 37].
[Voir autres articles sur les recensements et la démographie : *ibid.*, 33 (I), 35, 41, 49, 55, 62, 69... et par WAGNER et SUPAN, 101-107, 1891-1892, 1893].
- 3139 **BLACKBURNE (J. S.)**. — Medical services in Nepal. — In : Oxford University expedition to Nepal, 1963... pp. 14-16. Cf. n° 339.
- 3140 Blood (The) groups and haemoglobins of the Gurkhas of Nepal [By : G. W. G. BIRD, T. K. JAYARAM, E. W. IKIN, A. E. MOURANT, H. LEHMANN]. — *Amer. J. phys. Anthropol.*, XV, 1957, pp. 163-171.
- 3141 **BÜCHI (E. C.)**. — Blood groups of Tibetans. — *Bull. Dept Anthropol. Calcutta*, I, 2, 1952, pp. 71-78, fig., tabl.
- 3142 **BÜCHI (E. C.)**. — Zur Anthropologie der Tibetaner. — *Verhandl. schweiz. naturforsch. Gesellsch.*, 1958, pp. 153-155; *Bull. schweiz. Gesellsch. Anthropol. Ethnol.*, XXXV, 1958-1959, pp. 93-112.
- 3143 **BÜCHI (E. C.), GUIBAUT (A.), OLIVIER (G.)**. — Anthropologie tibétaine. — Paris, Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, 1965; in-8°, III-164 p., fig., tabl., cartes. [Contient :] BÜCHI (E. C.). — Anthropologie des Tibétains; pp. 1-106, bibl. pp. 105-106; GUIBAUT (A.), OLIVIER (G.). — Anthropologie des Tibétains orientaux; pp. 107-164, bibl. p. 164. (Publications hors-série de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient).
- 3144 Census of population. Nepal. 1952-1954 A.D. — Kathmandu, Dept of Statistics, 1958; in-4°, XXI-81 p., carte.
- 3145 Craniological data from the Indian Museum, Calcutta. — Calcutta, Ethnographic Survey of India, 1909.
- 3146 **DUNN (F. L.)**. — Medical-geographical observations in central Nepal. — *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly*, XL, avr. 1962, pp. 125-148.
- 3147 **DUPUIS (J.)**. — La civilisation rurale du Népal. — *Cah. Outre-mer*, XIV, 54, 1961, pp. 213-219. [Compte rendu de KIHARA : Scientific results... Cf. n° 358].
- 3148 Expédition d'études sur le goître dans l'Himalaya. — *Bull. Agence internat. Energ. atom.*, IX, 3, juin 1967, pp. 21-24, fig. [Voir aussi fig. sur la couverture du n° 2, avr. 1967]. [Cet article, de même que le n° 3149, relate une expédition médicale néo-zélandaise conduite par Sir Edmund Hillary, ayant pour objectif le traitement du goître, dans la région de l'Everest].
- 3149 Expédition (Une) dans l'Himalaya. — [Dans : Informations diverses]. — *Diagrammes*, 126, août 1967, pp. 86-88. [Même sujet que le n° 3148].
- 3150 **GIMLETTE (G. H.)**. — Report on the cholera epidemic of 1885 in Nepal; with a short description of the topography and inhabitants of the valley. — *Brit. med. J.*, 22 mai 1886, pp. 963-966.

- 3151 **GUPTA (R. K.)**. – Socio-economic conditions of the Himalayas people in relation to the forests of Garhwal Himalaya. – In : Symposium on ecological problems in tropics. – s.l., 1961
- 3152 **GURUNG (H. B.)**. – Population of Nepal. – *Geogr. J.*, CXXVIII, 4, déc. 1962, pp. 574-575. [Commentaire du Censur of Nepal 1952-1954].
- 3153 **HAFFNER (W.)**. – Bazar in den Himalayabergen Ostnepals. – *Kosmos*, XI, 1965, pp. 484-485.
- 3154 **HAGEN (T.)**. – Zur Gliederung Nepals in Natur- und Bevölkerungsgebiete. – *Geogr. helvet.*, XII, 4, 1957, pp. 222-233, fig. Résumé angl.
- 3155 **HEUBERGER (H.)**. – Der Weg zum Tseho Oyu. Kulturgeographische Beobachtungen in Ostnepal. – *Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. Wien*, XCVIII, 1, 1956, pp. 3-38.
- 3156 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Ethnography and geography of the Sub-Himalayas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, 1, juin 1848, pp. 544-549.
- 3157 [**HODGSON**]. **GODŻON**. – Gimalaj, kak strana kolonizacii. – *Vestnik imperator. russ. geogr. Obšč.*, 22, 1858, pp. 6-7. [L'Himalaya en tant que pays de colonisation. Rapport du résident britannique Hodgson dans : *Ztschr. allg. Erdkde*, 1857].
- 3158 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography, etc. of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. – Calcutta, John Gray, « Calcutta gazette » Office, 1857; in-4°, 243 p., cartes. – (*Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII). [Contient des articles sur la géographie repris ensuite dans : Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet; dans : Miscellaneous essays relating to indian subjects ...; et dans : *Phoenix*, III, 31, janv. 1873, pp. 113-115; 32, fév. 1873, pp. 129-130]. Cf. nos 3277, 3279.
- 3159 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Tibetan type of mankind. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, 2, juil.-déc. 1848, p. 580. [suivi de lettres du Dr. PRICHARD, pp. 581-583, sur le même sujet. Il s'agit de crânes recueillis dans la vallée du Népal; l'un serait Tibétain, l'autre Newar]. [Cf. n° 3190].
- 3160 **HUZIOKA (Yosinaru)**. – Report on the result of Rorschach test. – In : Peoples of Nepal Himalaya. Cf. n° 3312, pp. 363-396. [Recherche organisée en 1953 à Tsumje, village Bhotiya].
- 3161 Interim report on census. Translated by Shiva Bahadur Rai. English translation edited by Raymond R. Sheppard. – Kathmandu, Dept of Statistics, 1954; in-4°, 97 p., fig.
- 3162 **KAUSHIC (S. D.)**. – Human settlement and occupational economy in Garhwal-Bhot Himalayas. – *J. asian Stud.*, I, 1, 1959, pp. 23-34, fig., cartes.
- 3163 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Influence of the Himalayas in the human ecology of Nepal. – Proc. I.G.U. region. Conference in Japan, 1957. – Tokyo, Science Council of Japan, 1959; pp. 357-362. [I.G.U. : International Geographical Union].
- 3164 **LAHIRI (S.), MILLEDGE (J. S.)**. – Sherpa physiology. – *Nature*, CCVII, 4997, 7 août 1965, pp. 610-612.
- 3165 **LOBBICHLER (F.)**. – Yar-tsa Gün-bu. – *Jb. dtsh. Alpenvereins*, LXXXIX, 1964, pp. 158-167, fig., carte, bibl.
- 3166 **LOBSIGER – DELLENBACH (M.)**. – Contribution à l'étude anthropologique du Népal. – *Arch. suisses Anthropol. gén.*, XVII, 2, 1952, pp. 97-113, fig., tabl.
- 3167 **MAC FARLANE (E. W. E.)**. – Eastern Himalayan blood groups. – *Man*, XXXVII, 1937, pp. 127-129, fig. [Sikkim et Népal].
- 3168 **MAC FARLANE (E. W. E.)**. – Tibetan and Bhotias blood group distribution. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VII, 1941, pp. 1-5; VIII, 1942, pp. 180-181.
- 3169 **MACNAMARA (F. N.)**. – Climate and medical topography in their relation to the disease-distribution of the Himalaya and sub-himalayan districts of British India. – London, Longman, 1880; in-8°.
- 3170 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath)**. – Blood groups of tribes and castes of the U.P. with special reference to the Korwas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IX, 1943, pp. 81-94, pl.
- 3171 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath)**. – The Tharus and their blood groups. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal (Sci.)*, VIII, 1, 1942, pp. 25-37, fig., carte, bibl.
- 3172 **MALLA (Upendra Man)**. – The human geography of the Nepal Valley. – Oxford University, s.d. [Document conservé à : London University, Senate House Library].
- 3173 **MILLER (E. R.)**. – Medical mission in Nepal. – New York, Board of missions of the Methodist Church, 1963.

- 3174 **MOORE (G.)**. – Final report on the Public Health Program of Nepal. – [Kathmandu], U.S. Overseas Mission in Nepal, 1954. – 14 p. dactylogr.
- 3175 **MOORE (G.)**. – Nepal – Five year Public Health Program. – Kathmandu, United States Operations Mission, 1^{er} mars 1953; 47 p. dactylogr.
- 3176 **MORANT (G. M.)**. – A first study of the tibetan skull. – *Biometrika*, XIV, 3-4, mars 1923, pp. 193-260, fig., tabl.
- 3177 **MORANT (G. M.)**. – A study of certain oriental series of crania, including the Nepalese and Tibetan series in the British Museum. – *Biometrika*, XVI, mai 1924.
- 3178 [Népal. Informations concernant la population, l'éducation, les bibliothèques et musées, les journaux et autres périodiques et la radio-diffusion]. – In : Annuaire statistique. 1963. – Paris, UNESCO, 1964; in-4°, 472 p.
- 3179 **OKADA (F. E.)**. – Background notes on the nepalese people. – Kathmandu, U.S. A.I.D./Nepal, Orientation Paper n° 6, 1961; multigr.
- 3180 **ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ**. – [Voir la rubrique ou le chapitre « Népal » dans les diverses publications de l'O.M.S. : Actes officiels, Rapports financiers, Projets de programmes].
- 3181 **OWEN (F. R. S.)**. – Report on a series of skulls of various tribes of mankind inhabiting Nepal, collected and presented to the British Museum by Brian H. Hodgson... – In : Report on the 20th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1860; pp. 95-103.
- 3182 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Growth of population in Nepal. – *Eastern World*, XVI, 9, sept. 1962, pp. 11-12.
- 3183 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Nepal's first census. – *Econ. Weekly*, VII, juil. 1955, pp. 912-914.
- 3184 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Nepal's population growth. – *Far eastern econ. Rev.*, XXXVII, 11, 13 sept. 1962, pp. 499, 501, 503-504.
- 3185 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. – Population of Nepal. – *Eastern Economist*, XXV, 14 oct. 1955, pp. 596-598.
- 3186 [PIERRE DE GRÈCE]. – PETER OF GREECE AND DENMARK. – Anthropological research in Ceylon, India and the borders of Tibet. – *R. central asian J.*, XLVI, 3-4, 1959, pp. 251-263.
- 3187 **PIERRE DE GRÈCE**. – Attrition of the teeth among Tibetans. – *Man*, LVII, 227, déc. 1957, pp. 177-179, fig.
- 3188 **PIERRE DE GRÈCE, ELDON (K.), JORGENSEN (J. B.)**. – The ABO and Rhesus D groups of 304 Tibetans tested on Eldon cards. – *Man*, LXI, 151, 1961, pp. 123-124, fig.
- 3189 Preliminary report of the population census, 1961. – Kathmandu, Department of Statistics, 1964.
- 3190 **PRICHARD (J. C.)**. – Skull marked n° 8, ticketed as that of a hillman, probably a Cachâr Bhotia, procured at Symbhûnâth. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, 1848, pp. 581-583. [Cf. n° 3159].
- 3191 **PURI (I. M.)**. – Report of malaria survey of Heytanda Valley and Chitawan forest area. Unpublished report submitted to the Nepal Government and the Malaria Institute of India. – New Delhi, mars 1948.
- 3192 **SARKAR (S. S.)**. – Blood groups from Orissa. – *Sci. and Cult.*, XXII, 3, 1956, pp. 180-181.
- 3193 **SOOCH (S. S.), RAMALINGASWAMI (V.)**. – Preliminary report of an experiment in the Kangra valley for the prevention of Himalaya endemic goitre with iodized salt. – *Bull. World Health Organisat.*, XXXII, 3, 1965, pp. 299-315. [Observations effectuées au Punjab, à rapprocher d'observations analogues au Népal].
- 3194 **STRICKLAND (C.)**. – The high road or the low road ? – *Himalayan J.*, VIII, 1936, pp. 70-77, carte. [Sur le paludisme dans le Terai].
- 3195 **STRICKLAND (C.)**. – Sub-himalayan dietetics. – *Himalayan J.*, IV, 1932, pp. 96-100; VI, 1934, pp. 175-177. [Suivi de lettres de J. H. HUTTON, VI, 1934, pp. 177-178 et de H. BALFOUR, VI, 1934, pp. 178-179].
- 3196 **TAYLOR (C. E.)**. – A medical survey of the Kali Gandaki and Pokhara valleys of Central Nepal. – *Geogr. Rev.*, XLI, 1951, pp. 421-437, fig., cartes.
- 3197 **TIWARI (Surendra Chandra)**. – Anthropometric study of the Bhotias of Almora district. – *Anthropologist*, I, 1954.
- 3198 **TIWARI (Surendra Chandra)**. – The distribution of blood groups among the Bhotias of the Almora districts. – *Man in India*, XXXII, 3, juil.-sept. 1952, pp. 148-151. [Uttar Pradesh].

- 3199 **TOKUNAGA (Atsushii)**. – Brief report on medical survey in Central Nepal. Texte japonais. Résumé anglais p. 10. In : Manaslu 1954-1956... Cf. n° 666.
- 3200 **TOKUNAGA (Atsushii)**. – Experiences of medical survey in central Nepal. – *J. indian med. Ass.*, XXIX, 6, 1957, pp. 221-224.
- 3201 **TURNER (W.)**. – Contributions to the craniometry of the people of the empire of India. 1. – The hill tribes of the North-East frontier and the people of Burma. – *Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh*, XXXIX, 1899, pp. 703-747, fig.
- CASTES ET ORGANISATION SOCIALE**
- 3202 **ADAM (L.)**. – Criminal law and procedure in Nepal a century ago : notes left by Brian H. Hodgson. – *Far eastern Quarterly*, IX, 2, fév. 1950, pp. 146-168.
- 3203 **ADAM (L.)**. – Sitte und Recht in Nepal. Angaben und Schilderungen von Angehörigen der Gurkha-Regimenter. – *Ztschr. vergl. Rechtswissenschaft.*, XLIX, 1-2, 1934, pp. 1-269. [C. R. : WIGMORE, *Tulane Law Rev.*, IX, 1934-35, pp. 310-312]. [Droit coutumier]. [Cf. n° 3205].
- 3204 **ADAM (L.)**. – The social organization and customary law of the Nepalese tribes. – *Amer. Anthropologist*, XXXVIII, oct.-déc. 1936, pp. 533-547.
- 3205 **ADAM (L.)**. – Some characteristic legal institutions of Nepal. – *Man*, XXXV, 9, 1935, pp. 12-13. [Résumé d'une communication publiée dans : *Ztschr. vergl. Rechtswissenschaft.*, XLIX]. [Cf. n° 3203].
- 3206 **ADAM (L.)**. – Über Speiseverbote der Rai und einiger anderer Stämme von Nepal. – *Ztschr. vergl. Rechtswissenschaft.*, I, 1935, pp. 165-175.
- 3207 **BAHADUR (K.)**. – Assessment of the judicial customs of Nepal through inscriptions and authentic documents from the buddhistic period to the 6th century A. D.. – Kathmandu, chez l'auteur, [1958].
- 3208 **BAINES (A.)**. – Ethnography (castes and tribes). Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde, vol. 2, n° 5. – Strassburg, Trübner, 1912; in-8°, 211 p., bibl., index. [Népal : pp. 136-139, 153-165].
- 3209 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Himalayan polyandry : a comparative study. Paper presented before Kroeber Anthropological Society, 4th annual meeting. – Berkeley, University of California, 1960.
- 3210 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Kin, caste, and community in a Himalayan hill village. Ph. D. Dissertation, Cornell University. – Ithaca, Cornell University, 1959; in-4°, x-693 p., fig., cartes. 2 vol.
- 3211 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Pahari polyandry : a comparison. – *Amer. Anthropologist*, LXIV, 1, 1962, pp. 60-75, bibl.
- 3212 **BISTA (Dor Bahadur)**. – Padipur. A central Terai village of Nepal. Socio-economic survey. November-December 1966. – Kathmandu, U.S. A.I.D./Nepal, janv. 1968; 2-2-36-VIII p. multigr.
- 3213 **BRUCE (C. G.)**. – The marriage ceremony of a high class Gurkhali Ksatriya. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, V, 1928, pp. 91-95. [Transcrit du népali].
- 3214 Caste names of Nepal. – s.l., U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, Orientation Paper n° 7, s. d.; 5 p. multigr.
- 3215 **CHATTOPADHYAY (K. P.)**. – History of indian social organization. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, (Letters), I, 3, 1935, pp. 377-394. [Les castes au Népal : pp. 384-388].
- 3216 **ESKELUND (K.)**. – Profsojuz neprikasaemykh. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 2, 1967, pp. 46-49. [Le syndicat des intouchables; traduction d'extraits de : Den glemte dal. Cf. n° 255].
- 3217 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Caste concepts and status distinctions in Buddhist communities of Western Nepal. – In : FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von). – Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon. Anthropological studies in Hindu-Buddhist contact zones. Cf. n° 3264, pp. 140-160.
- 3218 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Caste in the multi-ethnic society of Nepal. – *Contrib. indian Sociol.*, IV, 1960, pp. 12-32. [C. R. : STAAL, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXXI, 2, 1961, pp. 147-149].
- 3219 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Freedom and conformity in tribal, hindu and buddhist societies of India and Nepal. Paper prepared in advance for participants in symposium n° 16: « Anthropology and the conditions of indivi-

- dual and social freedom, August 3-11, 1961. (Wenner-Gren foundation for anthropological research, a Burg Wartenstein symposium, 1961 Summer season). (Not for publication). – 27 p. multigr.
- 3220 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – The interrelations of castes and ethnic groups in Nepal. – In : WALLACE (A. F. C.). – Men and cultures. Selected papers. 5th international congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences, Philadelphia, 1956. – Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960; pp. 526-534. [C. R. : *Man*, LXV, 88, 1965, p. 95].
- 3221 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – The interrelations of castes and ethnic groups in Nepal. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XX, 1957, pp. 243-253.
- 3222 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – Moral concepts in three himalayan societies. – In : MADAN (T. N.), GOPĀLA SĀRANA. – Indian anthropology. Essays in memory of D. N. Majumdar. – London, Asia Publishing House, 1962; pp. 179-309. Cf. n° 3290. [pp. 288-297 : Chetri, au Népal; pp. 297-309 : Sherpa, au Népal].
- 3223 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – Morals and merit. A study of values and social controls in South Asian Societies. – London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, [copyr. 1967]; in-8°, 231 p., fig., bibl. pp. 229-231. [Chap. 6; Conformity as a moral ideal, pp. 151-179; sous-chap. : Ideals of a high Hindu caste of Nepal : pp. 166-179; chap. 7 : Morality and the quest for merit, pp. 180-206 [société sherpa : pp. 180-197], dont un sous-chap. : A challenge to Buddhist values, pp. 197-202, sur les Thakali].
- 3224 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – Status differences in a high Hindu caste of Nepal. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, XII, 4, 1959, pp. 223-233.
- 3225 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – Unity and diversity in the Chetri caste of Nepal. – In : Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon... Cf. n° 3264; pp. 11-67.
- 3226 **GABORIEAU (M.).** – Les curaute du Moyen Népal : place d'un groupe de Musulmans dans une société de castes. – *Homme*, VI, 3, 1966, pp. 81-91.
- 3227 **GABORIEAU (M.).** – Les Musulmans du Népal. – *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 121-132, fig.
- 3228 **HECKER (H.).** – Das Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht von Indien, Pakistan und Nepal. – Frankfurt-am-Main, Berlin, Metzner, 1965; 187 p. (Samm-lung geltender Staatsangehörigkeitsgesetze, XXVI).
- 3229 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – On the administration of justice in Nepal, with some account of the several courts, extents of their jurisdiction, and modes of procedure. – *Asiat. Res.*, XX, 1836, pp. 94-134.
- 3230 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – On the law and legal practice of Nepal, as regards familiar intercourse between a Hindu and an Outcaste. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, I, 1, 1834, pp. 45-56. (Reproduit dans : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857). Cf. n° 1683.
- 3231 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – Some account of the systems of law and police as recognised in the state of Nepal. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, I, 2, 1834, pp. 258-279. (Reproduit dans : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857; et dans : HODGSON : Miscellaneous essays... Cf. n° 3279).
- 3232 **Hypergamy.** (Ethnographic notes and queries). – *Man in India*, I, 2, 1921, pp. 151-153.
- 3233 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).** – Himalayan polyandry. Structure, functioning and culture change of a polyandrous society. A field-study of Jaunsar-Bawar. – London, Asia Publishing House, 1962; in-8°, xii-389 p., fig., cartes, tabl. [C. R. : Cf. n° 3291].
- 3234 **PARMAR (Yeshwant Sing).** – The social and economic background of Himalayan polyandry. [Thèse de doctorat, inédite]. – University of Lucknow, 1944.
- 3235 **[PIERRE DE GRÈCE]. PETER OF GREECE AND DENMARK.** – A study of polyandry – The Hague, Mouton, 1963; in-8°, 601 p., fig., cartes, bibl. pp. 594-601. [Inde, Ceylan, Tibet]. [C. R. : H.C.S., *R. central asian J.*, LI, 1, 1964, pp. 65-66; HUMMEL (S.), *Tribus*, 13, déc. 1964, p. 160; POTT, *Central asiat. J.*, IX, 3, 1964, pp. 238-240].
- 3236 **[SAKSENA] SAXENA (R. N.).** – Social economy of a polyandrous people. – Agra, Agra University Institute of social sciences, s.d., viii-120 p., fig. (Agra University Studies series, n° 1).
- 3237 **STULPNAGEL (C. R.).** – Polyandry in the Himálayas. – *Indian Antiquary*, VII, mai 1878, pp. 132-135.

- 3238 Sweeping social reforms in Nepal. Polygamy banned, caste discriminations removed. – *Statesman*, 20068, 24 août 1963, p. 16.
- 3239 **TURKIN (V.)**. – Direktor iz Katmandu. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 8, 1966, pp. 38-39, fig. [Un directeur venu de Kathmandu. Interview d'une directrice d'école de filles de Kathmandu sur la condition féminine au Népal].
- 3240 **VANSITTART (E.)**. – The tribes, clans and castes of Nepal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXIII, part I, 4, 1894, pp. 213-249.

ETHNOLOGIE

Généralités

- 3241 **ANDRESS (J. M.)**. – Culture and habitat in the central Himalayas. [Thèse]. – Berkeley, University of California, 1966; 346 p. [Région de Mussoorie, Uttar Pradesh. Groupes Pahari].
- 3242 **BAINES (A.)**. – Ethnography (castes and tribes). Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde, vol. 2, n° 5. – Strassburg, Trübner, 1912; in-8°, 211 p., bibl., index. [Népal : pp. 136-139, 153-165].
- 3243 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Behind many masks : ethnography and impression management in a Himalayan village. – Ithaca, N. Y., 1962; 24 p. (Monographs of the Society for applied anthropology, 4). [C. R. : *Amer. Anthropologist*, LXV, 6, 1963, pp. 1362-1363].
- 3244 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Brahmins and Shamans in Pahari religion. – *J. asian Stud.*, XXIII, juin 1964, pp. 53-69.
- 3245 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Cultural variability and drift in the Himalayan hills. – *Amer. Anthropologist*, LXII, 5, oct. 1960, pp. 774-794. [Pahari entre le Cachemire et le Népal].
- 3246 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Hindus of the Himalayas. – Berkeley, Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1963; in-8°, x-430 p., fig., cartes, index, bibl. [Groupes Pahari].
- 3247 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Kin, caste, and community in a Himalayan hill village. – Ph. D. Dissertation, Ithaca, Cornell University, 1959; 2 vol., in-4°, x-693 p., fig. cartes.
- 3248 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Peoples and cultures of the Himalayas. – *Asian Survey*, III, 6, juin 1963, pp. 289-304.
- 3249 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. – Sib and clan among the Pahari of North-India. – *Ethnology*, I, 4, 1962, pp. 524-532.
- 3250 **BISTA (Dor Bahadur)**. – Ethnic groups in Nepal. – [Kathmandu], U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, Community Development Division, mai 1964; 6 p. multigr.
- 3251 **BISTA (Dor Bahadur)**. – People of Nepal. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1967 (printed at Calcutta, Sree Saraswaty); in-8°, xvi-176 p., pl. noir et coul., bibl. p. 173. [C. R. : GURUNG (Harka) : *Motherland*, 4 sept. 1967].
- 3252 **BOECK (K.)**. – Durch Indien ins verschlossene Land Nepal. Ethnographische und photographische Studienblätter. – Leipzig, F. Hirt, 1903; in-8°, xvi-319 p., fig., pl., carte. [C. R. : SCHMIDT, *Petermann's Mitt.*, LXIX, 1903, p. 47]. [Trad. franç. et autres C. R. : Cf. n° 53].
- 3253 **BOECK (K.)**. – Indische Gletscherfahrten. Reisen und Erlebnisse im Himalaya. – Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1900; in-8°, xii-470 p., fig., pl., cartes. [Régions visitées : Kumaon, Sikkim, Nanda Devi, Kanchendzönga; traite des Limbu, Bhotia, Lepcha et Népalais]. [C. R. : BLANCHARD, *Bibl. géogr.*, 1900, p. 204].
- 3254 **BURKILL (I. H.)**. – A note on the Terai forests between the Gandak and the Teesta. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XII, 16, 1916, pp. 267-272.
- 3255 Census of India 1931. Vol. 1 : India. Part III : Ethnographical. (A : Racial affinities of the peoples of India, by B. S. GUHA. B : Ethnographic notes by various authors, edited by J. H. HUTTON. – Simla, Govt of India Press, 1935; in-4°, 6-2-LXXIV-118-6-246 p., fig., pl., carte dépl. coul. [Pour d'autres documents extraits des différents « Census of India », voir aussi n° 3296, 3309, 3315, 3556].
- 3256 **CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar)**. – Kirāta Jana-Krti. The Indo-Mongoloids, their contribution to the history and culture of India. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 2, 1950, pp. 143-235. [Ethnologie générale de l'Inde; Népal : pp. 156, 185 etc.].
- 3257 **CHAUDHURY (P. R. C.), PRASAD (K. D.)**. – The Paharias. – *Man in India*, XLIV, 2, 1964, pp. 132-145, fig.

- 3258 **COOPER (R. E.)**. – The influence of their neighbours on the Bhutanese. – *Man*, XXXIII, 1933, pp. 87-89.
- 3259 **CROOKE (W.)**. – Natives of Northern India. – London, Constable, 1907; in-8°, xiv-270 p., fig., carte. [Chap. 3 : « The tribes of the northern hills ». Inclut Khasa, Gurkha, Newar. Nombreuses allusions au Népal à chaque chapitre].
- 3260 **CROOKE (W.)**. – The North-Western provinces of India. Their history, ethnology and administration. – London, Methuen, 1897; x-ii-361 p., fig., carte.
- 3261 **CROOKE (W.)**. – The tribes and castes of the North-West provinces of Agra and Oudh. – Calcutta, Office of the Superintendent of Govt printing, 1896; in-8°, 4 vol.
- 3262 **EICKSTEDT (E. von)**. – The races and types of the western and central Himalayas. – *Man in India*, VI, 4, oct.-déc. 1926, pp. 1-38, bibl., tabl. [Népal : pp. 26-27].
- 3263 **FAKHRUDDIN (Ahmad)**. – The aborigenes of the Tarai regions. – *Indian geogr. J.*, XVI, 3, 1941, pp. 287-308.
- 3264 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon. Anthropological studies in Hindu-Buddhist contact zones. – London, Asia Publishing House, 1966; in-8°, vii-358 p., index, bibl. [Chapitres de : FÜRER – HAIMENDORF, NAKANE, ROSSER, SRIVASTAVA; Cf. n° 3265, 3300, 3486, 3606]. [C. R. : LEAF, *J. asian Stud.*, XXVI, 4, août 1967, pp. 726-728; MAYER, *Man*, II, 4, déc. 1957, p. 654].
- 3265 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Caste concepts and status distinctions in Buddhist communities of Western Nepal. – In : FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von). – Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon... Cf. n° 3264; pp. 140-160].
- 3266 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The interrelations of castes and ethnic groups in Nepal. – In : WALLACE (A. F. C.). – Men and cultures. Selected papers. 5th international congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences, Philadelphia, 1956. – Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960; pp. 526-534. [C. R. : *Man*, LXV, 88, 1965, p. 95].
- 3267 **FÜRER – HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The interrelations of castes and ethnic groups in Nepal. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XX, 1957, pp. 243-253.
- 3268 **Gazetteer of Sikhim**. – Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press, 1894; in-4°, xx-xxii-392 p., fig. [Avec une introduction de H. H. RISLEY]. [Limbu, Lepcha etc.].
- 3269 **GOULLART (P.)**. – Warrior tribes of the tibetan borderland. – *Cornhill Mag.*, CLXXI, automne 1959, pp. 28-38.
- 3270 **GUSEVA (N. R.)**. – Naselenie Nepala. (Etnografičeskij očerk). – *Sovet. Etnogr.*, 5, 1958, pp. 91-106, fig., carte. [La population du Népal. Esquisse ethnographique].
- 3271 **HAAB (A.), VELLIS (N.)**. – Bhutan. Fürstenstaat om Götterthron. – Gütersloh, Sigbert Mohn Verlag, 1961; 176 p., très nombr. fig., cartes.
- 3272 **HAFFNER (W.)**. – Nepal Himalaya. Bericht einer Reise nach Ostnepal im Jahre 1963. – *Erdkunde*, XIX, 2, juin 1965, pp. 89-103, cartes, bibl.
- 3273 **HAFFNER (W.)**. – Ostnepal – Grundzüge des vertikalen Landschaftsaufbaus. – *Khumbu Himal*, I, 5, 1^{er} oct. 1967, pp. 389-426, fig., cartes. [Contient des données ethnographiques].
- 3274 **HAGEN (T.)**. – Nepalische Siedlungstypen. – *Geogr. helvet.*, XV, 3, 1960, pp. 154-157, fig. [Cet article reproduit un passage de : HAGEN (T.), WAHLEN (F. T.), CORTI (W. R.). – Nepal, Königreich am Himalaja... Cf. n° 9.
- 3275 **HERMANN (M.)**. – The Indo-Tibetans. The indo-tibetan and mongoloid problem in the Southern Himalaya and North-northeast India. – Bombay, Fernandes, 1954; xvi-159 p., fig., carte, index. [Limbu, Newar, Tamang, Sherpa].
- 3276 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – A cursory notice of Nayakote and of the remarkable tribes inhabiting it. – In : Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography... – *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII... Cf. n° 3283, pp. 160-172. (Paru également dans : *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IX; Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet... Cf. n° 3277; *Phoenix*, III, 28, oct. 1872, pp. 64-66, III, 29, nov. 1872, pp. 78-81).
- 3277 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet : together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries. – London, Trübner, 1874; in-8°, xi-145 + 124 p., tabl. [Recueil d'articles déjà parus dans : Illustrations of the literature and reli-

- gion of the Buddhists, Serampore, 1841 et dans : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857. Les mêmes articles ont encore été reproduits ultérieurement dans d'autres publications]. [C. R. : *Indian Antiquary*, IV, mars 1875, pp. 89-90].
- 3278 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Ethnography and geography of the Sub-Himalayas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, 1, juin 1848, pp. 544-549.
- 3279 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Miscellaneous essays relating to indian subjects. – London, Trübner, 1880; 2 vol. in-8°, 407 + 348 p. [Recueil d'articles parus antérieurement]. [C. R. : *Indian Antiquary*, IX, sept. 1880, p. 234].
- 3280 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the aborigenes of India. Essay the first, on the Kooch, Bôdo, and Dhimal tribes. – Calcutta, 1847; in-8°, 200 p. [voir aussi : Miscellaneous essays relating to indian subjects... Cf. n° 3279].
- 3281 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the aborigines of the Sub-Himālayas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 1847, pp. 1235-1244; (suivi de : addenda et corrigenda, XVII, part I, janv.-juin 1848, pp. 73-78). (Reproduit dans : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857, pp. 126-140; inclut, pp. 137-140, sur feuilles dépl. : Comparative vocabulary of the several languages or dialects of the Eastern Sub-Himalayas from the Kali or Ghogra, to the Dansri, with the written and spoken Tibetan for comparison. Reproduit également dans : Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet... Cf. n° 3277; et dans : *Phoenix*, II, 24, juin 1872, pp. 210-213; III, 25, juil. 1872, pp. 15-16).
- 3282 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Origin and classification of the Military tribes of Nepāl. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, II, 17, 1833, pp. 217-224. (Reproduit dans : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, pp. 141-149. Cf. n° 3283; dans : *Phoenix*, III, 26, août 1872, pp. 31-35; dans : Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet... Cf. n° 3277).
- 3283 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography, etc., of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. – Calcutta, John Gray, « Calcutta gazette » Office, 1857; in-4°, 243 p., cartes, 1 carte dépl. (*Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857). [Recueil d'articles déjà parus et qui seront repris ultérieurement dans d'autres publications encore].
- 3284 **IBBETSON (D. C. J.)**. – Outlines of the Panjâb ethnography. Being extracts from the Panjâb Census report of 1881 treating of religion, language and caste. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt printing, 1883; tabl., cartes. [Kanêt, Khas].
- 3285 **IJJIMA (Shigeru)**. – Ecology, economy and social systems in the Nepal Himalayas. – *Developp Econ.*, II, 1, mars 1964, pp. 91-105. (Reproduit dans : Institute of International Studies, Berkeley, South Asia Series, n° 137).
- 3286 **JOSHI (L. D.)**. – The Khasa family law in the Himalayan districts of the United Provinces of India. – Allahabad, Govt Press, 1929; 368 p.
- 3287 **KARKI (Yama Bahadur)**. – A survey of some problems of ethnology in Nepal. – Eugene, University of Oregon Press, 1957; 14 p. [inédit], bibl.
- 3288 **KAYASTHA (S. L.)**. – The Himalayan Beas Basin, a study in habitat, economy and society. – Varanasi, Banaras Hindu University, 1964; XXI-346 p.
- 3289 **LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.)**. – Recherches ethnologiques au Népal. (Vallée de Katmandou). – *Globe*, XCII, 1953; XCIII, 1954, 141 p., fig., carte.
- 3290 **MADAN (T. N.), GOPĀLA SĀRANA**. – Indian anthropology. Essays in memory of D. N. Majumdar. Edited by T. N. Madan and Gopāla Sārana. – London, Asia Publishing House, 1962; in-8°, x-420 p., carte. [voir : FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, Moral concepts... pp. 179-309. Cf. n° 3222].
- 3291 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath)**. – Himalayan polyandry. Structure, functioning and culture change of a polyandrous society. A field study of Jaunsar - Bawar. – London, Asia Publishing House, 1962; in-8°, XII-389 p., fig., cartes, tabl. [Khasa de l'Uttar-Pradesh]. [C. R. : *Ann. amer. Acad. polit. soc. Sci.*, 349, sept. 1963, pp. 217-218; *Statesman*, 12 janv. 1963, p. 5; BERREMAN, *Amer. Anthropologist*, IV, 5, oct. 1963, pp. 1158-1160; HALLEN, *Indian J. soc. Res.*, IV, 1, janv. 1963, pp. 118-119; MADAN, *Eastern Anthropologist*, XVI, 1, 1963, pp. 62-64; MASON, *Race*, IV, 2, mai 1963, p. 73].
- 3292 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath)**. – Some aspects of the cultural life of the Khasas of the cis-Himalayan region. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VI, 1, 1940, pp. 1-44, fig., cartes.

- 3293 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath)**. – Tribal economy of the cis-Himalayas. – *Indian J. soc. Work*, XIV, 1953, pp. 1-13. [Tharu, Bhotiya, Khasi].
- 3294 **MARON (S.), ROSE (L. E.), HEYMAN (J.)**. – A survey of Nepal society, by... with a chapter by Nikki R. Keddie. – Berkeley, Human relations area files, South Asia project, University of California, 1956; in-8°, xii-313 p., carte dépl. dans envel.
- 3295 **MILLOT (J.)**. – Le hétel au Népal. – *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 153-168, fig., bibl. pp. 167-168.
- 3296 **MITRA (A.)**. – The castes and tribes of West Bengal. – In : *Census of India 1951. Vol. VI. West Bengal, Sikkim and Chandernagore*, Supplementary volume. – Alipore, West Bengal Govt Press 1953; 413 p.
- 3297 **MORRIS (C. J.)**. – The country and peoples of Nepal. – *Man*, XXXV, 8, 1935, pp. 11-12. [Résumé].
- 3298 **MORRIS (C. J.)**. – Gurkhas. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. – Delhi, Manager of publications, 1933; in-8°, 10-180 p., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. (Handbooks for the Indian Army).
[éditions antérieures de ce « Handbook », par VANSITTART et NICOLAY; Cf. n° 3326].
[C. R. : BRUCE, *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 168-170; TURNER, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, VII, 1933-35, pp. 395-396].
- 3299 **MORRIS (C. J.)**. – Some aspects of social life in Nepal. Lecture given at the Royal Society's Hall on May 29, 1935... – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XXII, pp. 425-446.
- 3300 **NAKANE (Chie)**. – A plural society in Sikkim, a study of the interrelations of Lepchas, Bhotias and Nepalīs. – In : FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von). – *Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon...* pp. 213-263. Cf. n° 3264.
- 3301 **NAKANE (Chie)**. – A study of the plural society in Sikkim (Lepcha, Bhotia and Nepalee). – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XXII, 1-2, 1958, pp. 15-64, fig., tabl., résumé anglais.
- 3302 **Narody Južnoj Azii. Indija, Pakistan, Nepal, Sikkim, Butan, Cejlon i Mal'divskie ostrova.** Pod redakcijej N. R. Gusevoj, A. M. Djakova, M. G. Levina, N. N. Čeboksarova. – Moskva, Izdat. Akademii nauk S.S.S.R., 1963; in-8°, 964 p., fig. noir et coul., cartes, bibl. (Akade-
- mija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut etnografii imeni N. N. Miklukho-Maklaja. Institut narodov Azii. « Narody mira : etnografičeskie očerki »). [« Narody Nepala » : pp. 785-816, fig., carte ethnol., bibl. p. 897]. [Les peuples de l'Asie méridionale. Inde, Pakistan, Népal, Sikkim, Bhoutan, Ceylan et Iles Maldives... Les peuples du Népal, pp. 785-816].
[C. R. : MEDVEDEV, ДРОБИК, *Vestnik Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.*, 5, 1964, p. 166-170].
- 3303 **Native tribes of Sikkim.** – *Indian Antiquary*, I, 1872, p. 160. [Lepcha, Bhotia, Murmi, Limbu; nomades se rendant au Népal].
- 3304 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Ergebnisse der 2 Forschungsreise nach Nepal und Sikkim 1956/57. – *Wiener völkerkd. Mitt.*, IV, 2, 1956, pp. 213-216.
- 3305 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Wo Berge Götter sind. 3 Jahre bei unerforschten Völkern des Himalaja. – Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1955; 269 p., fig., cartes.
(éd. angl. : Where the gods are mountains. Three years among the people of the Himalayas. – London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1956; 256 p.
(éd. franç. : Les montagnes où naissent les dieux. Journal d'une époque troublée parmi les peuples de l'Himalaya. – Paris, Julliard, 1957; in-8°, 291 p., carte.
[C. R. : SMITH, *Geogr. J.*, CXXIII, 2, 1957, p. 246].
- 3306 **Nepal and the Gurkhas.** [Edition produced by R. G. LEONARD]. – London, H. M.'s Stationery Office, 1965; in-8°, vi-158 p., fig., carte dépl. coul., bibl. pp. 154-157. [Cf. n° 3326].
[C. R. : H. G., *R. central asian J.*, LIII, 1, 1966, p. 91].
- 3307 **NEPALI (Gopal Singh)**. – The ethnic groups of Nepal. – *United Asia*, XII, 4, 1960, pp. 339-344, carte ethnogr.
- 3308 **OKADA (F. E.)**. – Ritual brotherhood. A cohesive factor in nepalese society. – *Southwest. J. Anthropol.*, XIII, 3, 1957, pp. 212-222.
- 3309 **O'MALLEY (L. S. S.)**. – *Census of India 1911. Vol. V, part I: Report Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Sikkim.* – Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1913. [Népal : p. 325].
- 3310 **PANT (S. D.)**. – The social economy of the Himalayas, based on a survey in the Kumaon Himalayas. – London, Allen and Unwin, 1935; 264 p., fig., cartes, index, glossaire.

- 3311 **PEMBERTON (R. B.)**. — Report on Bootan. — Calcutta, Bengal Military Orphan Press, 1839; cartes, append. (rééd. : Calcutta, Maitra, 1961; 111 p., cartes, tabl.; et dans : *Indian Stud. Past Present*, II, 4; III, 1).
- 3312 Peoples of Nepal Himalaya. Scientific results of the Japanese expeditions to Nepal Himalaya. 1952-1953. Vol. III. — Kyoto, Fauna and Flora research society, Kyoto University, [1957]; in-4°, 493 p., fig., tabl., carte dépl. [Cf. n° 358, 288, 3584, 3747]. [C.R. : **BLAKENEY**, *Alpine J.*, LXI, 1957, pp. 142-143; **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF**, *Amer. Anthropologist*, LX, 1958, pp. 965-966; **MILLS**, *Geogr. J.*, CXXIV, 3, sept. 1958, pp. 394-395; **TUCCI**, *East and West*, IX, 3, 1958, pp. 243-244].
- 3313 [**PIERRE DE GRÈCE**]. **PETER OF GREECE AND DENMARK**. — The peoples of the Himalayas. — *Geogr. Mag.*, XXXIII, 5, sept. 1960, pp. 295-308, carte.
- 3314 [**PIERRE DE GRÈCE**]. **PETER OF GREECE AND DENMARK**. — The third danish expedition to Central Asia : its work in the Himalayas. — *Himalayan J.*, XVIII, 1954; et : *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XLI, 3-4, juil.-oct. 1954, pp. 228-237.
- 3315 **RISLEY (H. H.)**. — Census of India 1901. Vol. I : India. Ethnographic appendices, being the data upon which the caste chapter of the Report is based. — Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1903; in-8°, 251 p., cartes.
- 3316 **RISLEY (H. H.)**. — The tribes and castes of Bengal. — Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press, 1891-1892. Ethnographic glossary : vol. I, 1892; xciii-540 p.; vol. II, 1891, 352-193 p.; Anthropometric data : vol. I, 1891, pp. 1-429; vol. II, 1891, pp. 429-875. [Népal : Anthropometric data, pp. 232-273].
- 3317 **RYE (L. D.)**. — On the Nepalese society. — *Nepal today*, VIII, oct.-nov. 1949, pp. 1-2.
- 3318 **SAKSENA (R. N.)**. — The Khasas of Jaunsar — Bawar. — *Agra Univ. J. Res., Letters*, IV, janv. 1956, pp. 1-9.
- 3319 [**SAKSENA**]. — **SAXENA (R. N.)**. — Social economy of a polyandrous people. — Agra, Agra Univ. Inst. soc. Sci., s.d.; viii-120 p., fig. (Agra University Studies series n° 1).
- 3320 **SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.)**. — Die Himalaya — Völker. — *Globus*, XLIV, 10, 1883, pp. 151-154. [Quelques données ethnographiques sur les différentes ethnies du Népal].
- 3321 **SHAFER (R.)**. — Ethnography of Ancient India. — Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1954; in-8°, vii-176 p., cartes.
[C. R. : **BISWAS**, *Man in India*, XXXVII, 1957, pp. 88-92; **DE JONG**, *T'oung Pao*, XLIII, 3-4, 1955, pp. 318-320; **FILLIOZAT**, *J. asiat.*, III, 1955, pp. 366-368; **KIRFEL**, *Orient. Liter.-Ztg*, 3-4, 1956, pp. 160-163].
- 3322 **SNELMGROVE (D. L.)**. — Die Bergvölker von Nepal. — *Atlantis*, XXXI, 10, oct. 1959, pp. 461-470.
- 3323 Special list of tribes of primitive hunters and food-gatherers (A.). — *Bull. internat. Committ. urgent anthropol. ethnol. Res.*, I, 1958, pp. 13-47. [Inclut les régions himalayennes et le Népal].
- 3324 **TUNG TSO-PIN**. — New evidence concerning the genealogy of tibeto-burman people. — *Bull. ethnol. Stud.*, II, 1940, pp. 181-... .
- 3325 **UHLIG (H.)**. — Typen der Bergbauern und Wanderhirten in Kashmir und Jaunsar-Bawar. — In : Tagungs-Bericht u. wiss. Abhandl. Dtsch. Geographentag, Köln, Wiesbaden, 1962, pp. 211-225.
- 3326 **VANSITTART (E.)**. — Gurkhas. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. — Calcutta, Office of the Superintendent, 1906; in-8°, vi-200-x. p., carte dépl. dans envel. (Handbooks for the Indian Army). [Cet ouvrage est une réédition augmentée de : Notes on Goorkhas... 1890, et de : Notes on Nepal... 1896. Cf. n° 3327, 3328.
(autre éd. : Gurkhas. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by E. VANSITTART, revised by Major B. U. NICOLAY. — Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1915; in-8°, vi-232 p., carte dépl. dans envel. ; voir aussi éditions ultérieures : **MORRIS (C. J.)**. — Gurkhas... Cf. n° 3298, et : Nepal and the Gurkhas... Cf. n° 3306).
- 3327 **VANSITTART (E.)**. — Notes on Goorkhas. Being a short account of their country, history, characteristics, clans, etc. — Calcutta, Government Printing Office, 1890; 69 p. [Réédité sous le titre : Gurkhas. Cf. n° 3326].
- 3328 **VANSITTART (E.)**. — Notes on Nepal, with an introduction by H. H. Risley. — Calcutta, Government Printing, 1896; xx-212 p., bibl. [Réédité sous le titre : Gurkhas. Cf. n° 3326].

- 3329 **VANSITTART (E.)**. – The tribes, clans and castes of Nepal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXIII, part I, 4, 1894, pp. 213-249.
- 3330 **WATSON (J. F.), KAYE (J. W.)**. – The people of India. A series of photographic illustrations, with descriptive letterpress, of the races and tribes of Hindustan... prepared under the authority of the Government of India... 4 vol. – London, India Museum (Allen), 1868; in-folio. (Vol. 1 : Bhotia, pl. 44-45, Lepcha, pl. 46-50; vol. 2: Sunwar, Limboo, Magar, Gorum, Khas, Newar, Banra, Moormi, pl. 58-77).
- 3331 [**ŽURAVLEV (Ju. J.)**] **ZHURAVLEV (Y. J.)**. – Ethnic composition and problems of national development of Nepalese peoples. – [7^e Congrès des Orientalistes, Moscou, 1964]. – Moscou, Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S.; 10 p.
- 3332 **ŽURAVLEV (Ju. J.)**. – Formirovanie etničeskogo sostava doliny Katmandu (Nepal). – *Sovet. Etnogr.*, 1, janv.-fév. 1965, pp. 60-71. [Formation de la composition ethnique de la vallée de Kathmandu, Népal. Texte russe, résumé anglais].
- 3333 **ŽURAVLEV (Ju. J.)**. – Poezdka v Nepal. (Etnografičeskie zametki). – *Sovet. Etnogr.*, 5, 1962, pp. 129-138, fig. [Un voyage au Népal; notes ethnographiques].
- J. asiat. Soc. Bengal**, XXVI, 5, 1857, pp. 317-349; XXVII, 5, 1858, pp. 393-442; corrigenda and addenda, XXVII, 5, 1858, pp. 3-14.
- 3339 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the Chépaṅ and Kú-súnda tribes of Nepal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, 2, déc. 1848, pp. 650-658, fig. (Reproduit dans : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, pp. 150-159; dans : *Phoenix*, III, 27, sept. 1872, pp. 42-47; dans : *Essays on the languages, literature, and religion of Nepal and Tibet...* Cf. n^o 3277. [Inclut un vocabulaire chepaṅ]).
- 3340 **JEST (C.)**. – Les Chepaṅ, ethnique népalaise de langue tibéto-birmane. – *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 169-184, fig., carte, bibl. pp. 183-184.
- 3341 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909... [Cf. n^o 4325]. [Langue des Chepaṅ : vol. III, Part I, pp. 399-403].
- 3342 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Kusunda and Chepaṅ. Notes on two little-known tribes of Nepal. [Avec une introduction de C. von Fürer-Haimendorf, pp. 1-2]. – *Bull. internat. Committ. urgent anthropol. ethnol. Res.*, 2, 1959, pp. 77-84.
- 3343 **SHAFFER (R.)**. – Classification of the sino-tibetan languages. – *Word*, II, 1, avr. 1955, pp. 94-111. [Inclut des données sur la langue chepaṅ].

Ethnies

Chepaṅ.

- 3334 **CHARENCEY (de)**. – Les noms de nombre dans les dialectes de l'Himalaya. – *J. asiat.*, XX, sér. 9, 1902, pp. 14-17. [Chepaṅ et autres dialectes].
- 3335 **FORBES (C. J. F.)**. – Affinities of the dialects of the Chepaṅ and Kusunda tribes of Nepal with those of the Hill tribes of Arracan. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, IX, 1877, pp. 421-424.
- 3336 **FORBES (C. J. F.)**. – Comparative grammar of the languages of further India : a fragment and other essays. – London, 1881; in-8^o, vi-192 p. [Inclut un vocabulaire chepaṅ].
- 3337 **FORBES (C. J. F.)**. – On Tibeto-burman languages. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, X, 1878, pp. 210-227. [Vocabulaire chepaṅ : p. 219].
- 3338 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Comparative vocabulary of the languages of the broken tribes of Nepal. –
- Gurung (voir aussi Gurkha).*
- 3344 **BROWN (R. G.)**. – The Kadus of Burma. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, I, 3, 1920, pp. 1-28. [Tableau linguistique avec équivalences anglais – birman – gurung – bara].
- 3345 **BURTON-PAGE (J.)**. – Two studies in Gurung-kuru. 1-tone. 2-rhotacization and retroflexion. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XVII, 1955, pp. 111-119.
- 3346 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the aborigines of the Sub-Himâlayas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 1847, pp. 1235-1244; addenda and corrigenda, XVII, 1848, pp. 73-78. [Cf. n^o 3281].
- 3347 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909... [Cf. n^o 4325]. [Langue des Gurung : vol. III, Part I, pp. 182-188, 254-270].

- 3348 **PIGNÈDE (B.)**. – Clan organization and hierarchy among the Gurungs. – *Contrib. indian Sociol.*, VI, déc. 1962, pp. 102-119.
- 3349 **PIGNÈDE (B.)**. – Les Gurungs, une population himalayenne du Népal. – Paris, Mouton, 1966; in-8°, 414 p., fig., index. pp. 391-393. (Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes. Sorbonne. Sixième section : sciences économiques et sociales. Le monde d'outremer passé et présent. Troisième série. Etudes. XXI). [C. R. : CAPLAN, *Man*, II, 4, déc. 1967, p. 654; LOT-FALCK, *Rev. Hist. Relig.*, juil.-sept. 1967, pp. 81-84].
- Kiranti (Limbu, Rai, Bahing).*
- 3350 **ADAM (L.)**. – Über Speiseverbote der Rai und einiger anderer Stämme von Nepal. – *Ztschr. vergl. Rechtswissensch.*, L, 1935, pp. 165-175.
- 3351 **BARNOUW (V.)**. – Eastern Nepalese marriage customs and kinship organization. – *Southwest. J. Anthropol.*, XI, 1955, pp. 15-30. [Sur les Jimdar, qui sont des Rai. Termes de parenté, pp. 29-30].
- 3352 **BARNOUW (V.)**. – Some Eastern Nepalese customs : the early years. – *Southwest. J. Anthropol.*, XII, 1956, pp. 257-271. [Sur les Jimdar (Rai)].
- 3353 **BELL (C. A.)**. – Disposal of the dead among the Limbus. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 3, 1903, pp. 27-28. [Région de Kalimpong, non loin de la frontière népalaise].
- 3354 **BELL (C. A.), KEALY (E. H.)**. – The religion of the Khambus. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 3, 1903, pp. 28-29. [Les Khambu sont des Kiranti].
- 3355 **BISWAS (P. C.)**. – A short note on the Limbus of Darjeeling. – *Indian Cult.*, I, 3, janv. 1935, pp. 481-482.
- 3356 Bontawa sentences with translation, on cards; two transcriptions, one by R. K. Sprigg, one by informant. Six small reels of tape on the phonology, and one conversation between the informant and a drunken relative on a trading trip. – [Manuscrit et bandes magnétiques en la possession de R. K. SPRIGG, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London]. [Rai, groupe Kiranti].
- 3357 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. – Note on the Limboos and other hill tribes hitherto undescribed. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IX, 102, 1840, pp. 595-615. [Avec un vocabulaire limbu pp. 605-609].
- 3358 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. – Notes on the Limboo alphabet of the Sikkim Himalaya. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXIV, 1855, pp. 202-203.
- 3359 **CAPLAN (L.)**. – Land and social change in East Nepal. – Thesis presented for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of London, 1966; 466 p. dactylogr., cartes, bibl. pp. 459-466. [Région habitée par les Limbu].
- 3360 **CAPLAN (L.)**. – Land tenure and changes in the distribution of power in Eastern Nepal. [Cours à la « School of Oriental and African Studies », Londres, inédit]. – 16-13 p., multigr. [Région habitée par les Limbu].
- 3361 **CAPLAN (L.)**. – Some political consequences of state land policy in East Nepal. – *Man*, II, 1, mars 1967, pp. 107-114, bibl. p. 114. [Région habitée par les Limbu].
- 3362 **DAS (Amal Kumar)**. – The Korās and some little known communities of West Bengal. *Bull. cult. Res. Inst.*, special series 5, 1964, 112-xvi p. [Rai, Limbu, Mangar].
- 3363 **DAS (Kalikumar)**. – The Limbu or Kirati people of Eastern Nepal and Sikkim. – *J. buddh. Text Soc. India*, IV, parts III-IV, append. 1, 1896, pp. 31-34.
- 3364 **HAARH (E.)**. – A Limbu-English glossary. – Copenhagen, Danish asiatic research, 1960; iv-40 p. multigr.
- 3365 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Bahing vocabulary. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVI, 1857, pp. 486-522; XXVII, 1858, pp. 393-442.
- 3366 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Comparative vocabulary of the several dialects of the Kirānti language. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVI, 5, 1857, pp. 333-371.
- 3367 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the aborigines of the Sub-Himālayas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 1847, pp. 1235-1244; addenda and corrigenda, XVII, 1848, pp. 73-78. [Cf. n° 3281].
- 3368 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the Kirānti tribe of the Central Himalaya. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVII, 5, 1858, pp. 446-456. [Données anthropologiques].

- 3369 **IMANSINGH CHEMJONG.** – Free translation of the Limbu history, from an old Limbu manuscript of India Office Library ... 1843. Translated by Imansingh Chemjong, 1962. – London, India Office Library; 9 p. dactylogr.
- 3370 [**IMANSINGH CHEMJONG**]. **CHEMJONG (Iman Singh).** – History and culture of the Kirat people. – Kathmandu, Pushpa Ratna Sagar, 1967.
(autre éd. : Kathmandu, 1966; original népalais : Kirant ko Veda ... 1961).
- 3371 [**IMANSINGH CHEMJONG**]. **CHEMJONG (Imansingh).** – Limbu-Nepali-English dictionary. – Kathmandu, 1961.
- 3372 **IMANSINGH CHEMJONG.** – Translation of Limbu ms. of India Office Library. London. (Hodgson Papers n° 86-74). Translated by Imansingh Chemjong. – London, 1961; 28 p. dactylogr.
- 3373 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909 ... [Cf. n° 4325]. [Langues des groupes Kiranti : vol. III, Part I, pp. 283-299, 305-313, 327-339, 342-349, 373-381, 408-425].
- 3374 **SANWAL (B. D.).** – The peoples of Eastern Nepal. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, I, 1, 1947-1948, pp. 1-7.
- 3375 **SENIOR (H. W. R.).** – A vocabulary of the Limbu language of Eastern Nepal. – Simla, Govt monotype Press, 1908; 343 p.
- 3376 **SHAFFER (R.).** – East Himalayish. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XV, 2, 1953, pp. 356-374.
- 3377 **SPRIGG (R. K.).** – Phonological formulae for the verb in Limbu, as a contribution to Tibeto-Burman comparison... In Memory of J. R. Firth. – London, Longmans, 1966; pp. 431-453.
- 3378 [Erratum].
- 3379 **SPRIGG (R. K.).** – [Six small tapes on Limbu phonology (to illustrate syllable structure), songs and reading from a Limbu book by one of two surviving Limbus who can still read them]. – London, School of Oriental and African Studies, s.d. [Bandes magnétiques conservées à : School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London].
- 3380 **WOLFENDEN (S. N.).** – Specimen of a Khambu dialect from Dilpa, Népal. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G.B. Ireland*, 1933, pp. 845-856.
- 3381 **WOLFENDEN (S. N.).** – A specimen of the Kùlung dialect. – *Acta orient.*, XIII, 1935, pp. 35-43.
- 3382 **WOLFENDEN (S. N.).** – A specimen of the Sāng-pāng dialect. – *Acta orient.*, XII, 1933, pp. 71-79.
- 3383 **WOLFENDEN (S. N.).** – Specimen of the Thùlung dialect. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G.B. Ireland*, 1935, pp. 629-653. [Vocabulaire bahing].
- Lepcha.*
- 3384 **BANERJEE (Swapan Kumar).** – Marriage pattern among Lepcha community : past and present. – *Modern Rev.*, CXI, 2, fév. 1962, pp. 148-151.
- 3385 **BEAUVOIR-STOCKS (C. de).** – Folklore and customs of the Lap-chas of Sikkim. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXI, 1925, pp. 325-505, fig. [Inclut les termes de parenté en lepcha].
- 3386 **BELL (C. A.).** – Ancestor worship among the Lepchās. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 3, 1903, p. 28.
- 3387 **BENEDICT (P. K.).** – Secondary infixation in Lepcha. – *Stud. in Linguist.*, I, 19, 1942, 2 p.
- 3388 **BISWAS (P. C.).** – The Lapchas of Sikkim. – *Indian Cult.*, I, 3, janv. 1935, pp. 483-486.
- 3389 **CAMPBELL (A. C.).** – Journal of a trip to Sikkim in December 1848. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVIII, 1, 1849, pp. 482-541. [De Darjeeling à la frontière népalaise. Données sur les Lepcha].
- 3390 **CAMPBELL (A.).** – Note on the Lepchas of Sikkim with a vocabulary of their language. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IX, 100, 1840, pp. 379-393.
- 3391 **CHARENCEY (de).** – Les noms de nombre dans les dialectes de l'Himalaya. – *J. asiat.*, XX, 9, 1902, pp. 14-17.
- 3392 **CLARKE (H.).** – Osservazioni sulla lingua onorifica ovvero cerimoniale della tribù Lepcha o Róng di Dorjeling, nella regione Himalaia. – In : Atti IV. Congres. intern. Orientalisti, Firenze, 1878; vol. 2, pp. 117-122.
- 3393 **DAS (Amal Kumar), BANERJEE (Swapan Kumar).** – The Lepchas of Darjeeling district. – *Bull. cult. Res. Inst.*, Special series, 2, 1962, pp. 1-168, fig., bibl. pp. 167-168.
[C. R. : BANDHARI, *Eastern Anthropologist*, XVI, 3, 1963, pp. 219-220].

- 3394 **DAS (Amal Kumar), RAHA (Manis Kumar).** – West Bengal tribes : through photographs. – *Bull. cult. Res. Inst.*, special series, 6, [entre 1964 et 1967], 8 p., fig. [Lepcha, Bhotia].
- 3395 **DAS (Kali Kumar).** – The Lepcha people and their notions of Heaven and Hell. – *J. buddh. Text Soc. India*, IV, 1, 1896, append. 1, pp. 1-5.
- 3396 **DASH (A. J.).** – Sikkim. Introducing India. I. – Calcutta, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1947; pp. 136-146, fig. [Lepcha, Bhotiya].
- 3397 **DONALDSON (F.).** – Lepcha land or six weeks in the Sikkim Himalaya. – London, Sampson Low Morston, 1900; in-8°, xiii-213 p., fig., carte.
- 3398 **DROUIN (R.).** – Specimen de textes leptcha. – *J. asiat.*, XVII, 1901, pp. 558-563.
- 3399 **FEER (L.).** – Specimen de la langue lepcha (ou rong). – *J. asiat.*, sér. 9, XII, 1898, pp. 177-188.
- 3400 **FORREST (R. A. D.).** – The linguistic position of Rong (Lepcha). – *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXXII, 3, juil.-sept. 1962, pp. 331-335.
- 3401 **GORER (G. E. S.).** – Himalayan village. An account of the Lepchas of Sikkim, etc. with an introduction by J. H. Hutton. – London, M. Joseph, 1938; in-8°, 510 p., fig. (autre éd. : 1968, rév. avec nouvelles introd.). [C. R. : R. P., *Geogr. J.*, XCIII, 3, mars 1939, pp. 258-259]. [Etude sociologique].
- 3402 **GRÜNWEDEL (A.).** – Dictionary of the Lepcha language compiled by the late General G. B. MAINWARING, rev. and complet. by A. Grünwedel. – Berlin, Unger, 1898; in-4°, xvi-552 p. [C. R. : *Athenaeum*, 21 avr. 1900, p. 495].
- 3403 **GRÜNWEDEL (A.).** – Drei Leptscha Texte mit Auszügen aus dem Padma - Than - Yig und Glossar. – *T'oung Pao*, VII, 1896, pp. 526-561. [Glossaire : pp. 548-561].
- 3404 **GRÜNWEDEL (A.).** – Padmasambhava und Mandārava. [Texte lepcha]. – *T'oung Pao*, IX, 1898, p. 430; *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, LII, 1898, pp. 447-461.
- 3405 **GRÜNWEDEL (A.).** – Röng-English glossary. – *T'oung Pao*, III, 1892, pp. 238-309.
- 3406 **GRYSE (de).** – A travers le Sikkim. Lettre du R. P. de Gryse. – *Miss. cathol.*, XXVI, 1894, 1325, 26 oct., pp. 513-516; 1326, 2 nov., pp. 524-525, fig. p. 521; 1327, 9 nov., pp. 538-540, fig.; 1328, 16 nov., pp. 549-551; 1329, 23 nov., pp. 558-561, fig.
- 3407 **HAARH (E.).** – The Lepcha script. – *Acta orient.*, XXIV, 3-4, 1959, pp. 107-122, fig.
- 3408 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – On the aborigines of the Sub-Himalayas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 1847, pp. 1235-1244; addenda et corrigenda, XVII, 1848, pp. 73-78. [Cf. n° 3281].
- 3409 **HOOKE (J. D.).** – Himalayan journals, or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc... – London, Murray, 1854; 2 vol. in-8°, xxviii-408 + xii-487 p., fig., pl. coul., cartes, cartes dépl., tabl. (autres éd. et C. R. : Cf. n° 111). [Données sur les Lepcha].
- 3410 **HOSTEN (H.).** – Paharia burial-customs (British Sikkim). – *Anthropos*, IV, 3-4, 1909, pp. 669-683.
- 3411 **JEST (C.).** – Religious beliefs of the Lepchas in the Kalimpong district, West Bengal. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G.B. Ireland*, 3-4, 1960, pp. 124-134.
- 3412 **JEST (C.).** – Visages Lepchas. – *Sci. et Nat.*, 6, nov.-déc. 1954, pp. 19-24.
- 3413 Lepcha primer in Lepcha characters. – Darjeeling, 1874.
- 3414 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909. [Cf. n° 4325]. [Langue lepcha : vol. III, Part I, pp. 233-249, 255-271].
- 3415 **MAC KEAN (W.).** – Lepcha primer. – Calcutta, Harvey, 1907; 19 p.
- 3416 **MAINWARING (G. B.).** – A grammar of the Rông or Lepcha language as it exists in the Dorjeling and Sikkim hills. – Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1876; in-4°, xxvii-146 p.
- 3417 **MAZUMDAR (S.).** – Folklore of the Lepchas. – *Folklore*, II, 5, oct. 1961, pp. 294-297.
- 3418 **MIKI (Toshiyuki), HASEKURA (Hayato).** – On the palm-patterns of the Lepshas and the Khasis. – *Jinruigaku Zasshi*, LXIX, 2, 1961, pp. 67-90.
- 3419 **MITRA (Sarat Chandra).** – The dog-bride in Santali and Lepcha folklore. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XIV, 3, 1928, pp. 422-425.
- 3420 **MITRA (Sarat Chandra).** – Further notes on the dog-bride in Santali and Lepcha folklore. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XV, 3-4, 1929, pp. 600-606.

- 3421 **MORRIS (J.)**. – Living with Lepchas. A book about the Sikkim Himalayas. – London, Toronto, Heinemann, 1938; in-8°, XII-312 p., fig., cartes, index, bibl.
[C. R. : R. P., *Geogr. J.*, XCII, 5, nov. 1938, pp. 458-459; MASON, *Himalayan J.*, X, 1938, pp. 215-216].
- 3422 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Ancient funeral ceremonies of the Lepchas. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, V, 1, 1951-1952, pp. 27-40.
- 3423 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Hochzeitslieder der Lepchas. – *Asiat. Stud.*, VI, 1-4, 1953, pp. 30-40.
- 3424 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Hunting and fishing among the Lepchas. – *Ethnos*, XVIII, 1-2, 1953, pp. 21-30, fig.
- 3425 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Die Legende vom Turmbau der Lepcha. – *Anthropos*, XLVIII, 1953, pp. 889-897.
- 3426 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Oracles and demons of Tibet. The cult and iconography of the tibetan protective deities. – The Hague, Mouton, 1956; in-8°, XIV-666 p., fig., index, bibl. [Népal : pp. 9, 10, 96, 178, 233, 495, 505. Lepcha, etc.].
[C. R. : Cf. n° 3771].
- 3427 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – The religion of the Lepchas. – *Aryan Path*, XXIV, 5, mai 1953.
- 3428 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – A report on ethnographical research in the Sikkim Himalayas 1950-1953. – *Wiener Völkerde Mitt.*, II, 1, 1954, pp. 33-38. [Lepcha de la région de Kalimpong].
- 3429 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**, **GORER (G.)**. – The use of thread crosses in Lepcha lamaist ceremonies. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, IV, 2, 1950-1951, pp. 66-87.
- 3430 **OLSCHAK (B. C.)**. – Sikkim. Himalajastaat zwischen Gletschern und Dschungeln. – Zürich, Schweizer. Verlagshaus, 1965; in-4°, 219 p., fig., index géogr.
- 3431 **OLSCHAK (B. C.)**. – Sikkim. The land of divine mountains and its place-names. – *Mountain World*, 1964-1965, pp. 75-87, fig. [Tradition lepcha. Analyse des noms de montagnes, cols, rivières, etc.].
- 3432 **PRAMANIK (Paramananda)**. – Marriage among the Buddhist Lepchas. – *Vanyajati*, V, 1957, pp. 37-39.
- 3433 **ROCK (J. F.)**. – Excerpts from a history of Sikkim. – *Anthropos*, XLVIII, 1953, pp. 925-948, fig. [Importantes notes ethnographiques sur les Lepcha].
- 3434 **ROY (Sarat Chandra)**. – A Lepchā funeral. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, II, déc. 1916, pp. 475-480.
- 3435 **SCHOTT (W.)**. – Über die Sprache des Volkes Rong oder Leptscha in Sikkim. – *Abhandl. k. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin*, 5, 1881, 15 p.
- 3436 **SIIGER (H.)**. – A cult for the god of Mount Kanchenjunga among the Lepcha of Northern Sikkim. A Himalayan megalithic shrine and its ceremonies. – In : Actes du IV^e Congrès international des Sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Vienne, 1-8 sept. 1952. II. Ethnologia. – Vienna, 1955; pp. 185-189.
- 3437 **SIIGER (H.)**. – Ethnological field research in Chitral, Sikkim and Assam : a preliminary report. – *Kgl. danske vidensk. Selsk. hist. fil. Medd.*, XXXVI, 2, 1956, 66 p., fig., carte. [Lepcha du Sikkim. Manuscrits en écriture lepcha].
- 3438 **SIIGER (H.)**. – Lepchaerne i Himalaya og Deres Bjergreligion. – In : Menneskets Mangfoldighed. Twelve ethnographic studies. Edited by Kaj Birket Smith. – Copenhagen, Danske Bogsamleres Klub, 1957; pp. 158-173.
- 3439 **SIIGER (H.)**, **RISCHEL (J.)**. – The Lepchas. Culture and religion of a Himalayan people. Part I. [par H. SIIGER]. Results of anthropological field work in Sikkim, Kalimpong, and Git; Part II. [par H. SIIGER et J. RISCHEL]. Lepcha ritual texts and commentary by Halfdan SIIGER. Phonetic transcriptions of Lepcha ritual texts with introduction by Jørgen RISCHEL. – *Publ. nation. Mus. (Copenhagen). ethnogr. Ser.*, XI, 1967 : part I, 252 p., pl., bibl. pp. 237-246 + part II, 154 p., bibl.
- 3440 **SPRIGG (R. K.)**. – The glottal stop and glottal constriction in lepcha and borrowing from tibetan. – *Bull. Tibetol.*, III, 1, 21 fév. 1966, pp. 5-14.
- 3441 **SPRIGG (R. K.)**. – Lepcha and Balti tibetan : tonal or non-tonal languages ? – *Asia major*, XII, 2, déc. 1966, pp. 185-201.
- 3442 **[SPRIGG (R. K.)]**. – Rong recorded in rong script with translation. [Six bandes magnétiques illustrant le système des voyelles et la phonétique...]. – School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, s.d.

- 3443 **STOLKE**. – Lepchā customs when wild animals are killed. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 3, 1903, suppl., p. 28. [Lettre de Darjeeling].
- 3444 **THAPA (Joewan Kumar)**. – Primitive maize with the Lepchas. – *Bull. Tibetol.*, III, 1, fév. 1966, pp. 29-31, pl.
- 3445 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – The Lepcha or Rong language as illustrated in its songs. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXVII, Part 3, 2, 1898, pp. 75-85.
- 3446 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – The Lepchas or Rongs and their songs. – *Internat. Arch. Ethnogr.*, XII, 1899, pp. 41-57.
- 3447 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – Place and river-names in the Darjiling district and Sikkim. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LX, 1891, pp. 53-79.
- 3448 **WALSH (E. H. C.)**. – A cup-mark inscription in the Chumbi valley. – *Mem. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, I, 1906, pp. 271-276, fig. [Lepcha du Sikkim].
- 3449 **WHITE (J. C.)**. – Sikkim and Bhutan. Twenty one years on the North-East frontier 1887-1908. – London, E. Arnold, 1909; in-8°, XIX-331 p., pl., cartes. [Données sur les Lepcha]. [C. R. : Cf. n° 2068].
- Magar (voir aussi Gurkha).**
- 3450 **ADAM (L.)**. – Nepal marriage ceremony. A marriage ceremony of the Pun-Clan (Magar) at Rigah (Nepal). – *Man*, XXXIV, 23, 1934, pp. 17-21, fig.
- 3451 **BEAMES (J.)**. – On the Magar language of Nepal. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, IV, 1870, pp. 178-228.
- 3452 **HITCHCOCK (J. T.)**. – The Magars of Banyan Hill. – New York, Holt, Rinehard, Winston, 1966; in-8°, XII-115 p., fig., bibl. pp. 113-115. [C. R. : CAPLAN, *Man*, I, 4, déc. 1966, p. 586; MACDONALD (A. W.), *Homme*, VI, 4, oct.-déc. 1966, pp. 114-115; VALLOIS, *Anthropologie*, LXXI, 3-4, 1967, pp. 323-324].
- 3453 **HITCHCOCK (J. T.)**. – A Nepalese shamanism and the classic inner asian tradition. – *Hist. Relig.*, VII, 2, nov. 1967, pp. 149-158.
- 3454 **HITCHCOCK (J. T.)**. – Sub-tribes in the Magar community in Nepal. – *Asian Survey*, V, 4, avril 1965, pp. 207-215.
- 3455 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the aborigines of the Sub-Himālayas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 1847, pp. 1235-1244; addenda and corrigenda, XVII, 1848, pp. 73-78. [Cf. n° 3281].
- 3456 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909... [Cf. n° 4325]. [Langue magar: vol. III, Part I, pp. 206-213, 254-270].
- Newar.**
- 3457 **BAJRACHARYA (Purno Harsha)**. – La cérémonie du mariage newar. – *Asiat. Stud.*, XIII, 1-4, 1960, pp. 144-151.
- 3458 **BAJRACHARYA (Purno Harsha)**. – Newar marriage customs and festivals. – *Southwest. J. Anthropol.*, XV, 4, 1959, pp. 418-428. (Repris dans : U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, Orientation Paper n° 2).
- 3459 **BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh)**. – Nishpannayogāvali of Mahāpandita Abhayākara Gupta. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1949. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series, CIX). [Préface de B. Bhattacharya. Introduction en angl. pp. 9-86. Manuscrits newari de textes religieux].
- 3460 **BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh)**. – Sadhanamala ed. by B. Bhattacharya. – Baroda, Gaekwad's Oriental Series, 1925, 1928. 2 vol.
- 3461 **BROUGH (J.), CLARK (T. W.)**. – Kathmandu Newari sentences. [4 bandes magnétiques accompagnées de textes en devanagari et d'une traduction écrite en népali]. – School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, s.d.
- 3462 **CHATTOPADHYAY (K. P.)**. – An essay on the history of Newar culture. Social organisation of the Newars. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XIX, 10, oct. 1923, pp. 465-560.
- 3463 **CONRADY (A.)**. – Das Newāri. Grammatik und Sprachproben. – *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, XLV, 1891, pp. 1-35.
- 3464 **CONRADY (A.)**. – Ein Sanskrit – Newāri Wörterbuch aus dem Nachlasse Minayeff's herausgegeben. – *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, XLVII, 1893, pp. 539-573.
- 3465 **DUMONT (L.)**. – Nepal compared to India: the Newar and others. – In : Marriage in India. The present state of the question... – *Contrib. indian Sociol.*, 7, mars 1964, pp. 90-98. (Suivi de : Comment by C. von FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, *ibid.*, pp. 99-102).

- 3466 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – Elements of Newar social structure. – *J. r. anthropol. Inst.*, LXXXVI, 2, 1956, pp. 15-38.
- 3467 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – On the aborigines of the Sub-Himālayas. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 1847, pp. 1235-1244; addenda and corrigenda, XVII, 1848, pp. 73-78. [Cf. n° 3281].
- 3468 **HODGSON (B. H.).** – Production and consumption of a Newar peasant of the Valley of Nepal, cultivating with the spade seven standard ropini of Nepal (Appendix II, pp. 195-200) in : On the aborigenes of India. Essay the first, on the Kooch, Bôdo and Dhimal Tribes. Cf. n° 3280.
- 3469 **JØRGENSEN (H.).** – Batisaputrikākathā. The tales of the thirty-two statuettes. A newari recension of the Simhāsanaadvātrimsatikā. Ed. and transl. with explanatory notes by H. Jørgensen. – *Kgl. danske vidensk. Selsk. hist. fil. Medd.*, XXIV, 2, 1939, 372 p.
- 3470 **JØRGENSEN (H.).** – Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Nevārī. – *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, LXXV, 1921, pp. 213-236.
- 3471 **JØRGENSEN (H.).** – A Dictionary of the classical Newārī. – *Kgl. danske vidensk. Selsk. hist. fil. Medd.*, XXIII, 1, 178 p.
- 3472 **JØRGENSEN (H.).** – A grammar of the classical Newārī. – *Kgl. danske vidensk. Selsk. hist. fil. Medd.*, XXVII, 3, 1941, 108 p.
- 3473 **JØRGENSEN (H.).** – Linguistic remarks on the verb in Newārī. – *Acta orient.*, XIV, 4, 1936, pp. 280-285.
- 3474 **JØRGENSEN (H.).** – Versuch eines Wörterbuches der Nevārī-Sprache. – *Acta orient.*, IV, 1928, pp. 26-92, lexique alphabétique.
- 3475 **JØRGENSEN (H.).** – Vicitrakarnikāv ādānoddhtra, a collection of buddhistic legends, Newari text, edited and translated into English by H. Jørgensen. – London, [Royal Asiatic Society], 1931; in-8°, n-344 p.
- 3476 **KIRKPATRICK (W.).** – An account of the kingdom of Nepaul being the substance of observations made during a mission to that country in the year 1793. – London, W. Miller, 1811; in-4°, xx-388 p., fig., carte, index. [Vocabulaire newari : pp. 221-249]. (éd. allem. : Cf. n° 121).
- 3477 **LÉVI (S.).** – Sur la disparition rapide de la langue névāri. – *J. asiat.*, CCIII, avr.-juin 1924, p. 374.
- 3478 **LIENHARD (S.).** – Dal sanscrito all' hindi. Il nevari. – Venezia-Roma, Istituto per la Collaborazione culturale, 1963; 81 p., fig. (Le Civiltà Asiatiche, cahier n° 5). [pp. 57-75 : Il Nevāri, la lingua antica del Nepal]
- 3479 **LIENHARD (S.).** – Manicūdāvadānoddhṛta. A Buddhist re-birth story in the Nevārī language. – *Acta Univ. stockholm. (Stockholm orient. Stud.)*, 4, 1963, 106 p.
- 3480 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909; [Cf. n° 4325]. [Langue newari : vol. III, Part I, pp. 214-226, 255-271].
- 3481 **NEPALI (Gopal Singh).** – The Newars. An ethnological study of a himalayan community. – Bombay, United Asia Publications, 1965; in-8°, xi-476 p., fig., carte. [C. R. : MOHAN, *United Asia*, XVII, 2, 1965, p. 257; SHANTI, *Rising Nepal*, 1^{re} sept. 1967].
- 3482 **NEPALI (Gopal Singh).** – The Newars of Kathmandu. – *New Rev.*, XIV, 1941, pp. 242-256.
- 3483 **NEPALI (Gopal Singh).** – The Newars of Nepal. – *J. Univ. Bombay*, XXIX, 1-4, 1960, pp. 144-147.
- 3484 **OKADA (F. E.).** – The Newars of Nepal... – *Nat. Hist.*, LXVI, 4, avr. 1957, pp. 196-200, fig.
- 3485 **REGMI (Dilli Raman).** – The antiquity of the Newars of Kathmandu. – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XXXIV, 1948, pp. 49-58.
- 3486 **ROSSER (C.).** – Social mobility in the Newar caste system. – In : FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von). – Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon... pp. 68-139. [Cf. n° 3264].
- 3487 **SAKYA (Hem Raj).** – A collection of Newari alphabets. – Kathmandu, Nepal Youth League, 1957.
- 3488 **SHAFER (R.).** – Newari and sino-tibetan. – *Stud. in Linguist.*, VI, 1952, pp. 92-109.
- 3489 **SPRIGG (R. K.).** – Newari in devanagari and newari script. [4 bandes magnétiques de phonologie newari de Bhatgaon et de Kathmandu]. – School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, s.d.

- 3490 **TULADHAR (Sugatdas)**. – Nepal bhāsā śabda samgraha or A collection of colloquial newari words, phrases and sentences with their equivalents in English, Nepali and Hindi. 4th ed. – Kathmandu, Māndās and Sugatdās, 1956; in-8°, 82 p. (autre éd. : Kathmandu, Himalayan Payana Publications, 1965; 85 p.).
- 3491 **WRIGHT (D.)**. – History of Nepal. Transl. from Parbatiya by Munshi Shew Shunker Singh and Pandit Sri Gunanand, with an introductory sketch of the country and people by the editor, Daniel Wright. – Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1958; in-8°, xii-208 p. (autres éd. et C. R. : voir n° 1886). [Vocabulaire newari : pp. 185-190].
- Sherpa.*
- 3492 **BOURDILLON (J.)**. – Visit to the Sherpas. – London, Collins, 1956; in-8°, 256 p., fig.
- 3493 **BOURDILLON (J.)**, **COVERLEY-PRICE (V.)**. – The Sherpas of Nepal. [Pour enfants]. – Oxford, Oxford University Press, [1958 ou 1959]; 32 p.
- 3494 **DUPUIS (J.)**. – Etudes sur les régions himalayennes. – *Cah. Outre-mer*, XVI, 64, 1963, pp. 413-419. [Cet article est un compte rendu de : Mount Everest... Cf. n° 1198].
- 3495 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Between the tree-line and the snow : the hardy Sherpas of the Everest region. – *Illustr. London News*, CCXXVI, 30 juil. 1955, pp. 1042-1044.
- 3496 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The economy of the Sherpas of Khumbu (Eastern Nepal). – In : Die Wiener Schule der Völkerkunde (The Vienna School of Ethnology). Festschrift anlässlich des 25-Jährigen Bestandes des Institutes für Völkerkunde der Universität Wien (1929-1954). – Wien, Verlag Ferdinand Berger, Horn, 1956; pp. 261-280.
- 3497 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Hardy Himalayan Highlanders : the Sherpas of Eastern Nepal – men of a race in great demand during the mountaineering season. – *Illustr. London News*, CCXXVI, 1955, pp. 736-739, fig.
- 3498 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Images and offerings made mainly of yak-butter : a report on little-known but fascinating requisites of Buddhist ritual. – *Illustr. London News*, 13 déc. 1958, pp. 1041-1042, suppl. I et II, fig. [« Among the Sherpas and other Buddhists of Nepal »].
- 3499 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Moral concepts in three himalayan societies. – In : MADAN (T. N.), GOPĀLA SĀRANA. – Indian anthropology. Essays in memory of D. N. Majumdar. – London, Asia Publishing House, 1962; pp. 179-309. [Sherpa : pp. 297-309]. [Cf. n° 3290].
- 3500 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Morals and merit. A study of values and social controls in South Asian Societies. – London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, [copyr. 1967]; in-8°, 231 p., fig., bibl. pp. 229-231. [Sur les Sherpa : chap. 7, Morality and the quest for merit, pp. 180-197].
- 3501 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Pre-buddhist elements in Sherpa belief and ritual. – *Man*, LV, 61, avr. 1955, pp. 49-52, fig.
- 3502 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The religious life in a nursery of climbers : a buddhist revival in the shadow of Everest with a strange economic background. – *Illustr. London News*, 29 nov. 1958, pp. 940-943, fig.
- 3503 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The role of the monastery in Sherpa society. – *Ethnologica*, 1960, pp. 12-28, fig.
- 3504 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The Sherpas of Nepal. Buddhist Highlanders. – London, J. Murray, 1964; in-8°, xix-298 p., fig., carte dépl., bibl. pp. 292-293. [C. R. : C.H.S., *R. central asian J.*, LI, 3-4, p. 321; PETER OF GREECE, *Geogr. J.*, CXXX, déc. 1964, p. 549; SNELGROVE, *Asian Rev.*, II, 1, avr. 1965].
- 3505 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The Sherpas of the Khumbu region. – In : Mount Everest. Formation, population, and exploration of the Everest region... pp. 124-181. Cf. n° 1198.
- 3506 **GLATTHARD (A.)**. – Sherpa training. – *Mountain World*, 1955, pp. 153-157, fig.
- 3507 **HAFFNER (W.)**. – Die Sherpas im östlichen Nepal Himalaya. – *Geogr. Rdschau*, XVIII, 1966, pp. 144-148.
- 3508 **HARDIE (N.)**. – In highest Nepal. Our life among the sherpas. – London, Allen and Unwin, 1957; in-8°, 192 p., fig., cartes. [C. R. : BAND, *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, p. 149].

- 3509 **HERMANN'S (M.)**. – The culture of Sharpa, Tensing's countrymen. — *J. anthropol. Soc. Bombay*, VIII, 1954, pp. 1-17.
- 3510 **HUMMEL (S.)**. – Khum-bu-yul-lha der weisse Gott der Sherpa. — *Acta orient. Acad. Sci. hungar.*, XX, 3, 1967, pp. 353-362.
- 3511 **JEEVES (S.)**. – Land of the Sherpa. — London, University of London Press, 1962; in-8°, 96 p., fig.
- 3512 **KOHLI (M. S.), VERGHESE (B. G.)**. – The Sherpas. In : VERGHESE (B. G.). – Himalayan endeavour ... chap. 10, pp. 61-66. [Cf. n° 792].
- 3513 **LAHIRI (S.), MILLEDGE (J. S.)**. – Sherpa physiology. — *Nature*, CCVII, 4997, 7 août 1965, pp. 610-612.
- 3514 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. — Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909. [Cf. n° 4325]. [Langue sherpa : vol. III, Part. I, pp. 113-118, 143-175].
- 3515 **MAILLART (E.)**. – The land of the sherpas. — London, Hodden and Stoughton, 1955; in-8°, 61 p., fig., carte. [C. R. : *Himalayan J.*, XIX, 1955/56, p. 195].
- 3516 **MILLER (R.)**. – High altitude mountaineering, cash economy and the Sherpa. — *Human Organizat.*, XXIV, 3, automne 1965, pp. 244-249.
- 3517 Mount Everest. Aufbau, Erforschung und Bevölkerung des Everest-Gebietes. — [par :] Toni HAGEN, Günter-Oskar DYHRENFURTH, Christoph von FÜRER-HAIMENDORF, Erwin SCHNEIDER. — Zürich, O. Füssli, 1959; in-8°, 234 p., fig., pl., carte. (autres éd. et comptes rendus : Cf. n° 1198). [Chapitre de C. von Fürer-Haimendorf : The Sherpas of the Khumbu region; pp. 124-181. Cf. n° 3505].
- 3518 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Die unermüdlichen Scherpas. — *Rufer-Monatsh.*, 4, 1955, 4 p., fig.
- 3519 **PACE (N.)**. – An English – Sherpa – Tibetan vocabulary. — Berkeley, 1960; ix-30 p. dactylogr.
- 3520 **ROCH (A.)**. – The Sherpas of Everest. — *Himalayan J.*, XVII, 1952, pp. 157-158.
- 3521 **SHEPHERD (G.)**. – Sherpas, Char and Wads. — *Economist*, CLXXXIX, 1958, p. 1148. [Les Sherpa du Népal demandent que l'on interdise l'entrée au Népal des porteurs Sherpa de Darjeeling].
- 3522 **SHEPHERD (G.)**. – Sherpas religious rites. — *Illustr. London News*, CCXXVI, 23 avr. 1955, p. 739.
- 3523 **SHIPTON (E.)**. – The Everest tigers : the Sherpas and their country. — *Geogr. Mag.*, XXV, 1952, pp. 172-183, fig., carte.
- 3524 **SPRIGG (R. K.)**. – [Bande magnétique de dialecte sherpa accompagnée du texte en écriture tibétaine]. — School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, s.d.
- 3525 **STONOR (C.)**. – The Sherpa and the snowman. An account of a journey through the Himalayas in search of a yeti. With a foreword by Sir John Hunt. — London, Hollis and Carter, 1955; in-8°, ii-209 p., nombr. fig. [autres éd. et compte rendu : Cf. n° 372].
- 3526 Suggested explanations of Sherpa names. — *Himalayan J.*, XX, 1957, pp. 128-132.
- 3527 **TOWNEND (J.)**. – Note on the Sherpa porters. — *Himalayan J.*, XIV, 1947, pp. 84-86.
- 3528 **VITTOZ (P.)**. – Les noms des Sherpas. — *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 4, 1955, pp. 236-242. (Suivi de : Addenda et corrections, *ibid.*, I, 5, 1956, pp. 264-265).
- 3529 **ZIMMER (F.)**. – Begegnung mit der tibetischen Medizin. — *Khumbu Himal*, I, 2, 1965, pp. 114-120, fig., bibl. [Médecine et religion des Sherpa].
- Tamang.**
- 3530 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Ethnographic notes on the Tamangs of Nepal. — *Eastern Anthropologist*, IX, 3-4, mars-août 1956, pp. 166-177. [Termes de parenté : pp. 169-170].
- 3531 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the aborigines of the Sub-Himâlayas. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 1847, pp. 1235-1244; addenda et corrigenda, XVII, 1848, pp. 73-78. [Cf. n° 3281].
- 3532 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. — Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909. [Cf. n° 4325]. [Langue tamang : vol. III, Part I, pp. 189-197, 254-270].
- 3533 **MACDONALD (A. W.)**. – Les Tamang vus par l'un deux. — *Homme*, VI, 1, 1966, pp. 27-58, fig.
- 3534 **SPRIGG (R. K.)**. – [2 bandes magnétiques sur les verbes tamang]. — London, School of Oriental and African studies, University of London, s.d.

Thakali.

- 3535 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – Morals and merit. A study of values and social controls in South Asian Societies. – London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, [copyr. 1967]; in-8°, 231 p., fig., bibl. pp. 229-231. [Sur les Thakali : Chap. 7, sous-chap. : A challenge to Buddhist values, pp. 197-202].
- 3536 **IJIMA (Shigeru).** – Hinduization of a Himalayan tribe in Nepal. – *Kroeber anthropol. Soc. Papers*, 29, 1963, pp. 43-52, bibl. [Région de Tukuche, Centre-Nord du Népal].
- 3537 **IJIMA (Shigeru).** – The Thakali, a central Himalayan tribe. (Torbo Ethnography, n° 1). – [Texte japonais, résumé anglais]. *Japan. J. Ethnol.*, XXIV, 3, 1960, pp. 1-22, fig.
- 3538 **JEST (C.).** – Les Thakali. Note préliminaire concernant une ethnie du Nord-Ouest du Népal. – *Ethnographie*, 58-59, 1964/65 (publ. 1966), pp. 26-49, fig., carte, bibl. pp. 48-49.
- Tharu.**
- 3539 Becoming a « Meet » in a Tharu community. [By : R.]. – *Mānava – Darpana*, III, 1958/59, pp. 34-37.
- 3540 **CHAUBEY (Ganesh).** – The Tharu songs. – *Indian Folk-Lore*, II, 1, 1957, pp. 52-53.
- 3541 **CHOUDHURI (Roy P. C.).** – The Tharus. – *Man in India*, XXXII, 4, oct.-déc. 1952, pp. 246-250.
- 3542 **CROOKE (W.).** – Phallic worship in the Himalayas. – *Indian Antiquary*, XXIX, sept. 1900, p. 272. [Chez les Tharu de l'Oudh, dans le Terai].
- 3543 **CROOKE (W.).** – The tribes and castes of the North-West provinces of Agra and Oudh. – Calcutta, Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, 1896; in-8°, 4 vol.
- 3544 **GOVILA (J. P.).** – The Tharus of Tarai and Bhabar. – *Indian Folk-Lore*, II, 3, sept. 1959, pp. 228-248.
- 3545 **HU (C. T.).** – Demographic study of village Chandanpur. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, IX, 1, sept.-nov. 1955, pp. 4-20, tabl., diagr. [Village tharu].
- 3546 **HU (C. T.).** – Marriage-by-exchange among the Tharus. With a genealogical case-study. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, X, 2, déc. 1956 – fév. 1957, pp. 116-129, dépl. [Tharu de l'Uttar Pradesh].
- 3547 **LEESON (F.).** – The Tharus of Nepal. – *Statesman*, 28 fév. 1954, p. 1.
- 3548 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).** – The cultural pattern of the Tharus. – *Man in India*, XVII, 1-2, mars-juin 1937, p. 76.
- 3549 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).** – The fortunes of the primitive tribes. – Lucknow, Universal Publishers, 1944; in-8°, xix-234 p., pl., index. [Korwa : pp. 1-64; Tharu : pp. 65-108; Khasa : pp. 110-184; les observations sont effectuées non au Népal, mais dans le Nord de l'Inde].
- 3550 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).** – Some aspects of the economic life of the Bhoksas and Tharus of Naini Tal Tarai. – *J. anthropol. Soc. Bombay*, Jubilee vol., 1937, pp. 133-135, bibl.
- 3551 **MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath).** – The Tharus and their blood groups. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, (Sci.), VIII, 1, 1942, pp. 25-37, fig., carte, bibl.
- 3552 **NESFIELD (J. C.).** – Description of the manners, industries, religion of the Tharus and Bogsa tribes of Upper India. – *Calcutta Rev.*, XXX, 1, 1885.
- 3553 **PRADHAN (H. D.).** – Social economy in the Tarai. – *J. U. P. hist. Soc.*, 1938.
- 3554 **PRASAD (Tarkeswar).** – Folksongs of the Tharus. – *Indian Folk-Lore*, II, 2, juin 1959, pp. 144-148. [Tharu de l'Etat de Bihar].
- 3555 **RISLEY (H. H.).** – The tribes and castes of Bengal. – Calcutta, Bengal Secretariat Press, 1891-1892. [Tharu : Ethnographic glossary, vol. II, pp. 312-321].
- 3556 **SHARMA (R. C.).** – Village Rajderwa Tharu (Tahsil Balrampur, District Gonda). – In : Census of India 1961. Vol. 15, Uttar Pradesh; part 6, Village survey monograph n° 1. – Delhi, Manager of publications, 1964; in-4°, iv-68 p., fig. cartes.
- 3557 **SINGH (Lekh Raj).** – The Tarai region of U.P. [Uttar Pradesh]. A study in human geography. – Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 1965; xv-145 p., fig. [C. R. : BOESCH, *Geogr. helvet.*, XXI, 4, 1966, pp. 207-208].

- 3558 **SINGH (Lekh Raj)**. – The Tharus : a study in human ecology. – *Nation. geogr. J. India*, II, 3, 1956, pp. 153-166.
- 3559 **SOHONI (S. V.)**. – Tharu songs. – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XLI, sept. 1955, pp. 332-339.
- 3560 **SRIVASTAVA (R. P.)**. – Further data on non-tasters among the Tharus of Uttar Pradesh. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, XVII, janv. 1964, pp. 19-22.
- 3561 **SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar)**. – Directed cultural change among the Tharus. – *Agra Univ. J. Res., Letters*, IV, 1956, pp. 53-69, bibl. pp. 68-69. [Tharu de Naini Tal Tarai, dans l'Uttar Pradesh].
- 3562 **SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar)**. – The Diwali festival among the Tharus. – *Man in India*, XXIX, 1, janv.-mars 1949, pp. 29-35.
- 3563 **SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar)**. – The dynamics of culture change in the Nainital Tarai of Uttar Pradesh. [Thèse]. s. l., 1951.
- 3564 **SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar)**. – Some problems of culture contact among the Tharus. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, III, 1, 1949-1950, pp. 36-39.
- 3565 **SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar)**. – Spring festival among the Tharus. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, II, 1, sept. 1948, pp. 27-38.
- 3566 **SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar)**. – The Tharus. A study in culture dynamics. With a foreword by Dr. Sampurnanand and with an introd. by C. von Fürer-Haimendorf. – Agra, Agra University Press, 1958; in-8°, xxi-343 p., fig., tabl., cartes h. t., bibl. pp. 331-335. [C. R. : K.S.M., *Eastern Anthropologist*, XII, 3, 1959, pp. 220-221; BOSE, *Man in India*, XXXIX, mars 1959, p. 70; MCCORMACK, *Man*, LX, juil. 1960, p. 112; SMITH, *Brit. J. Sociol.*, X, 4, 1959, pp. 384-385].
- 3567 **TUCCI (G.)**. – I Taru del Nepal. – *Vie Ital. Mondo*, XVIII, 1956, pp. 397-408.
- Vayu.*
- 3568 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Comparative vocabulary of the languages of the broken tribes of Nepal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVI, 5, 1857, pp. 317-349; XXVII, 5, 1858, pp. 393-442; corrigenda and addenda, XXVII, 5, 1858, pp. 3-14.
- 3569 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the Vayu tribe of the Central Himalaya. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVII, 5, 1858, pp. 443-446.
- 3570 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Vayu vocabulary. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVI, 5-6, 1857, pp. 372-485.
- 3571 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIENSON. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909. [Cf. n° 4325]. [Langue vayu : vol. III, Part I, pp. 382-399, 409-425].
- Groupes de langue tibétaine.*
- 3572 **BELL (C.)**. – The people of Tibet. – Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1928; in-8°, xix-379 p., fig., cartes. [C. R. : *Scott. geogr. Mag.*, XLV, mai 1929, pp. 158-160; SHUTTLEWORTH, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, juil. 1929, pp. 644-648; WÜST, *Orient. Liter. Ztg.*, juin 1930, p. 471].
- 3573 **BISWAS (P. C.)**. – Comparative studies of the whorl on head hair of the Bhotias, Rajis, Kanets, Jaunsarie and Tehri Rajputs. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, VI, 1952/1953, pp. 106-109.
- 3574 **CARRASCO (P.)**. – Land and polity in Tibet. – Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1959; in-8°, vii-307 p., cartes, bibl. pp. 283-295.
- 3575 **CUNNINGHAM (A.)**. – Ladāk, physical, statistical and historical, With notices of the surrounding countries. – London, Allen, 1854; in-4°, xiv-487 p., fig., carte dépl. h. t. [Ethnologie des Botiya : pp. 285-315].
- 3576 **DAS (Amal Kumar), RAHA (Manis Kumar)**. – West Bengal tribes : through photographs. – *Bull. cult. Res. Inst.*, special series, 6, [entre 1964 et 1967], 8 p., fig. [Lepcha et Bhotia].
- 3577 **FIFE (D. Mc D.)**. – Bhotia marriage customs. – *Eastern World*, VII, 10, 1953, p. 36.
- 3578 **GOMPERTZ (M. L. A.)**. – Magic Ladakh. An intimate picture of a land of topsy-turvy customs and great natural beauty. By « Ganpat » (Major M.L.A. Gompertz). – London, Seeley, 1928; in-8°, 291 p., fig., carte dépl. [C. R. : B.K.F., *Geogr. J.*, LXXI, 6, juin 1928, p. 599].
- 3579 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Route from Cathmandu, in Nepal, to Tazedō on the Chinese frontier, with some occasional allusions to the manners and customs of the Bhotiahs by Amir, a Cashmire-Bhotiah by birth... – *Asiat. Res.*, XVII, 1832, pp. 513-534.

- 3580 **JEST (C.)**. – Mission au Népal. – *Objets et Mondes*, II, 2, 1962, pp. 107-129, fig. [Région de Dolpo].
- 3581 **JEST (C.)**. – Népal 1963. – *Objets et Mondes*, IV, 3, 1964, pp. 209-233, fig. [Région de Dolpo et autres régions].
- 3582 **JEST (C.)**. – Stratification sociale dans les sociétés tibétaines. VII^e Congrès international des sciences anthropologiques et ethnologiques, Moscou, 3-10 août 1964. – s. l. n. d., 3 p. multigr. [Résumé].
- 3583 **KAUSHIC (S. D.)**. – Human settlement and occupational economy in Garhwal – Bhot Himalayas. – *J. asian Stud.*, I, 1, 1959, pp. 23-34, fig., cartes.
- 3584 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Ethno-geographical observations on the Nepal Himalaya. – In : *Peoples of Nepal Himalaya ... Cf. n° 3312*, pp. 1-362, nombr. fig. (Part II : A survey of Tsumje, a Bhotea village; pp. 227-360).
- 3585 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Nepal. Some ethno-geographical observations in the Nepal Himalayas. I. Cultural distribution with reference to religion. – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XIX, 1, 1955, pp. 1-57.
- 3586 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Nepal. Some ethno-geographical observations in the Nepal Himalaya. II. Settlement pattern, territorial organization. Ecology of the ethnic group and intensive survey of Tibetan community named Tsumje. – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XIX, 3-4, 1956, pp. 34-134, fig. [Résumé angl. : 9 p.].
- 3587 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Structure of the Tibetan culture. – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XXI, 1-2, 1957, pp. 73-79. [Résumé angl.]. [Exposé basé sur l'étude des Bhotiya de la zone septentrionale du Népal central].
- 3588 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Some ecological observations in Nepal Himalaya. (Torbo ethnography, n° 3). – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XXV, 4, 1961, pp. 1-42, fig., bibl. p. 42. [Résumé angl.].
- 3589 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Structure of polyandry among the Bhotiyas in the Himalayas. (Torbo ethnography, n° 4). – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XXXI, 1, 1966, pp. 11-27, fig. [Résumé angl.]. [Etude sur le terrain effectuée à Tsarka, région de Dolpo, en 1958].
- 3590 **MAJUMDAR (Datta Nabendu)**. – The economic organization of the Bhotiya. – *Man*, XL, 86, 1940, p. 73. [résumé].
- 3591 **MAJUMDAR (Datta Nabendu)**. – The social economy of the Bhotiyas. – In : **PANGREY (K. S.)**. – *Lonely furrows of the Borderland*. – Lucknow, Universal Publishers, 1949; pp. 1-11.
- 3592 **PAINULI (Paripurnanand)**. – Sociological study of Bhotias. – *Vanyajati*, III, 1955, pp. 170-172.
- 3593 **PANNA (Lall)**. – An enquiry into the birth and marriage customs of the Khasiyas and the Bhotiyas of Almora district, U. P. – *Indian Antiquary*, XL, juil. 1911, p. 190. [pp. 196-198 : tableau des termes de parenté chez les Khasiya d'Almora, et les Bhotiya de Johar, Chauda et Bian].
- 3594 **[PIERRE DE GRÈCE] PETER OF GREECE AND DENMARK**. – A study of polyandry. – The Hague, Mouton, 1963; in-8°, 601 p., fig., cartes. [C. R. : Cf. n° 3235]. [Bhotia et Bhutanais. Informations recueillies à Kalimpong].
- 3595 **ROCKHILL (W. W.)**. – Notes on the ethnology of Tibet based on the collections in the United States National Museum. – In : Report, United States National Museum. Smithsonian Institution, 1893; Washington, 1895; pp. 665-747, fig.
- 3596 **ROCKHILL (W. W.)**. – Tibet. A geographical, ethnographical and historical sketch, derived from chinese sources. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1891, pp. 1-133, 185-291, fig. h. t. [pp. 129-131 : People of Nepal; Part II : Ethnography of Tibet and the adjacent countries].
- 3597 **SHERRING (C. A.)**. – Western Tibet and the British Borderland, the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists, with an account of the government, religion and customs of its people by C.A. Sherring, with a chapter by T.G. Longstaff describing an attempt to climb Gurla Mandhata. – London, Arnold, 1906; in-8°, xvi-376 p., nombr. fig., cartes, index. [Ethnologie des Bhotia]. [C. R. : HÜCKEL, *Bibl. géogr.*, XVI, 1906].
- 3598 **SNELLGROVE (D. L.)**. – For a sociology of tibetan speaking regions. – *Central asiat. J.*, XI, 3, sept. 1966, pp. 199-219.
- 3599 **SNELLGROVE (D. L.)**. – Four lamas of Dolpo. Tibetan biographies, edited and translated by David L. Snellgrove. Volume 1 : Introduction and translations. [La couverture porte : Four Lamas of Dolpo. Autobiographies of four tibetan lamas (15th-18th centuries)]. –

- Oxford, B. Cassirer, 1967; in-8°, x-302 p., fig., cartes, index.
[C. R. : WYLIE, *J. asian Stud.*, XXVII, 3, 1968, pp. 648-649].
- 3600 **SNELGROVE (D.)**. – Himalayan pilgrimage, a study of tibetan religion by a traveller through western Nepal. – Oxford, B. Cassirer, 1961; in-8°, xvi-304 p., fig., cartes, bibl. p. 304.
- 3601 **SRIVASTAVA (Ram P.)**. – Bhotias – the frontiersmen of Kumaon. – *Modern Rev.*, CXIV, 2, 1963, pp. 136-139, fig.
- 3602 **SRIVASTAVA (Ram P.)**. – The Bhotia nomads and their indo-tibetan trade. – *J. Univ. Saugar*, VII, 1, sect. A, 1958, pp. 1-22.
- 3603 **SRIVASTAVA (Ram P.)**. – Cultural pattern of the Bhotias. [Thèse de doctorat]. University of Saugar, Madhya Pradesh, India, 1958.
- 3604 **SRIVASTAVA (Ram P.)**. – Marriage and divorce among the Eastern Bhotia. – *Anthropologist*, IV, 1-2, 1957, pp. 34-43.
- 3605 **SRIVASTAVA (Ram P.)**. – « Rang-Bang » in the changing Bhotia life. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, VI, 3-4, 1953, pp. 190-203.
- 3606 **SRIVASTAVA (Ram P.)**. – Tribe – caste mobility in India and the case of Kumaon Bhotias. – In : FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von). – Caste and kin in Nepal, India and Ceylon. Anthropological studies in Hindu-Buddhist contact zones, pp. 68-139. Cf. n° 3264.
- 3607 **TAKAYAMA (Ryuzo)**. – Economy of the agropastoral Tibetans in the Torbo region N.W. Nepal (Torbo Ethnography n° 2). – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XXIV, 3, 1960, pp. 23-59, fig.
- 3608 **TIWARI (Surendra Chandra)**. – Dermatoglyphics of Bhotias of Almora District (U.P.). – *Man in India*, XXXV, 1955, pp. 94-100, tabl.
- Gurkha (voir aussi Gurung, Magar).**
- 3609 **BARCLAY (C. N.)**. – The regimental history of the 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles. Vol. 2, 1927-1947. Compiled under the direction of the Regimental History Committee, 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles. Edited by Brig. C.N. Barclay. – London, W. Clowes, 1953; in-8°, xx-316 p., fig., cartes. [Cf. n° 3648].
- 3610 **BOLT (D.)**. – Gurkhas. – London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1967; 127 p.
- 3611 **CANDLER (E.)**. – The Sepoy. – London, J. Murray, 1919; in-8°, xii-234 p., fig. (Military handbook). [« The Gurkha » : chap. I, pp. 1-25].
- 3612 **FORBES (D.)**. – Johnny Gurkha. Story of the Nepalese soldiers serving under the British flag for 150 years. Foreword by John Smyth. – London, 1964; in-8°, 208 p., fig., cartes.
- 3613 **GIBBON (F. P.)**. – Records of the Regiments of Gurkhas. – *Pall Mall Mag.*, XIV, pp. 416-527.
- 3614 **GIBBS (H. R. K.)**. – The Gurkha soldier. – Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, 1943; 64 p. (2° éd. : 1947).
- 3615 Gurkhā, Gorkhā. – In : Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, edited by James HASTINGS... Cf. n° 11, vol. 6, pp. 456-457.
- 3616 Gurkhas (The). – *Indian Antiquary*, IV, mars 1875, p. 86. (Reproduit de : *Friend of India* du 20 août 1874).
- 3617 Historical record of the services of the 2nd Goorkha (The Sirmoor Rifles) Regiment. – Calcutta, vers 1876; in-8°, 15 p. [suivi de : Historical record of the 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment, since 1st January, 1870 to 30th April, 1876. – Calcutta, [vers 1876]; in-8°, 3 p.
- 3618 History of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles – Frontier Force – from 1858 to 1928. By various authors. – Aldershot, Gale and Polden, 1930; 2 vol. in-8°.
- 3619 **HUXFORD (H. J.)**. – History of the 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1824-1949. – Aldershot, Gale and Polden, 1952; in-8°, xix-335 p., fig., cartes.
- 3620 **JAMES (H.), SHEIL-SMALL (D.)**. – The Gurkhas. – London, MacDonald, 1965; in-8°, 291 p., fig., cartes, index, bibl. pp. 275-277.
- 3621 **LÜDERS (H.)**. – Die Gurkhas. – In : DOEGEN (W.). – Unter fremden Völkern, pp. 126-139, fig.
- 3622 **MACDONELL (R.), MACAULAY (M.)**. – A history of the 4th Prince of Wales' Own Gurkha Rifles, 1857-1937. – Edinburgh, London, Blackwood, 1940; 2 vol. in-4°, fig., cartes, index, append. [suivi de :] Vol. 3 : 1938-1948. Compiled J.N. Mackay. Ed. and illustr. by C. G. Borrowman. – Edinburgh, London, Blackwood, 1952.
- 3623 **MACMUNN (G.)**. – The martial races of India. – London, Sampson Low, Marston, 1933; in-8°.

- xii-368 p., fig., cartes. [Inclut une étude des Gurkha]. [C. R. : M.E.W., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXI, 6, juin 1933, pp. 551-552].
- 3624 **MASTERS (J.)**. – Bugles and a tiger : a volume of autobiography. – New York, Viking, 1956; 312 p., fig., cartes, index. (trad. franç. : Un clairon, un tigre. Trad. de F. Gromaire. – Paris, Presses de la Cité, 1956; in-8°, 317 p., fig., cartes). [Autobiographie de ses années de service au 4th Gurkha Rifles, avant la seconde Guerre Mondiale]. [Cet ouvrage a une suite : Cf. n° 3627].
- 3625 **MASTERS (J.)**. – Bugles and a tiger. – *Atlantic Monthly*, CXCVI, déc. 1955, pp. 33-41; CXCVII, janv. 1956, [pp. 33-41 ?].
- 3626 **MASTERS (J.)**. – Fighting Gurkha. – *Holiday*, XXIV, nov. 1958, pp. 76-77 et suiv.
- 3627 **MASTERS (J.)**. – The road past Mandalay : a personal narrative. – London, Michael Joseph, 1961. [Suite de : Bugles and a tiger. Action des troupes Gurkha pendant la campagne de Birmanie au cours de la seconde Guerre Mondiale].
- 3628 **MILLER (L.)**. – Gurkhas and ghosts, the story of a boy in Nepal by Luree Miller with photographs by Marilyn Silverstone. – London, Methuen, 1964; in-8°, 95 p., fig., carte [Livre pour la jeunesse].
- 3629 **MORRIS (C. J.)**. – Gurkhas. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. – Delhi, Manager of publications, 1933; in-8°, 10-180 p., tabl. dépl., carte dépl. (Handbooks for the Indian Army). [Editions antérieures de ce « Handbook », VANSITTART et NICOLAY; Cf. n° 3644. [C. R. : BRUCE, *Himalayan J.*, VI, 1934, pp. 168-170; TURNER, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, VII, 1933-35, pp. 395-396].
- 3630 **MORRIS (J.)**. – Hired to kill. Some chapters of autobiography. – London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1960; in-8°, 372 p. [Souvenirs d'un officier des régiments Gurkha].
- 3631 **MULLALY (B. R.)**. – Bugle and kukri; the story of the Tenth Princess Mary's Own Gurkha Rifles. – Edinburgh, W. Blackwood, 1957; in-4°, 492 p., fig.
- 3632 **MULLALY (B. R.)**. – Nepal, land of the Gurkhas. – *Army Quarterly*, LXXXII, avr. 1961, pp. 33-47.
- 3633 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Wo Berge Götter sind... – Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1955; 269 p., fig., cartes. (autres éd. et C. R. : Cf. n° 3305). [Fête de Kali célébrée par les soldats Gurkha, à Darjeeling : pp. 194-199].
- 3634 Nepal and the Gurkhas. [Edition produced by R. G. LEONARD]. – London, H.M.'s Stationery Office, 1965; in-8°, vi-158 p., fig., carte dépl. coul., bibl. pp. 154-57. Cf. n° 3644. [C. R. : H.G., *R. central asian J.*, LIII, 1, 1966, p. 91].
- 3635 **NORTHEY (W. B.)**. – The land of the Gurkhas, or the Himalayan kingdom of Nepal. – Cambridge, Heffer, 1937; in-8°, x-248 p., fig., carte, bibl., index. [C. R. : *Man in India*, XVII, 4, oct.-déc. 1937, p. 265; *Times, liter. Suppl.*, 6 nov. 1937, p. 814; *Géographie*, LXIX, janv. 1938, p. 53; F. O'C, *Geogr. J.*, XCI, 4, avr. 1938, pp. 370-371; SORIN, *Himalayan J.*, X, 1938, pp. 216-217].
- 3636 **NORTHEY (W. B.), MORRIS (C. J.)**. – The Gurkhas, their manners, customs and country. – London, J. Lane, [1928]; in-8°, xxi-282 p., fig., carte. [C. R. : BAILEY, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, V, 1928-1930, pp. 428-429; L.A.B., *Geogr. J.*, LXXIII, 1, janv. 1929, p. 79].
- 3637 **OKADA (F. E.)**. – The Gurkhas. – [Kathmandu], 31 janv. 1963; 4 p. multigr. (U.S.A.I.D./Nepal, Program Office, Orientation Paper n° 11).
- 3638 **PETRE (F. L.)**. – The 1st, King George's Own, Gurkha Rifles... The Malaun Regiment... 1815-1921. – London, Royal United Service Institution, 1925; in-4°, xii-260 p., fig., cartes.
- 3639 **POYNDER (F. S.)**. – The 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1817-1936. – London, Royal United Service Institution, 1937; in-8°, xx-275 p., fig.
- 3640 **RADHAKRISHNAN**. – Teaching the Gorkha to fight. – *Illustr. Weekly India*, LXXX, 17 mai 1959, pp. 22-23. [Mission militaire indienne].
- 3641 **[SHAKESPEAR (L. W.)]**. – History of the 2nd King Edward's Own Goorkha Rifles (the Sirmoor Rifles) 1815-1948. – Aldershot, Gale and Polden, 1950 [1° éd. : 1924]; in-8°, [3 vol. ?].
- 3642 **SYKES (W. G. D.)**. – The Gurkha soldiers of Nepal. – In : Oxford University expedition to Nepal, 1963 ... Cf. n° 339, pp. 20-28].

- 3643 **TUKER (F.)**. – *While memory serves*. – London, Cassel, 1950; in-8°, xiv-668 p., cartes. [« The Gurkha brigade and India » : append. VIII, pp. 624-646]. [Les régiments Gurkha au cours des deux dernières années du régime britannique en Inde].
- 3644 **VANSITTART (E.)**. – *Gurkhas*. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India. – Calcutta, Office of the Superintendent, 1906; in-8°, vi-200-x p., carte dépl. dans envel. (*Handbook for the Indian Army*). [Cet ouvrage est une réédition augmentée de : *Notes on Goorkhas...* 1890, et de : *Notes on Nepal...* 1896. Cf. n° 3645, 3646.
autre éd. : *Gurkhas*. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by E. VANSITTART, revised by Major B. U. NICOLAY. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1915; in-8°, vi-232 p., carte dépl. dans envel.; voir aussi éditions ultérieures : MORRIS (C. J.). – *Gurkhas ... Cf. n° 3629*, et : *Nepal and the Gurkhas ... Cf. n° 3634*].
- 3645 **VANSITTART (E.)**. – *Notes on Goorkhas. Being a short account of their country, history, characteristics, clans, etc.* – Calcutta, Government Printing Office, 1890; 69 p. [Réédité sous le titre : *Gurkhas*. Cf. n° 3644].
- 3646 **VANSITTART (E.)**. – *Notes on Nepal, with an introduction by H. H. Risley*. – Calcutta, Government Printing, 1896; xx-212 p., bibl. [Réédité sous le titre : *Gurkhas*. Cf. n° 3644].
- 3647 **WOODYATT (N.)**. – *The Gurkha soldier*. – *J. r. united Service Instn*, L, 1906, pp. 1054-1510.
- 3648 **WOODYATT (N.)**. – *The regimental history of the 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles from April, 1815 to December, 1927*. – London, Allan, 1929; in-8°, ix-441 p., fig., cartes, index, append. [Cf. n° 3609].

XI. — MÉTIERS ET TECHNIQUES TRADITIONNELLES

- 3649 **ABDUL ALI (A. F. M.)**. — The daphne paper of Nepal. — *Bengal past present*, LXIV, 127, janv.-déc. 1944, pp. 18-30.
- 3650 **ABDUL ALI (A. F. M.)**. — The daphne paper of Nepal. — In : B. C. LAW Volume. — Calcutta, Indian Res. Inst., 1945; part I, pp. 377-391.
- 3651 **ADAM (L.)**. — Die kombinierten Ghi-Kannen und Dochtlampen von Nepal. — *Ostasiat. Ztschr.*, XIII, 1937, pp. 24-38, fig., pl.
- 3651 **AITKEN (R.)**. — Ploughs (Ards) of West Nepal. — *Man*, LXIII, 218, nov. 1963, pp. 169-172.
- 3652 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — Notes on the musical instruments and agricultural and other instruments of the Nepalese. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VI, nov. 1837, pp. 953-963.
- 3653 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — Notes on the state of the arts of cotton spinning, weaving, printing and dyeing in Nepal. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, V, 52, 1836, pp. 219-227. (en sous-titre p. 224 : List of the principal cotton piece goods manufactured in Nepal proper and throughout the Hills; to which is added a notice of the Bhugaran or Canvas, made from the inner bark of trees and the few coarse woollens of the neighbouring hills).
- 3654 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — Notice of the Népalese spirit still. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IV, 41, 1835, pp. 282-285, pl.
- 3655 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — On the nepalese method of refining gold. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, III, 41, 1834, pp. 622-628.
- 3656 **CROOKE (W.)**. — The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. 2nd ed. — Westminster, Constable, 1896; 2 vol. in-8°, vi-294 + 359 p., fig., index, bibl. (1st ed. : 1895).
- 3657 **GIMLETTE (G. H.)**. — The art industries of Nepal. — *J. indian Art Industry*, III, 28-29, 1890, pp. 17-18, pl.
- 3658 **HABERLANDT (M.)**. — Die Metallindustrie von Nepal. — *Österr. Monatschr. Orient*, XV, [déc. 1889 ?], pp. 188-190.
- 3659 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. — On the native method of making paper denominated in Hindustan Nipalese. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, I, 1, 1832, pp. 8-11.
- 3660 **HORNE (C.)**. — Paper-making in the Himálayas. — *Indian Antiquary*, VI, avr. 1877, pp. 84-98. [entre autres à Kathmandu].
- 3661 **JACOBSEN (W.)**. — Bloktryk fra Nepal. — København, Rhodos, 1966.
- 3662 **JACOBSEN (W.)**. — Nepalesiske bloktryk. — (Nepalese woodcuts). — *Kuml*, 1959, pp. 146-165.
- 3663 **JAYME G., HARDERS-STEINHAÜSER (M.)**. — Primitive Holzschliff-Gewinnung in Nepal. — *Papiergeschichte*, XV, 1-2, 1965, pp. 1-6.
- 3664 **JEST (C.)**. — A technical note on the tibetan method of block-carving. — *Man*, LXI, 102, mai 1961, pp. 83-85, fig.
- 3665 **LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.)**. — La construction du char de procession de Patan (Népal). — *Et. asiat.*, 3-4, 1953, pp. 99-121.
- 3666 **LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.), CHASTONAY (P. de)**. — Artisanat népalais. Construction d'une fenêtre. — *Arch. suisses Anthropol. gén.*, XIX, 2, 1954, pp. 90-106.
- 3667 **MILLOT (J.)**. — Le bétel au Népal. — *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 153-168, fig., bibl. pp. 167-168.
- 3668 **MITRA (Debala)**. — Pottery-making at Lausadiya in Nepalese Tarai. — *Bull. anthropol. Survey India*, XI, 1, avr.-juin 1962, pp. 13-14, fig.
- 3669 **PANT (Yadav Prasad)**. — Small industries in Nepal. — *Econ. Weekly*, XV, juin 1963, pp. 1035-1037.

- 3670 **ROSSER (C.)**. – Building a house in a Himalayan village. – *March India*, V, 2, 1952, pp. 52-55, 60.
- 3671 **SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar)**. – An ancient text on the casting of metal images. – *J. indian Soc. orient. Art*, IV, 2, 1936, pp. 139-144. [A propos des artistes newar fondeurs de métal].
- 3672 **SCHUBERT (J.)**. – Aus Nordindien und dem Himalaya. Notizen zu einigen für das Museum für Völkerkunde Leipzig erworbenen Gegenstände. – In : Beiträge zur Völkerforschung. Hans Dann zu 65. Geburtstag. – Berlin, Akad. Verlag, 1961; 2 vol., texte pp. 585-603 du vol. texte, fig. pp. 123-128 du vol. pl. (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Leipzig, 11). [Objets d'usage courant, éléments de costume].
- 3673 **SEN (Siva Narayana)**. – Hand-made paper of Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, LXVII, 4, avr. 1940, pp. 459-463.
- 3674 **SHERE (R.)**. – Wood carving in Nepal. – *J. indian Art Industry*, IV, 1892, p. 34.

XII. — RELIGION ET MAGIE

- 3675 **ADAM (L.)**. — Die kombinierten Ghi-Kannen und Dochtlampen von Nepal. — *Ostasiat. Ztschr.*, XIII, 1937, pp. 24-38, pl., fig.
- 3676 **ADAM (L.)**. — Über Speiseverbote der Rai und einiger anderer Stämme von Nepal. — *Ztschr. vergl. Rechtswissensch.*, L, 1935, pp. 165-175.
- 3677 **APURVANANDA (Swami)**. — A pilgrimage through the Himālayas. — *Prabuddha Bharata*, LVIII, 8, août 1953.
- 3678 **ATKINSON (E. T.)**. — Notes on the history of religion in the Himālaya of the North-Western provinces. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LIII, 1884, pp. 39-103; LIV, 1885, pp. 1-16.
- 3679 **BAKE (A. A.)**. — Ein Indradhvajothhana in Nepal. — pp. 116-121. In : Indologen-Tagung 1959. Verhandlungen der Indolog. Arbeitstagung in Essen-Bredeneby, 13-15 Juli 1959. Hrgg. von Ernst Waldschmidt. — Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1960; in-8°, 291 p., nombr. fig.
- 3680 **BAKE (A. A.)**. — Living Nepal. — *Asiat. Rev.*, XXXI, 1935, pp. 61-71. [Religions, fêtes, symbolisme].
- 3681 **BAKE (A. A.)**. — Quelques éléments religieux dans le théâtre indien. — I : Les théâtres d'Asie. Etudes de J. Auboyer, A. A. Bake, J. Cuisinier, etc... réunies et présentées par J. Jacquot. — Paris, Ed. du C.N.R.S., 1961; pp. 41-48, fig. [Fête de l'Indradhvaja au Népal].
- 3682 **BAPAT (P. V.)**. — 2 500 years of buddhism, foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. 2nd ed., Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt of India, 1959; in-8°, xxiv-499 p., fig., bibl., index. [Népal : pp. 82-84, 142, 235-236, 280, 285, 297-298].
(1° éd. : 1956; un chap. de SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar). — Places of Buddhist interest in Northern India, pp. 307-325.
- 3683 **BATESON (J. H.)**. — Festivals and fasts. [Nepalese]. — p. 884, In : Hasting's Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. — Edinburgh, V, 1912. [Cf. n° 3723].
- 3684 **BELL (C. A.)**. — Ancestor worship among the Lepchās. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 3, 1903, p. 28.
- 3685 **BELL (C. A.)**. — Disposal of the dead among the Limbus. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 3, 1903, pp. 27-28. [Région de Kalimpong].
- 3686 **BELL (C. A.), KEALY (E. H.)**. — The religion of the Khambus. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 3, 1903, pp. 28-29.
- 3687 **BENDALL (C.)**. — Manuscripts and inscriptions from Nepāl. — *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1899, pp. 30-34.
- 3688 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. — Brahmins and Shamans in Pahari religion. — *J. asian Stud.*, XXIII, juin 1964, pp. 53-69.
- 3689 **BERREMAN (G. D.)**. — Himalayan rope sliding and village hinduism : an analysis. — *Southwest. J. Anthropol.*, XVII, 4, 1961, pp. 326-342, bibl. pp. 340-342.
- 3690 **BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh)**. — Buddhist worship and idolatry. — pp. 657-667, In : Buddhist studies. Ed. by Bimala Churn LAW. — Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, 1931.
- 3691 **BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh)**. — Glimpses of Vajrayana. — Third oriental conference, Madras, 1925. [Etude du Vajrayana du 8° au 13° Siècle]. [C. R. : TEMPLE, *Indian Antiquary*, LVII, oct. 1928, pp. 196-197].
- 3692 **BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh)**. — Nishpannayogāvali of Mahāpandita Abhayākara Gupta. — Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1949. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series, CIX). [Préface de B. Bhattacharya. Introduction en angl. pp. 9-86].
- 3693 **BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh)**. — Sadhanamala ed. by B. Bhattacharya. — Baroda, Gaekwad's Oriental Series, 1925, 1928. 2 vol.

- 3694 **BHATTARAI (Muralidhar)**. – Cultural history of Nepal. (The Emperor and Empress of Nepal). – Kalimati, Kathmandu, Sanatandharma Sabha, s.d. [antérieur à 1967]; in-8°, 72 p., fig. [Traite de religion hindoue au Népal].
- 3695 **BHATTARAI (Muralidhar)**. – Lectures on Nepal – culture. – Kathmandu, World friendship association, s.d. [antérieur à 1967]; in-8°, 137 p., fig.
- 3696 **BOGOSLOVSKIJ (V. A.)**. – Pronikновение bud-dizma v Tibet. – *Trudy burjat. kompl. nauč.-issled. Inst.*, VIII, 1962, pp. 68-81. (Materialy po istorii i filologii Central'noj Azii). [La pénétration du bouddhisme au Tibet. VII°-IX° Siècles].
- 3697 **BROUGH (J.)**. – Legends of Khotan and Nepal. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XII, part 2, 1948, pp. 333-339. [Similitudes entre les légendes géo-religieuses du Khotan et du Népal].
- 3698 **BROUGH (J.)**. – Nepalese buddhist rituals. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XII, part 3-4, 1948, pp. 668-676.
- 3699 **CART (F.)**. – Au Népal avec les Bouddhistes. – *Connaiss. Monde*, LVIII, 1963, pp. 58-71, fig.
- 3700 **CLARK (W. E.)**. – Two lamaistic pantheons, ed. with introduction and indexes by ... from materials collected by the late baron A. von Staël-Holstein. – Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1937; 2 vol. in-8°, xxiv-169 + 314 p., très nombr. fig., pl. (autre éd. : 1965, Harvard-Yenching Institute monograph series 3-4; in-8°, xxiv-170 p., très nombr. pl.). [C. R. : *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, XLVIII, 4, 1938, p. 696; LALOU, *J. asiat.*, avr.-juin 1939, CCXXXI, pp. 295-296].
- 3701 **CONZÉ (E.)**. – Buddhismo... Nepal e Kashmir. – In : TUCCI (G.). – *La Civiltà dell' Oriente*, storia, letteratura, religione, filosofia, scienze e arte... vol. III, 1958; pp. 784-786, 803-804, 822-824. [Cf. n° 382].
- 3702 **CROOKE (W.)**. – The Dasahra : an autumn festival of the Hindus. – *Folklore*, XXVI, 1915, pp. 28-59.
- 3703 **CROOKE (W.)**. – Phallic worship in the Himalayas. – *Indian Antiquary*, XXIX, sept. 1900, p. 272.
- 3704 **CROOKE (W.)**. – The popular religion and folklore of Northern India. 2nd ed. – Westminster, Constable, 1896; 2 vol. in-8°, vi-294 + 359 p., fig., index, bibl. (1st ed. : 1895).
- 3705 **CROOKE (W.)**. – Religion and folklore of Northern India. Prepared for the press by R.E. Enthoven. – London, Humphrey Milford, 1926; in-8°, 471 p.
- 3706 **DAS (Sarat Chandra)**. – Indian Pandits in the land of snow. – Calcutta, Printed at the Baptist mission press, 1893; in-8°, viii-92-28 p. [Népal : lecture III, pp. 47-76].
- 3707 **DATAR (Balwant Nagesh)**. – Himalayan pilgrimage. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Introduction by Govind Ballabh Pant. – Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1961; in-8°, xii-103 p., nombr. fig., carte dépl. [Népal : pp. 41-45; 75-78].
- 3707 **DAVIDS (T. W. R.)**. – The sects of the Buddhists. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1891, pp. 409-422. [Nepal sects : pp. 421-422].
- 3708 **DAVIS (H.)**. – Nepal, Asia's impregnable stronghold of fanaticism. – *Travel*, LXXVII, juin 1941, pp. 6-12 et suiv., fig.
- 3709 **DHARMACHARYA (Rev. D.A.)**. – Buddhism in Nepal. – 17th international Congress of orientologists, Oxford, 1928.
- 3710 **DUTTA (N. K.)**. – Buddhism in Nepal. – *Bull. Tibetot.*, III, 1, 1966, pp. 27-46.
- 3711 **ELIOT (C.)**. – Hinduism and buddhism. An historical sketch. – London, Edward Arnold, 1921; 3 vol. in-8°, crv-345 + 322 + 513 p., index. [Le Népal est souvent mentionné].
- 3712 **ESKELUND (K.)**. – Živaja Boginija. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 3, 1961, pp. 58-60, fig. [La déesse vivante. (la Kumari). Trad. d'extraits de : « Den glemté dal »]. [Cf. n° 255].
- 3713 **FERRARI (A.)**. – m K'yen brtse's guide to the holy places of central Tibet by... completed and edited by Luciano Petech and Hugh Richardson. – Rome, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1958; in-8°, xxii-199 p., nombr. pl., carte dépl. (Serie orientale Roma XVI). [Certains lieux identifiés sont népalais. Népal : pp. 64, 66, 79, 91, 98, 119, 156, 159]. [C. R. : BAILEY, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XXII, 1959, p. 195; DE JONG, *Indo-iranian J.*, III, 1959, pp. 220-221; STEIN, *J. asiat.*, CCXLVI, 1958, pp. 483-487; WAYMAN, *J. amer. orient.*

- Soc.*, LXXVIII, 1958, pp. 217-218; WYLIE, *J. asian Stud.*, XIX, 1959-1960, p. 362; WYLIE, *Harvard J. asiat. Stud.*, XXII, 1959, pp. 318-324].
- 3714 **FILCHNER (W.)**. – Volksfeste in Nepal. – *Anthropos*, XLIX, 1-2, 1954, pp. 149-163.
- 3715 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Images and offerings made mainly of yak-butter : a report on little-known but fascinating requisites of buddhist ritual. [Titre porté par la page 1042 : Among the Sherpas and other buddhists of Nepal : strange ritual sculpture. Titre du suppl. : An ephemeral marvel of the buddhist world : figures of butter and dough]. – *Illustr. London News*, suppl. I, II, 13 déc. 1958, pp. 1041-1042, fig.
- 3716 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – Pre-buddhist elements in Sherpa belief and ritual. – *Man*, LV, 61, avr. 1955, pp. 49-52, fig.
- 3717 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The religious life in a nursery of climbers : a buddhist revival in the shadow of Everest with a strange economic background. – *Illustr. London News*, 29 nov. 1958, pp. 940-943, fig.
- 3718 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von)**. – The role of the monastery in Sherpa society. – *Ethnologica*, II, 1960, pp. 12-28, fig.
- 3719 **GETTY (A.)**. – Ganeśa. A monograph on the Elephant-faced God, with an introduction by A. Foucher. – Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1936; in-4°, xiii-103 p., fig., nombr. pl. [Népal : traité dans le chap. IV]. [C. R. : BUHOT, *Bull. Ass. franç. Amis Orient*, 1937, pp. 73-74; BUHOT, *Rev. Arts asiat.*, X, 3, pp. 170-171; COOMARASWAMY, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LVII, pp. 428-429; LA VALLÉE POUSSIN, *Mél. chinois et bouddh.*, V, pp. 292-293; LOSCH, *Orient. Liter.-Ztg.*, 7, 1937, pp. 449-451; WILKINSON, *Burlington Mag.*, 1938, pp. 148-149].
- 3720 **GETTY (A.)**. – The Gods of Northern Buddhism. Their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the northern buddhist countries... with a general introduction on buddhism... of J. Deniker, ill. from the coll. of Henry H. Getty. – Rutland (Vermont), Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle, 1962; in-4°, LIV-2-220 p., front. coul., nombr. pl. noir et coul., index, bibl. pp. 203-207. (autre éd. : 1963). [C. R. : *Asiatica*, I, p. 304; *Eastern Buddhist*, V, 2-3, avr. 1930, pp. 275-276; BARUCH, *Arts asiat.*, IV, 1928-29, pp. 245-247; BHATTACHARYYA, *Rupam*, 38-39, pp. 86-88; MÜLLER, *Orient. Liter.-Ztg.*, 1929, p. 778; SEIDENSTÜCKER, *Ztschr. Buddh.*, IX, 1931, p. 127].
- 3721 **GLASENAPP (H. von)**. – Heilige Stätten Indiens. Die Wallfahrtsorte der Hindus, Jainas und Buddhisten, ihre Legenden und ihr Kultus. – München, G. Müller, 1928; in-4°, xv-183 p., très nombr. pl., index. [Lieux saints du Népal (Hindous), pp. 121-123; Jains, Kapilavastu, p. 141; Tirthas pp. 148-151; liste des monts sacrés et de leurs divinités].
- 3722 **GOBLET d'ALVIELLA (Comte)**. – Histoire du bouddhisme du Nord, spécialement au Népal. Utilité des sources sanscrites pour l'étude du bouddhisme. – *Acad. r. Belgique, Bull.*, XXIX, 5, 1895, 12 p.
- 3723 **HASTINGS (J.)**. – Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. – Edinburgh, T. and T. Clark, 1908-1926; in-4°, 12 vol. + 1 vol. index. [Cf. n° 6, 3615, 3683, 3879].
- 3724 **HILDBURGH (W. L.)**. – Notes on some Tibetan and Bhutia amulets and folk-medicines and a few Nepalese amulets. – *J. r. anthropol. Inst. G. B. Ireland*, XXXIX, 1909, pp. 386-396, pl.
- 3725 **HITCHCOCK (J. T.)**. – A Nepalese shamanism and the classic inner asian tradition. – *Hist. Relig.*, VII, 2, nov. 1967, pp. 149-158.
- 3726 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Essays on the languages, literature and religion of Nepal and Tibet : together with further papers on the geography, ethnology and commerce of those countries. – London, Trübner, 1874; in-8°, xi-145 + 124 p., tabl. [Cf. n° 12].
- 3727 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Illustration of the literature and religion of the Buddhists. – Serampore, 1841; in-8°, iii-220 p.
- 3728 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – The literature and religion of the Buddhists. The languages of Nepaul. – *Phoenix*, I, 4, oct. 1870, pp. 43-45; 5, nov. 1870, pp. 59-61; 6, déc. 1870, pp. 75-78. [Repr. de *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857].
- 3729 **HODGSON (G. H.)**. – Miscellaneous essays relating to indian subjects. – London, Trübner, 1880; 2 vol. in-8°, 407 + 348 p. [C. R. : Cf. n° 3279].
- 3730 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Note on the inscription from Sarnath. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IV, 1835, p. 241.

- 3731 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Notices of the languages, literature and religion of the Bauddhas of Nepal and Bhot. – *Asiat. Res.*, XVI, 1828, pp. 409-449, pl.
- 3732 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Notice sur la langue, la littérature et la religion des Bouddhistes du Népal et du Bhot ou Tubet; communiquée à la Société asiatique de Calcutta par B. H. Hodgson. – *J. asiat.*, VI, 2^e série, août 1830, pp. 81-119; oct. 1830, pp. 257-279, dépl.
- 3733 [**HODGSON**]. – Quotations from original sanscrit authorities in proof and illustration of Mr Hodgson's sketch of Buddhism. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, V, janv. 1836, pp. 28-38, 71-96. [Reprinted in : *Illustration ... Cf. n° 3727*; also in : *Essays on the languages ... Cf. n° 3726*. Le sketch of Buddhism était : « Note on the inscription from Sarnath », *J. r. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IV, 1835, p. 241. Cf. n° 3730.
- 3734 [**HODGSON (B. H.)**]. – Quotations in proof of his sketch of Buddhism. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, II, part 2, 1835, pp. 288-323.
- 3735 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Religion of Nepaul and of Bhot. [suivi de] : Buddhist philosophy. – *Phoenix*, I, 8, fév. 1871, pp. 118-123; 9, mars 1871, pp. 135-141; 10, avr. 1871, pp. 166-172; 11, mai 1871, pp. 191-195; 12, juin 1871, pp. 217-221; II, 13, juil. 1871, pp. 11-13; 15, sept. 1871, pp. 44-49; 16, oct. 1871, pp. 62-65; 17, nov. 1871, pp. 76-81; 18, déc. 1871, pp. 93-96; 20, fév. 1872, pp. 122-125; 21, mars 1872, pp. 146-149; 22, avr. 1872, pp. 161-165; 24, juin 1872, pp. 207-210; III, 25, juil. 1872, pp. 11-15; 26, août 1872, pp. 23-26.
- 3736 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Sketch of Buddhism, derived from the Bauddha scriptures of Nipal. – *Trans. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, II, 1830, pp. 222-258, pl., appendix V, pp. LXXVII-LXXXII.
- 3737 **HOFFMANN (H.)**. – Die buddhistischen Heiligtümer des Nepal-Tales. – In : *Indologentagung 1959. Verhandlungen der Indol. Arbeitstagung in Essen-Bredeneu, 13-15 Juli 1959*. Hrgg. von Ernst Waldschmidt. – Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1960; in-8°, 291 p., nombr. fig.
- 3738 **HOFFMANN (H.)**. – Märchen aus Tibet. – Düsseldorf-Köln, Eugen Diederich's Verlag, 1965. [Traduction du premier chapitre de « L'histoire du grand Stupa Bya-ruin Khaçor... » à Bodhnath; pp. 42-46, 247-248].
- 3739 **HOSTEN (H.)**. – Paharia burial-customs (British Sikkim). – *Anthropos*, IV, 3-4, 1909, pp. 669-683, pl.
- 3740 Indrajatra. A Nepali festival. – *Panjab Notes Queries*, III, 554, 1886, pp. 127-128; 612, p. 146; 673, pp. 164-165.
- 3741 **JEST (C.)**. – La fête du Janaipurnimâ à Pâtan. – *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 143-152, fig., note bibl. p. 152.
- 3742 **JEST (C.)**. – Religious beliefs of the Lepchas in the Kalimpong district, West Bengal. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 3-4, 1960, pp. 124-134.
- 3743 **JØRGENSEN (H.)**. – Vicitrakarnikāv ādānoddhtra, a collection of buddhistic legends, Nevāri text, edited and translated into English by H. Jørgensen. – London, [Royal asiatic Society], 1931; in-8°, ii-344 p.
- 3744 **KARAMBELKAR (V. W.)**. – Matsyendranātha and his Yoginī cult. – *Indian hist. Quarterly*, XXXI, 1955, pp. 362-374.
- 3745 [**KARPELES (S.)**]. – Quelques remarques à propos du IV^e Congrès du W.F.B. au Népal (seconde quinzaine de novembre 1956). – *Pensée bouddh.*, VI, 2 avr. 1957, pp. 18-19.
- 3746 **KAUSALYAYANA (Bhikkhu Ananda)**. – Nepal and Buddhism. – *Maha Bodhi*, LX, 2, fév. 1952. [Numéro spécial sur le Népal].
- 3747 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Ethno-geographical observations on the Nepal Himalaya. – In : *Peoples of Nepal Himalaya ... Cf. n° 3312*. [Part I, chap. 8 : « Religion », pp. 106-227].
- 3748 **KAWAKITA (Jiro)**. – Nepal. Some ethno-geographical observations in the Nepal Himalaya. I. Culture distribution with reference to religion. – *Jap. J. Ethnol.*, XIX, 1, 1955, pp. 1-57, nombr. fig.
- 3749 **LAD (Shri P. M.)**. – The Way of the Buddha. An album of plates planned by Shri P.M. Lad and published on the occasion of the 2500th anniversary of the Mahapaririniervana of Buddha. – Delhi, s.d. [postérieur à 1958]; in-4°, 330 p., très nombr. pl. coul. [Népal : texte chap. 6, « Spread of Buddhism abroad; Notes, Nepal, p. 320; pl. : chap. 6, pl. 1, 2, 3, fig. 1, 2, 3; chap. 2, pl. 7; chap. 5, fig. 17].
- 3750 **LAMOTTE (E.)**. – Mañjuśri. – *T'oung Pao*, XLVIII, 1-3, 1960, pp. 1-96, bibl. [Mañjuśri au Népal : pp. 52-54].

- 3751 **LAW (Bimala Churn)**. – Geography of early buddhism, with a foreword by F. W. Thomas. – London, Kegan Paul, Trench and Trübner, 1932; in-8°, xxi-88 p., carte, index. [C. R. : Cf. n° 1821].
- 3752 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Le Népal; étude historique d'un royaume hindou ... – Paris, Leroux, 1905-1908. [Sur la religion au Népal : vol. I, chap. 5, pp. 316-392; vol. II, chap. 1, pp. 1-60]. [C. R. : Cf. n° 23].
- 3753 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme de basse époque dans l'Inde. – *Bull. School orient. Stud.*, VI, 1930-1932, pp. 417-429. [Manuscrit népalais concernant le culte tantrique de Vajrayogini].
- 3754 **LIENHARD (S.)**. – Mañicūdāvadānoddhṛta. A Buddhist Re-birth Story in the Nevāri Language. – *Acta Univ. stockholm. (Stockholm orient. Stud.)*, 4, 1963, 106 p. [Texte et trad.].
- 3755 **LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.)**. – La construction du char de procession de Patan (Népal). – *Et. asiat.*, 3-4, 1953, pp. 99-121.
- 3756 **MACDONALD (A. W.)**. – Le Népal. – In : *Le monde du sorcier*. – Paris, Ed. du Seuil, 1966; pp. 283-304. (Sources orientales, 7). [Guérisseurs, Possession, « jhākri »].
- 3757 **MACDONALD (A. W.)**. – Notes préliminaires sur quelques jhākri du Muglan. – *J. asiat.*, 1962, pp. 107-139.
- 3758 **MACDONALD (A. W.)**. – Les Tamang vus par l'un d'eux. – *Homme*, VI, 1, 1966, pp. 27-58, fig. [Croyances religieuses des Tamang].
- 3759 **MAILLART (E.)**. – Gaurisankar, déesse de la vie éternelle. – *Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch.*, I, 4, avr. 1955.
- 3760 **MAILLART (E.)**. – Nepal, meeting-place of religions. – *Geogr. Mag.*, XXIX, 6, 1956, pp. 273-288, fig.
- 3761 **MALLMANN (M.-T. de)**. – Etude iconographique sur Mañjuśri. – Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1964; in-4°, 284 p., pl., bibl. pp. 243-251. (Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, n° 55). [Népal : pp. 15, 17, 19, 26, 29, 42, 51, 58, 66-67, 98, 117, 119, 120, 127, 152, pl. 9, 10].
- 3762 Message of goodwill from His Majesty King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev to the first world Hindu conference held at Allahabad on the sacred occasion of Kumbha. – Kathmandu, Dept of Publicity, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1966; in-8°, 12 p.
- 3763 **MILWARD (M.)**. – The sacred valley of Nepal. Where two faiths meet. – *Geogr. Mag.*, XIII, juil. 1941, pp. 132-139, fig.
- 3764 **MINEAU (W.)**. – The fever peaks. – London, P. Davies, 1962; in-8°, 217 p., pl., carte.
- 3765 **MITRA (Rajendralāla)**. – The Sanskrit buddhist literature of Nepal. – Calcutta, Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1882; in-8°, XLIV-340 p., index. Cf. n° 4463.
- 3766 **MITRA (R. C.)**. The decline of Buddhism in India. – *Visva-Bharati Annals*, VI, 1954, pp. 1-164. *Visva Bharati Stud.*, XX.
- 3767 **MITRA (Sarat Chandra)**. – A note on the nepalese belief about a particular individual's being permanently obsessed by a deity. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XVII, 2-3, 1931, pp. 213-215.
- 3768 **MITRA (Sarat Chandra)**. – A note on the worship of the River Tista by the Nepalese of the Jaipaguri district in Northern Bengal. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XVII, 2-3, 1931, pp. 209-212.
- 3769 **MOOKERJEE (Ajit)**. – Tantra art. – Paris, Ravi Kumar, [1967]; éd. limitée, 156 p., nombr. pl. noir et coul. [C. R. : Cf. n° 3958].
- 3770 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Ancient funeral ceremonies of the Lepchas. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, V, 1, 1951-1952, pp. 27-40.
- 3771 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Oracles and demons of Tibet. The cult and iconography of the tibetan protective deities. – The Hague, Mouton, 1956; in-8°, xiv-666 p., nombr. fig. et pl., index, bibl. [Népal : pp. 9, 10, 96, 178, 233, 495, 505]. [C. R. : BAWDEN, *R. central asian J.*, XLIII, 3-4, 1956, pp. 270-271; CONZÉ, *Orient. Art.*, III, 3, 1957, pp. 75-76; GONDA, *Central asiat. J.*, III, 1957, pp. 77-78; HAMM, *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, CX, 1960, pp. 210-211; LIM, *Biblioth. orient.*, XVI, 1-2, 1959, pp. 60-62; MYLIUS, *Arch. Völkerkde*, XII, 1957, pp. 245-246; PETECH, *Riv. Stud. orient.*, XXXI, 4, 1956, pp. 341-342; POTT, *Tribus*, VI, 1956, pp. 168-169; RICHARD-

- SON, J. r. *asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 3-4, 1957, pp. 221-222; SCHMIDT, *Ethnos*, XXII, 1-2, 1957, pp. 60-62; SCHRÖDER, *Anthropos*, LIII, 1958, pp. 664-665; SNELLGROVE, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XXI, 1958, pp. 649-650; STEIN, J. *asiat.*, CCXLIV, 1956, pp. 229-236; STRAUSS, *Wiener Ztschr. Kde Morgenl.*, LIV, 1957, pp. 286-287; TUCCI, *Orient. Liter.-Ztg*, LIII, 1958, pp. 270-272; WAYMAN, J. *asian Stud.*, XVI, 1956-57, pp. 442-444].
- 3772 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Prehistoric beads from Tibet. – *Man*, LII, 183, 1952, pp. 131-132, fig.
- 3773 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – The religion of the Lepchas. – *Aryan Path*, XXIV, 5, mai 1953.
- 3774 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**. – Wo Berge Götter sind. 3 Jahre bei unerforschten Völkern des Himalaja. – Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1955; 269 p., nombr. fig. et pl., cartes. (Autres éd. : Cf. n° 3305).
- 3775 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.)**, **GORER (G.)**. – The use of thread crosses in Lepcha lamaist ceremonies. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, IV, 2, 1950-51, pp. 66-87.
- 3776 **NEPAL. DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM**. – Nepal festivals. – s.l. [printed at Jore Ganesh Press, Balaju industrial districts], s.d. [antérieur à 1967]; 12 × 16 cm, 24 p., fig.
- 3777 Nepal Gorakhnath. – *Panjab Notes Queries*, IV, 4, 1887, p. 2; 81, p. 24; 148, p. 42; 237, p. 63; 321, p. 83.
- 3778 **OKADA (F. E.)**. – Some nepalese festivals. – 10 avr. 1963; 6 p. multigr. (U. S. A.I.D./Nepal, Program Office, Orientation Paper n° 10).
- 3779 **OLDFIELD (H. A.)**. – Sketches from Nipal, ... to which is added an essay on niplese buddhism and illus. ... from the author's own drawings... – London, W. H. Allen, 1880; 2 vol. in-8°, VIII-418 + 364 p., pl. noir et coul. [C. R. : Cf. n° 162].
- 3780 **POTT (P. H.)**. – Yoga en Yantra, in bunne beteekenis voor de Indische Archaeologie. – Leiden, Brill, 1946; 180 p., pl., tabl. trad. angl. : Yoga and yantra. Their interrelation and their significance for Indian archaeology. – Transl. from the Dutch by Rodney Needham. – The Hague, Nijhoff, 1966; in-8°, xv-167 p., fig., pl. bibl., index. [Pl. XIVa : Nepalese vajracarya. Chap. IV : The sacred cemeteries of Nepal; pp. 76-102].
- 3781 **RAGAM (V. R.)**. – Pilgrim's travel guide; the Himalayan region. – Guntur, Sita Rama Nawa Sankirtana Sangham, 1963; 76 p.
- 3782 **RATNA (Kuladharmo)**. – Buddhism and Nepal. – Kathmandu, Dharmodaya Sabha, 1958; 24 p.
- 3783 **[ROERICH (G. N.)]**. **RERIKH (Ju. N.)**. – Kočevye plemena Tibeta. – *Strany Narody Vostoka*, 2, 1961, pp. 7-12. [Les tribus nomades du Tibet]. [Mention de menhirs népalais identiques à des menhirs tibétains].
- 3784 **ROSE (H. A.)**. – Hinduism in the Himalayas. – *Indian Antiquary*, XXXII, sept. 1903, pp. 376-378; XXXV, sept. 1906, pp. 242-252.
- 3785 **ROWLAND (B. Jr.)**. – The evolution of the Buddha image. – New York, The Asia Society, 1963; 25 × 22 cm, 146 p. dont 68 pl., fig. (The evolution of the Buddha image is a catalogue of an exhibition selected by Prof. B. Rowland Jr. and shown in the galleries of Asia House as an activity of the Asia Society). [3 fig. népalaises : fig. 23, 25, 26].
- 3786 **ROY (Sarat Chandra)**. – A Lepchā funeral. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, II, déc. 1916, pp. 475-480.
- 3787 **SAINTYVES (P.)**. – Le culte de la croix dans le bouddhisme en Chine, au Népal et au Thibet. – *Rev. Hist. Relig.*, LXXV, 1917, pp. 1-52.
- 3788 **SANGHARAKSHITA (Bhikshu)**. – Buddhism and the youth of Nepal. – *Maha Bodhi*, LX, 2, fév. 1952. [Numéro spécial sur le Népal].
- 3789 **SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.)**. – Buddhism in Tibet, illustrated by literary documents and objects of religious worship, with an account of the buddhist systems preceding it in India. – London, Trübner; Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1863; in-4°, xxv-404 p., pl. dépl., bibl. pp. 331-362. [Rééd. : 1966 ?]. éd. franç. : Le bouddhisme au Tibet, trad. par L. de Milloué. – Paris, E. Leroux, 1881; in-4°, 292 p., index, bibl., nombr. pl. (Annales du Musée Guimet, tome III).
- 3790 **SCHMID (T.)**. – Buddhas Vägar. En reseberätelse från Tibets gränstrakter... – Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1959; in-8°, 94 p., pl. noir et coul., carte dépl. h.t.
- 3791 **SCHMID (T.)**. – The Cotton-clad Mila : the Tibetan Poet-Saint's life in pictures. – Stockholm, Stat. etnograf. Museum, 1952; in-4°, 126 p., nombr. pl.

- 3792 **SCHMID (T.)**. – On the tracks of Milaraspa. – *Ethnos*, XX, 4, 1955, pp. 199-200, fig. [Ces deux pages sont suivies d'un « corrigendum » les annulant pour les remplacer par : In the wake of Milaraspa, *ibid.* pp. 199-199a-200-200a; avec fig. dont une est la même que précédemment].
- 3793 **SCHMID (T.)**. – Tantrisk mark. – Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1956; in-8°, 105 p., carte, pl.
- 3794 **SEN (S. K.)**. – Shikari worship in Nepal Terai. – *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, VI, mars 1920, p. 154.
- 3795 **SEN (Siva Narayan)**. – Buddha and evolution of Buddhism. – *Modern Rev.*, LXXII, 1942, pp. 473-477, fig.
- 3796 **SEN (Siva Narayan)**. – The first of September in Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, LXVI, sept. 1939, pp. 281-283.
- 3797 **SHAH (Ikbal Ali)**. – Nepal : the home of the gods. – London, Samson Low, 1938; in-8°, vii-252 p., fig.
- 3798 **SHAH (Ikbal Ali)**. – The Nepalese New Year : festivals in a progressive state. – *G. B. East*, LIV, 11 avr. 1940, p. 261.
- 3799 **[SHASTRI (Haraprasad)]. SASTRI (Haraprasad)**. – The Northern Buddhism. – *Indian hist. Quarterly*, I, 1928, pp. 18-30, 201-213, 464.
- 3800 **SHEPHERD (G.)**. – Sherpas religious rites. – *Illustr. London News*, CCXXVI, 23 avr. 1955, p. 739.
- 3801 **SHERRING (C. A.)**. – Western Tibet and the British Borderland, the sacred country of Hindus and Buddhists, with an account of the government, religions and customs of its people by C.A. Sherring, with a chapter by T.G. Longstaff describing an attempt to climb Gurla Mandhata. – London, Arnold, 1906; in-8°, xvi-376 p., nombr. fig., cartes, index. [C. R. : HÜCKEL, *Bibl. géogr.*, XVI, 1906].
- 3802 **SHRESTHA (Chandra Bahadur)**. – Buddhist geography of ancient Nepal. – Kathmandu, Dharmodyya Sabha, [1958 ?]; 11 p.
- 3803 **SIERKSMA (Fokke)**. – Tibet's terrifying deities. Sex and aggression in religious acculturation. – Paris, The Hague, Mouton, 1966; in-4°, 284 p., pl. noir et coul. (Art in its context. Studies in ethno-aesthetics edited by Adrian A. Gerbrands. Museum series, vol. 1). [Certaines fig. sont népalaises].
- 3804 **SIIGER (H.)**. – A cult for the god of Mount Kanchenjunga among the Lepcha of Northern Sikkim. A Himalayan megalithic shrine and its ceremonies. – In : Actes du IV^e Congrès internat. Sci. anthrop. ethnol. Vienne, 1-8 sept. 1952. II. *Ethnologia*. – Vienna, 1955; pp. 185-189.
- 3805 **SIIGER (H.), RISCHEL (J.)**. – The Lepchas. Culture and religion of a Himalayan people. Part II. Lepcha ritual texts and commentary by Halfdan Siiger. Phonetic transcriptions of Lepcha ritual texts with introduction by Jørgen Rischel. – *Publ. nation. Mus. (Copenhagen)*, *ethnogr. Ser.*, XI, 2, 1967, 154 p., bibl.
- 3806 **SINHA (Harimohan)**. – Methods adopted to drive away spirits in Dinajpur. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 1903, pp. 33-36.
- 3807 **SINHA (Harimohan)**. – Notes on the Koch, Poliya and Rajvamci in Dinajpur (East Nepal Himalayas). – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, 1903, pp. 20-25.
- 3808 **SKEAT (W. W.)**. – « Snakestones » and stone thunderbolts as subjects for systemic investigations. – *Folklore*, XXIII, 1, 31 mars 1912, pp. 45-80.
- 3809 **SNELGROVE (D.)**. – Buddhist Himalaya : travels and studies in quest of the origins and nature of tibetan religion. – Oxford, B. Cassirer, 1957; in-8°, xii-324 p., fig., pl., carte. [autre éd. : New York, Philosophical library, 1957; xii-324 p., nombr. fig., cartes. [Buddhism in Nepal : pp. 91-120]. [C. R. : BASHAM, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1-2, 1959, pp. 84-85; CH'EN (K.), *Philosophy East West*, VIII, 4, pp. 165-169; CONZÈ, *Orient. Art*, IV, 1958, p. 35; DE JONG (J. W.), *Indo-iranian J.*, III, 3, 1959, pp. 221-223; MILLER, *Amer. Anthropologist*, LX, 5, oct. 1958, p. 967; NAKAMURA, *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū*, VI, 2, 1959, p. 714; NEBESKY, *Orient. Liter-Ztg*, LIV, 1959, pp. 530-532; STEIN, *J. asiat.*, CCXLVI, 4, 1958, pp. 490-492; TUCCI, *East and West*, IX, 3, 1958, p. 259; TUCCI, *J. asian Stud.*, XVIII, 3, 1959, pp. 396-397; WAYMAN, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXVIII, 1, 1958, pp. 84-86, 205].
- 3810 **SNELGROVE (D.)**. – Four Lamas of Dolpo. Tibetan biographies, edited and translated by David L. Snellgrove. Vol. I : Introduction and translations. [La couverture porte : Four Lamas of Dolpo. Autobiographies of four tibetan Lamas (15th-18th centuries)]. – Oxford, B. Cassirer, 1967; in-8°, x-302 p., nombr. pl., cartes dépl. h.t.

- 3811 **SNELGROVE (D.)**. – Himalayan pilgrimage, a study of tibetan religion by a traveller through western Nepal. – Oxford, B. Cassirer, 1961; in-8°, xvi-304 p., pl., cartes, bibl. p. 304.
- 3812 **SNELGROVE (D.)**. – Shrines and temples of Nepal. – *Arts asiat.*, VIII, 1, 1961, pp. 3-10, fig.; 2, pp. 93-120, fig.
- 3813 **SPAIGHT (W. J. M.)**. – Gurkha ghosts. – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XXIX, 2, avr. 1942, pp. 136-140.
- 3814 **SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar)**. – The Diwali festival among the Tharus. – *Man in India*, XXIX, 1, janv.-mars 1949, pp. 29-35.
- 3815 **SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar)**. – Spring festival among the Tharus. – *Eastern Anthropologist*, II, 1, sept. 1948, pp. 27-38.
- 3816 **STONOR (C. R.)**. – Festive days in a sherpa village. – *Statesman*, 23 juin 1954.
- 3817 **SZEKELJ (T.)**. – Fête d'Indra à Katmandou. – *Sci. et Voyages*, IV, 160, 1959, pp. 37-40, 64.
- 3818 Tāranātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien. Aus dem tibetischen uebersetz von A. von SCHIEFNER. – St Petersburg, [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften], 1869; in-8°, xii-346 p. [Népal : pp. 27, 125, 202, 214, 237, 244, 249, 253, 280, 319].
- 3819 **TEMPLE (R. C.)**. – Scraps of tibeto-burman folklore. – *Indian Antiquary*, LX, juin 1931, pp. 115-118. [Quelques notes sur le culte des montagnes himalayennes (en particulier le Kangchenjunga) et sur leurs esprits].
- 3820 **THAKUR (Upendra)**. – History of Mithilā (c. 3000 B.C. – 1956 A.D.), with a foreword by Dr. J.N. Banerjee. – Darbhanga, Mithilā Res. Inst., 1956.
- 3821 **THERA (Narada Maha)**. – Buddhism in Nepal. – *Maha Bodhi*, LX, 2, fév. 1952. [Numéro spécial sur le Népal].
- 3822 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Tra giungle e pagode. – Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1953; in-4°, xii-139 p., fig., carte dépl. [Architecture religieuse; lieux saints bouddhiques].
- 3823 **VIJAYATUNGA (J.)**. – Buddhism in Nepal. – *New Lanka*, IV, 4, avr. 1953, pp. 38-44.
- 3824 **VIJAYATUNGA (J.)**. – Lumbini. – Delhi, The Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1956. (Buddhist series).
- 3825 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – The Buddhism of Tibet or Lamaism, with its mystic cults, symbolism and mythology, and its relation to indian buddhism. – London, Allen & C°, 1895; in-8°, xviii-598 p., fig., bibl., index.
2° éd. : Cambridge, Heffer, 1934; autre éd. : 1958. [Népal : pp. 8-20, 44, 260, 284, 315, 382, 470, 139].
[C. R. : CHAUDHURI, *Indian Cult.*, III, 4, 1937, p. 77].
- 3826 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – Demonolatry in Sikhim Lamaism. – *Indian Antiquary*, XXIII, août 1894, pp. 197-215. [Culte des dieux des montagnes. Offrandes de viande fraîche...].
- 3827 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – Frog-worship amongst the Newars, with a note on the etymology of the word « Nepal ». – *Indian Antiquary*, XXII, 1893, pp. 292-294; *Österr.-Monatssch. Orient*, XIX, 1893, p. 124.
- 3828 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – Note on the « Ma-gu-ta » or Châ-rung Kha-shar stupa, a celebrated place of lamaist pilgrimage in Nepal. – *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, déc. 1892, pp. 186-189.
- 3829 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – A tibetan guide book to the lost sites of Buddha's birth and death. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXV, part 1, 3, 1896, pp. 275-279.
- 3830 **WELLS (I.), BOTHWELL (J.)**. – Fun and festival from India, Pakistan, Ceylon and Nepal, with material on Nepal by Jonathan Lindell. Rev. ed. with 44 ill. – New York, Frindship press, 1963; in-8°, 48 p.
- 3831 **WHITAKER (K.P.K.)**. – A Buddhist spell [bronze-plaque, with sanskrit (in the Nepalese rān-jā-tibetan Lan-ts'a or lan-dza-script) and chinese inscriptions surrounding a central figure of Candā (a form of Durgā)]. – *Asia major*, X, 1, 1963, pp. 9-22, fig.
- 3832 **WILSON (H. H.)**. – Notice of three tracts received from Nepal. – *Asiat. Res.*, XVI, 1828, pp. 409-449. [Sapta Bouddha Stotra. Naīpaliya Devata Kalyāna Pantchavinsatikā. Achtami Vrata Vidhana]. [Rituels bouddhiques].
- 3833 **WILSON (H. H.)**. – Notice sur trois ouvrages bouddhiques reçus du Népal. – *J. asiat.*, VII, 2° sér., fév. 1831, pp. 97-138.

XIII. — ART

ARCHÉOLOGIE

- 3834 **BARTH (A.)**. — Découvertes récentes de M. le Dr Führer au Népal. — *J. Savants*, fév. 1897, pp. 65-76.
[C. R. : anon., *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, XLVI, 1902, p. 157; BÜHLER, BARTH, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1898, p. 387; PISCHEL, *Allg. Ztg*, 7 janv. 1902].
- 3835 **BARTH (A.)**. — (Piprawa). [Sur des fouilles faites à la lisière du Terai, en territoire indien, à 1/2 mille de la frontière népalaise, à 16 milles de Kapilavastu]. — *C. R. Acad. Inscript.*, XXVI, 1898, 11 mars, pp. 146-152; 15 avr., pp. 231-234. [A la suite, 3 p. de nouvelles et extraits de lettres de Sylvain Lévi écrites au Népal]. [Divers objets... reliquaire avec inscript. en caractères maurya... vases, ossements...].
- 3836 **BARTH (A.)**. — L'inscription du reliquaire de Piprāwā. — *J. Savants*, 1906, pp. 541-554.
- 3837 **BARTH (A.)**. — The inscription on the Piprahwa vase. — *Indian Antiquary*, XXXV, mai 1907, pp. 117-124. [Lieu de la trouvaille : 1/2 mille de la frontière, dans la région de Kapilavastu, mais hors du Népal actuel].
[C. R. : FLEET, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1907, p. 105; RHYS DAVIDS, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1911, p. 397].
- 3838 **BENDALL (C.)**. — A journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and Northern India during the winter of 1884-1885. — Cambridge, University Press, 1886; in-8°, XII-100 p., fig., index, tables.
[C. R. : Cf. n° 50].
- 3839 **BÜHLER (G.)**. — The discovery of Buddha's birthplace. — *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1897, pp. 429-433.
- 3840 **CUNNINGHAM (A.)**. — The ancient geography of India. Vol. I. The buddhist period including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwen-thsang. — London, Trübner, 1871; in-8°, xx-589 p., cartes. [rééd. : 1963 ?]. [§ 25 : Nepāla, pp. 450-452; § 19 : Kapila, pp. 414-420; carte face p. 388].
- 3841 **DEY (Nundolot)**. — Geographical dictionary of ancient and mediaeval India. « Kapilavastu ». — *Indian Antiquary*, LI, mars 1922, pp. 90-91.
- 3842 **FLEET (J. F.)**. — Corpus inscriptionum indicarum. Vol. 3 : Inscriptions of the early Gupta kings and their successors. — Calcutta, 1888; in-4°, VII-350 p., pl. (Appendix 4 : The chronology of the early rulers of Nepal, pp. 177-191).
- 3843 **FLEET (J. F.)**. — The inscription on the Piprawa vase. — *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1906, pp. 149-180.
- 3844 **FLEET (J. F.)**. — The inscription on the Piprahwa vase. — *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1907, pp. 105-130.
- 3845 **FLEET (J. F.)**. — Notes on three buddhist inscriptions. — *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1905, pp. 679-691. [The inscription on the Piprāwā vase, pp. 679-681. The inscription on a vase from Sōnāri, pp. 681-687. Another inscription from Sōnāri, pp. 687-691].
- 3846 **FORMICHI (C.)**. — Il Nepal. Conferenza tenuta all'Augusteo di Roma il 26 febbraio 1934. — Roma, Reale Accademia d'Italia, 1934; in-4°, 31 p., fig. [Rapport archéologique].
- 3847 [Les fouilles du Dr A. Führer à Kapilavastou]. — *Rev. Hist. Relig.*, XXXVII, [1898], p. 162.
- 3848 **FÜHRER (A.)**. — Die Geburtsstätte Buddhas Sakyamunis im Nepalesischen Tarai. — *Jahresb. Frankf. Vereins Geogr. Statistik*, 1904, pp. 92-94.

- 3849 **FÜHRER (A.)**. – Monograph on Buddha Sakya-muni's birth-place in the Nepalese Tarai. – Allahabad, the Govt Press, 1897; in-4°, 48 p., pl. (Archaeological Survey of Northern India, vol. VI). [C. R. : *Athenaeum*, 12 août 1899, p. 231; BARTH, *J. Savants*, janv. 1897].
- 3850 **FÜHRER (A.)**. – Nepalese excavations in the Western Tarai. – In : Archaeological Survey Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Report, 1898; p. 1.
- 3851 **FÜHRER (A.)**. – Le site de la ville de Kapilavastu et le lieu de naissance du Buddha. – *C. R. Acad. Inscript.*, XXV, 1897, pp. 38-45.
- 3852 **FÜHRER (A.)**, **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – Who found Buddha's birthplace. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1898, pp. 199-203. [Polémique : 2 lettres].
- 3853 **GHOSH (A.)**. – Indian Archaeology 1961-62. A review. – New Delhi, Archaeol. Surv. India, 1964; in-4°, 154 p., nombr. pl. [Népal : pp. 70-76, pl. 120-132].
- 3854 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Account of a visit to the ruins of Simroun, once the capital of the Mithila province. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IV, 39, 1835, pp. 121-124, pl.
- 3855 **HOERNLE (R.)**. – Inscribed seal of Gupta. – s. l., 1889.
- 3856 **HOEY (W.)**. – On the identification of Kusināra, Vaisali and other places mentioned by the Chinese pilgrims. – *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, mai 1899, p. 60.
- 3857 **HOEY (W.)**. – The Sakyas and Kapilavastu. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1906, pp. 453-454.
- 3858 Kapilavastu gives up his secret. – *Buddhist*, X, [1898], p. 47.
- 3859 **LE BON (G.)**. – Exploration archéologique de l'Inde et du Népal. Résultats de la mission du Dr Gustave Le Bon. Rapport adressé au Ministère de l'Instruction publique. – Paris, 1887; in-4°, 30 p.
- 3860 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Kapilavastu. – *Hansei Zasshi*, XIII, 8, sept. 1898, pp. 321-324.
- 3861 **LÉVI (S.)**. – L'Inde ancienne. – *J. Savants*, 1905, pp. 534-548. [C'est un compte rendu critique de : SMITH (V. A.). – Early history of India... Cf n° 1871].
- 3862 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Le Népal; étude historique d'un royaume hindou... – Paris, E. Leroux, 1905, 1908; 3 vol. in-8°, 395 + 411 + 224 p., fig., pl. dépl., nombr. pl. [C. R. : Cf. n° 132].
- 3863 **MILLOUÉ (L. de)**. – Les lieux saints du Bouddhisme. Découverte de l'emplacement de Kapilavastou, ville natale de Bouddha. – 5 déc. 1897. [Conférence au Musée Guimet].
- 3864 [**MUKHERJI (Purna Chandra)**]. – **MOOKERJEE (P. C.)** – Preliminary report of my tour in Champaran Tarai in march 1897. – *J. Mahā-Bodhi Soc.*, VI, juil.-août 1897, pp. 24-26. [Découverte du lieu probable de la mort du Bouddha].
- 3865 **MUKHERJI (Purna Chandra)**. – Discovery of Kapilavastu. – *Buddhist*, X, [1899], p. 142.
- 3866 **MUKHERJI (Purna Chandra)**. – A report on a tour of exploration of the antiquities in the Tarai (Nepal), the region of Kapilavastu, during February and March 1899... with a prefatory note by Mr. Vincent A. Smith. – Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1901; in-4°, 60 p., pl. (Archaeological Survey of India, n° 26, part 1 of the Imperial Series). [C. R. : *FOUCHER, Bull. Ec. franç. Extr.-Orient*, II, 1902, p. 86].
- 3867 **MÜLLER (F. M.)**. – Buddha's birthplace. – *Blackwood's Mag.*, CLXIV, [1898], pp. 787-791.
- 3868 **PAOR (L. B. de)**. – Nepal. Archaeology and historical monuments preservation, (15 dec. 1963 to 14 dec. 1964). – Paris, UNESCO, 1965; in-4°, 27 p. multigr., bibl. (Nepalac 1. Expanded programme of technical assistance).
- 3869 **PEPPÉ (W. C.)**. – The Piprāhwā Stupa, containing relics of Buddha, with a note by Vincent A. Smith. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1898, article XXIII, pp. 573-588, pl.
- 3870 **PETECH (L.)**. – Northern India according to the Shui-ching-chu. – Roma, 1950; in-8°, viii-89 p. (Ist. Ital. Medio Estremo Oriente. Serie orientale Roma, vol. II). [pp. 32-40, paragr. 27-31 : localisation de Kapilavastu, Lumbini, etc.]. [C. R. : L.S.Y., *Harvard J. asiat. Studies*, XIV, 3-4, 1951, pp. 661-664].
- 3871 **POTT (P. H.)**. – Yoga en Yantra, in hunne be-teekenis voor de Indische Archaeologie. – Leiden, Brill, 1946; 180 p., pl., tabl. (trad. angl. : Cf. n° 3780).

- 3872 Report on the archaeological expeditions in the Nepal Terai and Kathmandu Valley. – 1962; 10 p. multigr. (Indian Aid Mission Nepal. Carried out by the Archaeological Survey of India in cooperation with His Majesty's Govt of Nepal).
- 3873 **SADDHANANDA (N.)**. – A visit to Kapilavastu. – *J. Mahā-Bodhi Soc.*, VII, 1898, p. 7.
- 3874 **SAMSER (Khadga)**. – [3 articles : « on Kapilavastu and other Tarai remains »]. – *Pioneer*, I, 6, 19 fév. 1904.
- 3875 **SENART (É.)**. – Note sur l'inscription de Piprāvā. – *J. asiat.*, VII, 1906, pp. 132-136. [Réponse aux articles de FLEET dans *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1905 et 1906; Cf. n° 3843, 3845].
- 3875 **SHARMA (Prayag Raj)**. – The archaeology of Nepal. [Ph. D. Dissertation. Non publiée. – Kathmandu, 1963].
- 3876 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – The birthplace of Gautama Buddha. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1897, pp. 615-621.
- 3877 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – The early history of India : from 600 B. C. to the Muhammadan Conquest. Including the invasion of Alexander the Great. – Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1904; in-8°, viii-389 p., pl., fig., cartes dépl. [autres éd. et C. R. : Cf. n° 1871].
- 3878 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – Exploration in the Nepalese Terai. – In : Ann. progress Report Archaeolog. Survey Circle (epigraphical section). North-Western Provinces and Oudh for the year ending 30th June 1899. – Calcutta, Govt Printing, 1899; pp. 1-9, fig.
- 3879 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – Kapilavastu. – In : HASTINGS (J.). – Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. – vol. VII, 1920; pp. 659-662. Cf. n° 11.
- 3880 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – The Piprahwa Stupa. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1898, p. 868.
- 3881 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – Recent Buddhist discoveries. – *J. Mahā-Bodhi Soc.*, VI, 1898, pp. 94-96.
- 3882 **VOST (W.)**. – Identifications in the region of Kapilavastu. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1906, pp. 553-580, carte.
- 3883 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – The discovery of the birthplace of the Buddha. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1897, pp. 644-651.
- 3884 **WATTERS (T.)**. – Kapilavastu in the Buddhist books. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1898, pp. 533-571.

DIVERS

- 3885 **ABEGG (E.)**. – Die Indiensammlung der Universität Zürich... – *Mitt. geogr.-ethnogr. Gesellsch.* XXXV, 1934-1935, 172 p., bibl. pp. 162-164. [Népal : pp. 124, 125, 129, 130; fig. p. 39].
- 3886 **ALBEROWA (Z.)**. – Na marginesie wystawy sztuka tybetu. – *Przeegl. orient.*, XXXIX, 3, 1961, pp. 301-305, 4 pl. [Réflexions sur l'art tibétain].
- 3887 Arts (The) of Nepal. (Thomas O. Ballinger Collection), presented by the Museum of Art, University of Oregon, juil.-sept. 1963. – multigr.
- 3888 **BANERJEA (Jitendra Nath)**. – The development of Hindu iconography. – Calcutta, Calcutta Univ. Press, 1956; [2° éd.], in-8°, xxxvii-654 p., 48 pl., index, bibl. [Népal : p. 433, pl. 29, fig. 3 : statue de divinité en pierre; IV°-V° S. apr. J.-C.].
- 3889 **BARRETT (D.)**. – The buddhist art of Tibet and Nepal. – *Orient. Art*, III, 1957, pp. 91-95, 12 fig.
- 3890 **BAUDHA (Dharma Aditya)**. – The presentation of a Buddha image from Nepal. – *Maha Bodhi*, XXXI, 1922-1923, pp. 74-77.
- 3891 **BEACH (M. C.)**. – Collecting the arts of India and Nepal. The connoisseurship of Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck. – *Connoisseur*, CLXIV, 661, 1967, pp. 162-165.
- 3892 **BENDALL (C.)**. – A journey of literary and archaeological research in Nepal and Northern India during the winter of 1884-1885. – Cambridge, University Press, 1886; in-8°, xii-100 p., 15 fig., index, tables. [C. R. : Cf. n° 50].
- 3893 **BENOIT (F.)**. – L'architecture. L'Orient médiéval et moderne. – Paris, H. Laurens, 1912; in-4°, iv-543 p., 145 fig., 819 dessins, nombr. cartes, index, bibl. [L'architecture au Népal : pp. 362-368. L'architecture tibétaine : pp. 368-372].
- 3894 **BERNET KEMPERS (A.)**. – Nepaleesche en tibetaansche Plastik in de collectie Bianchi te Amsterdam. – *Maandbl. beeld. Kunst.*, X, 10, oct. 1933, pp. 291-300, 8 fig.; 12, déc. 1933, pp. 361-371, 9 fig.

- 3895 **BHATTACHARYA (B.)**. – The Dhyāni Buddha images in the Baroda Museum. – *Bull. Baroda Mus.*, III, part 2, [1948]. [Pièce d'origine népalaise].
- 3896 **BOECK (K.)**. – Grottesque Standbilder in geheimnisvollem Lande. – *Velhagen u. Klasings Monatssh.*, XXIII, 1, [1908, 1909, 1910 ?], pp. 457-464.
- 3897 **BROWN (P.)**. – The arts of Nepal. – *Asiat. Rev.*, XXXIV, 1938, pp. 1-8.
- 3898 **BROWN (P.)**. – The arts of Nepal. – *Indian Art Letters*, XII, 1, 1938, pp. 1-13, pl. I-VIII.
- 3899 **BROWN (P.)**. – The arts of Nepal. – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XXXI, 1-2, 1945, pp. 18-27.
- 3900 **BROWN (P.)**. – Buildings in Nepal. – *J. Indian Soc. orient. Art*, III, 2, 1935, pp. 85-87, 6 pl.
- 3901 Buddhist image from Nepal. – *Quarterly J. myth. Soc.*, XI, 1, 1921; XII, 2, 1922.
- 3902 **CLARK (W. E.)**. – Two lamaistic pantheons, ed. with introduction and indexes by... from materials collected by the late baron A. von Staël-Holstein. – Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press, 1937; 2 vol. in-8°, xxiv-169 + 314 p., très nombr. fig., pl. (autre éd. et C. R. Cf. n° 3700).
- 3903 **COMBAZ (G.)**. – L'évolution du stūpa en Asie. Etude d'architecture bouddhique. – *Mél. chinois bouddh.*, II, 1932-1933, pp. 163-206, 71 fig. [Népal : pp. 244-247].
- 3904 **CONZÉ (E.)**. – The iconography of the Prajñā-pāramitā – II. Kindred images. – *Orient. Art*, III, 3, 1951, pp. 104-109, 6 fig. [3 fig. népalaises].
- 3905 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – History of Indian and Indonesian Art. – London, Goldston, 1927; in-4°, 295 p., 128 pl., index, bibl. [Népal : pp. 144-146, fig. 276-281]. (éd. allem. : Geschichte der Indischen und Indonesischen Kunst. – Leipzig, Hiersemann, 1927). [C. R. : anon., *Rev. Arts asiat.*, IV, 2, juin 1927, pp. 115-116].
- 3906 Cultural (The) heritage of India. Sri Rama-krishna Centenary. Vol. II. – Calcutta, Belur Math, s.d.; in-8°, ix-617 p., fig. [Fig. népalaises : pp. 165, 186, 205].
- 3907 **DENECK (M.-M.)**. – L'art népalais au Musée Guimet. – *France-Asie*, XXI, 187, aut. 1966, p. 121.
- 3908 **DEYDIER (H.)**. – Etudes d'iconographie bouddhique et brahmanique... – *Bull. Ec. franç. Extr.-Orient*, XLVI, fasc. 1, 1952, pp. 257-265, pl. XIX-XXVI.
- 3909 **FERGUSON (J.)**. – History of indian and eastern architecture... rev. and ed., with add. by James BURGESS... and R. PHENÉ SPIERS. – London, J. Murray, 1910; 2 vol., in-8°, xxiv-450 + xvi-521 p., fig., 65 pl., cartes h.t. noir et coul., index, bibl. [Vol. 1 : Architecture in the Himalayas; chap. 2 : Népal and Tibet, pp. 273-301]. (autres éd. : London, John Murray, 1891; New York, Dodd, Mead, 1899).
- 3910 **FORMICHI (C.)**. – Il Nepal. Conferenza tenuta all'Augusteo di Roma il 26 febbraio 1934. – Roma, Reale Accademia d'Italia, 1934; in-4°, 31 p., fig. [Rapport archéologique].
- 3911 **FOUCHER (A.)**. – Etude sur l'iconographie bouddhique de l'Inde. – Paris, Bibliothèque des Hautes Etudes, 1900-1905; 2 vol., in-8°, iii-265 + 112 p., fig., pl. index, bibl. [nombreuses références au Népal; miniature népalaise p. 34]. Cf. n° 4086. [C. R. : LÉVI, *Rev. crit. Hist. Littérat.*, 51, pp. 481-482].
- 3912 **GAIROLA (C. Krishna)**. – [Mediaeval Buddhist art and its offshoots] : 3. Nepal. – *Marg*, IX, 2, mars 1956, pp. 102-104.
- 3913 **GALESTIN (T. P.)**. – Iets over tibetaansche schilderkunst, naar aanleiding der expositie van tibetaansche religieuze kunst uit de collectie Leon Verbert in het Koloniaal Instituut. – *Cult. Indië*, I, 1939, pp. 193-208, 17 fig. [Dakini].
- 3914 **[GANGOLY (Ordhendra C.)]**. – A tibeto-nepalese image of Maitreya. – *Rupam*, 11, 1922, pp. 73-74, 1 fig.
- 3915 **GETTY (A.)**. – Ganeśa. A monograph on the Elephant-faced God, with an introduction by A Foucher. – Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1936; in-4°, xiii-103 p., 7 fig., 40 pl. [C. R. : Cf. n° 3719]. [Népal : chap. 4].
- 3916 **GETTY (A.)**. – The Gods of Northern Buddhism. Their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the northern buddhist countries... with a general introd. on buddhism... of J. Deniker, ill. from the coll. of Henry H. Getty. – Rutland (Vermont), Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle, 1962; in-4°, liv-2-220 p., 67 pl. noir et coul. index, bibl. pp. 203-207. [C. R. : Cf. n° 3720].

- 3917 **GHOSH (A.)**. – Indian Archaeology 1961-62. A review. – New Delhi, Archaeol. Surv. India, 1964; in-4°, 154 p., 192 pl. [Népal : pp. 70-76, pl. 120-132].
- 3918 **GHOSH (Jyotish Chandra)**. – Nepal. Her art and architecture. – *Maha Bodhi*, LX, 2, fév. 1952. [Numéro spécial sur le Népal].
- 3919 **GIMLETTE (G. H.)**. – The art industries of Nepal. – *J. indian Art Industry*, III, 28-29, 1890, pp. 17-18, 7 pl.
- 3920 **GOETZ (H.)**. – Arte del Nepal. – In : Tucci (G.). – La Civiltà dell' Oriente, storia, letteratura, religiosa, filosofia, scienze e arte... vol. 4, 1962; pp. 885-904, 10 pl. [Cf. n° 2054].
- 3921 **GOETZ (H.)**. – Baroda Museum and Picture gallery. Handbook of the collections. – *Bull. Baroda Mus.*, VIII, 1, 1950-52, 76 p., 45 pl. [Nepalèse and tibétain art : pp. 43-47, fig. : pl. X, XXIX, XXX, XXXI].
- 3922 **GOETZ (H.)**. – Indien. Fünf Jahrtausende indischer Kunst. – Baden-Baden, Holle Verlag, 1959, in-8°, 268 p., 68 pl., index, bibl. (éd. angl. : India. Five thousand years of Indian Art. – 275 p., pl., bibl.). [1 seule fig. népalaise : temple de Kathmandu]. [C. R. : SPINK, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXXII, 3, 1962, pp. 436-437].
- 3923 **GOETZ (H.)**. – Nepal. Nepalesi correnti. – In : Enciclopedia universale dell' Arte, vol. IX. – Venezia, Roma, 1st. collab. cultur., 1963; in-4°, pp. 895-903, fig., pl. 488-499.
- 3924 **GOETZ (H.)**. – A nepalèse chessboard. – *Bull. Baroda Mus.*, XII, 1955-1956, pp. 25-28, 3 pl.
- 3925 **GORDON (A. K.)**. – The iconography of tibétain lamaism, 3rd rev. ed... – Rutland (Vermont), Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle, 1960; in-4°, xxxii-131 p., fig., nombr. pl., bibl. pp. 111-118. (autres éd. : 1939, 1959). [C. R. : DIEN, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXIX, 1959, p. 301; DUUVENDAK, *T'oung Pao*, XXXV, 1939, p. 403].
- 3926 **GORDON (A. K.)**. – Tibétain religious art. – New York, Columbia Univ. Press, 1952; in-4°, xvi-104 p., 43 pl. (autre éd. 1964).
- 3927 **GOVINDA (Anagarika)**. – Solar and lunar symbolism in the development of stupa architecture. – *Marg*, IV, 1, 1950, pp. 9-20, fig. [stupa népalais près de Kathmandu].
- 3928 **GROUSSET (R.)**. – L'art pâla et sena dans l'Inde extérieure. – In : Mélanges Linossier. – Paris, Leroux, 1932; 2 vol., in-8°. Vol. I, pp. 277-285. [Influence sur l'art népalais].
- 3929 **GRÜNWEDEL (A.)**. – Buddhistische Kunst in Indien. – Berlin, W. Spemann, 1893; in-8°, viii-177 p., fig., cartes. (Handbücher der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, Museum für Völkerkunde). 2° éd. : Berlin, Leipzig, Walter de Gruyter, 1920; in-8°, xv-213 p., 102 fig. éd. angl. : Buddhist art in India. Translated... by A. C. Gibson, revised. by J. Burgess. – London, 1965 (reprint); in-8°, vii-228 p., 154 fig. [Népal : pp. 77, 151, 154, 162, 163, 174, 187; fig. 92 de l'éd. de 1920].
- 3930 **HUMMEL (S.)**. – Die lamaistische Kunst in der Umwelt von Tibet. – Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1955; in-8°, pp. 7-149, 110 fig., carte. [Népal : pp. 124-134, fig. pp. 99-110]. [C. R. : Tucci, *East and West*, VI, 2, 1955, p. 166].
- 3931 **HUMMEL (S.)**. – Die lamaistischen Malereien und Bilddrucke im Linden-Museum. – *Tribus*, 16, juil. 1967, pp. 34-195, 18 fig. [Népal : p. 36].
- 3932 **HUMMEL (S.)**. – Profane und religiöse Gegenstände aus Tibet und der lamaistischen Umwelt im Linden-Museum. – *Tribus*, 13, déc. 1964, pp. 31-138, 24 fig. [Népal : pp. 129-137].
- 3933 **JACOBSEN (W.)**. – Nepalesiske bloktryk. – (Nepalèse woodcuts). – *Kuml*, 1959, pp. 146-165. [Aspects religieux].
- 3934 **JEST (C.)**. – Preservation of the cultural heritage of Nepal. Report presented by the International Council of Museums to the Government of Nepal. – Paris, mai 1964, 9 p. multigr.
- 3935 **KELKAR (D. G.)**. – Lamps of India. – Delhi, Public. Divis., 1961; in-8°, sans pagination, 123 fig. commentées. [Specimens népalais : fig. 2, 9, 10, 17, 27, 40, 42, 43, 44, 58, 59, 63, 80, 82, 88, 89, 107, 118, 120]. [Cf. n° 4132].
- 3936 **KHANDALAYALA (K.)**. – A note on two nepalèse wood sculptures. – *Marg*, IV, 1, [1950], pp. 50-52, 2 fig.
- 3937 **KRAMRISCH (S.)**. – The art of Nepal. – *Orient. Art*, XI, 2, 1965, pp. 123-124, fig.
- 3938 **KRAMRISCH (S.)**. – The art of Nepal. Exhibition in New York. – *Orient. Art*, X, 4, 1964, pp. 225-233, 10 fig. [Cf. n° 4144].

- 3939 **KRAMRISCH (S.)**. – The art of Nepal and Tibet. – *Philadelphia Mus. Arts Bull.*, LV, 265, 1960, pp. 23-38, 9 fig.
- 3940 **KRAMRISCH (S.)**. – The art of Nepal and Tibet. – *Middle Way*, XXXVI, 1, mai 1961, pp. 17-23.
- 3941 **KRAMRISCH (S.)**. – Early sculpture of Nepal. – In: 26th International Congress of Orientalists. – New Delhi, 1964; Summaries of papers. Supplement, pp. 24-25.
- 3942 **LAD (P. M.)**. – The Way of the Buddha. An album of plates planned by Shri P.M. Lad and published on the occasion of the 2500th anniversary of the Mahapariniirvana of Buddha. – Delhi, s.d. [Postérieur à 1958]; in-4°, 330 p., 400 pl. coul. [Népal : chap. 2, fig. 7 ; chap. 5, fig. 17; chap. 6, fig. 1, 2, 3].
- 3943 **LE BON (G.)**. – Exploration archéologique de l'Inde et du Népal. Résultats de la mission du Dr Gustave Le Bon. Rapport adressé au Ministère de l'Instruction publique. – Paris, 1887; in-4°, 30 p.
- 3944 **LE BON (G.)**. – Les monuments de l'Inde. I. livre VI : Architecture indo-thibétaine du Népal. – Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1893; in-4°, pp. 223-247, fig. 367-398. [C. R. : BARTH, *Rev. critique*, XLIV, 1894, pp. 241-245].
- 3945 **LÉVI (S.)**. – The art of Nepal. – *Indian Arts Letters*, I, 2, 1925, pp. 49-67, 3 fig.
- 3946 **LIPPE (A.)**. – The sculpture of Greater India. – *Metropol. Mus. Art Bull.*, XVIII, 6, fév. 1960, pp. 177-192, fig.
- 3947 **LIPPE (A.)**. – Vishnu's conch in Nepal. – *Orient. Art*, VIII, 3, 1962, pp. 117-119, 5 fig.
- 3948 **LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.)**. – La construction du char de procession de Patan (Népal). – *Et. asiat.*, 3-4, 1953, pp. 99-121.
- 3949 **LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.)**. – Le Musée de Katmandou (Népal). – *Bull. mens. Mus. Coll. Ville Genève*, IX, 8, sept. 1952, sans pagination, 2 fig.
- 3950 **LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.)**. – Népal. Catalogue de la collection d'ethnographie népalaise du Musée d'Ethnographie de la Ville de Genève... – Genève, impr. H. Studer, 1954; in-4°, 71 p., carte, 31 p. de pl., bibl. p. 70. [C. R. : *Art. Asiae*, XVII, 1954, pp. 330-331; XVI, 1953, p. 238; CONZÉ, *Orient. Art*, I, 2, 1955, pp. 91-92; MALLMANN, *Arts asiat.*, I, 4, 1954, pp. 317-318].
- 3951 **LONGHURST (A. H.)**. – The story of the stūpa. – Colombo, Ceylon Govt Press, 1936; in-4°, vi-54 p., 43 pl. [Chap. 4 : « Himalayan architecture », pp. 41-54, dont Népal pp. 46-51, fig. 22, 36, 41]. [C. R. : C.E.A.W.O., *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIX, 6, juin 1937, p. 563].
- 3952 **LUCAS (H.)**. – Lamaistische Masken. Der Tanz der Schreckensgötter. – Kassel, Röth, 1962; in-8°, 166 p., 57 fig., carte, index, bibl. [Masques népalais : fig. 32, 33, 35, 54, 55, 56, pp. 133-134]. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XIV, 51, 1962, p. 16; HUMMEL, *Tribus*, XI, 1962, pp. 174-176].
- 3953 **MAILLART (E.)**. – Nepalese shrines. – *Eastern World*, VIII, 2, 1954, 2 p., 4 fig.
- 3954 **MALLMANN (M.-T. de)**. – Etude iconographique sur Mañjuśrī. – Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1964; in-4°, 284 p., 16 pl., bibl. pp. 243-251. (Publications de l'Ecole franç. d'Extr.-Orient, n° 55). [Népal : pp. 15, 17, 19, 26, 29, 42, 51, 58, 66-67, 98, 117, 119, 120, 127, 152; pl. 9, 10].
- 3955 **MALLMANN (M.-T. de)**. – Notes d'iconographie tantrique. – *Arts asiat.*, II, 1955, pp. 35-46, 7 fig.
- 3956 **MARCONETTE (W. E.)**. – Blades of Nepal. – *Hobbies*, LXI, oct. 1956, pp. 112-113.
- 3956 bis **MEISTER (M. W.)**. – The arts of India and Nepal. The Nasli and Alice Heeramanek collection. – *Orient. Art*, XIV, 2, 1968, pp. 107-113, 14 fig. [A propos d'une exposition itinérante de cette collection].
- 3957 **MONOD (O.)**. – Le Musée Guimet. I. Inde, Khmer, Tchampa, Thaïlande, Java, Népal, Tibet, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Asie centrale. – Paris, Ed. des Musées nationaux, 1966; in-8°, 444 p., nombr. fig., cartes, bibl. pp. 431-433. (Ministère des Affaires culturelles). [Népal : pp. 89, 235-242, 250-279].
- 3958 **MOOKERJEE (Ajit)**. – Tantra art. – Paris, Ravi Kumar, [1967]; éd. limitée, 156 p., 58 pl. coul., 36 pl. noir. [C. R. : RAWSON, *Orient. Art*, XIII, 4, hiv. 1967, p. 304].
- 3959 **MURRAY-AYNLEY (H. G. M.)**. – Discursive contributions towards the study of asiatic symbolism (continued). – *Indian Antiquary*, XVI, janv. 1887, pp. 8-14, 2 pl. [pl. 19-20 : à propos d'un temple népalais].

- 3960 National museets etnografiske Samling 1950. – *Geogr. Tidsskr.*, XLI, 1951, pp. 149-161, 5 fig. [fig. 1, p. 151 : autel népalais].
- 3961 **NEOGY (Prithwish)**. – An ivory Ganesa. – *Art. Asiae*, XI, 1948, pp. 23-26, fig. [Ivoire népalais].
- 3962 Nepal in pictures. – Calcutta, Sree Saraswati Press, s.d.; 21,5 × 26,5 cm, non paginé [116] p., fig. (Publ. by His Majesty's Govt of Nepal, Dept of Publicity and Broadcasting).
- 3963 Nepalesch (Een) architectuur-fragment. – *Maandbl. beeld. Kunst.*, XV, 1938, pp. 159-160, 2 fig.
- 3964 **PAL (Pratapaditya)**. – Notes on five sculptures from Nepal. – *Brit. Mus. Quarterly*, XXIX, 1-2, 1964-1965, pp. 29-34, fig.
- 3965 **PAL (Pratapaditya)**. – Studies in the sculpture and painting of Nepal. Thesis. Univ. of Cambridge, 1965.
- 3966 **PAL (Pratapaditya)**. – Vaisnava art from Nepal in the Museum. – *Mus. fine Arts Boston, Bull.*, LXV, 340, 1967, pp. 40-60, 14 fig., bibl.
- 3967 **PAOR (L. B. de)**. – Nepal. Archaeology and historical monuments preservation (15 dec. 1963 to 14 dec. 1964). – Paris, UNESCO, 1965; in-4°, 27 p. multigr., bibl. (Nepalac 1. Expanded programme of technical assistance).
- 3968 **PEPPÉ (W. C.)**. – The Piprahwa Stūpa, containing relics of Buddha, with a note by Vincent A. Smith. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1898, article 23, pp. 573-588, 2 pl.
- 3969 **POTT (P. H.)**. – Introduction to the Tibetan collection of the National Museum of Ethnology, Leiden. – *Meded. Rijksmus. Volkenkde*, 8-9, 1951, pp. 1-184, 32 pl., index. [Mentions du Népal dans le texte. Figures népalaises : XII a, c; XXIV, 2, 3; XXIX, 4,5]. [C. R. : *Arts asiat.*, I, 1954, p. 239].
- 3970 **POTT (P. H.)**. – The Tibetan and Nepalese collections of the Baroda Museum. – *Bull. Baroda Mus.*, IX, 3, 1953, pp. 1-8.
- 3971 **POTT (P. H.)**. – Yoga en Yantra, in hunne betekenissen voor de Indische Archaeologie. – Leiden, Brill, 1946; 180 p., pl., tabl. Trad. angl. : Yoga and yantra. Their interrelation and their significance for Indian archaeology. Transl. from the Dutch by Rodney Needham. – The Hague, Nijhoff, 1966; in-8°, xv-167 p., fig., pl., bibl., index. [pl. XIV a : Nepalese vajracarya. Chap. IV : The sacred cemeteries of Nepal; pp. 76-102].
- 3972 **POWELL (E. A.)**. – Pilgrim's Nepal. – *Asia*, XXX, janv. 1930, pp. 38-43. [photogr. de temples].
- 3973 **RAFFÉ (W. G.)**. – Tibetan art. – *Indian Art Letters*, XIX, 1945, pp. 62-64, 4 pl. [Compte rendu d'une exposition à Berkeley Galleries en 1945-46].
- 3974 Rare (A) collection of Nepal art. – *Hindustan Times*, 30 août 1963, p. 3.
- 3975 **RAY (N. R.)**. – Sculpture. Kashmir, Nepal and Tibet. – In : The history and culture of the Indian people, by R. C. MAJUMDAR and A. D. PUSALKER. Vol. V, 1957, pp. 665-668. [Cf. n° 1836].
- 3976 **REGMI (Dilli Raman)**. – Art and architecture in Nepal. – *New Rev.*, XV, 1942, pp. 369-385.
- 3977 Report on the archaeological expeditions in the Nepal Terai and Kathmandu Valley. – 1962, 10 p. multigr. (Indian Aid Mission Nepal). (Carried out by the Archaeological Survey of India in cooperation with His Majesty's Govt of Nepal).
- 3978 **ROWLAND (B. jr.)**. – The evolution of the Buddha image. – New York, The Asia Society, 1963; 25 × 22 cm, 146 p. dont 68 pl., fig. (The evolution of the Buddha image is a catalogue of an exhibition selected by Prof. B. Rowland Jr. and shown in the galleries of Asia House as an activity of the Asia Society). [3 fig. népalaises : fig. 23, 25, 26].
- 3979 **SALÈ (M. O.)**. – Città e templi del Nepal. – *Vie Ital. Mondo*, XIX, déc. 1957, pp. 1333-1342.
- 3980 **SALMONY (A.)**. – Delimiting questions in Indian and Chinese sculpture. II. *Eastern Art*, I, 3, 1929, pp. 225-233, 9 fig. [Chap. III : Nepalese sculpture, pp. 230-233].
- 3981 **SALMONY (A.)**. – The exhibit of Nepalese art at the Ethnographical Museum, Geneva. – *Art. Asiae*, XVI, 1953, p. 238.
- 3982 **SANKALIA (H. D.)**. – Two rare images of a Buddhist tantric deity, Padmanarttesvara. – *Indian hist. Quarterly*, XV, 2, 1939, pp. 278-280, 1 pl. [Ces deux pièces sont peut-être d'origine népalaise; environ 800 apr. J.-C.].

- 3983 **SCHMID (T.)**. – The Cotton-clad Mila : the Tibetan Poet-Saint's life in pictures. – Stockholm, Stat. etnograf. Museum, 1952; in-4°, 126 p., 30 pl. [Peintures probablement népalaises].
- 3984 **SCHUBERT (J.)**. – Aus Nordindien und dem Himalaya. Notizen zu einigen für das Museum für Völkerkunde Leipzig erworbenen Gegenstände. – In : Beiträge zur Völkerforschung. Hans Dann zu 65. Geburtstag. – Berlin, Akad. Verlag, 1961; 2 vol., texte pp. 585-603 du vol. texte; 14 fig. pp. 123-128 du vol. pl. (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde Leipzig, 11). [Objets tibétains et népalais d'usage courant].
- 3985 **SEN (Siva Narayana)**. – The Nepal Museum. – *Modern Rev.*, LXVI, 6, déc. 1939, pp. 665-673, 15 photogr. [Description des collections].
- 3986 **SEN (Siva Narayana)**. – Udyoga Pradarsani; second art and industrial Exhibition at Kathmandu, Nepal. – *Modern Rev.*, LXVI, 5, nov. 1939, pp. 577-582, 15 fig.
- 3987 **SHARMA (Janak Lal)**. – Nepal's sculptural art. – *East and West*, V, 2, 1954, pp. 112-113, 1 fig.
- 3988 **SIERKSMA (F.)**. – Tibet's terrifying deities. Sex and aggression in religious acculturation. – Paris, The Hague, Mouton, 1966; in-4°, 284 p., pl. noir et coul. (Art in its context. Studies in ethno-aesthetics edited by Adrian A. Gerbrands. Museum series, vol. 1. [Certaines illustrations sont népalaises].
- 3989 **SITWELL (S.)**. – The red chapels of Banteai Srei and temples in Cambodia, India, Siam and Nepal. – London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1962; in-8°, 239 p., 40 fig., pl. [Népal : Livre 2, chap. 8 à 11, pp. 95-150, 8 pl.].
- 3990 **SNELGROVE (D. L.)**. – Nepal, himalayan neighbour of India with a distinctive individuality in its art and architecture by D. L. Snellgrove. – In : WHEELER (M.). – Splendors of the East, temples, tombs, palaces and fortresses of Asia... pp. 166-175, 15 fig. [Cf. n° 4008].
- 3991 **SPEISER (W.)**. – Oriental architecture in colour. Islamic. Indian. Far Eastern... – London, Thames and Hudson, 1965; in-4°, 503 p., 32 fig., 112 photogr. coul. (transl. from the German : « Baukunst des Ostens » by Charles W. E. Kessler). [Le Népal est inclus].
- 3992 **SPRINGER (A.)**. – Handbuch der Kunstgeschichte. – Leipzig, Kröner, 1929; in-8°. [Die indische Kunst, par Stella KRAMRISCH, pp. 229-368]. [Népal, Tibet, pp. 357, 362; fig. Népal : pp. 345, 347, 350].
- 3993 **STEINMANN (A.)**. – Die Sammlung für Völkerkunde der Universität Zürich. – *Mitt. geogr.-ethnogr. Gesellsch.*, XLI, 1943, pp. 25-84.
- 3994 [STEINMANN (A.)]. – Die Sammlung für Völkerkunde der Universität Zürich im Jahre 1959. – *Geogr. helvet.*, XV, 1960, pp. 112-114, 4 fig. [2 fig. népalaises]. Cf. n° 4170.
- 3995 [STIASSNY (M.)]. – Acquisitions nouvelles (pièces en cristal de roche). – *Mus. Genève*, XII, 6, juin 1955, 4 p. non paginées.
- 3996 **STIASSNY (M.)**. – Fensterbekrönung einer nepalischen Tempelfassade. – *Et. asiat.*, IX, 1-4, 1955, pp. 65-67, 2 pl., bibl.
- 3997 **STIASSNY (M.)**. – Zur Ausstellung « Nepal » in Genf, 1 april-15 dezember 1953. – *Et. asiat.*, VII, 3-4, pp. 153-155, 2 fig.
- 3998 **TAKACS (Z. von)**. – Das Franz Hopp Museum in Budapest. – *Mitt. Gesellsch. Ostasiat. Kunst*, III, 1928, p. 6.
- 3999 **TRUBNER (H.)**. – The art of greater India. – *Orient. Art*, III, 1, 1950, pp. 33-39, 9 fig. [Cet article est un compte rendu de l'exposition au Los Angeles County Museum]. [Cf. n° 4137].
- 4000 **TUCCI (G.)**. – A Hindu image in the Himalayas. – *Asia major*, VII, 1-2, 1959, pp. 170-175. [Période du règne des Malla au Népal et au Tibet occidental].
- 4001 **VIANELLO (G.)**. – Armi e armature orientali. – Milano, Bramante ed., 1966; in-4°, LXVII-105 p., 250 pl. [Kukhri népalais].
- 4002 **VIANELLO (G.)**. – Armi in oriente. – Milano, Fabbri Editori, 1966; in-8°, 158 p., 69 fig. coul., carte, bibl. pp. 154-155. [pl. 17 : poignard népalais. XVIII^e siècle].
- 4003 **VISSER (H. F. E.)**. – Nāga figures at Rotterdam, Amsterdam and Chicago. – *Art. Asiae*, XIX, 3-4, 1956, pp. 374-377, 2 fig.
- 4004 Vystavka rabot khudožnikov Nepala. [Moskva, 1958]. – *Iskusstvo*, 8, 1958, pp. 29-30. [Exposition d'œuvres d'artistes du Népal].
- 4005 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – Note on the « Ma-gu-ta » or Châ-rung Kha-shar stupa, a celebrated place of lamaist pilgrimage in Nepal. – *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, déc. 1892, pp. 186-189.

- 4006 [WALDSCHMIDT (E.)]. – Nepal. Kunstschatten mit het Koninkrijk in de Himalaja. Inleiding door Ernst Waldschmidt. Haags Gemeentemuseum, 27 april-25 juni 1967. – In-8°, 112 p., 93 pl., carles. Préface de KOLFSCHOTEN.
- 4007 WALDSCHMIDT (E.), WALDSCHMIDT (R. L.). – Das Kunstgewerbe Süd-und Hochasiens. – In : Geschichte des Kunstgewerbes aller Zeiten und Völker, herausgegeben von Dr H. Th. BOSSERT, vol. III. – Berlin, Wasmuth, 1930. [Népal : pp. 273-278, 9 fig.].
- 4008 WHEELER (M.). – Splendors of the East; temples, tombs, palaces and fortresses of Asia. Edited by M. Wheeler. Photos by Ian Graham. – New York, Putnam, 1965; in-4°, 288 p., très nombr. fig. [Cf. n° 3990].
- 4009 WHITE (J. C.). – Art in the Hill states of Nepal, Sikhim, Bhutan and Tibet. – *J. indian Art*, XV, 1911, pp. 38-39, pl.
- 4010 WHITNEY (W. B.). – Tibetan collection. – *Nat. Hist.*, XXXVIII, 1936, pp. 397-402, fig. [Très importante collection d'objets lamaïstes. Beaucoup pourraient être népalais].
- 4011 ZIMMER (H.). – The art of Indian Asia. Its mythology and transformations; compl. and ed. by Joseph CAMPBELL. – New York, Pantheon books, 1955; 2 vol., I : text; II : 662 pl., in-folio, 465 + 614 p., index. [Népal, I, p. 185, 200-201; pl. 596-601].
- 4015 BAKTAY (E.). – Recent acquisitions of the Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest. – *Acta orient. Acad. Sci. hungar.*, I, 1, 1951, pp. 191-199, 12 pl. [pl. X : statue de bronze, Népal].
- 4016 BAKTAY (E.). – Nepáli fémplasztika a kletőz-siai művészeti Múzeumban. *Iparművész. Múz. Evkönyvei*, II, 1955-1956, pp. 291-304, 9 fig., résumé angl. p. 305. [Statuettes de bronze népalaises de la collection d'Imre Schwaiger dans le musée d'Arts asiatiques de Budapest].
- 4017 BANERJEE (Priyotosh). – A mediaeval bronze sculpture of Arapachana from Nepal. – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XXXIII, 1947, pp. 164-169, 4 pl.
- 4018 BARRETT (D.). – An early nepalese bronze. – *Brit. Mus. Quarterly*, XXX, 1-2, 1965, pp. 41-50, fig. [Avalokitesvara, xi^e-xiii^e Siècle].
- 4019 BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh). – Some remarkable buddhist bronzes in Baroda. – In : India antiqua. A volume of oriental studies presented... to Jean Philippe Vogel... fiftieth anniversary of his Doctorate. – Leiden, Brill, 1947; in-4°, 329 p., 20 pl. [fig. népalaises : pl. III, IV, V soit 7 fig.].
- 4020 BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh). – Three buddhist metal images in the Baroda Museum. – *Bull. Baroda Mus.*, II, part 1, 1944-1945, pp. 39-44, 3 fig., pl. h.t. [Images d'origine népalaise de Vajradhara, Khadiravāni Tarā et Vejpravārahi].
- 4021 BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh). – Two metal images of Hindu-Buddhist composition from the Baroda Museum. – *Bull. Baroda Mus.*, II, part 2, 1945, pp. 39-44, 1 pl. [bronzes népalais].
- 4022 BHOWMIK (Swarnakamal). – Technical study and conservation of a nepalese metal image from the Baroda Museum. – *J. orient. Inst. Baroda*, XIII, 4, 1964, pp. 393-398, 5 fig.
- 4023 BROWN (P.). – The Art Section of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. – *Indian Art Letters*, IV, 1, 1931, pp. 1-17, 7 pl. [Tara peut-être népalaise].
- 4024 CLEVELAND. MUSEUM OF ART. – Handbook of the Cleveland Museum of Art. 1966. – Cleveland, Ohio, Press of the Western University, [1966]; in-8°, 304 p., nombr. fig. [Népal : pp. 233-234, 3 fig. : statuettes bronze].
- 4025 COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.). – Bronzes from Nepal. – *Mus. fine Arts Boston, Bull.*, XVI, 95, juin 1918, pp. 33-39, 11 fig.

BRONZES

- 4026 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – Indian bronzes. – *Burlington Mag.*, XVII, 86, mai 1910, pp. 86-94, pl. [Bronzes indiens, népalais et tibétains. Népal : pl. I, 4 et II, 10].
- 4027 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – A nepalese Tara. – *Rupam*, 6, 1921, pp. 1-2, fig.
- 4028 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – Portfolio of indian art. Objects selected from the collection of the Museum of fine arts, Boston, with a descriptive text by... – Paris, Geuthner, 1923; in-4°, 108 pl. [Bronzes Népal : pl. XXVIII à XXXVI].
- 4029 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – Visvakarma. Examples of indian architecture, sculpture, painting, handicraft chosen by ... First series, part I-VIII : one hundred examples of Indian sculpture. – London, Luzac, 1914; 8 fasc., in-4°. [Népal : fasc. 3, pl. XI-XII; fasc. 6, pl. LXXXVIII; fasc. 7, pl. XIX; fasc. 8, pl. XX, XLVI].
- 4030 Eenige belangrijke aanwinsten op het gebied der Indische plastiek [par V.]. – *Maandbl. beeld. Kunst.*, XI, 4 avr. 1934, p. 125; 4 fig. pp. 126-127. [3 fig. de bronze népalais].
- 4031 Fraaie (Een) Nepaleesche Brons. – *Maandbl. beeld. Kunst.*, X, avr. 1933, p. 128, fig.
- 4032 [**GANGOLY (Ordhendra C.)**]. – An image of Ardhanariswara from Nepal by the editor. – *Rupam*, 19-20, 1924, pp. 101-102, 1 pl.
- 4033 [**GANGOLY (Ordhendra C.)**]. – On some Nepalese incense burners. – *Rupam*, 7, juil. 1921, pp. 13-15, 6 fig.
- 4034 **GANGOLY (Ordhendra C.)**. – The white Tārā. – *Rupam*, 17, janv. 1924, p. 57, 1 pl.
- 4035 **GOETZ (H.)**. – Early indian sculptures from Nepal. – *Art. Asiae*, XVIII, 1955, pp. 61-74, 7 fig.
- 4036 **HAVELL (E. B.)**. – Indian sculpture and painting illustrated by typical masterpieces with an explanation of their motives and ideals. 2° éd. – London, Murray, 1927; in-8°, xxiv-288 p., 78 pl. [Népal : pl. 4, 5, 6, 15].
- 4037 **HOLLIS (H. C.)**. – A Nepalese gilt copper image. – *Bull. Cleveland Mus. Arts*, XXXV, mars 1948, pp. 39-40, 1 pl. [Vasudhārā, Népal, xii^e siècle].
- 4038 **HOLLIS (H. C.)**. – On the art of India. – *Amer. Mag. Arts*, XXIX, janv. 1936. [p. 23 : sculpture népalaise].
- 4039 **KAR (Chintamani)**. – Indian metal sculpture. – London, Tiranti, 1952; in-8°, vii-46 p., 61 fig. [Népal : fig. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12].
- 4040 **KHANDALAYALA (K.)**. – Masterpieces in South India and Nepalese bronzes in the collection of Mr. S. K. Bhadwar of Bombay. – *Marg*, IV, 4, [1950], pp. 8-27, 23 fig.
- 4041 **KHANDALAYALA (K.)**. – Recently acquired metal images in the Prince of Wales Museum. – *Bull. Prince Wales Mus. west. India*, 9, 1964-1966, pp. 50-52, fig. 54-63. [Cuivres népalais : fig. 57, Jambhala; fig. 63, Padmapāni].
- 4042 **KHANDALAYALA (K.)**. – Some nepalese and tibetan bronzes in the collection of Mr. R. S. Sethna of Bombay. – *Marg*, IV, 1, [1950], pp. 21-40, 18 fig.
- 4043 **KRAMRISCH (S.)**. – Note on the Bodhisattva image in the Stanford Museum. – *Art. Asiae*, XXVI, 3-4, 1963, pp. 285-289. [Réponse à LA PLANTE (J. D.). – A pre-Pāla sculpture and its significance for the International Bodhisattva style in Asia, *ibid.* pp. 247-284; ... suivi de : KRAMRISCH (S.). – Note with reference to p. 290, paragr. 2, *ibid.* p. 292]. [Cf. n° 4045].
- 4044 **KUCHARSKI (H.)**. – Indische Bronzen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde in Leipzig Einführung und Erläuterungen von ... – Leipzig, I. M. Prisma Verlag, 1965; 14 p., 32 pl. [Népal : Tara pl. 7].
- 4045 **LA PLANTE (J. D.)**. – A pre-Pāla sculpture and its significance for the International Bodhisattva style in Asia. – *Art. Asiae*, XXVI, 3-4, 1963, pp. 247-284, 16 fig., 17 fig. h.t., bibl. [Suivi de : KRAMRISCH (S.). – Note on the Bodhisattva image in the Stanford Museum, pp. 285-289; suivi de : LA PLANTE (J. D.). – Reply to Dr. Kramrisch's note, *ibid.* pp. 290-292; suivi de : KRAMRISCH (S.). – Note with reference to p. 290, paragr. 2, *ibid.* p. 292]. [Cf. n° 4043].
- 4046 **LEE (G. J.)**. – Two Nepalese sculptures [gilt copper]. – *Brooklyn Mus. Bull.*, XIX, 2, 1958, pp. 6-9, 3 fig. [Bodhisattva et Vishnu népalais des xiv^e et xv^e siècles].
- 4047 **LEE (S. E.)**. – Manuscript and bronze from Nepal. – *Bull. Detroit Inst. Arts*, XXI, 1942, pp. 60-70, 2 fig.
- 4048 **LEE (S. E.)**. – The meaning of Buddhist Art. – *Art News*, XLI, 15 oct. 1942, pp. 20-21, 5 fig. [Statue de Vasudhārā en cuivre doré, népalaise].

- 4049 **LIPPE (A.)**. – Vishnu's conch in Nepal. – *Orient. Art*, VIII, 3, 1962, pp. 117-119, 5 fig. [Statuette en cuivre doré du Boston Museum].
- 4050 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.), BANERJEA (J. N.)**. – Two inscribed images of Imadpur. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal (Sci.)*, XVI, 2, 1950, pp. 247-251, 2 pl. [Statuettes de bronze].
- 4051 **MALLMANN (M.-T. de)**. – Les bronzes népalais de la collection Sylvain Lévi. – *Art. Asiae*, XXVII, 1-2, 1964, pp. 134-150, 8 fig.
- 4052 **MONOD (O.)**. – Le Musée Guimet. I. Inde, Khmer, Tchampa, Thaïlande, Java, Népal, Tibet, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Asie centrale. – Paris, Ed. des Musées nationaux, 1966; in-8°, 444 p., nombr. fig., cartes, bibl. pp. 431-433. – [Népal : pp. 89, 235-242, 250-279].
- 4053 Nara Simha, bronze statue from Nepal. – *Orient. Art*, XIV, 1, print. 1968, p. 16, 1 fig.
- 4054 Nepal. – *J. indian Art Industry*, VI, 46-53, 1896, pp. 71-74, pl. 22-29. [Objets de métal népalais de la collection du Lt Col. Sir Edward L. Durand Bart].
- 4055 **OLSON (E.)**. – A nepalese mandorla at Newark, New Jersey. – *Orient. Art*, VI, 4, 1960, pp. 148-149, 2 fig.
- 4056 **PAL (Pratapaditya)**. – Studies in the sculpture and painting of Nepal. [Thèse]. – University of Cambridge, 1965.
- 4057 **ROERICH (N.)**. – Tibetan art (diary leaves of the expedition). – *Rupam*, 37, janv. 1929, pp. 20-23, pl. [Influence de l'art des orfèvres népalais sur l'art tibétain].
- 4058 **SACCASYN della SANTA (E.), GRIPEKOVEN (J.)**. – Bronzes népalais de la collection F.W.P. Macdonald. – *Et. asiat.*, V, 1-2, 1951, pp. 50-55, 4 fig. [Suivi d'une « mise au point », *ibid.*, p. 141].
- 4059 **SALMONY (A.)**. – Asiatische Kunst. Ausstellung, Köln 1926. Mit Anmerkungen von Paul Pelliot. – München, Bruckmann, 1929; in-folio, 80 p., 100 pl. [2 pl. népalaises : 6-7, bronze du XII^e siècle., description p. 19].
- 4060 **SALMONY (A.)**. – « Bronzes of India and greater India »; an exhibition held during november 1955 at the Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence. – *Art. Asiae*, 1956, pp. 378-380. [Cf. n° 4160].
- 4061 **SALMONY (A.)**. – Delimiting questions in Indian and Chinese sculpture. II. *Eastern Art*, I, 3, 1929, pp. 225-233, 9 fig. [Chap. III : Nepalese sculpture, pp. 230-233].
- 4062 Sammlung von Abbildungen türkischer, arabischer, persischer, centralasiatischer und indischer Metallobjekte. – Wien, 1895; in-folio, 6 p., 50 pl. [Bronzes népalais : pl. XLVII, XLVIII, XLIX, L].
- 4063 **SANKALIA (H. D.)**. – XVIIIth Century gold-gilt copper-board inscriptions and sculptures from Nepal. – *Bull. Deccan Coll. Res. Inst.*, I, 1940, pp. 45-59.
- 4064 **SARASWATI (Sarasî Kumar)**. – An ancient text on the casting of metal images. – *J. indian Soc. orient. Art*, IV, 2, 1936, pp. 139-144.
- 4065 **[SCOTT (A.)]**. – The Alexander Scott collection. – *Mus. J.*, V, 2, 1914, pp. 55-114, 38 fig. [15 pièces népalaises].
- 4066 **THAPAR (D. R.)**. – Icons in bronze. An introduction to indian metal images. – London, Asia Publish. House, 1961; in-8°, xxi-171 p., 80 pl., index, cartes. [Népal : pp. 20, 25, 74; pl. XXI].

PEINTURES

- 4067 **BAGCHI (P. C.)**. – A nepalese Pata of the Sudhanakumārāvādāna. – *J. indian Soc. orient. Art*, VIII, 1940, pp. 181-184, 5 pl.
- 4068 **BAGCHI (P. C.)**. – A note on a painted banner. – *J. indian Soc. orient. Art*, I, juin 1933, pp. 1-5.
- 4069 **BAGCHI (P. C.)**. – Some brahmanical miniatures from Nepal. – *J. indian. Soc. orient. Art*, VIII, 1940, pp. 18-20, 1 pl. [Manuscrit conservé à la Bibliothèque du Nepal Durbar à Kathmandu].
- 4070 **BAILEY (A. de Vere)**. – Notes on tibetan art. – *Parnassus*, VIII, 2, fév. 1936, pp. 22-26, 1 fig. [Sur les bannières peintes dans l'art tibétain et népalais].
- 4071 **BANGDEL (L. S.)**. – Painting, a comparative study. Nepal. – Kathmandu, Ministry of Education, His Majesty's Govt, 1962.

- 4072 **BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh)**. – The indian buddhist iconography, mainly based on the Sadhanamālā and other cognate tantric texts of rituals. – 2nd ed., Calcutta, Mukhopadhyaya, 1958; Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, 1958; in-8°, xxxiii-478 p., 357 fig., bibl., index, glossaire. [Nombreuses figures népalaises].
[C. R. : *Orient. Art*, V, 1959, p. 31; B. B., *Indo-asian Cult.*, VII, 3, janv. 1959, p. 342; L. D. B., *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, IV, 1926-1928, pp. 181-182; FRANZ, *Ztschr. dtsh. morgent. Gesellsch.*, CXII, 2, 1962, pp. 424-426; SHAH, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXXI, 4, 1961, pp. 438-440].
- 4073 **BHIKSHACHARYA (S. M.)**. – Life of Buddha on a gift panel. Significance of sixteenth century art. Evolution of nepalese school of art. – *Buddh. India*, 1928, pp. 138-139, 1 pl.
- 4074 **BHIKSHACHARYA (S. M.)**. – A nepalese painting in the Hodgson collection. – *Rupam*, 33-34, janv.-avr. 1928, pp. 27-28, 1 pl.
- 4075 **[BINYON (L.)]**. – A Nepalese painting of the early 16th century. – *Brit. Mus. Quarterly*, VIII, 2, 1933, pp. 71-72, 1 pl.
- 4076 **BLACK (S. M.)**. – An early nepalese palm-leaf manuscript. – *Orient. Art*, XIII, 2, été 1967, pp. 107-112, 13 fig.
- 4077 **CHANDRA (Moti)**. – A painting scroll from Nepal. – *Marg*, IV, 1, [1950], pp. 42-49, 6 fig.
- 4078 **CHANDRA (Moti)**. – A painted scroll from Nepal (Story of Sudhana Kumāra). – *Bull. Prince Wales Mus. west. India*, I, 1950-1951, pp. 6-14, 2 fig.
- 4079 **CONZÉ (E.)**. – The iconography of the Prajñāpāramitā. – II. Kindred images. – *Orient. Art*, III, 3, 1951, pp. 104-109, 6 fig. [3 fig. népalaises].
- 4080 **CONZÉ (E.)**. – Mystic art of Tibet. – *Orient. Art*, II, 2, 1956, pp. 68-69, 2 fig. [Description d'une couverture de livre et d'un thangka probablement népalais].
- 4081 **CONZÉ (E.)**. – Remarks on a Pala MS in the Bodleian Library. – *Orient. Art*, I, 7, 1948, pp. 9-12. [C'est le même manuscrit que : STROOKE (H. J.). – An XIth Century illuminated palm leaf manuscript. Cf. n° 4107].
- 4082 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – An illustrated nepalese ms. – *Mus. fine Arts Boston, Bull.*, XIX, 114, août 1921, pp. 47-49, 4 fig. [Couverture en bois, enluminée]. Cf. n° 4427.
- 4083 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – A Nepalese buddhist painting. – *Modern Rev.*, XXVII, juin 1920, pp. 622-624.
- 4084 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – A Nepalese Buddhist painting. – *Mus. fine Arts Boston, Bull.*, XVIII, 106, avr. 1920, pp. 15-17, 6 fig. [Illustration des contes Pindapatra et Kapisa Avanas (1716 apr. J.-C.)].
- 4085 Cover (pata) paintings in the oldest manuscript of the Buddha-Charita found in Nepal (circa 9th century). – *Modern Rev.*, XCIII, 1953, pl. coul. face à p. 337. [pas de texte, pl. coul. seulement].
- 4086 **FOUCHER (A.)**. – Etude sur l'icongraphie bouddhique de l'Inde. – Paris, Bibliothèque des Hautes Etudes, 1900-1905; 2 vol. in-8°, iii-265 + 112 p., fig., pl., index, bibl. Vol. I : d'après des documents nouveaux. – 1900; iii-265 p., 10 pl., index, bibl. Vol. II : d'après des textes inédits. – 1905; 112 p., 7 fig., index.
[C. R. Lévi, *Rev. crit. Hist. Littérat.*, 51, pp. 481-482].
- 4087 **FOUCHER (A.)**. – Note sur les miniatures inscrites du MS népalais A 15 de la Bibliothèque de la Société Asiatique du Bengale (XI^e Siècle). – *J. asiat.*, Série 9, VII, 1896, pp. 346-349.
- 4088 **GHOSE (Ajit)**. – Tibetan paintings. – *Rupam*, 27, 1926, pp. 83-86.
[Compte rendu de : ROERICH (G. de). – Tibetan temple paintings. Cf. n° 4106]. [Beaucoup d'allusions à l'art népalais].
- 4089 **GHOSH (M.)**. – A study of tibetan paintings of the Patna Museum. – Proc. Trans. 7th All India orient. Conf., VII, 1933, pp. 785-790.
- 4090 **KHANDALAYALA (K.)**. – Notes on a nepalese manuscrit miniature. – *Marg*, IV, 1, [1950], pp. 52-56, 1 fig.
- 4091 **KRAMRISCH (S.)**. – Nepalese paintings. – *J. indian Soc. orient. Art*, I, 1933, pp. 129-147, 7 fig.
- 4092 **MONOD (O.)**. – Le Musée Guimet. I. Inde, Khmer, Tchampa, Thaïlande, Java, Népal, Tibet, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Asie centrale. – Paris, Ed. des Musées nationaux, 1966; in-8°, 444 p., nomb. fig., cartes, bibl. pp. 431-433. [Peinture népalaise : pp. 237-242, 258-263].

- 4093 **MONOD-BRUHL (O.)**. – Une peinture népalaise du Musée Guimet. – *Arts asiat.*, VI, fasc. 4, 1959, pp. 297-310, 12 fig.
- 4094 **MONOD-BRUHL (O.)**. – Peintures sacrées : divinités du Népal et du Tibet. – *Jardin Arts*, 6, avr. 1955, pp. 355-362.
- 4095 **MOOKERJEE (Monotosh)**. – An illustrated cover of a manuscript of the Ashtasahasrikā Prajnaparamita in a private collection. – *Lalit Kala*, 6, 1959, pp. 53-62, pl. E.-G. [Népal, XI^e Siècle].
- 4096 **MOOKERJEE (Monotosh)**. – A painted book cover from Nepal. – *J. indian Soc. orient. Art*, XIV, 1946, pp. 95-101, 2 fig.
- 4097 **MOOKERJEE (Monotosh)**. – Two illuminated manuscripts in the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art. – *J. indian Soc. orient. Art*, XV, 1947, pp. 89-99, 3 pl.
- 4098 Nepalese (A) painting in the Hodgson collection, Paris. – *Rupam*, 33-34, janv.-avr. 1928, pp. 27-28, 1 pl. [Peinture de la collection Hodgson, Cf. : FOUCHER (A.). – Catalogue des peintures népalaises..., n° 4125].
- 4099 **OLDENBURG (S. F.)**. – Kratkje zametki o nekotorykh nepal'skikh miniatjurakh. – *Zap. imperat. ross. Akad. Nauk*, XVI, 1905, pp. 213-229, 3 pl. [Notes sur quelques miniatures népalaises].
- 4100 **PAL (Pratapaditya)**. – Composite form of Vāsudeva and Laksmī. – *J. asiat. Soc.*, [?], V, 3-4, 1963, pp. 73-80, 2 pl. [Peintures népalaises].
- 4101 **PAL (Pratapaditya)**. – Paintings from Nepal in the Prince of Wales Museum. – *Prince Wales Mus. Bull.*, 10, 1967, pp. 1-26, 28 fig.
- 4102 **PAL (Pratapaditya)**. – Two Buddhist paintings from Nepal. Museum van aziatische Kunst in het Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam, 1967. – *Vereen. vrienden aziat. Kunst, Bull.*, 3^e série, 15-16, 1967, 44 p., 6 pl., plans, notes et appendices, bibl.
- 4103 **POTT (P. H.)**. – A remarkable piece of tibetan ritual painting and its meaning. – *Internat. Arch. Ethnogr.*, XLIII, 1943, pp. 215-241, 18 fig. [fig. 11 : reliquaire népalais].
- 4104 **RAINER (K.)**. – A nepalese thang-ka painting destroyed in the war. – *Acta ethnogr. Acad. Sci. hungar.*, I, 1, 1950, pp. 231-233, fig.
- 4105 **RAY (N. R.)**. – Painting, Eastern India (Bengal, Bihar), Nepal and Tibet. In : The history and culture of the Indian people, by R. C. MAJUMDAR and A. D. PUSALKER. Vol. 5, 1957, pp. 690-694. [Cf. n° 1836].
- 4106 **ROERICH (G. de)**. – Tibetan temple paintings. – Paris, Geuthner, 1925; in-4°, 95 p., 17 pl. [L'influence de la peinture népalaise sur la peinture tibétaine est largement évoquée]. [C. R. : Cf. n° 4088].
- 4107 **STOOKE (H. J.)**. – An XIth Century illuminated palm leaf manuscript. – *Orient. Art*, I, 7, 1948, pp. 5-8, 3 fig. [Manuscrit trouvé au Népal et dont les enluminures sont peut-être népalaises; c'est le même manuscrit que : CONZÉ, Remarks on a Pala MS in the Bodleian Library... [Cf. n° 4081].
- 4108 **STOOKE (H. J.)**. – Some tibetan t'ankas at Oxford. – *Ars orient.*, IV, 1961, pp. 207-218, fig. [Influence népalaise].
- 4109 **TAKI (Seiichi)**. – On the pictures of banners in the nepalese style from Tun-huang. – *Kokka*, 399, fév. 1924, sans pagination, 1 fig., résumé angl.
- 4110 **TÓTH (E.)**. – The iconography of the portraits of the Pañcaraksā-manuscript. – *Iparművész., Műz. Evkönyvei*, VI, 1963, pp. 199-212, 12 fig., bibl. [Il s'agit d'un manuscrit népalais du XVII^e Siècle conservé au Ferenc Hopp Museum à Budapest].
- 4111 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Tibetan painted scrolls. – Roma, La Libreria Dello Stato, 1949; 3 vol. in-folio, 2 vol. de texte, xxiv-798 p., et 1 vol. de pl. (231 pl. chamois, 25 pl. coul.). [Népal : pp. 271-280; 331-346, pl.]. [C. R. : LESSING, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXIV, 1, pp. 40-49; REGAMEY, *Art. Asiae*, 1950, pp. 308-312; REGAMEY, *Anthropos*, XLVIII, 1953, pp. 1019-1021; STEIN, *J. asiat.*, CCXL, 1952, pp. 87-93; WAYMAN, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXIV, 1, pp. 49-51].

CATALOGUES

- 4112 **AMSTERDAM. BRANDT**. – Catalogue d'une vente importante à Amsterdam les 22-25 mai 1962, ... provenant de la collection de Feu M. Rolland Holst d'Amsterdam. Art d'Asie, sculptures du Népal. – Amsterdam, Paul Brandt, 1962; in-4°, 128 p., 40 pl. h. t. [Bois polychrome népalais, p. 83, n° 980].

- 4113 **AMSTERDAM. MUSEUM VAN AZIATISCHE KUNST** – [VISSER (H. F. E.)]. – Museum van Aziatische Kunst in het Rijksmuseum Amsterdam. Catalogus-Catalogue. – [1952]; in-8°, 112 p., 56 p. de fig. [Népal : n° 232-235, 1 fig. pl. 44].
- 4114 **AMSTERDAM. RIJKMUSEUM.** – Oosterse Schatzen. 4 000 Jaar aziatische Kunst, 3 juli-10 oktober 1954. Rijksmuseum Amsterdam. – Amsterdam, 1954; in-8°, 191 p., 74 fig. [Tibet et Népal : pp. 116-121 : thangkas tibéto-népalais].
- 4115 **BARODA MUSEUM AND PICTURE GALLERY.** – GOETZ (H.). – Baroda Museum and Picture gallery. Handbook of the collections. – *Bull. Baroda Mus.*, VIII, 1, 1950-52, 76 p., 45 pl. [Népalaise and tibetan art : pp. 43-47, fig. : pl. X, XXIX, XXX, XXXI].
- 4116 **BERKELEY. BERKELEY GALLERIES.** – Exhibition of the Art of Tibet and neighbouring countries at the Berkeley Galleries. Dec. 1945-Jan. 1946. Préface de H. Lee SHUTTLEWORTH. – in-8°, 7 p., 73 fig. carte. [Népal : n° 58, lot d'ornements et bijoux].
- 4117 **BERN. KUNSTHALLE.** – Kunst aus Tibet. Kunsthalle Bern; 20 Okt.-25 Nov. 1962. – Bern, Büchler, 1962; in-8°, 12 p. [Objets népalais : n° 38, 39].
- 4118 Bodhisattva Manjushri Jananasattva, gilt bronze, Nepal, late 16th century. – *Bull. Cleveland Mus. Arts*, LIII, sept. 1966, p. 258 [c'est une figure]; pas de texte, légende p. 284.
- 4119 **BOSTON. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS.** – COOMARASWAMY (A. K.). – Catalogue of the indian collections in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. – Boston, Museum of fine arts, 1923; in-4°, part 1, 2, VIII-150 p., 86 pl., index, bibl. [Sculptures népalaises : p. 69, pl. 24; pp. 84-85, 4 pièces; p. 129, fig.; pp. 131, 133, 134, pl. 77, 78, 79, 84; p. 135, pl. 80].
- 4120 **BUDAPEST. EASTERN ASIATIC ARTS. FRANCIS HOPP MUSEUM.** – HORVATH (T.). – The art of Asia in the Francis Hopp Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts in Budapest. – Budapest, 1954; 112 pl. [2 figurines de bronze népalaises]. [C. R. : PINDER-WILSON, *R. central asian J.*, XLII, 3-4, 1955, p. 300].
- 4121 **BUDAPEST. EASTERN ASIATIC ARTS. FRANCIS HOPP MUSEUM.** – TÓTH (E.). – The art of Nepal in the « Francis Hopp » Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. Népal Művészete a « Hopp Ferenc » Keletázsiai Művészeti Múzeumban. – Budapest, Revai Nyomda, 1963; in-8°, 44 p., fig., bibl. p. 35.
- 4122 **CLEVELAND. MUSEUM OF ART.** – Handbook of the Cleveland Museum of Art. 1966. – Cleveland, Ohio, Press of the Western University, [1966]; in-8°, 304 p., nombr. fig. [Népal : pp. 233-234, 3 fig. statuettes bronze].
- 4123 **COPENHAGEN. NATIONAL MUSEUM.** – Guides to the National Museum. The ethnographical department. High civilizations of Asia. – Copenhagen, 1950; in-8°, 108 p., fig. [Népal : p. 43].
(autre éd. : Nationalmuseets Vejledning. – Den etnografiske Samling. Asiatiske Kulturfolk. – København, 1959; in-8°, 103 p., fig.) [Népal : p. 41].
- 4124 **ESSEN. VILLA HÜGEL.** – Nepal. Kunst aus dem Königreich im Himalaja. 16. Februar bis 9. April 1967, Villa Hügel, Essen. – Recklinghausen, Verlag Aurel Bongers, 1967; in-8°, 107 p., 96 pl. noir et coul., 31 fig.
- 4125 **FOUCHER (A.).** – Catalogue des peintures népalaises et tibétaines de la collection B. H. Hodgson à la bibliothèque de l'Institut de France. – *Mém. Acad. Inscript.*, 1^{re} série, XI, 1897, pp. 1-30. [10 peintures dites népalaises et 14 Bhotya]. [Cf. A nepalese painting in the Hodgson collection... n° 4098]. [C. R. : BURGESS, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1898, p. 921; FEER, *Rev. crit.*, X, 1898, p. 181 et *Rev. Hist. Relig.*, XXXVIII, 1899, p. 241; LAUFER, *Dtsche Liter.-Ztg*, 1900, p. 2531.
- 4126 **GENÈVE. MUSÉE D'ETHNOGRAPHIE.** – LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (M.). – Népal. Catalogue de la collection d'ethnographie népalaise du Musée d'Ethnographie de la Ville de Genève... – Genève, [impr. H. Studer], 1954; in-4°, 71 p., 31 p. de pl., carte, bibl. p. 70.
- 4127 **HAAGS GEMEENTEMUSEUM.** – Nepal. Kunstschatten mit het Koninkrijk in de Himalaja. Inleiding door Ernst WALDSCHMIDT. Haags Gemeentemuseum, 27 april-25 juni 1967; in-8°, 112 p., 93 pl., cartes Préface de KOLFSCHOTEN, bourgmestre de S'Gravenhage.
- 4128 **HAMBURG. HAUSWEDEL.** – Indien – Nepal – Siam – China – Japan. – Hamburg, E. Hauswedel, 1963; in-8°, 84 p., fig. (Auktion 123 – Antiquariatskatalog 183). [Népal : n° 25-29, p. 18, pl. 19].

- 4129 [HEERAMANECK]. – Catalog of the Heeramaneck collection of early indian sculptures, paintings, bronzes and textiles. Introd. by Alvan C. EASTMAN. – New York, Heeramaneck Galleries, 1934; in-4°, 47 p., 60 fig. [autre éd. : New York, Stettiner Bros, 1934; in-8°, 23 p., 24 pl.]. [Bronzes népalais : n° 27, 28, 29, 30; peintures népalaises : n° 37, 38, 43].
- 4130 HEERAMANECK (Nasli), HEERAMANECK (A.). – The arts of India and Nepal : the Nasli and Alice Heeramaneck collection. [Catalogue d'une exposition itinérante, nov. 1966-oct. 1967]. Text by John ROSENFELD and others. – Boston, Museum of fine arts, 1966; in-8°, 185 p., 44 pl. dont 11 coul., carte.
- 4131 Jambhala, from Durbar Square, Bhadgaon, Nepal. – [Image de couverture, en noir, de :] *Orient. Art*, XIII, 4, hiv. 1967.
- 4132 KELKAR (D. G.). – Lamps of India. – Delhi, Publications Division, 1961; in-8°, non paginé, 123 fig. [commentées]. [Catalogue de la collection de D. G. Kelkar à Poona. Nombreux specimens népalais figurés]. [Cf. n° 3935].
- 4133 LEIDEN. RIJKSMUSEUM VOOR VOLKENKUNDE. – Goden en Démonen van Tibet. Tentoonstelling Rijksmuseum voor Volkenkunde Leiden. 10 déc. 1948-12 mars 1949. – Leiden, Eduard Ijdo, 1948-1949; in-8°, 48 p., pl., index. [Bronzes népalais].
- 4134 LONDON. SOTHEBY. – Catalogue of a collection of indian sculpture... also indian miniatures which will be sold... by Messrs. Sotheby... 27-28 Feb. 1967. – [Parvati catalogue], London, 1967; 25 × 19 cm, 124 p., nombr. pl. [19 pièces népalaises : n° 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 276, 277, 278, 280, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291].
- 4134 bis LONDON. SOTHEBY. – Catalogue of African, Oceanic, pre-Columbian and American indian art... also Nepalese patas and Indian sculpture which will be sold... by Messrs. Sotheby... 25th June 1968. – London, 1968; in-4°, 86 p., fig. [Pièces népalaises : 1 à 10, 13 et 14; 5 fig.].
- 4135 LONDON. SOTHEBY. – Catalogue of african, oceanic, american indian and precolumbian art also indian sculpture... which will be sold... Sotheby... London. Day of sale : 1967, 26th June. – in-4°, 70 p., pl. [Objets népalais décrits : n° 50, 52, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60]. [Fig. d'objets népalais, n° 59, 60].
- 4136 LONDON. SOTHEBY. – Catalogue of primitive art and indian sculpture. Ancient glass and islamic pottery. Date of sale : 18 th March, 1968. – London, Sotheby, 1968; in-4°, 62 p., pl. [Nepalese and tibetan art : pp. 19-20; fig. 52 : bronze].
- 4137 LOS ANGELES. COUNTY MUSEUM. – The Art of greater India 3 000 B.C. – 1 800 A.D. – [Catalogue d'une exposition à :] Los Angeles, County Museum, 1950; in-4°, xxx-128 p., pl. h.t. [Népal : pp. 81-88, n° 136-146. Voir aussi sur cette exposition l'article de TRUBNER. Cf. n° 3999].
- 4138 Masterpieces of Asia. Art in american collections. – New York, Asia Society, 1960; in-4°, 64 p., fig. [fig. 24 : bronze népalais du VIII^e s. représentant Parvati et Siva].
- 4139 MÜNCHEN. STAATLICHES MUSEUM FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE. – Indische Kunst. Ausstellung des staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde. Herausgegeben von Andreas LOMMEL. – München, Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde, 1958; in-8°, 114 p., front., carte, 25 fig. noir et coul. [Népal : n° 141, 145, 149, 167, 179, 180, 181, 182; aucune figure népalaise].
- 4140 MÜNCHEN. STAATLICHES MUSEUM FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE. – Sonderausstellung Indische Plastik Sammlung Gedon. Mai-Sept. 1962. Staatliches Museum für Völkerkunde, München, Introd. GOERTZ. – München, Staatl. Mus. Völkerkunde, 1962; in-8°, 83 p., 38 pl. [Cf. n° 4162].
- 4141 Museums and art galleries. – Delhi, Govt of India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Publications Division, oct. 1956; in-4°, 64 p., nombr. fig. [Liste de 85 musées. Fig. népalaises : pp. 18-20].
- 4142 NEW DELHI. AZAD BHARVAN. – Exhibition of Nepalese arts, sponsored by the Indian Council of cultural relations, New Delhi, at Azad Bharvan [publ. by the Council of Nepalese arts and crafts] 1963.
- 4143 NEW DELHI. TIBET HOUSE MUSEUM. – Catalogue. Inaugural exhibition 1965. Text translated from the original tibetan and abridged by SONAM TOPGAY KAZI. – New Delhi, Statesman Press, 1965; 88 p., 34 pl. [quelques bronzes népalais cités, mais sans figure].

- 4144 **NEW YORK. ASIA HOUSE GALLERY.** — KRAMRISCH (S.). — The art of Nepal. Catalogue of the exhibition presented... in the Asia House Gallery in the summer of 1964... (by) Asia Society. — New York, Asia House Gallery, 1964; in-8°, 160 p., dont 69 pl. noir, 47 fig. noir, 5 pl. coul., bibl. p. 159 [Cf. n° 3938].
- 4145 **NEW YORK. ASIA HOUSE GALLERY.** — ROWLAND (B. Jr.). — The evolution of the Buddha image. — New York, The Asia Society, 1963; 25 × 22 cm, 146 p., dont 68 pl., fig. (The evolution of the Buddha image is a catalogue of an exhibition selected by Prof. B. Rowland Jr. and shown in the galleries of Asia House as an activity of the Asia society). [3 fig. népalaises : fig. 23, 25, 26].
- 4146 **NEW YORK. PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES.** — Ancient art of the Near and Far-East. Indian miniatures, paintings, bronzes, sculptures from the Collections of the Heeramaneck Galleries. — New York, Parke-Bernet Galleries, 1965. [pp. 38-42 : Tibetan and Nepalese tankas; pl. 112 : fine Nepalese mandala tanka].
- 4147 **NEWARK. NEWARK MUSEUM.** — [OLSON (E.)]. — Catalogue of the tibetan collection and other lamaist articles. — Newark, Newark Museum, 1950-1953; 5 vol. : I, 60 p., fig.; II, 82 p., 33 pl.; III; IV, 106 p., 39 fig.; V. [Objets népalais : pp. 40-46 du vol. I et pl. 32 du vol. II]. [C. R. : ROWLAND, *Far Eastern Quarterly*, XII, 1, pp. 102-103; TUCCI, *Art. Asiae*, XVI, 1-2, 1953, p. 137].
- 4148 **OREGON UNIVERSITY. MUSEUM OF ART.** — The arts of Nepal. (Thomas O. Ballinger collection); presented by the Museum of Art, University of Oregon, juil.-sept. 1963; multigr.
- 4149 **PARIS. HÔTEL DROUOT.** — Collection Ch. Vapereau. Objets d'art de la Chine. Collection de statuettes thibétaines ... dont la vente aura lieu Hôtel Drouot les 10-11 mai 1926. Experts : Léon Flagel et André Portier. [Divinités thibétaines, peut-être népalaises, en bronze doré, n° 333 à 370, 1 pl., 6 fig.].
- 4150 **PARIS. HÔTEL DROUOT.** — Objets d'art d'Extrême-Orient... 23 et 24 octobre 1967. — [N° 149 : Retable bouddhique népalais à huit lobes : fig. pl. 1]. [Métal travaillé].
- 4151 **PARIS. MUSÉE GUIMET.** — [Exposition. Divinités du Népal et du Tibet. Peintures sacrées. — Paris, 1956; 2 feuilles multigr.].
- 4152 **PARIS. MUSÉE GUIMET.** — [MONOD (O.)]. — Inauguration des salles Népal-Tibet. — [1964]; 5 feuilles multigr., annexe. [Guide de la visite].
- 4153 **PARIS. MUSÉE GUIMET.** — MONOD (O.). — Le Musée Guimet. I. Inde, Khmer, Tchampa, Thaïlande, Java, Népal, Tibet, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Asie centrale. — Paris, Ed. des Musées nationaux, 1966; in-8°, 444 p., nombr. fig., cartes, bibl. pp. 431-433. (Ministère des affaires culturelles). [Népal : pp. 89, 235-242, 250-279].
- 4154 **PARIS. MUSÉE GUIMET.** — Népal. Sculptures et peintures des collections royales. Musée Guimet, Paris, oct.-nov. 1966. Texte de O. MONOD. — 32 × 24 cm, 8 p., 2 fig.
- 4155 **PARIS. MUSÉE GUIMET.** — Nepalese art. A catalogue of the art objects exhibited in Paris on the auspicious occasion of the State visit of their Majesties, King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva and Queen Ratna Rajya Lakshmi Devi Shah, to France in October 1966. — Kathmandu, Dept of Archaeology, 1966; 18 × 22 cm, 86 p., 37 pl., portr., bibl. pp. 34-36.
- 4156 **PARIS. PETIT PALAIS.** — Trésors d'art de l'Inde. Petit Palais, avril-juin 1960. — Paris, 1960; in-8°, 141 p., 66 pl. h.t. [Quelques objets népalais].
- 4157 **PASCALIS (C.).** — La collection tibétaine... — Hanoi, Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient, 1935; in-8°, 155 p., 30 pl., bibl. pp. 141-149. [Allusions au Népal; au moins une pl. népalaise]. [C. R. : BACOT, *J. asiat.*, 1937, p. 175; ВУНОТ, *Bull. Ass. franç. Amis Orient*, 1937, pp. 76-79; ВУНОТ, *Rev. Arts asiat.*, X, 3, pp. 171-172]. [Catalogue d'objets qui se trouvaient au Musée Louis Finot à Hanoi].
- 4158 **PHILADELPHIA. MUSEUM OF ART.** — Art of Nepal and Tibet. Catalogue. — Philadelphia, [1964 ?]; in-8°, 91 descriptions numérotées. [29 objets népalais et 3 peintures népalaises].
- 4159 **PRAHA. NÁPRSTKOVO MUSEUM.** — Katalog Výstavy Neznámý Tibet. [Catalogue de l'exposition « Tibet inconnu »]. [Exposition au Náprstkovo Museum de Prague]. — Praha, Náprstkovo Museum asijských, afrických a amerických kultur, 1956; in-8°, 30 p., fig. [Quelques objets népalais].
- 4160 **PROVIDENCE. RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN. MUSEUM OF ART.** — Bronzes of India and greater India. An exhibition held at the Mu-

- seum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, the 2 till the 30 november 1955. [Préface de John MAXON]. – in-8°, 20 p., 22 fig., [Népal : n^{os} 12, 42, 53, 65; fig. n^{os} 13, 43, 47, 68] [Cf. n° 4060].
- 4161 **ROMA. PALAZZO BRANCACCIO.** – Mostra di monili dell' Asia dal Caspio all' Himalaya. Palazzo Brancaccio, 10 aprile-10 maggio 1963. – Roma, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1963; in-8°, 119 p., [16] pl. de I à XXXI. [Area tibeto-nepalaise : pp. 108-119, pl. XXVIII à XXXI].
- 4162 **ROTTERDAM. MUSEUM VOOR LAND-EN VOLKENKUNDE.** – Indo-aziatische sculpturen, collectie Gedon (München). Van mei-oktober 1963 in het Museum voor Land-en Volkenkunde, Rotterdam. – [Rotterdam, Museum voor Land-en Volkenkunde 1963]; in-4°, 72 p., fig., introd. de J. E. VAN LOHUIZEN-DE LEEUW. [Népal : pl. XXXV à XXXIX, pp. 45-49; n^{os} 149-172, pp. 66-67]. [Cf. n° 4140].
- 4163 **ROTTERDAM. MUSEUM VOOR LAND-EN VOLKENKUNDE.** – KRIEGER (C. C.), FRIEDMANN (D. L.). – Tentoonstelling chineesche en tibetaansche kunst. Museum Land-Volkenkunde Rotterdam. [Préface de S. HOFSTRA]. – Rotterdam, 1938; in-8°, 48 p., 28 pl. [Plusieurs pièces népalaises].
- 4164 **SEATTLE. SEATTLE ART MUSEUM.** – Handbook. Seattle Art Museum. Selected works from permanent collections. Préface : Richard E. FULLER. – Seattle, Seattle Art Museum, 1951; in-8°, 128 p., nombr. fig. [Nepalaise Art : pp. 38-39, 2 fig.].
- 4165 Vasya Vajraverahi. – fig. 62, in : *Bull. Cleveland Mus. Arts*, déc. 1964. [Statuette laque et stuc. xiv^e S.].
- 4166 **VISSER (H. F. E.).** – Asiatic art in private collections of Holland and Belgium. – Amsterdam, De Spieghel, 1948; in-4°, 511 p., 215 pl. [5 fig. de statuettes népalaises de bronze et de bois, pl. 142-145].
- 4167 **WIEN. MUSEUM FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE.** – Nepal. Sonderausstellung im Museum für Völkerkunde. – [Wien, Museum für Völkerkunde], s.d.; in-8°, 19 p., fig. [Exposition consécutive à la 2^e expédition dans l'Himalaya du Dr René Nebesky-Wojkowitz en 1956-1957].
- 4168 **WIEN. MUSEUM FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE.** – Tibetausstellung. Sammlung Heinrich Harrer. Veranstaltet von der österreichischen Kulturvereinigung im Museum für Völkerkunde. 18 Januar-30 April 1966. – Wien, Österreichische Kulturvereinigung, 1966; in-8°, 119 p., carte, 70 fig.
- 4169 **ZÜRICH. KUNSTGEWERBEMUSEUM.** – Asiatische Kunst. Indien. Tibet. China. Korea. Japan. Erinnerungen an die Asiatische Ausstellung aus Schweizer Sammlungen vom 17 Mai bis 7 September 1940 im Kunstgewerbemuseum, Zürich. – Zürich, Kunstgewerbemuseum, 1940; in-4°, XIII p., 132 pl. [Népal : pl. 44, 45].
- 4170 **ZÜRICH. UNIVERSITÄT. SAMMLUNG FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE.** – STEINMANN (A.). – Einführung in die Sammlung für Völkerkunde der Universität Zürich, Rüegg, 1956; in-8°, 26 p., 24 pl. [pl. VIII : Tibet, Népal : modèle de temple népalais en cuivre doré]. [Cf. n^{os} 3993, 3994].

NUMISMATIQUE

- 4171 **BENDALL (C.).** – On some Nepalese coins in the Library of the German Oriental Society. – *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, XXXVI, 1882, pp. 651-652.
- 4172 **CAMPBELL (W. E. M.).** – Nepalese war medals. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, X, 1914, 5, Numismatic supplement 22, pp. 195-196, pl. II.
- 4173 **DIKSHIT (Moreshwar G. A.).** – A copper coin of the Nepalese King Amsuvarman. – *J. numismat. Soc. India*, XXV, part 2, 1963, pp. 245-247.
- 4174 **ELDER (T. L.).** – World's smallest coins. – *Hobbies*, XLVIII, août 1943, p. 65.
- 4175 **FRENCH (C.).** – Quiz corner; questions answered. – *Hobbies*, LX, avr. 1955, p. 104.
- 4176 **JOSHI (S. Mohan).** – Catalogue of the coins of Nepal. – Published by the Dept of Archaeology and Culture, Nepal, 1963; 39 p., tables.
- 4177 **MACDOWALL (D. W.).** – The coinage of Jayaprakāsā Malla of Kāthmāndu. – *Numismat. Chron. J. r. numismat. Soc.*, 6th series, XVII, 1957, pp. 216-227.

- 4178 **PRASĀD (Durgā)**. – A silver coin struck in Nepal in the name of Ala-ud-din Muhammad Shah Khilji. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXV, Numismatic suppl. 42, 1929, pp. 37-38, fig.
- 4179 **SMITH (V. A.)**. – Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. – Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1906; 3 vol. [Nepal and Champaran, vol. I, part 3, section XIX, pp. 280-293, pl. 28].
- 4180 **SMITH (V.), HOERNLE (A. F. R.)**. – Some ancient copper coins from Nepal. – *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, mai 1887, pp. 144-147.
- 4181 **VALDETTARO (C. A.)**. – A double mohar of Siva Simha Malla of Kathmandu. – *J. numismat. Soc. India*, XXVI, part 2, (1964), pp. 278-279, pl.

XIV. — JEUX, MUSIQUE ET DANSE

- 4182 **BAJRACHARYA (Punnya Ratna)**. — An introduction to the games of Nepal. — *Vasudha*, I, 1957, pp. 23-24.
- 4183 **BAKE (A. A.)**. — Folk traditions in Nepal — continuity and change. — *Folklore*, LXX, mars 1959, pp. 313-322.
- 4184 **BAKE (A. A.)**. — Nepalese folk music. — *J. internat. Folk Music Council*, X, 1958, p. 50 (résumé).
- 4185 **BALLINGER (T. O.), BAJRACHARYA (Purna Harsho)**. — Nepalese musical instruments. — *South-west. J. Anthropol.*, XVI, 4, 1960, pp. 398-416.
- 4186 **BEAUVOIR-STOCKS (C. de)**. — Folklore and customs of the Lap-chas of Sikkim. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXI, 23, 1925, pp. 325-505, pl. h.t. [C. R. : *Man in India*, VII, 4, 1927, p. 66].
- 4187 **BISHOP (R. N. W.)**. — Unknown Nepal. Edited and augmented by J. E. CUNNINGHAM ... Introduction « Journey to Nepal », « Road to Kathmandu » by Sir Clutha MACKENZIE. — London, Luzac, 1952; in-8°, vii-124 p. [includ : PERCIVAL A.]. — The Music of Nepal, pp. 115-124. Appendix B]. [C. R. : Cf. n° 230].
- 4188 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — Notes on the musical instruments of the Nepalese. — In : TAGORE (Sourendro Mohun). — Hindu music from various authors compiled by ... — pp. 285-290. Cf. n° 4209.
- 4189 **CAMPBELL (A.)**. — Notes on the musical instruments and agricultural and other instruments of the Nepalese. — *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VI, nov. 1837, pp. 953-963.
- 4190 **CHAUBEY (Ganesh)**. — The Tharu songs. — *Indian Folk-Lore*, II, 1, 1957, pp. 52-53.
- 4191 **CONRADY (A.)**. — Das Hariçcandranrityam. Ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel, mit einer grammatischen Einleitung. — Leipzig, K. F. Köhler, 1891; in-8°, 45 p.
- 4192 **DIKŠIT (Madan Mani Acarija)**. — Uličnye pevcy Nepala. — *Sourem. Vostok*, 1, 1961, pp. 30-31. [Les chanteurs de rue du Népal].
- 4193 **HELFFER (M.), MACDONALD (A. W.)**. — Sur un sârangi de gâine. — *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 133-142, fig., bibl. pp. 141-142.
- 4194 **HRIDAYA (CHITTA DHAR)**. — Nepalese music. Translated by Thakurlal Manandhar. — Kathmandu, Nepal Bhasha Parishad, 1957; in-8°, 18 p. (Nepal — Bhasha Series n° 20).
- 4195 **JEST (C.)**. — La fête du Janaipurnimâ à Pâtan. — *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 143-152, fig., bibl. p. 152.
- 4196 **KAUFMANN (W.)**. — The folksongs of Nepal. — *Ethnomusicology*, VI, mai 1962, pp. 93-114.
- 4197 **MACDONALD (A. W.)**. — Un aspect des chansons des Gaine du Népal. — *Art. Asiae*, I, 1966, pp. 187-194, pl.
- 4198 **MAILLART (E.)**. — Danses lamaïques à Bodhnath. — *Illustré*, 1953, 2 p., fig.
- 4199 **MAILLART (E.)**. — Le duel des Lamas. Les « Chapeaux rouges » contre l'« Océan de Vertus ». — *Illustré*, 1951, 2 p., fig., cartes.
- 4200 **MITRA (Sarat Chandra)**. — The dog-bride in Santali and Lepcha folklore. — *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XIV, part 3, 1928, pp. 422-425.
- 4201 **MITRA (Sarat Chandra)**. — Further notes on the dog-bride in Santali and Lepcha folklore. — *J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc.*, XV, part 3-4, 1929, pp. 600-606.
- 4202 **MITRA (Sarat Chandra)**. — Studies in bird myths. New Series n° 3. The pigeon and the sparrow in Nepalese folk-songs. — *Quarterly J. myth. Soc.*, XXX, 1939-1940, pp. 358-361.
- 4203 **MONTAGU (J.)**. — A nepalese double horn. — *Galpin Soc. J.*, XVII, 1964, pp. 50-53, fig.

- 4204 **PERCIVAL (A.)**. – The music of Nepal. – Appendix B, pp. 115-124 in : BISHOP (R. N. W.). – Unknown Nepal. Cf. n° 4187.
- 4205 **PRASAD (Tarkeswar)**. – Folksongs of the Tharus. – *Indian Folk-Lore* II, 2, juin 1959, pp. 144-148.
- 4206 **SATYARTHI (Devendra)**. – Sweet Nepal, a land of Folk songs. – *Modern Rev.*, LVI, 1934, pp. 508-517, fig. [Traduction de chants. Notes ethnographiques].
- 4207 **SATYARTHI (Devendra)**. – Three Nepali songs. – *Man in India*, XXIII, 1943, pp. 30-31.
- 4208 **SOHONI (S. V.)**. – Tharu songs. – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XLI, sept. 1955, pp. 332-339.
- 4209 **TAGORE (Sourindro Mohun)**. – Hindu music from various authors compiled by... – Calcutta, Babu Punchanun Mukerjea, 1875; in-8°, 5 f., ix-308 p., pl., pl. dépl. de textes musicaux. [inclut, entre autres articles, celui de CAMPBELL (A.) : Notes on the musical instruments of the Nepalese, reprint de *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*. [Cf. n° 4188] (autre éd. 1882 ?).
- 4210 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Tibetan folksongs from the district of Gyantse, collected and translated by. – *Art. Asiae*, suppl. VII, 1949, 89 p., fig. [C. R. : PETECH, *Riv. Stud. orient.*, XXV, 1950, p. 143; THOMAS, *J. r. asiat. Soc.*, 1-2, 1951, pp. 111-112].
- 4211 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Tibetan folk songs from Gyantse and Western Tibet. Collected and translated by Giuseppe Tucci. 2nd ed. revised and enlarged. With two appendices by Namkhai NORBU. – *Art. Asiae, Suppl.* XXII, 1966, 202 p., pl.
- 4212 **UPADHYAY (Chandra Kumar)**. – Dance tradition in Nepal. – *Sangeet Natak Akad.*, Dance seminar number, bull. 8, avr. 1958.
- 4213 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – The Lepcha or Rong language as illustrated in its songs. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXVII, part 3, 2, 1898, pp. 75-85.
- 4214 **WADDELL (L. A.)**. – The Lepchas or Rongs and their songs. – *Internat. Arch. Ethnogr.*, XII, 1899, pp. 41-57.

XV. — MYTHES

CONTES ET LÉGENDES

« HOMME DES NEIGES »

- 4215 **AGANINA (L.), ŠRESTA (K.).** — Živoj čelovek. Nepal'skaja skazka. — *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 3, 1967, p. 41. [Traduction d'un conte népalais : L'homme vivant].
- 4215 **BROUGH (J.).** — Legends of Khotan and Nepal. — *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XII, 2, 1948, pp. 333-339. [Similitudes entre les légendes géo-religieuses du Khotan et du Népal].
- 4216 **DRACOTT (A. E.).** — Simla village tales or folk tales from the Himalayas. — London, J. Murray, 1906; xvi-239 p., fig.
- 4217 **Folk tales of Nepal (first series).** Ed. by Karuna Kar VAIDYA... — Kathmandu, Himalayan Pioneer Publications, 1961; in-8°, vi-125 p.
- 4218 **HITCHCOCK (P.).** — The king who rides a Tiger, and other tales from Nepal. — Berkeley, Parnassus Press, 1966; in-8°, 134 p., fig.
- 4219 **HOLT (E.).** — This is the real story. — *Holiday*, XXVI, août 1959, pp. 20-23. [Légendes népalaises].
- 4220 **LALL (Kesar).** — Lore and legend of Nepal... ill. by Amar « Kalakar ». — Kathmandu, J. Lall, 1961; in-4°, 46 p., fig., pl.
- 4221 **LALL (Kesar).** — The seven sisters and other nepalese tales. — Kathmandu, Nepal Printing press, 1967; in-8°, [8]- 58 p.
- 4222 **WADDELL (L. A.).** — The recluse and the rats. A tibetan tale, translated by... — *Indian Antiquary*, XXV, avr. 1896, pp. 105-109. [Exposé allégorique de la guerre népalo-tibétaine et du sac de Tashi-Lhunpo en 1792].
- 4223 **Abominable snowmen.** — *Nature*, CLXXXVII, 4 737, 13 août 1960, p. 558.
- 4224 **Al'pinisty dajut zaključenie.** — *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 4, avr. 1967, p. 53. [Des alpinistes apportent la conclusion [Témoignage sur des traces de Yeti].
- 4225 **BAWDEN (C. R.).** — The Snowman. (Letter to the Editor). — *Man*, 337, déc. 1959, pp. 217-218.
- 4226 **BOEV (P.).** — [en bulgare : l'existence de l'homme des neiges est-elle possible ?]. — *Priroda*, (Sofia), IX, 2, 1960, pp. 47-54, fig., carte, bibl.
- 4427 **BORDET (P.).** — Traces du Yeti dans l'Himalaya. — *Montagne et Alpin.*, 7, 1956, pp. 206-209.
- 4228 **BORDET (P.).** — Traces du Yeti dans l'Himalaya. — *Bull. Mus. nation. Hist. nat.*, LXXXVII, 6, 1955, pp. 433-439.
- 4229 **BURNS (M.).** — Report on a sample of skin and hair from the Khumjung Yeti scalp. — *Genus*, XVIII, 1-4, 1962, pp. 80-88, fig., bibl.
- 4230 **BURTON (M.).** — The Snowman. — *Illustr. London News*, 3 nov. 1956, pp. 756-758, fig.
- 4231 **DAVID NEEL (A.).** — Les « Abominables hommes des neiges ». — *France-Asie*, X, 95-96, 1954, pp. 564-570.
- 4232 **DAVIES (L. W.).** — Footsteps in the snow. — *Alpine J.*, LXI, 293, 1956, pp. 340-343, fig.
- 4233 **DYHRENFURTH (N. G.).** — Slick-Johnson Nepal snowman expedition. — *Amer. alpine J.*, 1959.
- 4234 **ENDERS (R. K.).** — « The abominable snowman ». — *Science*, (Washington), CXXXVI, 1957, p. 858.
- 4235 **ESTOPPEY (G. L.).** — Qui est l'abominable Homme-des-Neiges ? — *Alpes*, XXXV, 1959, pp. 175-178.

- 4236 **FÜRER-HAIMENDORF (C. von).** – Scalp of an abominable snowman ? A Yeti-hide head-dress. – *Illustr. London News*, CCXXIV, 5 997, 1954, p. 477, fig.
- 4237 **GRAFFIGNA (C.).** – Storia e mito dell'uomo delle nevi. – Milano, Feltrinelli, 1962. (trad. franç. : L'énigme du yeti. – Paris, Juliard, 1964; in-8°, 270 p., pl.).
- 4238 **GUPTA (M.).** – The Snowman : does he exist ? – *Illustr. Weekly India*, LXXIX, 2 fév. 1958, pp. 10-11.
- 4239 **GURUNG (H. B.).** – Aspects of the Snowman. – *Himalayan J.*, XXIII, 1961, pp. 171-175, bibl. (repr. de : *Edinburgh Univ. geogr. Soc. Mag.*).
- 4240 **HAGENBECK (J.).** – Im Banne des Himalaja-Abenteuer mit Passgängern und Schneemenschen. – Wuppertal, Kolibri-Verlag, 1959; in-8°, 256 p., fig. [C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XI, 41-42, 1959, p. 22].
- 4241 **HEUVELMANS (B.).** – Sur la piste des bêtes ignorées. Vol. I, Indo-Malaisie, Océanie. Vol. II, Amérique, Sibérie, Afrique. – Paris, Plon, 1955; in-8°, VIII-376 p. + 369 p., nombr. fig., h.t., dessins de M. Watteau. [Yeti, vol. I, pp. 183-208, 215-233]. (trad. angl. : On the track of unknown animals. Trad. du franç. par Richard Garnett. Introd. de Gerald Durrell. Dessins de M. Watteau. London, Hart-Davis, 1959; in-8°, 557 p., fig., carte).
- 4242 **HILL (C. O.).** – Abominable snowmen : the present position. – *Oryx*, VI, 2, 1961, pp. 86-98, bibl.
- 4243 **HILLARY (E.), DOIG (D.).** – High in the thin cold air, the story of the Himalayan expedition led by Sir Edmund Hillary, sponsored by World Book Encyclopedia (by) Edmund Hillary and Desmond Doig. – Garden City, New York, Doubleday, 1962; ix-254 p., fig., cartes. (autres éd. et trad. n° 579). [C. R. : n° 579].
- 4244 **IZZARD (R.).** – The abominable snowman adventure. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1955; in-8°, 302 p., pl., portr. (éd. amér. : New York, Doubleday, 1955; 250 p., fig. éd. franç. : Sur la piste de l'abominable homme des neiges. Compte rendu officiel de l'expédition du Daily Mail dans l'Himalaya, trad. de l'angl. par H. Thies et M. Morin. – Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1955; in-8°, 199 p., pl., portr., carte. éd. russe : Po sledam sneznogo čeloveka. Trad. abrégée de l'angl. Préface de S. V. Obručev. – Moskva, Geografiz, 1959; 229 p., fig.). [C. R. : GHIGLIONE, *Riv. mens. Club alpino ital.*, LXXVI, 9-10, 1957, pp. 314-318].
- 4245 **IZZARD (R.).** – The innocent on Everest. – London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1954; in-8°, 255 p., nombr. fig. [chap. 9 : That abominable snowman, pp. 178-191]. (éd. amér. : An innocent on Everest. – New York, Dutton, 1954; 319 p.).
- 4246 **JACKSON (J. A.).** – More than mountains, etc. – London, George G. Harrap, 1955; in-8°, 213 p., pl., portr., cartes. [Yeti : chap. 10-11, pp. 91-111 et chap. 13, pp. 124-138].
- 4247 **MAC INNES (H.).** – No Yeti in Kulu. – *Alpine J.*, LXIII, 297, 1958, pp. 223-228.
- 4248 More about the « snowman ». – *Soviet News*, 3765, 3775, 3792, 1958 (1 p. dans chaque n°).
- 4249 **MORRIS (J.).** – Coronation Everest. – London, Faber and Faber, 1958; in-8°, 146 p., pl., cartes. [Yeti : chap. 8 : « Snowmen », pp. 109-115]. [C. R. : voir n° 1192].
- 4250 **MOULINOT (F.).** – L'abominable homme des neiges. – *Geographia*, CXV, 1961, pp. 49-54, fig., carte.
- 4251 **MULGREW (P.).** – No place for men. – London, Nicholas Vane, 1965; Wellington, A. H. and A. W. Reed, 1965; in-8°, 199 p., fig., cartes, diag. [Yeti : « the hunt for the snowman », chap. 3, pp. 36-49]. [C. R. : voir n° 683].
- 4252 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.).** – Oracles and demons of Tibet. The cult and iconography of the tibetan protective deities. – The Hague, Mouton, 1956; in-8°, xiv-666 p., nombr. fig. et pl., index, bibl. [Yeti : p. 344]. [C. R. : voir n° 3771].
- 4253 **NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (R.).** – Wo Berge Götter sind. 3 Jahre bei unerforschten Völkern des Himalaja. – Stuttgart, Dtsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1955; 269 p., nombr. fig. et pl., cartes. (éd. angl. : Where the gods are mountains. Three years among the people of the Himalayas. – London, Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1956; 256 p. [éd. franç. : Les montagnes où naissent les

- dieux. Journal d'une époque troublée parmi les peuples de l'Himalaya. Trad. de l'allemand par Gilberte Marchegay. – Paris, Julliard, 1957; in-8°, 291 p., pl., carte. [« Sherpas et hommes des neiges » : pp. 173-186 de l'éd. franç.]. [Cf. n° 3305].
- 4254 **OBRUČEV (S. V.)**. – Novye materialy o « snežnom čeloveke » (Jeti). – *Izvest. vsesojuz. geogr. Obšč.*, LXXXIX, 4, 1957, pp. 339-342, fig. [Nouveaux documents sur « l'homme des neiges » (yeti)].
- 4255 **OBRUČEV (S. V.)**. – Sledy « Snežnogo čeloveka » v Gimalajakh. – *Izvest. vsesojuz. geogr. Obšč.*, LXXXVII, 1, 1955, pp. 71-73. [Traces de l'« homme des neiges » dans l'Himalaya].
- 4256 **OBRUČEV (S. V.)**. – Sovremennoe sostojanie voprosa o « snežnom čeloveke ». – *Priroda* (Moscou), 10, oct. 1959, pp. 60-66, fig. [Etat actuel de la question de l'« homme des neiges »].
- 4257 **PEISSEL (M.)**. – The abominable snow job. – *Argosy*, déc. 1960. [Repr. de *Daily Telegraph*].
- 4258 **PORŠNEV (B.)**. – Zagadka « snežnogo čeloveka ». – *Sovrem. Vostok*, 8, 1959, pp. 56-57; 9, 1959, pp. 52-66, carte. [L'énigme de « l'homme des neiges »].
- 4259 **PRANAVANANDA (Swami)**. – « The abominable snowman ». – *Alpine J.*, LXI, 292, 1956, pp. 110-117.
- 4260 **PRANAVANANDA (Swami)**. – Abominable snowman. – *Indian Geogr. J.*, XXX, 3, 1955, pp. 99-104.
- 4261 **PRANAVANANDA (Swami)**. – The abominable snowman. – *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, LIV, 2, avr. 1957, pp. 358-364.
- 4262 **PRANAVANANDA (Swami)**. – Foot prints of « snowman ». (In : Miscellaneous notes). – *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, LIV, 2, avr. 1957, pp. 448-450.
- 4263 **PRANAVANANDA (Swami)**. – L'homme des neiges. – *Alpes*, XXXI, 1955, pp. 235-240, fig.
- 4264 **PRONIN (A.)**. – [en russe : rencontre avec l'Homme des neiges]. – *Komsomolskaja Pravda*, 15 janv. 1958.
- 4265 **RACEK (V. I.)**. – Zagadka snežnogo čeloveka. – Taškent. « Eš Gvardija », 1962; 111 p., fig. [L'énigme de l'homme des neiges].
- 4266 **RAWICZ (S.)**. – The long walk. A marche forcée. – Paris, Albin Michel, 1957; in-8°, 316 p., carte. [Yeti; pp. 297-300]. [C. R. : anon., *Alpes*, XXXIV, 9, 1958, p. 4].
- 4267 **RINŠEN (B.)**. – [En russe : textes mongols relatifs à l'homme des neiges]. – *Sovrem. Mongolija*, 5, 1958, pp. 34-38.
- 4268 **ROZENFEL'D (A. Z.)**. – O nekotorykh perežitkakh drevnikh verovanij u pripamirskikh narodov (v svjazi s legendoj o « snežnom čeloveke »). *Sovet. Etnogr.*, 4, 1959, pp. 55-66. [A propos de quelques survivances de croyances anciennes chez les peuples de la région des Pamirs (en relation avec la légende de l'« homme des neiges »)].
- 4269 **ŠALIMOV (A.)**. – Snežnyj čelovek na Pamire ? *Vokrug Sveta*, 1, 1957. [Un homme des neiges dans les Pamirs ?].
- 4270 **SANDERSON (I.)**. – Hommes-des-Neiges et Hommes-des-Bois. Les Primates ignorés du monde; trad. de l'américain par Jean Autret; Paris, Plon, 1961; in-8°, 468 p., fig., cartes, pl., bibl.
- 4271 **SCHREIDER (E.)**. – The abominable snowman. – *Discovery*, XXI, 5, 1960, pp. 196-198, fig.
- 4272 **SHIPTON (E.)**. – Fact or fantasy ? – *Geogr. J.*, CXXII, part 3, sept. 1956, pp. 370-372.
- 4273 **SLICK (T. B.)**. – Yeti expedition. – *Explorers J.*, XXXVI, 4, 1958, pp. 5-8, fig.
- 4274 Snow men. – *Nation*, CXIII, 30 nov. 1924, p. 614.
- 4275 Snows and snowmen in Nepal. – *United Nations Rev.*, IV, 5, 1957, pp. 34-36.
- 4276 **SOULE (G.)**. – World's most mysterious footprints : abominable snowman. – *Popul. Sci.*, CLXI, déc. 1952, pp. 132-136.
- 4277 **STANJUKOVIČ (K. V.)**. – Golúb-Javán. (Svedenija o « snežnom čeloveke » na Pamire. – *Izvest. vsesojuz. geogr. Obšč.*, LXXXIX, 4, 1957, pp. 343-345. [Le golúb-javán. Informations sur l'« homme des neiges » dans les Pamirs].
- 4278 **STONOR (C.)**. – The Sherpa and the snowman... with a foreword by Sir John Hunt. An account of a journey through the Himalayas in search of a yeti. – London, Hollis & Carter, 1955; in-8°, XII-209 p., nombr. fig. (Trad. russe : Šerpy i snežnyj čelovek. –

- Moskva, 1958; préface de : G. F. Debec; izd. inostrannoj literatury).
[C. R. : H. A. : *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.*, LIV, 2, 1957, p. 443].
- 4279 **STRAUS (W.)**. – Abominable snowman. – *Science*, CXXIII, 3206, juin 1956, pp. 1024-1025.
- 4280 [**STRAUS (W.)**]. – Again the « abominable snowman ». – *Science*, CXXIV, 3210, 1956, p. 22.
- 4281 **SWAN (L. W.)**. – Abominable snowman. – *Science*, CXXVII, 1958, pp. 882-884.
- 4282 **TCHERNINE (O.)**. – The abominable snowman and company. – London, Hale, 1961; 174 p., fig.
[C. R. : **BLAKENEY**, *Alpine J.*, LXVI, 303, nov. 1961, p. 410].
- 4283 **THORBERG (A.)**. – J'ai rencontré l'homme des neiges. – *Pour Tous*, 1952.
- 4284 **THORINGTON (J. M.)**. – Distant cousins of the abominable snowman. – *Alpine J.*, LVII, 278, mai 1949, pp. 76-77.
- 4285 **TILMAN (H. W.)**. – Himalayan apery. – *Alpine J.*, LX, 291, 1955, pp. 296-301.
- 4286 **TOPLEY (M.)**. – Literary evidence for the existence of the « Snown-man ». – *Man*, LX, fév. 1960, p. 27. [Sources chinoises et tibétaines].
- 4287 **TSCHERNETZKY (W.)**. – A reconstruction of the foot of the « abominable snowman ». – *Nature*, CLXXXVI, 4723, 7 mai 1960, pp. 496-497, fig., bibl.
- 4288 **VALLOIS (H. V.)**. – Que savons-nous vraiment du Yéti ? – *Nature*, 3380, déc. 1961, pp. 505-514.
- 4289 **VERMA (B. K.)**. – Man's nearest living cousin : the yeti. – *Illustr. Weekly India*, 27 sept. 1959.
- 4290 **VLČEK (E.)**. – Old literary evidence for the existence of the « Snow man » in Tibet and Mongolia. – *Man*, LIX, août 1959, pp. 133-134, fig.
- 4291 **VLČEK (E.)**, **KOLMAŠ (J.)**, **POUCHA (P.)**. – Diagnosis of the « Wild man » according to buddhist literary sources from Tibet, Mongolia and China. – *Man*, LX, oct. 1960, pp. 153-155, fig.
- 4292 **WYATT (C.)**. – Au Tibet : faune fantastique et faune domestique. Le cas de l'« abominable homme des neiges ». – *Alpes*, XXXIV, 1958, pp. 248-252, photogr.
- 4293 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**. – The first swiss expedition of Mount Everest 1952. – *Geogr. J.*, CXIX, 3, sept. 1953, pp. 266-279, cartes, pl.
- 4294 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**. – The Yeti : biped or quadruped ? – *Mountain World*, 1960-1961, pp. 252-259.
- 4295 **WYSS-DUNANT (E.)**. – Le Yéti est-il bipède ou quadrupède ? – *Alpes*, XXXVIII, 3, 1962, pp. 228-233, fig.
- 4296 **YAMASAKI (Fusao)**. – The japanese Yeti expedition 1959-1960. – *J. jap. alpine Club*, LV, 1960-(1961), résumé angl. pp. 15-16.

XVI. — LANGUES ET LITTÉRATURE

ÉTUDES GÉNÉRALES ET COMPARATIVES

- 4297 **BAGCHI (P. C.)**. — On the antiquity of the name Kāsthamandapa or Kātmandu. — *Indian hist. Quarterly*, VII, 4, déc. 1931, pp. 741-742.
- 4298 **BAILEY (T. G.)**. — The languages of the Northern Himalayas being studies in the grammar of twenty-six Himalayan dialects. — *Asiat. Soc. Monogr.*, XII, 1908 [329] p.
[C. R. : GRIERSON, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1909, pp. 184-189].
- 4299 **BAILEY (T. G.)**. — Linguistic studies from the Himalayas, being studies in the grammar of fifteen Himalayan dialects. — *Asiat. Soc. Monogr.*, XVIII, 1920, xvii-277 p. [suite de : The languages of the Northern Himalayas... Cf. n° 4298].
[C. R. : BLOCH, *J. asiat.*, CCIV, janv.-mars 1924, pp. 102-103; TEMPLE, *Indian Antiquary*, LI, nov. 1922, pp. 221-222; THOMAS, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, II, 1920-1923, pp. 829-831].
- 4300 **BAILEY (T. G.)**. — Studies in Northern Himalayan dialects. — Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1903; in-8°, 72 p.
- 4301 **BEAMES (J.)**. — Outlines of Indian philology with a map showing the distribution of Indian languages. — Calcutta, Wyman, 1867; in-8°, 61 p., carte.
- 4302 **BLOCH (J.)**. — La formation de la langue marathe. — Paris, Champion, 1919; xvi-932 p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études).
[C. R. : TURNER, *Indian Antiquary*, L, 1921, pp. 98-100].
- 4303 **BRANDRETH (E. L.)**. — On the non-aryan languages of India. — *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, X, 1878, pp. 1-32. [Langues tibéto-birmanes du Népal].
- 4304 **BRETON (R. J. L.)**. — Les langues de l'Inde depuis l'indépendance, étude de géographie culturelle du monde indien, Inde, Pakistan, Népal, Ceylan. — Aix-en-Provence, la Pensée universitaire, 1964; in-8°, 255 p. multigr., pl. (Publications des Annales de la Faculté des Lettres, Aix-en-Provence. Série Travaux et Mémoires, 29).
- 4305 **BURTON-PAGE (J.)**. — The name « Nepal ». — *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XVI, 3, 1954, pp. 592-597.
- 4306 **CHARENCEY (de)**. — Les noms de nombre dans les dialectes de l'Himalaya. — *J. asiat.*, XX, série 9, 1902, pp. 14-17. [Annexe du procès-verbal]. [Dialectes lepcha, chepang, kassia, mering...].
- 4307 **DAYAL (Leelo Row)**. — Sanskrit plays in Kathmandu. — *Indian P.E.N.*, XXVII, déc. 1961, pp. 375-377.
- 4308 **DURR (J.)**. — Matériaux pour servir à une étude comparative des langues sino-tibéto-birmanes basée sur l'interprétation des faits de langue tibétains. Résumé : Actes du 21^e Congrès des Orientalistes, (Paris, juil. 1948, publ. 1949); pp. 206-207.
- 4309 **FORBES (C. J. F.)**. — Comparative grammar of the languages of further India : a fragment and other essays. — London, 1881; in-8°, vi-192 p. [Contient un vocabulaire chepang].
- 4310 **FORBES (C. J. F.)**. — On Tibeto-burman languages. — *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, X, 1878, pp. 210-227.
- 4311 **GRIERSON (G.)**. — Indo-aryan vernaculars. — *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, I, 1918, pp. 47-81; I, part 3, 1920, pp. 51-85. [En particulier les langues pahari dont l'eastern pahari, qui est le khas kura ou nepali].
- 4312 **GRIERSON (G.)**. — On the modern indo-aryan vernaculars. — *Indian Antiquary*, LX, suppl., avr. 1931, pp. 9-16. [Dialectes pahari-nepali ou naipali, pp. 14-16].

- 4313 **GRIERSON (G.)**. – The Pahari language. – *Indian Antiquary*, XLIII, juil. 1914, pp. 142-151; suite : *ibid.*, août 1914, pp. 159-166. [Article préalable à : Linguistic Survey of India (Introduction)]. [Cf. n° 4325].
- 4314 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Comparative vocabulary of the languages of the broken tribes of Nepal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVI, 5, 1857, pp. 317-349; XXVII, 5, 1858, pp. 393-442; corrigenda and addenda, XXVII, 5, 1858, pp. 3-14.
- 4315 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Comparative vocabulary of the several dialects of the Kiranti language. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXVI, 5, 1857, pp. 350-371.
- 4316 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Comparative vocabulary of the several languages or dialects of the Eastern Sub-Himalayas, from the Kali, or Ghogra, to the Dhans, with the written and spoken Tibetan for comparison. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVI, 1847, pp. 1245-1246, tabl. [Repr. dans : *Phoenix*, III, 25, juil. 1872, dépl. face p. 15; paru également dans : Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography... Cf. n° 1683, 4322].
- 4317 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – The literature and religion of the Buddhists. The languages of Nepaul. – *Phoenix*, I, 4, oct. 1870, pp. 43-45; 5, nov. 1870, pp. 59-61; 6, déc. 1870, pp. 75-78. [Repr. de : *Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII, 1857].
- 4318 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Notices of the languages, literature and religion of the Baudddhas of Nepal and Bhot. – *Asiat. Res.*, XVI, 1828, pp. 409-449, pl.
- 4319 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Notice sur la langue, la littérature et la religion des Bouddhistes du Népal et du Bhot ou Tubet; communiquée à la Société asiatique de Calcutta par B. H. Hodgson. – *J. asiat.*, VI, 2^e série, août 1830, pp. 81-119; oct. 1830, pp. 257-279, dépl.
- 4320 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the aborigines of North-Eastern India. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVIII, part 1, mai 1849, pp. 451-460. [Traite de la langue des Dhimal, Bodo, Gâro].
- 4321 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – On the Indo-chinese borderers and their connexion with the Himalayans and Tibetans. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XXII, 1, 1853, pp. 1-25. [Etude comparative de vocabulaires indo-chinois et himalayens : bhottia, lepcha, lhopa, newari, murmi, guring, kiranti, etc.].
- 4322 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Papers relative to the colonization, commerce, physical geography... of the Himalaya mountains and Nepal. – Calcutta, John Gray, « Calcutta gazette » Office, 1857; in-4°, 243 p., cartes, carte dépl. (*Select. Rec. Govt Bengal*, XXVII). [(Contient : Comparative vocabulary of the several languages or dialects of the Eastern Sub-Himalayas... Cf. n° 4316)].
- 4323 **HODSON (T. C.)**. – Notes on the numeral systems of the tibeto-burman dialects. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G.B. Ireland*, oct. 1913, pp. 315-336.
- 4324 **HOSKING (R. F.)**, **MEREDITH-OWENS (G. M.)**. – A handbook of Asian scripts. – London, British Museum, 1966; VIII-71 p., pl. [Népal : pp. 29-30, pl. 10].
- 4325 Linguistic Survey of India, compiled and ed. by G. A. GRIERSON. Vol. III. Tibeto-burman family. Part I. General introduction. Specimens of the Tibetan dialects, the Himalayan dialects, and the North Assam group. – Calcutta, Superintendent of Govt Printing, 1909; in-4°, XXII-2-642 p., cartes dépl. [Cf. n° 4313, 3341, 3347, 3373, 3414, 3456, 3480, 3514, 3532, 3571]. [Autre éd. : New Delhi, 1968].
- 4326 **LO CH'ANG P'EI**. – The genealogical patronymic linkage system of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes. – *Harvard J. asiat. Stud.*, VIII, 1944-45, pp. 349-363.
- 4327 **MAYRHOFER (M.)**. – Gedanken zum Namen Himalaya. – *Indo-iranian J.*, II, 1, 1958, pp. 1-7.
- 4328 **MEILLET (A.)**, **COHEN (M.)**. – Les langues du monde. Nouvelle éd. – Paris, C.N.R.S., 1952; in-8°, XLII-1295 p., cartes. [Voir en particulier : MASPERO (H.), Langues de l'Asie du Sud-Est; pp. 525-644; Les langues himalayennes dites pronominales, pp. 558-560].
- 4329 **POUCHA (P.)**. – The syntactical relation of some asiatic languages. [The sentence structure in Tibetan, Newari, Burmese, Mongolian, Manchu, Turkish, Tamil and Malayalam in comparison with Indo-Aryan languages. A linguistic study from the synchronic standpoint]. – *Arch. orient.*, XVII, 2, 1949, pp. 265-292, carte. (Mélanges Hrozny, II).
- 4330 **RICHTER (E.)**. – Einige methodologische Bemerkungen zu den Grundlagen und Proportionen phonetischer und phonologischer Forschung im Bereiche der tibeto-burmesischen Linguistik. – *Ztschr. Phon., Sprachwissensch. Kommunikat.-Forsch.*, XVIII, 1965, pp. 127-142.

- 4331 [ROERICH (G. N.)]. – RERIKH (Ju. N.). – Osnovnye problemy tibetskogo jazykoznanija. – *Sovet. Vostokoved.*, 4, 1958, pp. 103-112. [Problèmes fondamentaux de la linguistique tibétaine]. [Dialectes magar, tamang, gurung, sherpa...].
- 4332 SARKER (Amal). – Handbook of languages and dialects of India. Compiled and edited by A. Sarker. (Reference and information series). – Calcutta, A. Sarker, 1964; in-8°, x-116 p. [782 langues et dialectes du Census Report 1951].
- 4333 SHAFER (R.). – Bibliography of Sino-tibetan languages. – Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, vol. 1, 1957, xi-211 p.; vol. 2, 1963, ix-141 p. [C. R. : HAUDRICOURT, *Bull. Soc. Linguist. Paris*, LIV, 2, 1959, pp. 353-354; DE JONG, *Indo-iranian J.*, II, 1, 1958, pp. 74-77; URAY, *Acta orient. Acad. Sci. hungar*, VI, pp. 306-309].
- 4334 SHAFER (R.). – Classification of some languages of the Himalayas. – *J. Bihar Res. Soc.*, XXXVI, 3-4, 1950, pp. 192-214.
- 4335 SHAFER (R.). – Classification of the Sino-tibetan languages. – *Word*, II, 1, avr. 1955, pp. 94-111.
- 4336 SHAFER (R.). – East Himalayish. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XV, part 2, 1953, pp. 356-374.
- 4337 SHAFER (R.). – The initials of Sino-tibetan. – *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXX, 2, 1950, pp. 95-103, tabl.
- 4338 SHAFER (R.). – Introduction to Sino-tibetan. – Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1966; 120 p. [Classification des langues de « Bodic division » : « Sarpa », « Kagate », « Gurung »... pp. 2-3].
- 4339 SHAFER (R.). – Newari and Sino-tibetan. – *Studia linguistica*, VI, 1952, pp. 92-109.
- 4340 SPRIGG (R. K.). – Prosodic analysis and phonological formulae, in Tibeto-Burman linguistic comparison. – In : Linguistic comparison in South-East Asia and the Pacific. – London, School of oriental and african studies, Luzac, 1963; pp. 79-108.
- 4341 TURNER (R. L.). – A comparative dictionary of the Indo-aryan languages : Fasc. 1 : a-uttapi. Fasc. 2 : uttapyate-kinkirala. – Oxford Univ. Press, 1962, 1963. Fasc. 5 : 1965. autre éd. en un seul volume : 1966; xx-842 p. [C. R. : BUDDRUSS, *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, CXIII, 2, 1964, pp. 444-447; 3, pp. 352-353; GONDA, *Central asiat. J.*, IX, 1, 1964, pp. 76-...; KUIPER, *Indo-iranian J.*, VII, 4, 1964, pp. 318-324].
- 4342 VOEGELING (C. F.), VOEGELING (F. M.). – Languages of the world : Sino-tibetan. I. – *Anthropol. Linguist.*, VI, 3, 1964, pp. 1-109.
- 4343 WOLFENDEN (S. N.). – Outlines of Tibeto-burman linguistics morphology with special references to the prefixes, infixes and suffixes of classical Tibetan and the languages of the Kachin, Bodo, Naga, Kuki-chin and Burma groups. – London, Royal asiatic society, 1929; in-8°, xv-216 p. (Royal asiatic society prize publication 12).
- 4344 ZOGRAP (G. A.). – Jazyki Indii, Pakistana, Cejlona i Nepala. – Moskva, Izdatel'stvo vostočnoj literatury, 1960; in-16°, 136 p., cartes. (Akademija Nauk S.S.S.R. Institut Vostokovedenija). [Les langues de l'Inde, du Pakistan, de Ceylan et du Népal]. [C. R. : BARŠUDAROV, *Vopr. Jazyka Liter.*, 2, 1963, pp. 144-147].

NEPALI

- 4345 AGANINA (L. A.). – Narodnyj pevec. (O sovremennom nepal'skom poete L. Devkote). – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 9, 1962, p. 37. [Un chantre national. Sur le poète contemporain L. Devkota].
- 4346 AGANINA (L. A.). – Nepal'skaja literatura; kratkij očerk. – Moskva, Izdat. « Nauka », 1964; in-8°, 183 p. (Akademija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut narodov Azii). (Literatura vostoka). [La littérature népalaise; brève esquisse].
- 4347 AGANINA (L. A.). – Osnovnye tendencii razvitiija sovremennoj nepal'skoj poezii. – In : Akademija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut narodov Azii. Problemy stanovlenija realizma v literaturakh Vostoka. Moskva, 1964, pp. 183-205. et : *Probl. Vostokoved.*, 6, 1960, pp. 43-58. [Tendances fondamentales du développement de la poésie népalaise contemporaine].
- 4348 AGANINA (L. A.). – Poezija gornyx vysot. [O nepal'skoj literature]. *Sovrem. Vostok*, 6, 1960, p. 41. [La poésie des sommets].

- 4349 **AGANINA (L. A.), KOROLEV (N.)**. – Materinskaja ljubov... Rasskazy Nepal'skikh pisatelej. Perevod. : L. Aganina, N. Korolev. – Moskva, Izdat. khudož. literatury, 1967; 176 p. [L'amour maternel... Récits d'écrivains népalais].
- 4350 **AYTON (J. A.)**. – Grammar of the Nepalese languages. – Calcutta, 1820; in-8°, ix-60 p.
- 4351 **BASISTOV (Ju. V.), TARUTTA (P. P.)**. – Poety Nepala. Sbornik stikhov. Pereved. s nepal'skogo. Predisl. Ju. Basistova. Sost. Ju. V. Basistov i P.P. Tarutta. – Taškent, Goslitizdat Uz. S.S.R., 1958; 56 p. [Les poètes du Népal. Recueil de poèmes]. [Poèmes de : Laksmi Prasad DEVKOTA, Madhav Prasad GHIMIRE, Kedarman VYATHIT, Bhimnidhi TIWARI, Balakrisna SAMA, MAHENDRA BHIR BIKRAM SAHA, Siddhicaran SRESTHA, Sankar GARGYA, Bhimdarsan ROKA, Bhawani BHIKSU, Leknath PAUDYAL].
- 4352 **CLARK (T. W.)**. – Introduction to Nepali. A first year language course... – Cambridge, W. Hefter, 1963; in-8°, xvii-421 p. [C. R. : *Bibl. linguist.*, 1963, p. 2118; GONDA, *Linguistics*, X, 1964, pp. 84-88; MILTNER, *Arch. orient.*, XXXII, 1964, pp. 477-480; RICCARDI, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXXIV, 1, 1964, p. 97; TURNER, *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XXVIII, 1965, pp. 640-642].
- 4353 **CORNELIUS (A. W.)**. – English to Gurkhali dictionary. – Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore, 1944; in-16°, v-157 p.
- 4354 **CORNELIUS (A. W.)**. – European's guide to Gurkhali or Nepali grammar. 1st ed. – Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore, 1944; in-16°, v-86 p.
- 4355 **CORNELIUS (A. W.)**. – Gurkhali to English dictionary. – Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore, 1944; in-16°.
- 4356 **DAS GUPTA (Bidhu Bhusan), KARMACHARYA (Madhav Lal)**. – Nepali self-taught (English medium). – Calcutta, Das Gupta Prakashan, [1964]; in-8°, 8-216 p.
- 4357 **DEVKOTA (Laksmiprasad)**. – V Moskve (Stikhi). Per. P. Železnov. – *Ogoněk*, 30, 1962, p. 17. [A Moscou. Vers. Trad. par P. ŽELEZNOV].
- 4358 **DEWAR (F.)**. – Nepalese vocabulary. – Cawnpore, Seetaram Army Press, [1910 ?]; ii-58 p.
- 4359 **DHARMACHARYA (Dharma Aditya)**. – Nepalese language and literature. A short history and bibliography of Nepalabhasha or Nepalese. – Nepalabhasha Sahitya Mandal. Pamphlet Series n° 1. – Calcutta, 1926; in-4°, 29 p., fig.
- 4360 **DOPPING-HEPENSTAL (M. E.), KUSHAL SING (Burathoki)**. – Khas Gurkali grammar and vocabulary. – Calcutta, Goubert, 1899; in-12°, 112 p.
- 4361 English – Urdu – Nepali phrase book and vocabularies. – Delhi, Manager of publications. (General Staff, India).
- 4362 **FORBES (D. C.)**. – English-Gurkhali dictionary. – Singapore, published by the author, 1954.
- 4363 **GAṄĀDHAR SĀSTRĪ DRĀVID**. – A dictionary English and Nepali, in Devnagri characters with pronunciation. – Benares, Vishvaraj Harihar Sharma, [1903]; in-8°, 433 p.
- 4364 **GAṄĀDHAR SASTRI DRAVID**. – English guide for the use of Nepali students. – Benares, 1897; 2 parts, in-8°. (autre éd. : Benares, Viswara Harihar Sharma. 1901; in-8°, part 1, 22 p. + part 2, 32 p.
- 4365 **GRIERSON (G. A.)**. – A specimen of the Khas or Naipali language. – *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, LXI, 1907, pp. 659-688. [C. R. : GURDON, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1907, pp. 700-706].
- 4366 **KILGOUR (R.)**. – English-Nepali dictionary. Rev. and arranged by H. C. Duncan with the assistance of G. P. Pradhan. – Darjeeling, Govt Press, 1923; in-8°. [C. R. : Bloch, *J. asiat.*, CCIX, juil.-sept. 1926, p. 157].
- 4367 **KILGOUR (R.)**. – Paradigm of the Nepali verb. – Darjeeling, Gorkha Press, 1907; 19 p.
- 4368 **KOROLEV (N. I.)**. – Jazyk Nepali. – Moskva, Izdat. « Nauka », Glavnaja redakcija vostočnoj literatury, 1965; in-8°, 154 p., carte, bibl. pp. 151-152. (Akademija nauk S.S.S.R. Institut narodov Azii i Afriki. Pod obščej redakciej prof. G. P. Serdjučenko). [Le népali].
- 4369 **KUL (Bahadur Gurung)**. – Nepali first book. – Benares, Prabhakari printing works, 1908; 22 p.
- 4370 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Sur la renaissance de la langue gourkha. – *J. asiat.*, CCIII, avr.-juin 1924, p. 375. [communication orale].

- 4370 **MAHENDRA Bir Bikram Shaha Deva, Maharaja-dhiraja of Nepal.** – A harvest of poems. Translated from Nepalese by Tirtha Raj Tuladhar. – Kathmandu, H.M.s. Govt, 1964. 58 p.
[1^e éd. sous le titre : A choice of songs, 1960; autre éd. en 1964, xi-107 p.]
- 4371 **MEERENDONK (M.).** – Basic Gurkhali dictionary, in Roman script. – Singapore, Straits Times Press, 1959; in-16°, xi-257 p.
(autre éd. : Singapore, 1960).
- 4372 **MEERENDONK (M.).** – Basic Gurkhali grammar (in Roman script). Rev. ed. – Kuala Lumpur, Caxton Press, 1959; in-8°, 277 p.
(1st ed. : Singapore, 1949; in-8°, 114 p.)
- 4373 **MOLONY (A. D.).** – Gurkhali beginner. – Calcutta, Simla, Thacker and Spink, 1923; in-16°, vii-78 p.
- 4374 **MONEY (G. W. P.).** – Gurkhali manual... 2nd ed. – Bombay, Thacker, 1919; in-8°, viii-ii-229 p.
[14 chants gurkhali avec musique : pp. 206-229].
1^e éd. : 1918; 3^e éd. : 1942. [Grammaire et vocabulaire anglais - gurkhali et gurkhali - anglais].
- 4375 **MORLAND-HUGHES (W. R. J.).** – A grammar of the Nepali language in the Roman and Nagri scripts... – London, Luzac, 1947; in-16°, 87 p., pl., dépl.
[C. R. : BURTON-PAGE, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1950, pp. 205-206; HEILMANN, *Antiquitas*, II-V, 3-4, 1947-50, (1951), pp. 244-247; MASTER, *Bull. School orient. Afr. Stud.*, XIII, 1, 1949, p. 240].
- 4376 **MUKUND DKHUNGEL'.** – Otkaz. [récit traduit du népalais par : L. AGANINA et N. KOROLEV]. – *Azija Afr. segodn.*, 5, 1966, pp. 38-39. [Le refus].
- 4377 **NESFIELD (J. C.).** – English grammar series. Book 1. Nepali and English. – Calcutta, Macmillan, 1927; in-8°, 60 p.
- 4378 [Erratum].
- 4379 **PRADHAN (Krishna Chandra Singh).** – Trends in modern Nepali poetry. – *United Asia*, XII, 2, 1960, pp. 155-158.
- 4380 **PRADHAN (Paras Mani), PRADHAN (Nagendra Mani).** – The standard dictionary English-Nepali. New ed. – Kalimpong, Darjeeling, P.M. Pradhan, 1961; in-8°, pagination multiple [792] p. [Texte sur deux colonnes].
- 4381 **REGMI (M. P.).** – (Regmi's) Anglo-Nepali dictionary, compiled by M. P. Regmi. 2nd ed. – Varanasi, Krishna-Kumari, 1963; in-8°, viii-1248 p., pl. h. t.
- 4382 **ROGERS (G. G.).** – Colloquial Nepali. – Calcutta, Thacker, Spink, 1950; in-8°, viii-124 p. (Vocabulary Nepali-English, English-Nepali : pp. 100-124).
- 4383 **SATYAL (R. P.).** – English-Gorkha. – Benares, 1916; ii-238 p.
- 4384 **SEJMI (D.).** – Literatura Nepala. (Stat'ja nepal'skogo pisatelja). – *Inostran. Liter.*, 9, 1958, pp. 206-208. [La littérature du Népal. Article d'un écrivain népalais].
- 4385 **SEJMI (D.).** – Po puti progressa, procvetanija i mira. (O literature Nepala. Stat'ja nepal'skogo pisatelja). – *Liter. Kirgizstan*, 4, 1958, pp. 22-24. [Sur la voie du progrès, de la culture et de la paix. Sur la littérature du Népal. Article d'un écrivain népalais].
- 4386 **SHARMA (Jnan Prasad).** – Mero Sathi... My companion or Beginner's tiny dictionary of English Nepali words and expressions in roman and devanagari scripts. – Kathmandu, Sahayogi Prakashan (Sahayogi Press), 1962; in-8°, xv-104 p.
- 4387 **SHARMA (K. K.).** – Anglo-Nepali grammar. – Banaras, 1954.
- 4388 **SHARMA (K. K.).** – (Regmi's) Anglo-Nepali teacher. 3rd ed. – Varanasi, Krishna Kumari, 1961; in-8°, 328 p., pl.
- 4389 Short Khaskura phrases. A handy manual for the use of officers and others studying the language. – Calcutta, Simla, Thaker, Spink, [1940 ?]; 84 p.
- 4390 **SPAIGHT (W. J. M.).** – The name « Gurkha ». – *J. r. central asian Soc.*, XXVIII, 2, 1941, pp. 200-203.
- 4391 **SRIVASTAVA (Dayanand).** – Nepali language : its history and development. – Calcutta University, 1962; in-4°, xxiii-146 p.
[C. R. : RICCARDI, *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXXIV, 1964, p. 205].
- 4392 **TEA DISTRICTS LABOUR ASSOCIATION.** – Language handbook. Nepali. Calcutta, 1927; in-8°, 86 p.

- 4393 **TULADHAR (Sugatdas)**. – Nepal bhāsā śabda samgraha or A collection of colloquial newari words, phrases and sentences with their equivalents in English, Nepali and Hindi. 4th ed. – Kathmandu, Māndās and Sugatdas, 1956; in-8°, 82 p. (autre éd. : Cf. n° 3490).
- 4394 **TURNBULL (A.)**. – Nepali grammar and vocabulary. 3rd ed. Edited by the Rev. R. KILGOUR. – London, Calcutta, Thaker, Spink, 1923; vi-185 p. (1st ed. : Darjeeling, 1887. 2nd ed. : 1904).
- 4395 **TURNER (R. L.)**. – A comparative and etymological dictionary of the Nepali language by... with indexes of all words quoted from other indo-aryan languages compiled by Dorothy Rivers Turner. – London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1965; in-4°, xxiv-932 p. 1st ed. : 1931. [C. R. : OLDHAM, *Indian Antiquary*, XLII, fév. 1933, pp. 38-39]. BAILEY (T. G.), *Bull. School orient. Stud.*, VI, 1930-1932, pp. 751-758].
- 4396 **TURNER (R. L.)**. – Further specimens of Nepālī. – *Indian Antiquary*, LI, mars 1922, pp. 41-49; avr. 1922, pp. 61-66. [Textes et traductions].
- 4397 **TURNER (R. L.)**. – The infinitive in Nepālī. – *Philologica*, I, 1921, pp. 101-116.
- 4398 **TURNER (R. L.)**. – The roots of Nepali : address delivered at the British Embassy, Kathmandu, on the occasion of the coronation of His Majesty King Mahendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva. – Kathmandu, Nepal Press, 1956; 14 p.
- 4399 **TURNER (R. L.)**. Specimens of Nepālī. – *Indian Antiquary*, L, mars 1921, pp. 84-92. [Textes et traductions].
- 4400 **UPADHYAYA (V.) and others**. – Little standard dictionary English-Nepali. – Delhi, Ajanta Prakashan, s. d.; 9 × 6 cm, 4-448 p.
- Sciences historiques et philologiques, 190° fasc.).
- 4402 **BAGCHI (P. C.)**. – A nepalese Pata of the Sudhanakumāravadāna. – *J. indian Soc. orient. Art*, VIII, 1940, pp. 181-184, pl.
- 4403 **BAHADUR (Kaisher K. C.)**. – The mystery of the bas-relief of Tribikrum and the accompanying inscription of Tri-ganga near the temple of Pasupati in Kathmandu, Nepal. – *Nepal Guardian*, 2 (ou 1 ?), juin 1954, pp. 11-21.
- 4404 **BALLINGER (T. O.)**. – Five unpublished Nepalese inscriptions. – *J. amer. orient. Soc.*, LXXVIII, 4, 1958, pp. 277-279, fig. (Période Gupta).
- 4405 **BARTH (A.)**. – Découvertes récentes de M. le Dr Führer au Népal. – *J. Savants*, fév. 1897, pp. 65-76.
- 4406 **BASAK (Radhagovinda)**. – The history of North-Eastern India, extending to the foundation of the Gupta Empire to the rise of the Pāla dynasty of Bengal (c. 320-760 A.D.). – London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co, 1934; in-8°, viii-341 p., index, carte, tabl., bibl. [Chap. XI : The Kingdom of Nepal, pp. 239-302; p. 242, liste annotée des inscriptions du Népal]. [C. R. : Cf. n° 1774].
- 4407 **BENDALL (C.)**. – Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the University Library, Cambridge, with introductory notices and illustrations on the palaeography and chronology of Nepal and Bengal. – Cambridge, University Press, 1883; in-8°, lvi-225 p., pl. [C. R. : WRIGHT, *Academy*, 18 avr. [1884 ?], p. 279].
- 4408 **BENDALL (C.)**. – The history of Nepal and surrounding kingdoms (1000-1600 A.D.) compiled chiefly from Mss lately discovered. Written as an historical introduction to Pandit Haraprasād Sāstri's catalogue of the Nepal Durbar Library. With chronological tables and a plate. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXXII, part 1, 1-2, 1903, pp. 1-32, pl. [Cf. n° 4472]. [C. R. : FINOT, *Bull. Ec. franç. Extr-Orient*, III, 1903, p. 338.
- 4409 **BENDALL (C.)**. – An inscription of Sivadeva and Amsuvarman from Nepāl. – *Indian Antiquary*, XIV, 1885, pp. 97-98.
- 4410 **BENDALL (C.)**. – Manuscripts and inscriptions from Nepāl. – *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1899, pp. 30-34.

MANUSCRITS ET INSCRIPTIONS

- 4401 **ASANGA**. – Mahāyā nasutrālamkāra, exposé de la doctrine du Grand Véhicule selon le système yogācāra, édité et traduit d'après un manuscrit rapporté du Népal par Sylvain Lévi... – Tome II. Traduction, introduction, index. – Paris, Champion, 1911; in-8°, tableau général. (Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Etudes.

- 4411 **BENDALL (C.)**. – Nepal manuscripts. – [Correspondence]. *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1900, pp. 345-347.
- 4412 **BENDALL (C.)**. – Notes on a collection of manuscripts obtained by Dr Gimlette, of the medical service at Kathmandu, and now deposited in the Cambridge University Library, and in the British Museum. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, XX, 1888, pp. 549-554.
- 4413 **BENDALL (C.)**. – On european collection of sanskrit manuscripts from Nepal. Their antiquity and bearing on chronology, history and literature. – In : *Verhandlungen des V internat. orient. Kongr.*, Berlin, 1882; vol. 2, pp. 189-211.
- 4414 **BENDALL (C.)**. – Pali manuscripts in Nepal. [Correspondence]. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1899, p. 422.
- 4415 **BENDALL (C.)**. – The Tantrākhyāna, a collection of indian folklore, from a unique sanskrit manuscript discovered in Nepal. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, XX, 1888, pp. 465-501.
- 4416 **BHAGVĀNLĀL (Indraji)**. – Twenty-three inscriptions from Nepal... ed. by Pandit B. I. together with some considerations of the chronology of Nepal. Transl. from Gujarāti by G. BÜHLER. – Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1885; in-8°, 53 p., pl.
- 4417 **BHAGVĀNLĀL (Indraji)**, **BÜHLER (G.)**. – Inscriptions from Nepal. – *Indian Antiquary*, IX, 1880, pp. 163-194, pl.
- 4418 **BHATTACHARYYA (Benoytosh)**. – Nishpannayo-gāvali of Mahāpandita Abhayākara Gupta. – Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1949. (Gaekwad's Oriental Series, vol. CLX). [Préface de B. Bhattacharyya. Introduction en anglais pp. 9-86]. [Manuscripts newar de textes religieux].
- 4419 **BHATTACHARYYA (Benoytosh)**. – Sadhanamala ed. by B. Bhattacharyya. – Baroda, Gaekwad's Oriental Series, 1925, 1928. 2 vol.
- 4420 **BLACK (S. M.)**. – An early nepalese palm-leaf manuscript. – *Orient. Art*, XIII, 2, été 1967, pp. 107-112, fig.
- 4421 **BLOCH (T.)**. – On the date of an ancient palm-leaf ms. from Nepal. – *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1899, p. 69.
- 4422 **BURNOUF (E.)**. – Sur la littérature du Tibet, extrait du n° VII du *Quarterly Oriental Magazine*, Calcutta, 1826. – *J. asiat.*, X, mars 1827, pp. 129-146. [Article rédigé d'après les documents rapportés du Népal par M. Hodgson, et envoyés du Tibet par M. de Kőrös].
- 4423 Catalogue des livres bouddhiques, écrits en sanscrit, que M. B. H. Hodgson a fait copier au Népal pour le compte de la Société asiatique et qui ont été présentés au Conseil dans sa séance du 14 juillet 1837. – *J. asiat.*, 3^e série, IV, sept. 1837, pp. 296-298.
- 4424 **CLARK (T. W.)**. – The Rānī Pokhrī inscription, Kāthmāndu. – *Bull. School orient. afr. Stud.*, XX, 1957, pp. 167-187, pl.
- 4425 **CONRADY (A.)**. – Fünfzehn Blätter eines nepalesischen Palmblatt. – Handschrift des Narada. Inaugural Dissertation, 15 Dez. 1886, Würzburg. – Leipzig, Kreysing, 1891; in-8°, 44 p., pl. [C. R. : OLDENBURG, *Zap. vostoč. Otdel. imperator. russ. arkheol. Obščestva*, VI, 1892, p. 362].
- 4426 **CONZÉ (E.)**. – Remarks on a Pala MS in the Bodleian Library. – *Orient. Art*, I, 7, 1948, pp. 9-12. [C'est le même manuscrit que : STOOKS (H. J.). – An XIth Century illuminated palm leaf manuscript]. [Cf. n° 4488].
- 4427 **COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.)**. – An illustrated nepalese ms. – *Mus. fine Arts Boston, Bull.*, XIX, 114, août 1921, pp. 47-49, fig. [Manuscrit (A. D. 1136) du Astasaharika Prajnaparamita en caractères nagari. Couverture bois peinte].
- 4428 **COWEL (E. B.)**, **EGGELING (J.)**. – Catalogue of Buddhist sanskrit manuscripts in the possession of the Royal Asiatic Society (Hodgson collection). – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, VIII, 1876, pp. 1-52, pl. [Manuscripts recueillis par B. H. Hodgson au Népal et offerts à la R. A. S. en 1835-1836].
- 4428 bis **FILLIOZAT (J.)**. – Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue du fonds sanscrit. Fasc. I, n° 1-165. – Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, 1941. [Certains manuscrits népalais rapportés par B. H. Hodgson y sont recensés].
- 4429 **FILLIOZAT (J.)**. – Catalogue des manuscrits sanskrits et tibétains de la Société asiatique par... – *J. asiat.*, CCXXXIII, 1941-1942, pp. 1-81. [Nombreux manuscrits népalais rapportés par B. H. Hodgson].

- 4430 **FOUCHER (A. C. A.)**. – Note sur les miniatures inscrites du M. S. népalais A 15 de la bibliothèque de la Société Asiatique du Bengale (XI^e siècle). – *J. asiat.*, série 9, VII, 1896, pp. 346-349.
- 4431 **GAUR DĀS BYSACK**. – Notes on a Buddhist monastery at Bhot Bāgān (Howrah) on two rare and valuable tibetan MSS discovered there and on Pūran Gir Gosain, the celebrated Indian Acharya and Government Emissary at the Court of the Tashi Lama, Tibet in the last century. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LIX, 1890, pp. 50-99, pl. [Manuscrits concernant l'histoire du Népal et du bouddhisme népalais].
- 4432 **GNOLI (R.)**. – Nepalese inscriptions in Gupta characters. Part I... – Roma, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1956; 2 vol. in-4°, xviii-138 p. + 85 pl. (Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Serie Orientale Roma. X. Materials for the study of nepalese history and culture 2). [2^e vol. pl. non reliées en coffret]. [C. R. : PISANI (V.); *Paideia*, XII, 1957, pp. 146-147].
- 4433 **GNOLI (R.)**. – Two new Nepalese inscriptions in Gupta characters. – *East and West*, VIII, 2, 1957, pp. 192-193, fig.
- 4434 **GRÜNWEDEL (A.)**. – Drei Leptscha Texte mit Auszügen aus dem Padma-Tham-Yig und Glosar. – *T'oung Pao*, VII, 1896, pp. 526-561.
- 4435 **GRÜNWEDEL (A.)**. – Padmasambhava und Mandārava. [Texte lepcha]. – *T'oung Pao*, IX, 1898, p. 430. et : *Ztschr. dtsh. morgenl. Gesellsch.*, LII, 1898, pp. 447-461.
- 4436 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Relics of the Catholic Mission in Tibet. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVII, part 2, août 1848, pp. 225-229. [Textes newari sur l'établissement à Patan des missionnaires catholiques expulsés du Tibet].
- 4437 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Remarks on an inscription in the Ranja and Tibetan (U'chhên) characters, taken from a temple on the confines of the valley of Nepal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, IV, 40, 1835, pp. 196-198, fig.
- 4438 **HODGSON (B. H.)**. – Translation of the Naipāliya Devata Kalyāna, with notes. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XII, 137, 1843, pp. 400-409.
- 4439 **HOERNLE (A. F. R.)**. – A note on the date of the Bower manuscript. – *Indian Antiquary*, XXI, janv. 1892, pp. 29-45, carte. [Considérations sur les différents alphabets employés au nord de l'Inde et au Népal depuis la période Gupta].
- 4440 **HOLLIS (H. C.)**. – A Nepalese manuscript of Astasāhasrikā-prajñāpāramitā. – *Bull. Cleveland Mus. Arts*, XXVI, mars 1939, pp. 30-33, fig.
- 4441 **HUNTER (W. W.)**. – Catalogue of sanskrit manuscripts collected in Nepal by B. H. Hodgson and presented to various libraries and learned societies. Compiled by W. W. Hunter. – London, Trübner, 1881; in-4°, 23 p. [C. R. : FEER, *J. asiat.*, série 8, VII, janv. 1886, pp. 88-95].
- 4441 bis **JACQUET (E.)**. – Note sur la littérature du Népal. – *J. asiat.*, 2^e série, IV, oct. 1829, pp. 334-336. [A propos de manuscrits népalais déposés en 1771 à la Bibliothèque de la Propagation de la Foi à Rome].
- 4442 **JØRGENSEN (H.)**. – Baṭisaputrikākathā. The tales of the thirty-two statuettes. A newari recension of the Simhāsanadvātrimsatikā. Ed. and transl. with explanatory notes by H. Jørgensen. – *Kgl. danske vidensk. Selsk. hist. fil. Medd.*, XXIV, 2, 1939, 372 p.
- 4443 **JØRGENSEN (H.)**. – Vicitrakarnikāv ādānoddhātra, a collection of buddhistic legends, Nevārī text, edited and translated into English, by Hans Jørgensen. – London, [Royal Asiatic Society], 1931; in-8°, ii-344 p.
- 4444 **KEITH (A. B.)**. – A catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS in the Indian Institute Library, Oxford. – Oxford, Univ. Oxford, Indian Inst., 1903; in-8°, 99 p.
- 4445 **KHANDALAVALA (K.)**. – Notes on a nepalese manuscript miniature. – *Marg*, IV, 1, [1950], pp. 53-56, fig.
- 4446 **KIMURA (H.)**. – The first chapter of Dharmasamuccaya recovered in Nepal; sanskrit text and chinese version collated. – *Ryūkokū Gakuhō*, XXXIII, 1, 1941, 19 p.
- 4447 **LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. de)**. – Manicūdāvadāna, as related in the fourth chapter of the Svayambhū purāna. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1894, pp. 297-319. [Traduction française et commentaire d'un manuscrit glorifiant le Népal sanctifié par la manifestation de Svayambhū].

- 4448 **LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. de)**. – Manuscrits Cecil Bendall. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1907, pp. 375-379, pl. suivi de : Manuscrits Cecil Bendall. II. Fragments en écriture Gupta du Nord. – *ibid.*, 1908, pp. 45-53, pl.
- 4449 **LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (L. de), THOMAS (F. W.)**. – A nepalese vajra. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, oct. 1916, pp. 733-735, pl., [Translittération du texte qui apparaît sur le vajra. Interprétation].
- 4450 **LACÔTE (F.)**. – Contribution à l'histoire des contes indiens. Essai sur Gurradhya et la Brhatkatha, suivi du texte inédit des chapitres XXVII à XXX du Nepala-Mahatnuja – Paris, E. Leroux, 1908; in-8°, xv-336 p. (Thèse Lettres. Paris. 1908).
- 4451 **LAWRENCE (R.)**. – List of sanskrit works supposed by the Nepalese pandits to be rare in the nepalese libraries at Khatmandoo. – Nepal Residency, août 1868; in-4°, 14 p.
- 4452 **LEE (S. E.)**. – Manuscript and bronze from Nepal. – *Bull. Detroit Inst. Arts*, XXI, 1942, pp. 60-70, fig.
- 4453 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Anciennes inscriptions du Népal. – *J. asiat.*, IV, sept.-oct. 1904, pp. 189-239, pl.
- 4454 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Anciennes inscriptions du Népal... (2^e série). – *J. asiat.*, IX, janv.-fév. 1907, pp. 49-114, pl.
- 4455 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Mahā-Karmavibhanga (la grande classification des actes) et Karmavibhangopadésa (discussion sur le Mahā-Karmavibhanga). Textes sanscrits rapportés du Népal... – Paris, E. Leroux, 1932; in-4°, 272 p., pl.
- 4456 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Le Népal; étude historique d'un royaume hindou... – Paris, E. Leroux, 1905, 1908; 3 vol. in-8°, 395 + 411 + 224 p., fig., pl. dépl., nombr. pl. [inscriptions vol. III]. [C. R. : Cf. n° 23].
- 4457 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Notes indiennes. Note 2 : Notice sur un manuscrit du Dharmasamuccaya découvert au Népal. – *J. asiat.*, CCVI, janv.-mars 1925, pp. 35-46.
- 4458 [**LÉVI (S.)**]. – Rapport de M. Sylvain Lévi sur sa mission dans l'Inde et au Japon. – *C. R. Acad. Inscriptions*, 1899, pp. 71-92. [Cette mission incluait des recherches épigraphiques à Kathmandu].
- 4459 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Sur des manuscrits sanscrits découverts au Népal. – *J. asiat.*, CCII, oct.-déc. 1923, p. 359. [Communication orale].
- 4460 **LÉVI (S.)**. – Un nouveau document sur le bouddhisme de basse époque dans l'Inde. – *Bull. School orient. Stud.*, VI, 1930-1932, pp. 417-429. [Manuscrit népalais concernant le culte tantrique de Vajrayogini].
- 4461 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.)**. – An account of the Sena kings of Nepal based in a unique manuscript in the India Office Library. – *Bengal past present*, XL, part 1, 79, juil.-sept. 1930, pp. 27-31.
- 4462 **MAJUMDAR (R. C.), BANERJEA (J. N.)**. – Two inscribed images of Imadpur. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Sci.*, XVI, 2, 1950, pp. 247-251, pl. [Statuettes de bronze portant des inscriptions en newari renseignant sur la dynastie Pāla].
- 4463 **MITRA (Rājendralala)**. – The Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. – (A catalogue raisonné of the collection of MSS presented by B. H. Hodgson, preceded by a memoir of the donor). – Calcutta, Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1882; in-8°, XLIV-340 p., index. [C. R. : *Athenaeum*, 1884, 5 janv., p. 15; RHYS DAVIDS, *Academy*, 1884, 30 avr., p. 140].
- 4464 **OLDENBURG (S. F.)**. – [En russe : Les manuscrits népalais à la Bibliothèque de Saint-Petersbourg]. *Zap. imperat. ross. Akad. Nauk*, IV, 1890, pp. 153-228.
- 4465 **OLDENBURG (S. F.)**. – Short notice on three dated nepalese mss. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1891, pp. 687-688.
- 4466 Palm-leaf manuscript from Nepal. – *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, juin 1899, pp. 69-70. [Communication orale par le « Philological Secretary »].
- 4467 **PETECH (L.)**. – The chronology of the early inscriptions of Nepal. – *East and West*, XII, 4, 1961, pp. 227-232, fig.
- 4468 **PETECH (L.)**. – A study on the chronicles of Ladakh (the « rGyal rabs »), Indian Tibet. – Calcutta, Oriental Press, 1939; in-8°, II-II-189-II p.
- 4469 **PIERRE DE GRÈCE**. – L'inscription polygraphique de Pratāpa Malla à Kathmandu (relevée photographiquement par le prince...). – *J. asiat.*, CCXLV, 1957, p. 337, pl.

- 4470 **RICCARDI (T.)**. – The Vetālapañcavimsatikā according to Ksemendra: Sanskrit text, Nepali text and translation, with commentary and grammar of the Nepali. (Thèse de doctorat soutenue en août 1967, University of Pennsylvania, Oriental Studies department).
- 4471 Sanskrit Seminar of Taishō University : Buddhist manuscripts of the Bir Library (Kathmandu, Nepal). – *Taisho Univ. annual Res. Rep.*, XL, 1955, pp. 55-84.
- 4472 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – A catalogue of palm-leaf and selected paper manuscripts belonging to the Durbar Library Nepal, to which has been added a historical introduction by Prof. Cecil BENDALL. – Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1905-1915; 2 vol. in-8°, pagination multiple [430] p. + xxxv-272-22 p. [Cf. n° 4408]. [C. R. : JOLLY, *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1907, pp. 1083-1086].
- 4473 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – A descriptive catalogue of the sanskrit manuscripts in the Government collection of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. – Calcutta, Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1917, 1955, 1957. vol. I, 1917; vol. XIV, 1955; XI, 1957.
- 4474 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – The discovery of a work by Aryadeva in sanskrit. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXVII, 2, 1898, pp. 175-184.
- 4475 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – Discovery of Abhisamayalamkāra by Maitreyanātha. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VI, 1910, pp. 425-427. [Manuscrit népalais].
- 4476 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – A new manuscript of Buddha Carita. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, V, 1909, pp. 47-49.
- 4477 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – Notes on palm leaf mss. in the Library of His Excellency the Mahārāja of Nepāl. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXVI, 4, 1897, pp. 310-316.
- 4478 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – Notes on the newly-found manuscript of Chatusatika by Aryadeva. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, VII, juil. 1911, pp. 431-436.
- 4479 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – On a manuscript of the Astasāhasrikā Prajnāpāramitā written in Nalanda and discovered by him in Nepal. – *Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, 1899, pp. 39-40; suivi de : Argumentation by the « Philological Secretary ». – *ibid.*, pp. 69-70.
- 4480 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – On a new find of old nepalese manuscripts. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, LXII, 3, 1893, pp. 245-255.
- 4481 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – The recovery of a lost epic by Aśvaghosa. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, V, 1909, pp. 165-166. [Manuscrit en sanscrit, relatif au Népal].
- 4482 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – Report on the search of sanskrit manuscripts (1895 to 1900). – Calcutta, Asiat. Soc. Bengal, [1901 ?]; in-8°, pp. 1-25. [Manuscrits acquis au Népal].
- 4483 **SHASTRI (Haroprasad)**. – Report on the search for sanskrit manuscripts (1901-1902 to 1905-1906). – Calcutta, Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1905; in-8°, pp. 1-18. [Résultat d'un voyage au Népal et à Bénarès].
- 4484 **SINHA (Kumar Gangananda)**. – Discovery of Bengali (?) dramas in Nepal. – *J. asiat. Soc. Bengal*, XVIII, 17, 1922, pp. 253-256. [Manuscrit en caractères newari comportant quatre dramas].
- 4485 **SPRIGG (R. K.)**. – Limbu books in the Kiranti script. – In : Akten des vierundzwanzigsten internationalen Orientalisten Kongresses, München, (28 Aug.-4 Sept. 1957). – Wiesbaden, herausg. von Herbert Franke, Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1959; (Sektion X : Indologie), pp. 590-592.
- 4486 **SRIVASTAVA DAYANAND**. – Note on the language of Prithvi Malla's Kanakapatra and Rani Pokhri inscription from Nepal. – *Bull. philol. Soc.*, II, 1961.
- 4487 **STERNBACH (L.)**. – Some Cānakya mss. in the Bir Library in Kathmandu. – *Adyar Library Bull.*, XXV, 1961, pp. 49-54.
- 4488 **STOOKE (H. J.)**. – An XIth Century illuminated palm leaf manuscript. – *Orient. Art*, I, 7, 1948-49, pp. 5-8, fig. [Manuscrit trouvé au Népal; les enluminures sont peut-être népalaises. Même manuscrit que CONZÉ, Remarks on a Pala MS... Cf. n° 4426].
- 4489 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Buddhist texts newly recovered in Tibet and Nepal. (Translation of his lecture in Otani University). – *Otani Gakuho*, VI, 1956, 36-1, pp. 1-16.
- 4490 **TUCCI (G.)**. – Preliminary report on two scientific expeditions in Nepal. – Roma, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1956;

- in-8°, VIII-155 p., nombr. pl. noir et coul., carte repl., (Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Serie Orientale, Roma, vol. X, Materials for the study of Nepalese history and culture, 1).
[C. R. : Cf. n° 1876].
- 4491 **TUCCI (G.), VENKATACHARYA (T.).** – Nepalese inscriptions in Gupta characters. Part II : Translations. – Roma, 1966; xviii-222 p. (Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente. Serie Orientale, Roma, vol. XXXIV). [Part I : voir GNOLI, Cf. n° 4432].
- 4492 **WALLESER (M.).** – Aparimitāyur – jñāna nāma mahāyāna – sūtram. Nach einer nepalischen Sanskrit-Handschrift mit der tibetischen und chinesischen Version. Herausg. und übers. von M. Walleser. – *Sitz.-Ber. Heidelberg. Akad. Wissensch., Philos.-hist. Kl.*, 12, 1916.
- 4493 **WATANABE (Keiko).** – The Nepalese Nava Dharmas and their chinese translations. – *J. r. asiat. Soc. G. B. Ireland*, 1907, pp. 663-664.
- 4494 **WILSON (H. H.).** – Notice of three tracts received from Nepal. – *Asiat. Res.*, XVI, 1828, pp. 409-449. [Sapta Bouddha Stotra. Naipaliya Devata Kalyāna Pantchavinsatikā. Achtami Vrata Vidhana]. [Rituels bouddhiques].
- 4495 **WILSON (H. H.).** – Notice sur trois ouvrages bouddhiques reçus du Népal. – *J. asiat.*, VII, 2° sér., fév. 1831, pp. 97-138.

XVII. — BIOGRAPHIES

- 4496 **BECKER-DONNER (E.)**. — René Nebesky-Wojkowitz †. — *Arch. Völkerkde*, XIV, 1959, pp. 1-3, bibl. pp. 2-3, fig.
- 4497 **BÜHLER (G.)**. — Pandit Bhagvanlal Indrajī. — *Indian Antiquary*, XVII, oct. 1888, pp. 292-297. [Notice nécrologique].
- 4498 **DE JONG (J. W.)**. — René Mario von Nebesky-Wojkowitz †. — *Indo-iranian J.*, III, 4, pp. 306-309.
- 4499 Dozent Dr René Nebesky-Wojkowitz. — *Wiener völkerkdl. Mitt.*, VII, 1-4, 1959, pp. 1-2, fig. [Notice nécrologique].
- 4500 **DUMONT (L.)**. — Bernard Pignède (March 16th 1932, Nov. 23rd 1961). — *Contrib. indian Sociol.*, VI, déc. 1962, pp. 96-101.
- 4501 **FERGUSON (F. F.)**. — Sir Joseph Hooker, K.C.S.I., M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. early travels in Nepal and Sikkim. — *Himalayan J.*, XVI, 1950-51, pp. 86-95.
- 4502 **FRESHFIELD (D. W.)**. — Sir Joseph Hooker †. — *Alpine J.*, XXVI, 1912, p. 61.
- 4503 **GURDON (B. E. M.)**. — Obituary : Brigadier - General the Hon. Charles Granville Bruce. — *Geogr. J.*, XCVI, 4, oct. 1940, pp. 301-303.
- 4504 **[HODGSON]**. — Hodgson papers presented by the late Brian Houghton Hodgson in August 1864 : list arranged, as far as possible according to the original parcels, sub-parcels and so forth and with titles generally in the original form ... — [London, India Office Library, 1927]; 32 × 19 cm, 25 feuillets dactylogr.
- 4505 **[HODGSON]**. — Notes of the services of B. H. Hodgson... late British minister at the court of Nepal... collected by a friend. — s.l., 1883; in-8°, 103 p.
- 4506 **HUNTER (W. W.)**. — Life of Brian Houghton Hodgson, British Resident at the Court of Nepal... — London, J. Murray, 1896; in-8°, x-390 p., fig., bibl., index. [C. R. : FEER, *J. asiat.*, XI, 1898, pp. 539-542].
- 4507 **LODGE (O.)**. — Why I believe in personal immortality. — London, Cassell, 1928. [Sur Irving et Mallory, disparus lors de l'ascension de l'Everest].
- 4508 **LONGSTAFF (T. G.)**. — Douglas Freshfield, 1845-1934. — *Geogr. J.*, LXXXIII, 4, avr. 1934, pp. 257-262, fig.
- 4509 **RENOU (L.)**. — Sylvain Lévi et son œuvre scientifique. — *J. asiat.*, CCXXVIII, janv.-mars 1936, pp. 1-59.
- 4510 **SCHMID (T.)**. — René von Nebesky-Wojkowitz. — *Ethnos*, XXIV, 3-4, 1959, p. 222.
- 4511 **SEAYER (G.)**. — Francis Younghusband, explorer and mystic. — London, J. Murray, 1952; in-8°, xi-391 p., fig., cartes.

XVIII. — DE QUELQUES ORGANISMES DE RECHERCHE

[Les deux centres de recherche, seuls mentionnés dans les quatre titres énumérés ci-dessous – le groupe allemand du Forschungsunternehmen Nepal Himalaya (Fritz Thyssen Stiftung) et le groupe français de la R.C.P. Népal (Centre national de la Recherche scientifique), ne représentent qu'une partie des centres de recherche actuellement consacrés à l'étude du Népal; il se trouve que l'on

n'a pas pu recenser d'article publié sur d'autres centres importants tels que : Nepal geographical society, Kathmandu; Himalayan Border Countries Project, Institute of International Studies, University of California, Berkeley; Information centre of Asian studies, Toyo Bunko, Tokyo – pour ne citer que ceux-là. Mais ceci est une bibliographie, non une liste d'organismes de recherche].

4512 **HELLMICH (W.)**. – Khumbu Himal. Ergebnisse des Forschungsunternehmens Nepal Himalaya. Herausg. von Prof. Dr. Walter Hellmich, München. – *Khumbu Himal.*, [I, 1], 1964. [Ce premier numéro contient, entre autres, des articles présentant au public le groupe de recherche Khumbu Himal. Noter que les vol. et n^{os} ne sont pas indiqués sur le document; la numérotation n'a été indiquée qu'à partir du n^o 3].
[C. R. : *Asien Bibl.*, XVII, 63-64, 1965, p. 24].

4513 **HELLMICH (W.)**. – Research scheme Nepal Himalaya. – Innsbruck-München, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1967; in-4^o, 12 p. [Traduction d'un article paru dans : *Jb. dtsh. Alpenvereins*, 1966, pp. 169-175, et dans : *Jb. österr. Alpenvereins*, 1966, pp. 166-171].

4514 **MILLOT (J.)**. – Le Népal et la R.C.P. 65. – *Objets et Mondes*, VI, 2, été 1966, pp. 85-90.

4515 **PERRIN (J.)** – Les études népalaises en France. – *France-Asie*, XX, 183, 1965, p. 116.

INDEX ALPHABÉTIQUE DES ANONYMES

A

A la conquista de la Diosa Madre de las Montanas..., 820.
Abolition of slavery..., 1888.
Abominable snowmen, 4223.
Accord (Un) entre la Chine et le Népal, 2363.
Accord sino-népalais..., 2364=2649.
Account (An) of Western Nepal, 41.
Act (An) promulgated for the establishment... of a... university, 3031.
Actes de la Société de géographie..., 856.
Advance in Nepal, 2650.
Afghānistān and Nepāl, 1=1890.
After the Birganj set-back, 2075.
Aftermath (The) of Everest..., 821.
Agitation at Biratnagar..., 2076.
Agitation mit Nepal-Gurkhas, 2077.
Agreement on Gandak-Project, 2367=2651.
Agreement on the construction of a highway..., 2515=2848.
Agreement with India and Nepal..., 2368=2652.
Agreements. His Majesty's Govt..., 3032.
Agreements between China and Nepal..., 2366=2653.
Agricultural census of the kingdom of Nepal., 2654.
Aide (L') helvétique au Népal, 2655.
Airlines in Asia, 2656.
Aktivität König Mahendras, 2078.
Al asalto de la cumbre del mundo..., 823.
Album de l'Everest..., 824.
Album of 40 photographs illustrating a journey..., 825.
Alla conquista del Monte Everest, 826.
Along the trail to Mount Everest, 829.
Alphabetum tibetanum..., 1805.
Alpine Club gallery..., 830.
Alpinisme (L') en Chine..., 831.
Al'pinisty dajut zaključenie, 4224.
Als Topograph mit der Dyhrenfurth-Expedition..., 410.
Am Fusse des Kintschindjunga, 536.
Analysis of senior official ... service staff..., 2081.
Ancient art of the Near and Far-East..., 4146.
Ancient ways in modern Nepal, 218.
Annual payment to Nepal, 2632.
Annual report on the transfrontier trade..., 2633.

Around world with Representative Bob Poage..., 2658.
Art (The) of greater India..., 4137.
Art of Nepal and Tibet..., 4158.
Arts (The) of Nepal..., 3887=4148.
Ascension de 1922 al Everest, 833.
Ascension (L') du Gaurisankar, 834.
Asian bureaucratic systems..., 2101.
Asiatische Kunst. Indien. Tibet..., 4169.
Asiatisches Jahrbuch, 3.
Assault on Mount Everest, 836.
Atlantic report on Nepal, 2085.
Aus Nepal und Tibet, 44.
Awakening Nepal : special survey of the emerging economy..., 2659.

B

B.C. Law volume, voir : LAW (B.C.).
Background. The subcontinent of South Asia., 40.
Balaju industrial district, 2661.
Batisaputrikākathā..., 3469=4442.
Battle (The) with Everest..., 843.
Battling with the last unconquered height, 844.
Becoming a « Meet » in a Tharu community, 3539.
Beiträge zur Völker und Länderkunde..., 178.
Beiträge zur Völkerforschung. Hans Dann zu 65. Geburtstag..., 3672=3984.
Berichte aus aller Welt..., 228.
Between China's toes, 2380.
Between India and China, 2381.
Bibliografija Indii, I.
Bibliography of indological studies..., II.
Bibliography of Tibetan studies..., III.
Bibliotheca missionum..., IV.
Birth of the Nepali Congress..., 2098.
Blood (The) groups... of the Gurkhas..., 3140.
Bodhisattva Manjushri Jananasattva..., 4118.
Bontawa sentences with translation, on cards..., 3356.
Brief (The) outline of the composition... of the... Panchayat, 2295.
Brief report of the industrial survey..., 2669.
British climbers' bid..., 452.
British Everest expedition..., 862.

British (The) himalayan expedition..., 453.
 British Mount Everest expedition..., 863, 864.
 Bronzes of India and Greater India..., 4060, 4160.
 Brothers, not mere friends, 2386.
 Buddhist image from Nepal, 3901.
 Budget in surplus, 2670.
 Budget (The) speech..., 2671.
 Building Education for a Nation..., 3042.

C

Caste names of Nepal, 3214.
 Catalog of the Heeramanek collection..., 4129.
 Catalogue. Inaugural exhibition... Tibet House Museum, 4143.
 Catalogue d'une vente importante à Amsterdam..., 4112.
 Catalogue des livres bouddhiques..., 4423.
 Catalogue of a collection of indian sculpture..., 4134.
 Catalogue of african, oceanic... art... indian sculpture..., 4134 bis, 4135.
 Catalogue of primitive art..., 4136.
 Catalogue of the Buddhist sanskrit manuscripts..., 4407.
 Catalogue of the tibetan collection..., 4147.
 Census of India, 3255, 3296, 3309, 3315, 3556.
 Census of population..., 3144.
 Chairman Mao receives..., 2387.
 Chandra Shum Shere Jung, Maharaja of Nepal..., 1908.
 Change in Nepal, 2110.
 Cheese (A) factory..., 2719.
 Cheese-making at 15,000 ft., 2720.
 China and Nepal (communiqué), 2396.
 China-Nepal agreements, 2397.
 China, Nepal and India, 2398.
 Chinese aid to Nepal..., 2722.
 Chronologie des expéditions dans l'Himalaya, 638.
 Citizen (The) King : biography..., 2116.
 Civilla (La) dell'Oriente, storia, letteratura..., 382=2054 [contient : 1843, 3701, 3920].
 Climatological tables of observatories..., 1614.
 Closed kingdom of Nepal..., 237=2399.
 Collection Ch. Vapereau..., 4149.
 Colombo (The) Plan for cooperative economic development..., 2724.
 Commerce in planning, 2725.
 Commission for educational exchange..., 2400=3044.
 Communiqué on the treaty of trade..., 2435=2774.
 Communist plan for Nepal, 2401.
 Conquering the dome of the world, 899.
 Conquest of Mount Everest, 900.
 Constitution du gouvernement intérimaire du Népal, 2117.

Constitution (The) of the Kingdom of Nepal, 2118, 2119.
 Contracts, International Cooperation Administration and University of Oregon, 3047.
 Cook's tour into Katmandu, 238.
 Cooperation for progress..., 2439.
 Coronation (The) book of Their Majesties..., 2095.
 Courses of study for the School Leaving Certificate, 3048.
 Cover (pata) paintings..., 4085.
 Craniological data from the Indian Museum..., 3145.
 Cultural (The) heritage of India..., 3906.
 Curriculum for the primary and middle school, 3049.
 Curriculum (A) for the schools of Nepal, 3050.
 Cyclopaedia of Eastern and Southern Asia..., 5.

D

Danger (The) in Nepal, 2122.
 Dawn over Nepal, 2124.
 Death (The) of Mr. A.F.R. Wollaston, 1447.
 Death of the Maharaja of Nepal, 1916.
 Decree curbing anti-government activities..., 2232.
 Dedication [of the University], 3051.
 Demagogy in Nepal, 2125.
 Democracy for Nepal, 2126.
 Democracy in Nepal, 2127.
 Department of economic and social affairs..., 3012.
 Deutsche Himalaja-Expedition 1931, 475.
 Deutsche (Die) Himalaja-Expedition. Einiges aus dem Jahre 1929..., 476.
 Developing (The) Nepal, 2728.
 Development of primary education..., 3052.
 Development of transportation facilities..., 2404=2729.
 Developments in Nepal, 2129.
 Développement (Le) économique du Népal, 2730.
 Disaster (The) of Kangchenjunga, 480.
 Dispute over a detail, 2131.
 Documentation on Asia..., XVI.
 Double ascent of Everest..., 924.
 Double jeopardy for Nepal, 2405=2735.
 Dozent Dr René Nebesky-Wojkowitz, 4499.
 Draft five-year plan, 2736.
 Drei Schweizer, ... greifen... den Kantsch an., 482.

E

Economic and trade conditions in Nepal, 2738.
 Economic conditions in Nepal, 2739.
 Economic development in Nepal, 2740.
 Economic statistics research branch..., 3014.
 Economic survey of Asia and the Far East..., 2845.
 Economy (The) of Nepal, 2741.

Editorial. — (*Educ. Quarterly*), 3054.
 Education, an investment in Nepalese people, 3055.
 Education in Nepal..., 3056.
 Education reports, 3057.
 Eenige belangrijke aanwinsten op het gebied der Indische plastiek, 4030.
 Elections in Nepal, 2134 à 2136.
 Enciclopedia universale dell'Arte, 3923.
 Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics..., 11=3723 [contient 6, 3615, 3683, 3879].
 End of an era in Nepal, 2137.
 English – Urdu – Nepali phrase book and vocabularies, 4361.
 Entre l'Union indienne et la Chine, le Népal..., 2407.
 Epic (The) of man, 304.
 Erste (Der) Flug über den Mount Everest..., 997.
 Erste Strasse zwischen India und Nepal, 2743.
 Etapes (Les) de l'expédition ... au Mont Everest, 956.
 Ethnic groups in Nepal, 3250.
 Etude sur la situation économique..., 2846.
 Evaluation of College of Education, Nepal, ..., 3059.
 Everest : a guide to the climb, 962.
 Everest (Der), der höchste Berg...überflogen, 963.
 Everest : Ein Bildbericht der Schweizerischen Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen, 964.
 Everest-Expedition 1922, 965.
 Everest medals..., 966.
 Everest neighbourhood Tibet, 967.
 Everest 1922 expedition, 968.
 Everest 1951-1953, 969, 970.
 Everest – 1953 (*Himalayan J.*), 971 [contient : 961, 1064, 1153, 1178, 1193, 1263, 1303, 1451, 1520].
 Everest 1953 (*Geogr. Mag.*), 972.
 Everest 1953 (*Mountain World*), 973.
 Everest portfolio, 974=1107.
 Everest, relation photographique..., 964.
 Everest. The Swiss Everest expeditions, 964.
 Everest wins, 975.
 Exhibition of Nepalese arts..., 4142.
 Exhibition of the Art of Tibet..., 4116.
 Expédition d'études sur le goitre..., 3148.
 Expédition (Une) dans l'Himalaya..., 3149.
 Expédition du Mont Everest 1922, 976.
 Expeditions (*Himalayan J.*), 509.
 Exposition. Divinités du Népal..., 4151.

F

Fact sheet, mutual security in action..., 2409.
 Farbreihe, Indisches Gebirgsland..., 281.
 Faticozza evoluzione politica nel Nepal, 2140.
 Fauna and flora of Nepal Himalaya..., 358.
 Fewer Himalayan teams this year..., 510=982.
 Fifth (The) report from the Select Committee of the

House of Commons..., 1795.
 Fight (The) for Everest : 1924..., 1247.
 Fight (The) for Mount Everest, 983.
 Financial know-how for Nepal, 2745.
 Finanzkrise in Nepal, 2746.
 First (The) ascent of Mount Everest, 996=1098.
 First over Everest..., 997.
 First (The) survey of Nepal..., 87.
 First year under King Mahendra, 2144.
 Five year plan for education in Nepal, 3060.
 Flieger über den Mt Everest, 1001.
 Flight (The) of Everest, 1002.
 Flight of the Nepal rupee, 2747.
 Flights over Everest, 1003.
 Folk tales of Nepal..., 4217.
 Foreign aid indigestion ?, 2748.
 Foreign policy of « existence », 2414.
 Foreign policy of India..., 2415.
 Fouilles (Les) du Dr A. Führer à Kapilavastu, 3847.
 Fourth (The) Mount Everest expedition..., 1007.
 Fraaie (Een) Nepaëesche Brons, 4031.
 Friendship (A) renewed..., 2524.
 Fusse (Am) des Kintschindjunga, 536.
 Future definite, 2233.

G

Gaurisangar or Devadhunga, 540=1021.
 Gaurisankar - Everest, 541=1022.
 Gaurisankar (Die)-Expedition, 542=1023.
 Gaurisankar is not Mount Everest, 543=1024.
 Gaurisankar - Mount Everest ?, 544=1025.
 Gazetteer of Sikhim, 3268.
 Geografija Tibeta..., 1754.
 Geopolitics of the Himalayan region, 2416 [contient 1652, 2488, 2491, 2627].
 Gespanntes Verhältnis Indiens zu Nepal, 2417.
 Giornale di Fra Cassiano da Macerata..., 93.
 Goden en Démonen van Tibet..., 4133.
 Good news from Nepal, 2150.
 Grand Tour, diary of an eastward journey, 45.
 Grande (La) épopée de l'Everest, 1032.
 Grant of 2 million dollars to Nepal, 2755.
 Guaranty of private investments..., 2423=2756.
 Guides modernes Fodor. Inde, Népal, Ceylan..., 8.
 Guides to the National Museum..., 4123.
 Gurkhā, Gorkhā..., 3615.
 Gurkhas (The), 3616.

H

Handbook. Seattle Art Museum..., 4164.
 Handbook of the Cleveland Museum of Art, 4024=4122.

Handbooks for the Indian Army, 2062.
 Height (The) of Mount Everest, 1052.
 High (The) peaks of the Himalaya, 1055.
 Highways, termination of development of transportation facilities..., 2427=2761.
 Himalaja-Bibliographie..., XI.
 Himalaya (The) since the war., 276.
 Himalayan (A) barrier, 1066.
 Himalayan districts of the North-Western provinces of India..., 4=1769=1893.
 Himalayan (The) flight, 1067.
 Himalayan holidays..., 581.
 Himalayan snow survey..., 1615.
 Himalayas (The). An illustrated summary..., 582=1068.
 Histoire de l'Inde ou religion, mœurs, usages..., 106.
 Histoire de la conquête du Népal par les Chinois..., 1943.
 Historical papers relating to Kumaun..., 2032.
 Historical (The) record of the imperial visits to India, 1944.
 Historical record of the services of the 2nd Goorkha Regiment, 3617.
 History of Nepal..., 1886.
 History of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles..., 3618.
 Home miscellaneous series at the India Office..., 1950.
 Hommage à Sylvain Lévi, 1841.
 Hypergamy (Ethnographic notes)..., 3232.

I

Illustrated (An) account of the Mount Everest region..., 1105.
 Image (An) of Ardhanariswara..., 4032.
 Import tariff system of Nepal, 2772.
 In Kathmandu : the brilliant pageant..., 2163.
 In Nepal. An educational landmark, 3063.
 Inde (L') et les relations sino-népalaises, 2430.
 India and Nepal, 2431 à 2433.
 India and Nepal at cross-roads, 2434.
 India and Nepal. Communiqué on the treaty of trade and transit..., 2435=2773.
 India and Nepal : equal partnership, 2436.
 India and Nepal : unwise misunderstanding, 2437.
 India antiqua..., 4019.
 India-China and Nepal, 2438.
 India 1967... third indian Everest expedition, 1106.
 India's dilemma in Nepal, 2440=2774.
 India's relations with Nepal, 2441.
 Indian aid for Nepal industries..., 2775.
 Indian help for University at Kathmandu, 3064.
 Indian military mission, 2442.
 Indian motives in Nepal, 2443=2776.
 Indian Mount Everest expedition..., 1108.

Indian rupee standard..., 2777.
 Indien - Nepal - Siam..., 4128.
 Indien verbessert sein Verhältnis zu Nepal, 2444.
 Indija, Nepal, Pakistan..., 14.
 Indija, Nepal, Cejlon..., 1730.
 Indische Kunst..., 4139.
 Indo-aziatische sculpturen..., 4162.
 Indo-Nepal relations, 2445.
 Indo-Nepal trade talks, 2446=2778.
 Indo-nepalese relations, 2447.
 Indo-nepalese sorority, 2448.
 Indo-Nepalese trade treaty, 2449=2779.
 Indologen-Tagung 1959..., 3679, 3737.
 Indrajatra. A Nepali festival, 3740.
 Industrial corporation..., 2780.
 Information regarding Rajnikunja Gokarna..., 15.
 Inside Kathmandu, 2164.
 Interim report on census..., 3161.
 Introduction (An) to Nepal, 282.
 Investment guaranties, agreement between United States and Nepal..., 2619=2781.
 Isolated (The) beauty of Nepal..., 283.

J

Jambhala, from Durbar square..., 4131.
 Japanese bid for W. Nepal Peak, 611.
 Joint communiqué. King Mahendra of Nepal and Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri, 2452, 2453.
 Joint communiqué. King Mahendra of Nepal and Prime Minister Nehru..., 2454.
 Joint communiqué. Sardar Swaran Singh ... and Kirtinidhi Bist..., 2455.
 Joint communiqué. Vice-Chairman of the council ... and Foreign Minister..., 2456.
 Joint meeting of the Alpine Club and the Royal Geographical Society, 1119.
 Joint Section of education and cultivation..., 3116.
 Joint (The) statement by Premier Chou En-Lai and Prime Minister Acharya..., 2457.
 Joint ventures in Nepal..., 2785.
 Jouncing tour of Kipling's wild land, 286.

K

K peregovorom meždu Kitaiskoj narodnoj respublikoj i Nepalom, 2459.
 Kampf (Der) um den Mount Everest, 1121.
 Kangchendjunga..., 617.
 Kapilavastu gives up his secret, 3858.
 Katalog Vystavy... Tibet..., 4159.
 King joins side of reaction, 2175.
 King Mahendra and the Rashtreeya Swayamsevak Sangh, 2469.

King Mahendra's visit, 2470, 2471.
 Kingdom (The) of Nepal, 17, 18, 119.
 Kitaj i Nepal, 2473.
 König (Der) von Nepal in Deutschland, 2475.
 Königsdiktatur in Nepal, 2181.
 Kratkij spravočnik po mineral'nym resursam..., 2804.
 Kunst aus Tibet..., 4117.

L

Labor conditions in Nepal, 2812.
 Land and crops of Nepal Himalaya..., 2814 [contient : 2759, 2764, 2768, 2771, 2794, 2795, 2798, 2799, 2801, 2811, 2822 à 2825, 2833 à 2842, 2875, 2882, 2985, 2986, 3026].
 Landmark in sino-nepalese friendly relations..., 2483.
 Language handbook. Nepali, 4392.
 Langues (Les) himalayennes dites pronominales..., 4328.
 Lepcha primer in lepcha characters, 3413.
 Letters from Duncan to Wellesley..., 1950.
 Linguistic comparison in South-East Asia and the Pacific, 4340.
 Linguistic Survey of India, 4325 [contient : 3341, 3347, 3373, 3414, 3456, 3480, 3514, 3532, 3571].
 Living in Kathmandu, 305.
 Luncheon to members of the British Mount Everest expedition..., 1155.

M

Macha Pucchare expedition..., 656.
 Maharaja Joodha birthday..., 1974.
 Mahendra's talk with Nehru, 2500.
 Manaslu 1952-53, 665 [contient : 597, 678].
 Manaslu 1954-1956, 666 [contient : 576, 599, 619, 662, 663, 664, 687, 694, 703, 704, 705, 769, 1484, 1529, 1534, 3199].
 Manual for training teachers, 3070.
 Masterpieces of Asia..., 4138.
 Medical and psychological study at a high altitude..., 1499.
 Mélanges Linossier, 3928.
 Memorial service at St Paul's cathedral..., 1213.
 Memorial services in memory of the men killed on Mt Everest..., 1177.
 Mennesket og Kultureu, 2753.
 Menneskets Mangfoldighed..., 3438.
 Message from His Majesty the King on the death of Mr. Mallory..., 1180.
 Message of goodwill from His Majesty King Mahendra..., 3762.

Military sketches of the gorkha war in India..., 1951.
 Ministries of education. Their functions and organization, 3117.
 Mission (La) de Bettiah et du Nepaul..., 1942.
 Mission to Nepal..., 3015.
 Missionari (I) italiani nel Tibet e nel Nepal..., 144=1838.
 Mobility of agriculture labor in Nepal, 2827.
 mK'yen brtse's guide to the holy places of central Tibet..., 3713.
 Monde (Le) du sorcier, 3756.
 Mongolian people's Republic and Nepal..., 2506.
 Monsoon (The) and Mount Everest, 1184=1619.
 More about the « snowman », 4248.
 More indian aid for Nepal..., 2830, 2831.
 Mostra di monili dell'Asia dal Caspio all'Himalaya..., 4161.
 Mount Everest, 1197.
 Mount Everest. Aufbau, Erforschung und Bevölkerung..., 1198=1719=3517 [contient : 931, 1046, 1338, 3505].
 Mount Everest : the reconnaissance of 1921, 1199.
 Mount Everest again, 1200.
 Mount Everest and its « native » names, 1201.
 Mount (The) Everest dispatches, 1202.
 Mount (The) Everest expedition, 1203.
 Mount Everest expedition, 1204.
 Mount (The) Everest expedition : organization and equipment, 1205 [contient : 895, 989, 1086, 1112, 1176, 1242, 1297, 1461].
 Mount (The) Everest expedition and the Mount Everest flight, 1206.
 Mount (The) Everest expedition, 1922, 1207.
 Mount Everest expedition, 1933, 1208.
 Mount (The) Everest expedition, 1936, 1209.
 Mount Everest expedition 1938, 1210.
 Mount (The) Everest expedition of 1922, 1211 contient : 869, 993, 1161, 1386.
 Mount (The) Everest expedition of 1924, 1212.
 Mount (The) Everest expedition of 1924, 1213 [contient : 871, 876, 1245, 1253, 1270, 1312].
 Mount (The) Everest film..., 1214.
 Mount (The) Everest flight, 1215.
 Mount Everest flight, 1933, 1216.
 Mount (The) Everest kinematographfilm, 1217.
 Mount (The) Everest maps and photographs, 1218.
 Mount Everest photographs (Mount Everest, 1922), 1219.
 Mount (The) Everest photographs, 1220.
 Mount Everest reconnaissance, 1221.
 Mount Everest reconnaissance expedition 1951, 1222.
 Mountaineering expeditions in Nepal, 682.
 Multiple purpose river development, 2832.
 Museums and art galleries..., 4141.
 Mustang : presence of Khampas, 2222=2509.

N

- Name (Der) des höchsten Berges der Erde, 1233, 1390.
- Name (The) of Mount Everest, 1234.
- Name (The) « Makalu », 693.
- Nara Simha, bronze..., 4053.
- Narain (J.P.) on Nepal, 2238.
- Narody Južnoj Azii..., 24=3302.
- National (The) Panchayat..., 2223.
- National emblems of Nepal, 327.
- National museets etnografiske Samling 1950, 3960.
- Native tribes of Sikkim, 3303.
- Nehru and Nepal, 2511.
- Nehru's (Mr.) visit to Nepal, 2512.
- Nepal. — Beverly Hills, Calif..., 329.
- Nepal, Nipal. — In : Hasting's Encyclopaedia..., 6.
- Nepal. — Kathmandu, His Majesty's Govt of Nepal..., 330.
- Nepal. — London, Central office of Information..., 26.
- Nepal. — s.l., H.M. Govt of Nepal..., 25.
- Nepal. — In : Standard Encyclopedia of the World's Mountains..., 1721.
- Népâl. — In : Vivien de Saint-Martin..., 1722.
- Nepal. — [éd. révisée, juin 1967], Washington..., 29.
- Nepal. — [Numéro spécial] (*Brit. Survey*), 27.
- Nepal. — *Central asian Rev.*, 2224.
- Nepal. — *China News Analysis*, 2225.
- Népâl. — Chronologie..., 2513.
- Nepal. — *Current Notes internat. Affairs...*, 2226.
- Nepal. — *Education Quarterly...*, 3073.
- Nepal. — In : *Far eastern economic review year-book...*, 2847.
- Nepal. — *J. Indian Art Industry...*, 4054.
- Nepal. — *Modern. Rev...*, 2227.
- Népâl (Le). *Notes et Etudes documentaires...*, 28.
- Népâl. — *Objets et Mondes*, 30.
- Nepal. — A collection of four articles... *Statesman*, 331.
- Nepal : die Abschaffung der Sklaverei, 1993.
- Nepal and Bharat, 2514.
- Nepal and China. Agreement on the construction of a highway..., 2515=2848.
- Nepal and China. Boundary treaty..., 2516.
- Nepal and China. Protocol to the aid agreement..., 2849.
- Nepal and India..., 2517, 2518.
- Nepal and India. Treaty of trade and transit..., 2519=2851, 2520=2850.
- Nepal and the Gurkhas (Edition produced by Col. R.G. Leonard), 332=3306=3634.
- Nepal and the Gurkhas, 157.
- Nepal at a glance, 2228.
- Nepal at the crossroads..., 2521=2852.
- Nepal Bal Sangathan..., 3074.
- Nepal : better understanding, 2229.
- Nepal-China boundary protocol, 2522.
- Nepal-China relations, 2523.
- Nepal constitution, 2230.
- Nepal : constitutional reform, 2231.
- Nepal. Decree curbing anti-government activities..., 2232.
- Nepal : een wereld unit een ander tijdperk, 2853.
- Nepal en Bhoctan, 2854.
- Népâl enchanteur, 333.
- Nepal erwache , 2234.
- Nepal festivals, 3776.
- Nepal Gorakhnath, 3777.
- Nepal : Government and politics, 2235.
- Nepal in a nutshell, 31.
- Nepal in ferment, 2236.
- Nepal in maps, 1723.
- Nepal in pictures, 32=3962.
- Nepal in transition, 1994=2237.
- Nepal. India's northern bastion, 2525.
- Népâl. Informations concernant l'éducation, 3075 à 3077.
- Népâl. Information concernant la population..., 3178.
- Nepal. J.P. Narain on Nepal, 2238.
- Nepal. Joint statement on the visit of Nepalese trade delegation..., 2526=2855.
- Nepal : King's puzzle, 2239.
- Nepal. Kunst aus dem Königreich im Himalaja..., 4124.
- Nepal. Kunstschaten..., 4006=4127.
- Népâl. Loi agraire, 2240=2856.
- Népâl. Loi N° 2014 portant sur la réforme de certaines structures agraires, 2241=2857.
- Nepal marching toward progress, 2242.
- Nepal. Ministry of economic affairs..., 2858.
- Nepal. Notes and comments, 2243.
- Nepal, « Panchayat democracy »..., 2244.
- Nepal : political developments..., 2245.
- Nepal. Prime minister speech reply..., 2527.
- Nepal Rastra Bank..., 2860.
- Nepal : repairing the breach, 2861.
- Népâl (Le), royaume des Himalayas, 20.
- Nepal : revaluation but no re-evaluation, 2862.
- Nepal's application for membership, 1995.
- Nepal's birth pangs of Democracy, 2246.
- Nepal's budget..., 2863.
- Nepal's constitution, 2247.
- Nepal's democratic day, 2528.
- Nepal's education plan..., 3081.
- Nepal's first budget, 2864.
- Nepal's first five year plan..., 2865.
- Nepal's future, 2248.
- Nepal's new constitution, 2249.
- Nepal's program for development..., 2866.

- Nepal's protest, 2529.
 Nepal's trade with Pakistan, 2867, 2868.
 Nepal's treaty with India, 2869.
 Nepal's ungeheuer Schalbedarf, 2642.
 Nepal (The) scene : elections..., 2250.
 Népal. Sculptures et peintures..., 4154.
 Nepal : sino-nepalèse treaty, 2530=2870.
 Nepal. Sonderausstellung im Museum für Völkerkunde. (Wien), 4167.
 Nepal : sporadic violence, 2251.
 Nepal : the King, 2252.
 Nepal : the new Constitution, 2253.
 Nepal to admit tourists, 334.
 Nepal today. *United Asia...*, 2254 [contient : 2510, 2913, 2924, 2949, 2939, 2207].
 Nepal to-day, by a wayfarer, 2255.
 Nepal to-day. An introduction in pictures..., 406.
 Nepal Trade Directory..., 2871, 2872.
 Nepal und seine Fischverhältnisse, 2643.
 Nepal under royal rule, 2256.
 Nepal, voluntary exiles..., 2257.
 Nepal, with care, 2258.
 Nepalesch (Een) architectuur-fragment, 3963.
 Nepalese art..., 4155.
 Nepalese crown prince visiting China, 2531.
 Nepalese (A) painting in the Hodgson collection..., 4098.
 Nepali Congress session, 2260.
 Nepaul, 158.
 Nepaul and Thibet, 1997.
 New chance for Nepal, 2261.
 New development in friendly relations..., 2532.
 New era in Nepal, 2873.
 New indian aid, 2874.
 New (A) Mount Everest expedition, 1238, 1239.
 Newari in devanagari and newari script..., 3489.
 Nine-hundred (A) miles journey..., 1999.
 Nipolo, Nipal, 1839.
 Nishpannayogāvali..., 4418.
 No action on Nepal application..., 2000.
 North-Western Provinces and Oudh..., 2026.
 Notes and expeditions ...to Api, 697.
 Notes of the services of B.H. Hodgson, 4505.
 Notes on the Convocation, 3083.
 Notes on the University foundation, 3084.
 Nouvelle (Une) chance s'offre au Népal, 2261.
 Nuovi orientamenti nel neutralismo nepalese, 2533.
 Nuovo governo nel Nepal, 2262.
- O
- Objets d'art d'Extrême-Orient..., 4150.
 Official (The) height of Mount Everest, 1276.
 On Nepal peace committee, 2535.
 On the Northern frontier of Nepaul..., 2003.
 On the road to Nepal, 2881.
 On some Nepalese incense burners..., 4033.
 On to a new era : series one, 2267.
 One year of democracy, 2268.
 Oosterse Schatten, 4 000 Jaar..., 4114.
 Operations Manual, 3085.
 Organisation of His Majesty's Government of Nepal, 2269.
 Orphan (The) of Nepal, 164.
 Oxford University expedition to Nepal, 339 [contient : 2666, 3139, 3642].
- P
- Pakistan and Nepal. Communiqué... at the end of King Mahendra's visit..., 2537.
 Palm-leaf manuscript from Nepal, 4466.
 Panchayat (The), a planned democracy..., 2272.
 Panchayat democracy for national prosperity, 2273.
 Panchayat democracy under the leadership of His Majesty King Mahendra, 2274.
 Papers regarding the administration of the Marquis of Hastings in India, 1924.
 Papers respecting the Nepaul war..., 1924.
 Parvati catalogue, 4134.
 Peace Corps program, agreement between United States and Nepal..., 2544=2927.
 Peking's game in Nepal, 2546.
 Peking's gift to Nepal, 2929.
 Peoples of Nepal Himalaya. Scientific results of the Japanese expedition..., 3312 [contient : 288, 3584, 3747].
 Photo-surveyed (The) maps of the Mount Everest region..., 1281.
 Photograph (A) of Mount Everest, 1282.
 Photographs from the Mount Everest expedition, 1283.
 Pictorial diary depicting the third Everest expedition..., 1106.
 Plan de Colombo..., voir Colombo plan...
 Point 4 agreement with Nepal signed, 2548=2930.
 Policy and main objects of His Majesty's Government..., 2281.
 Political parties in Nepal, 2282.
 Political progress in Nepal, 2283.
 Prazdnik Nepala..., 2290.
 Preliminary plan for the College of Education, 3089.
 Preliminary report of the population census, 3189.
 Premier Chou En-lai's press conference in Katmandu, 2550.
 Premier for Nepal, 2291.
 President's (The) address, 2551.
 President Eisenhower presents Hubbard medal to Everest's conquerors, 1288.

President's Nepal visit, 2552.
 President Voroshilov in Nepal, 2553.
 Problem (The) of Mount Everest, 1289.
 Progress in land reform..., 3012.
 Project agreement between the Agency for International Development... and the Ministry of Economic Planning..., 2555=2936.
 Projets hydroélectriques du Népal, 2937.
 Prospects in Nepal, 2938.
 Punjab, Record Office, 2010.
 Putešestvie po Nepal'skim goram v 1817 g..., 176.

R

Rare (A) collection of Nepal art, 3974.
 Recent developments in co-operation in Nepal, 2946.
 Recent events in Nepal : the Soviet view, 2297.
 Reception by the Nepalese Minister, 2013.
 Records to the Ludhiana Agency..., 2010.
 Regmi Research Project, 2952.
 Reise (Eine) um den höchsten Berg der Erde, 1727.
 Reise und Aufnahmen zweier Panditer... in Tibet..., 1728.
 Relations (Les) sino-népalaises..., 2566.
 Remove gross and palpable injustice..., 3096.
 Report of the Oxford and Cambridge flight to Nepal..., 352.
 Report of the Society of Arts on specimens of rice, wool..., 2644.
 Report on Power Development..., 3016.
 Report on reorganization of district administration in Nepal, 2304.
 Report on the administration of North Western Provinces..., 2026.
 Report on the archaeological expeditions in the Nepal Terai..., 3872=3977.
 Report on the Mount Everest Survey detachment, 1195, 1445.
 Report regarding an institute of public administration in Nepal, 2074.
 Research and technical notes regarding personal equation apparatus and height of Mt Everest, 1300.
 Resettlement project : Nawalpur, 2954.
 Resisters (The), 2567.
 Resolution of the Akhil Bharat Hindu Mahasabha congratulating the King..., 2568.
 Resolution of the Sixth Congress of the Communist Party of India..., 2305.
 Revolt (The) in Nepal, 2306.
 River-taming in the Far-East, 2955.
 Rocky road to Nepal, 356.
 Rong recorded in rong script with translation..., 3442.
 Royal triumph in Nepal..., 2317.

S

Sadhanamala..., 4419.
 Sammlung von Abbildungen türkischer, arabischer... indischer Metallobjekte, 4062.
 Sanskrit Seminar of Taishō University : Buddhist manuscripts of the Bir Library..., 4471.
 Scientific results of the Japanese expedition to Nepal Himalaya..., 358 [contient 2814, 3312. 2814 contient 2759, 2764, 2768, 2771, 2794, 2795, 2798, 2799, 2801, 2811, 2822 à 2825, 2833 à 2842, 2875, 2882, 2985, 2986, 3026. 3312 contient 288, 3584, 3747].
 Second Indian expedition to Mount Everest..., 1343.
 Seconda (La) spedizione svizzera 1952 all'Everest, 1344.
 Sei spedizione giapponese, 737.
 Short Khaskura phrases. A handy manual for the use of officers..., 4389.
 Short report on the Kanjiroba Himal Expedition..., 742.
 Sino-nepalese agreements and joint communiqué signed, 2589.
 Sino-nepalese boundary treaty anniversary, 2590.
 Sino-nepalese (The) boundary treaty signed, 2591.
 Sino-nepalese joint boundary committee. Issues communiqué, 2592.
 Sino-nepalese joint communiqué and agreements, 2593.
 Sino-nepalese treaty, 2594.
 Six years of educational progress in Nepal..., 3106.
 Snow men, 4274.
 Snows and snowmen in Nepal, 4275.
 Social reform in Nepal, 2044.
 Soil survey investigations and soil analysis..., 2980.
 Some aspects of indo-nepalese relations, 2595.
 Some effects of high altitude climbing..., 1531.
 Some observations on the problem of Mount Everest, 1532.
 Some press reactions to the Proclamation of the first democratic constitution..., 2334.
 Sonderausstellung Indische... Sammlung Gedon, 4140.
 Soviet-Nepalese Joint Communiqué, 2596.
 Soviet (The) Union and Nepal, 2597.
 Sovremennyyj Nepal. Spravočnik, 35.
 Special list of tribes of primitive hunters and food-gatherers, 3323.
 Spedizione (La) Nylon, 751.
 Spedizione (La) svizzera al Dhaulagiri, 752.
 Speech of King Mahendra of Nepal at the Indian Council of World affairs..., 2598.
 Spelling (The) of « Kinchinjunga », 753.
 Standard Encyclopedia of the World's mountains..., 1721.
 Statement of Prime Minister Nehru in the Lok Sabha..., 2601.

Statement of principles. Major foreign policy speeches..., 2602.

Statistical report on Tourism, 2984.

Strany Južnoj Azii..., 37=1740.

Sub-continent (The) of South Asia..., 40.

Sub-himalayan dietetics, 3195.

Sudden coup in Nepal, 2047.

Suggested explanations of sherpa names, 3526.

Survey (A) of Nepal society, 2337.

Sweeping social reforms in Nepal..., 3238.

T

Tāranātha's Geschichte des Buddhismus in Indien..., 3818.

Technical cooperation. Agreement between United States of America and Nepal..., 2605=2991.

Technical cooperation, assurances under Mutual security act of 1951..., 2606=2992.

Technical cooperation through American Universities..., 3042.

Tentoonstelling chineesche en tibetaansche kunst, 4163.

Testing time in Nepal, 2340.

Théâtres (Les) d'Asie, 3681.

Third Mount Everest expedition..., 1396.

Third (The) plan..., 2999.

Tibet and Nepal : still unbowed, 2608.

Tibetausstellung. Sammlung Heinrich Harrer..., 4168.

Tibeto-nepalese (A) image..., 3914.

To the North of Kathmandu, 2609=3002.

Top of the world, 1408.

Topographical map of Nepal, 1749.

Tour (The) of Kinchinjinga, 785.

Tourist (A) guide to Nepal, 38.

Toward the top of the world, 1410.

Towards natural democracy, 2347.

Trade and information Directory..., 2871, 2872.

Trade (The) of Bengal with Nepal..., 2647.

Traité (Le) entre l'Inde et le Népal, 2610=3003.

Traité portant sur la délimitation de la frontière sino-népalaise..., 2611.

Traité sino-népalais..., 2530=2870.

Treaty between the Government of the United Kingdom and the Government of Nepal..., 2612.

Treaty of trade and commerce between the Government of India and the Government of Nepal..., 2613=3004.

Treaty of trade and transit between India and Nepal..., 2614=3005, 2615=3006.

Trésors d'art..., 4156.

Tribhuvan University Charter, 3031.

Trisuli power project in Nepal, 3007.

Two (The) five-year plans, 3011.

2500 years of Buddhism..., 3682.

U

Un coin des Himalayas..., 204.

Uneasy Nepal..., 2352, 2353.

Unesco activities in Nepal, 3114.

Unesco. Annuaire statistique. 1963, 3178.

Uniqueness (The) of Nepal..., 2059.

United Kingdom Central Office of Information, 26.

United Nations technical assistance..., 3013.

United States and Nepal affirm mutual desire to work for world order..., 2617.

U. S. Army area handbook for Nepal..., 39.

U. S. expedition member killed, 393.

United States intrigues in Nepal, 2618.

U. S. Treaties..., 2619.

Unrest in Nepal, 2354.

Unstable Nepal, 2355.

Unsung heroes of Jolmo Lungma..., 1421.

Utilizzazione del suoli nel Nepal, 3018.

Uttar Pradesh. Government central record office..., 2032.

V

Vamśāvali. Chronology of Nepal reconstructed..., 1878.

Vasya Vajraverahi, 4165.

Verpflegung der britischen Mount Everest Expedition..., 1538.

Versuch einer Besteigung des Kinchinjinga, 793.

Vicitrakarnikāvādānoddhṛta..., 3475=4443.

Victoire (Une) française sur l'Himalaya..., 796.

Vostok smotrit v buduščee..., 2623.

Vysočajšaja gora na zemnom šare..., 797.

Vysočajšaja točka Gimalaev, 1431.

Vystavka rabot khudožnikov Nepala..., 4004.

W - Z

Warm welcome to the king and queen of Nepal in Peking, 2624.

Washington and Nepal raised to embassy rank, 2625.

Way (The) out in Nepal, 2356.

Westermanns Lexikon der Geographie..., 1760.

Where communists are busy now, 2357.

Why revolution in Nepal failed, 2358.

Wonderful India and three of her beautiful neighbours..., 213.

Word (A) to the Nepal Congress, 2361.

Yetis book list..., XXXIII.

10 Jahre schweizerische Stiftung für alpine Forschungen..., 1580.

INDEX ALPHABÉTIQUE DES AUTEURS

A

A. B. : 1396.
 A. G. : 2164.
 ABDUL ALI (A.F.M.) : 3649, 3650.
 ABEGG (Emil) : 1766, 3885.
 ABOU - GAREEB (A. H.) : 3134.
 ACHARYA (Babu Ram) : 2365, 3029, 3030.
 ACHARYA (Tanka Prasad) : 2073.
 AD HOC ADVISORY COMMITTEE: 2074.
 ADAM (Leonhard) : 1889, 3202 à 3206, 3350, 3450, 3651, 3675, 3676, 4012, 4013. 1889 = 3203; 3206 = 3350 = 3676; 3651 = 3675.
 ADHIKARI (Prasad Devi) : 215.
 AGANINA (Ljudmila Aleksandrovna) : 4215, 4345 à 4349, 4376.
 AGAR (W. T.) : 3135.
 AGARWAL (Satish Kumar) : 1891.
 AHMAD (Qeyamuddin) : 1767.
 AHMED (Nafis) : 822.
 AIKIN (Arthur) : 2644.
 AITCHISON (Charles U.A.) : 1892.
 AITKEN (Robert) : 3651 bis.
 AIYAR (K.G. Sankara) : 1768.
 AKABORI (Akira) : 2798.
 ALBEROWA (Zofia) : 3886 = 4014.
 ALBITRECCIA (A.) : 42.
 ALEXANDER (J. H.) : 216.
 ALI (S. M.) : 2079, 2521; 2521 = 2852.
 ALLINGER (Beth) : 239.
 ALLIX (André) : 827, 828.
 ALLWEIN (Eugen) : 409.
 ALSDORF (Ludwig) : 217.
 ALTEKAR (A. S.) : 1858.
 AMAT'JA (Tulsi Lal) : voir AMATYA Tulsilal.
 AMATYA (Dhruba Singh) : 3033, 3034.
 AMATYA (Jagdish Man Singh) : 2.
 AMATYA (Purna Prashad) : 3035.
 AMATYA (Tulsilal) : 2080, 2657.
 AMERICAN UNIVERSITY : 39.

AMIR : 3579.
 AMSTERDAM. BRANDT : 4112.
 AMSTERDAM. MUSEUM VAN AZIA-TISCHE KUNST : 4113.
 AMSTERDAM. RIJKSMUSEUM : 4114.
 ANAGARIKA GOVINDA : voir : GOVINDA Anagarika.
 ANANDAN (P. M.) : 2082.
 ANDO (Hisao) : 411.
 ANDRESS (Joel Max) : 3241.
 ANG THARKAY : 219.
 APPADORAI (A.) : 2083.
 APURVANANDA (Swami) : 3677.
 ARGYLL (C.) : 1486.
 ARJEL (Devendra Raj) : 2084.
 ARKO : 445.
 ARMSTRONG (Hamilton Fish) : 2369.
 ARUNDALE (George Sydney) : 832.
 ARYAL (Krishna Raj) : 3036, 3054.
 ASANGA : 4401.
 ASATIANI (Georgij) : 220.
 ASPER (Jean-Jacques) : 835.
 ATKINSON (Edwin T.) : 4 = 43 = 1769 = 1893, 3678.
 AUBERT (René) : 837, 838.
 AUDEN (J.B.) : 1633, 1634.
 AUSTEN (H. H. Godwin) : 839.
 AYTON (J. A.) : 4350.

B

BABA (Katsuyoshi) : 1577 à 1579.
 BACOT (Jacques) : 3136.
 BADOUX (S. V.) : 2660.
 BAGCHI (P. C.) : 4067 à 4069, 4297, 4402, 4067 = 4402.
 BAHADUR (H. L. Kaji Dewan) : voir : DEWAN BAHADUR (H. L. Kaji).
 BAHADUR (Kaisher ou Kaiser) : 1770, 1771, 2086, 3037, 3056, 3207, 4403. 1771 = 3207.
 BAHADUR (Lobzang Chhoden, Rai) : 412.
 BAHADUR (Purna ou Poorna) : 221, 2087 à 2089, 2370, 2371. 221 = 2087 = 2370.
 BAHADUR (Prakash) : 2372.
 BAHADUR (Satya Narayan) : 2090, 2373.
 BAIDYA (R.) : 3137.
 BAILEY (A. de Vere) : 4070.
 BAILEY (F. M.) : 412, 1465.
 BAILEY (Thomas Grahame) : 4298 à 4300.
 BAINES (Athelestane) : 3208 = 3242.
 BAJPAI (Girja Shankar) : 2374.
 BAJRACHARYA (Punnya Ratna) : 4182
 BAJRACHARYA (Purna Harsha) : 222, 3457, 3458, 4185.
 BAKE (Arnold A.) : 2013, 3679 à 3681, 4183.
 BAKEWELL (Anderson S. J.) : 840.
 BAKTAY (Ervin) : 4015, 4016.
 BALESTRETTI (Umberto) : 413 à 415.
 BALFOUR (Edward) : 5.
 BALFOUR (H.) : 3195.
 BALFOUR (John Patrick Douglas, Baron Kinross) : 45.
 BALLANTINE (Henry) : 46, 47 = 1894.
 BALLINGER (Thomas O.) : 3887, 4148, 4185, 4404. 3887 = 4148.
 BAMUNIYA (pseud.) : 2091.
 BAND (George) : 416 à 421, 503.
 BANERJEA (Jitendra Nath) : 3888, 4050. 4050 = 4462.
 BANERJEE (Nitya Nārāyana Vandyo-pādhyāya) : 48.
 BANERJEE (Priyatosh) : 4017.
 BANERJEE (Swapan Kumar) : 3384, 3393.
 BANGDEL (L. S.) : 4071.
 BAPAT (P. V.) : 3682.
 BARAL (Isvar) : 2872.
 BARAL (Leelanateshwar Sharma) : 1772 = 1895, 2083.
 BARCLAY (C. N.) : 3609.

- BARENGHI (Beppe) : 422.**
BARGMANN (Hans Joachim) : 2375, 2376.
BARKAS (G.) : 997.
BARLE (Jacqueline de) : 223.
BARNETT (A. D.) : 2377.
BARNETT (L. D.) : 1773, XXXIII bis.
BARNOUW (Victor) : 3351, 3352.
BARODA MUSEUM AND PICTURE GALLERY : 4115.
BARRÈRE (Henry) : 841.
BARRETT (Douglas) : 3889, 4018.
BARROW (Edmund George) : 1635.
BARTH (A.) : 3834 à 3837, 4405, 3834 = 4405.
BARTON (William) : 1896, 2378.
BARUZDIN (Sergej) : 224.
BASAK (Radhagovinda) : 1774 = 4406.
BASCHIN (Otto) : 842.
BASISTOV (Ju. V.) : 4351.
BASNYAT (Narendra) : 3038.
BASNYAT (Pratap S.) : 2092.
BATESON (Joseph Harger) : 3683.
BATTARAI (Muralidhar) : voir BHATTARAI (Muralidhar).
BAUDHA (Dharma Aditya) : 3890.
BAUER (Paul) : 423 à 439, 1466, 438 = 1466.
BAUER (Walter) : 845.
BAWDEN (C. R.) : 4225.
BAXTER (Alfred W.) : 276.
BAYLEY (S. F.) : 49.
BEACH (M. C.) : 3891.
BEAL (Samuel) : 1775.
BEAMES (John) : 3451, 4301.
BEAUVOIR-STOCKS (C. de) : 3385, 4186.
BECKER-DONNER (E.) : 4496.
BECKEY (Fred) : 440.
BEETHAM (Bentley) : 846.
BEHM (E.) : 3138.
BEIGEL (Ernst) : 441 à 443.
BELECKIJ (E. A.) : 847.
BELFRAGE (C.) : 225, 2662.
BELIGATTI da Macerata, P. CASSIANO : voir : CASSIEN.
BELL (Charles Alfred) : 1776, 1897, 1898, 3353, 3354, 3386, 3572, 3684 à 3686, 1776 = 1898; 3353 = 3685; 3354 = 3686; 3386 = 3684.
BENDALL (Cecil) : 50, 1777, 3687, 3838, 3892, 4171, 4407 à 4415, 4448, 4472. 50 = 3838 = 3892; 1777 = 4408; 3687 = 4410.
BENEDICT (P. K.) : 3387.
BENOIT (François) : 3893.
BENSON (Claude E.) : 848.
BEREŽOV (V.) : 2094.
BERGSAKER (Robert) : 226, 227.
BERKELEY. BERKELEY GALLERIES : 4116.
BERLINER (Joseph S.) : 2379 = 2663.
BERN. KUNSTHALLE : 4117.
BERNET KEMPERS (A. J.) : 3894.
BERREMAN (Gerald D.) : 3209 à 3211, 3243 à 3249, 3688, 3689. 3210 = 3247; 3244 = 3688.
BERTOGGIO (Giovanni) : 752, 849, 1344, 1349.
BERTONCELJ (Dinko) : 444, 445.
BETHAM (Geoffrey) : 51.
BEZEMER (K. W. L.) : 850.
BHADURI (Manindra Brushan) : 1899.
BHAGVĀNLĀL (Indrāji) : 1778, 4416, 4417, 4497.
BHANDARY (Adya Charan Raj) : 2095.
BHARGAVA (G. S.) : 2096, 2382.
BHATT (Dibya Deo) : 1636, 2383, 2664. 1636 = 2664.
BHATTACHARYA (Benoytosh) : 3459, 3460, 3690 à 3693, 3895, 4019 à 4021, 4072, 4418, 4419. 3459 = 3692; 3460 = 3693.
BHATTARAI (Mohan Deva) : 3039, 3040.
BHATTARAI (Muralidhar) : 2093, 3694, 3695.
BHIKSHACHARYA (S.M.) : 4073, 4074.
BHOWMIK (Swarnakamal) : 4022.
BIČURIN (N. Ja.) : 1839.
BIGNAMI (Roberto) : 422.
BILAS (Tanka) : 2097.
BINYON (Lawrence) : 4075.
BIRCHER (Ralph) : 1467.
BIRD (G. W. G.) : 3140.
BIRMAN (Fred) : 229.
BIRNIE (E. S. J.) : 851.
BISHESHWAR PRASAD SINGH : 2099.
BISHOP (Barry C.) : 852, 853.
BISHOP (Maurice G.) : 581.
BISHOP (Raymond Norman Wear) : 230 = 4187.
BISTA (Dore Bahadur) : 2665, 3041, 3212, 3250, 3251. [Dore s'écrit parfois Dor].
BISTA (Soma Dhoj) : 5 bis.
BISWAS (P. C.) : 3355, 3388, 3573.
BLACK (Shirley M.) : 4076 = 4420.
BLACKBURN (J. S.) : 1637, 3139.
BLACKER (Latham Valentine Stewart) : 854 à 857, 997, 1324.
BLAKENEY (T. S.) : 858, 859, 1348.
BLOCH (Jules) : 4302.
BLOCH (T.) : 4421.
BLOOMER (D. G. T.) : 2666.
BLUMHARDT (J. F.) : XXXIII bis.
BOECK (Kurt) : 52 à 56, 446, 860, 3252, 3253, 3896. 53 = 3252; 55 = 3253.
BOESCH (Hans) : 1638 à 1640.
BOEV (P.) : 4226.
BOGOSLOVSKIJ (V.A.) : 1779 = 3696.
BOLINDER (Anders) : 447, 1550, 1551, 1641. 447 = 1641.
BOLT (D.) : 3610.
BONDURANT (Joan V.) : 2411.
BOOLE (Mary E.) : 861.
BORDET (Pierre) : 4227, 4228.
BOSHELL (Gordon) : 231.
BOSSERT (H.Th.) : 4007.
BOSTON. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS : 4119.
BOTHWELL (Jean) : 3830.
BOTSCHKARJOW (J.) : 2384.
BOTTERI (Mauro) : 448.
BOULGER (Demetrius) : 1900.
BOURDILLON (Jennifer) : 3492, 3493.
BOURDILLON (R.B.) : 1470.
BOURDILLON (T.D.) : 1468 à 1470.
BOUSTEAD (Hugh) : 449.
BOWERS (George V.) : 2667.
BOWLES (Chester) : 2100 = 2385.
BRAHAM (T.H.) : 450.
BRAIBANTI (Ralph) : 2101.
BRANDRETH (E.L.) : 4303.
BRAUN (D.) : 2668.
BRAUNTHAL (Julius) : 2102.
BRETON (Roland J.-L.) : 4304.
BRIGGS (R.A.) : 451 = 1642.
BROOK NORTHEY : voir NORTHEY (W. Brook).
BROUGH (John) : 3461, 3697, 3698, 4215 bis.
BROUGHTON (G.) : 865.
BROWN (Percy) : 57, 3897 à 3900, 4023.
BROWN (R. Grant) : 3344.
BROWN (R.N. Rudmose) : 866.
BROWN (T. Graham) : 867.
BROWNING (H.S.) : 1643.
BRUCE (Charles Granville) : 58 à 62, 868 à 870, 873 à 877, 1089, 3213, 4503. 58 = 870. 868 contient 1533.

- BRUCE (Geoffrey): 871, 872.
 BRUNEL (Francis): 1644.
 BRYANT (L.V.): 879.
 BUCHANAN (Francis Hamilton): voir HAMILTON (Francis).
 BÜCHI (E.C.): 3141 à 3143.
 BUDAPEST. EASTERN ASIATIC ARTS. FRANCIS HOPP MUSEUM: 4120, 4121.
 BUDNYJ (A.V.): 2672.
 BÜHLER (George): 1778, 1780, 3839, 4416, 4417, 4497.
 BUHLER (Jean): 232.
 BULLOCK (G.H.): 879.
 BURGESS (James): 3909.
 BURKILL (I. H.): 3254.
 BURNOUF (É.): 4422.
 BURNS (M.): 4229.
 BURRARD (Sidney Gerald): 880 à 884, 1645 à 1649, 1763.
 BURTON (Maurice): 4230.
 BURTON-PAGE (J.): 3345, 4305.
 BURY (Howard): voir: HOWARD-BURY.
 BUSQUETS (Roberto): 454.
 BYRNE (Charles D.): 3043.
- C**
- CAMMAN (Schuyler): 1781, 1901.
 CAMPAGNE (Van Lookeren): voir: VAN LOOKEREN CAMPAGNE (P.).
 CAMPBELL (A.): 1613, 1650, 1651, 2634, 2635, 3357, 3358, 3389, 3390, 3652 à 3655, 4188, 4189. 3652 = 4189.
 CAMPBELL (Joseph): 4011.
 CAMPBELL (W.E.M.): 4172.
 CANDLER (Edmund): 3611.
 CAPLAN (Lionel): 2103, 2673, 3359 à 3361. 2103 = 2673 = 3361.
 CAROE (Olaf): 1652, 1653.
 CARRASCO (Pedro): 3574.
 CART (Françoise): 233, 234, 3699.
 CART (Jean-Maurice): 235.
 CARTER (Adam): 455.
 CASSIANO da Macerata: voir: CASSIEN (Père).
 CASSIEN (Père): 93, 179, 1829.
 CASTIGLIONI (Ettore): 885, 886.
 CAUKWELL (R.A.): 456.
 CAVENAGH (Orfeur): 1902, 1903.
 CELI (Pietro): 1471.
 CHAKRAVARTI (Bishnupada): 1904, 1905.
 CHAKRAVARTI (Chintaharan): 1906.
 CHAKRAVARTI (P. C.): 1654.
 CHAKRAVARTY (Amiya Kumar): 236, 1655.
 CHAKRAVARTY (N.R.): 457.
 CHAKRAVARTY (Nikhil): 2104.
 CHAKRAVARTY (Syamacharan): 1782.
 CHAKRAVERTY (Bishnupada): voir: CHAKRAVARTI (Bishnupada).
 CHAMAN LAL (Diwan): 2388.
 CHANDRA (Moti): 4077, 4078.
 CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG: 1907, 1908.
 CHANDRAMOHAN (A. T.): 2105 à 2108, 2389 à 2394, 2674 à 2718. 2391 = 2687.
 CHANDRASEKHARA (Rao P.): 2109.
 CHARAN (Har): 2111.
 CHARENCEY (de): 3334 = 3391 = 4306.
 CHASLES (Philarète): 63.
 CHASTONAY (Philibert de): 3666.
 CHATTERJEE (Nandalal): 1783, 1784, 1909. 1784 = 1909.
 CHATTERJEE (N.P.): 1345 = 1626.
 CHATTERJEE (R.): 1531.
 CHATTERJEE (Ranananda): 1910.
 CHATTERJI (Bhola): 2112 à 2114, 2395. 2114 = 2395.
 CHATTERJI (Suniti Kumar): 458, 3256.
 CHATTOPADHYAY (K.P.): 3215, 3462.
 CHATTOPADHYAYA (Sudhakar): 1785.
 CHAUBEY (Ganesh): 3540 = 4190.
 CHAUDHURI (K. C.): 1786 = 1911.
 CHAUDHURI (Sibadas): V.
 CHAUDHURY (P. R. C.): voir CHAUDHURI (Roy. P. C.).
 CHAUDHURY (Sanjib): 2115.
 CHEMJONG (Imansingh): voir IMAN-SINGH (Chemjong).
 CHEPMELL (Charles): 1912.
 CHRTWODE (Penelope): 64.
 CHEV (N. F. Loba): 2721.
 CHEVALLEY (Gabriel): 244, 887 à 890, 921, 1423.
 CHITTADHAR (Hridaya): 4194.
 CHITTADHAR (Kavi Keshari): voir CHITTADHAR (Hridaya).
 CHOUDHARY (Radhakrishna): 1787 à 1789.
 CHOUDHURI (Roy P. C.): 1859, 2030, 3257, 3541. 1859 = 2030.
 CHUDLEY (F. J.): 2723.
 CILVANET (C.): 459.
 CLARK (T. W.): 3461, 4352, 4424.
 CLARK (Walter Eugene): 3700 = 3902.
 CLARKE (Hyde): 3392.
 CLERC (Ernest): 460.
 CLEVELAND. MUSEUM OF ART: 4024 = 4122.
 CLOSE (C. F.): 891.
 GLOUGH (Ian): 461, 462.
 CLURMAN (M.): 892.
 CLYDESDALE (Marquess of Douglas and...), voir HAMILTON (Douglas).
 COHEN (de): 4328.
 COLE (John): 463, 464.
 COLEBROOKE (H. T.): 893.
 COLLIE (Norman): 894 à 898.
 COMBAZ (G.): 3903.
 CONLEY (Minniebelle): 3045.
 CONNELL (Ann): 3046.
 CONNADY (August): 3463, 3464, 4191, 4425.
 CONS (G. J.): 901.
 CONSING (Arturo y): 2726.
 CONWAY (William Martin): 465.
 CONZÉ (Edward): 3701, 3904, 4079 à 4081, 4426. 3904 = 4079; 4081 = 4426.
 COOKE (C. R.): 466.
 COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.): 3905, 4025 à 4029, 4082 à 4084, 4119, 4427, 4082 = 4427.
 COOPER (R. Edgar): 3258.
 COPENHAGEN. NATIONAL MUSEUM: 4123.
 CORBETT (Geoffrey): 1656.
 CORNELIUS (A. W.): 4353 à 4355.
 CORTI (Walter Robert): 9 = 1675.
 COTTA (Roberto): 902, 903.
 COUZY (Jean): 467, 518, 1472.
 COVER (John H.): 2970.
 COVERLEY-PRICE (Victor): 3493.
 COWELL (E. B.): 4428.
 COWLES (Elizabeth S.): 904 à 906.
 CRANE (Elaine): 239.
 CRAWFORD (C. G.): 907.
 CREIGHTON: 908.
 CROCKER (H. E.): 2120, 2402.
 CRONE (G. R.): 1687.
 CROOKE (William): 6, 3259 à 3261, 3542, 3543, 3656, 3702 à 3705. 3261 = 3543; 3542 = 3703; 3656 = 3704.
 CROSTHWAIT (H. L.): 909.
 CUNNINGHAM (A.): 1790, 3575, 3840. 1790 = 3840.

CUNNINGHAM (J. E.) : 230 = 4187.
 CURTIS (William) : 8.
 CUTTING (C. Suydam) : 65 à 67.

D

DAI (Shen-Yu) : 2403.
 DAINELLI (Giotto) : 910.
 DAJRENDRA (Narayan Singh) : 2121.
 DANG (Hari) : 911.
 DART (Francis) : 2123.
 DAS (Amal Kumar) : 3362, 3393, 3394, 3576. 3394 = 3576.
 DAS (Kali Kumar) : 3363, 3395.
 DAS (Sarat Chandra) : 68, 1791, 3706. 1791 = 3706.
 DAS (S. K.) : 1473.
 DAS (Taraknath) : 1913.
 DAS GUPTA (Bidhu Bhusan) : 4356.
 DASGUPTA (Jayantakumar) : 1914.
 DASH (A. J.) : 3396.
 DATAR (Balwant Nagesh) : 240 = 3707.
 DATTA (Kalikinkar) : 1915.
 DAVID NEEL (Alexandra) : 69, 2727, 4231.
 DAVIDS (T. W. Rhys) : 3707 bis.
 DAVIDSON (Ian) : 241, 242, 468, 469. 241 = 469; 242 = 468.
 DAVIES (Anne) : 470.
 DAVIES (L. W.) : 4232.
 DAVIS (D.) : 800.
 DAVIS (Hassoldt) : 70 à 73, 3708. 71 = 3708.
 DAY (Samuel H.) : 2636.
 DAYAL (L. H.) : 243 = 471.
 DAYAL (Leela Row) : 4307.
 DAŽRENDRA (Narajan Singh) : voir DAJRENDRA (Narayan Singh).
 DE FOREST : voir FOREST (Lokwood de).
 DE JONG (J. W.), 4498.
 DÉCHY (Moriz) : 472, 473.
 DELISLE (N.) : 74.
 DELORME (Roger) : 912.
 DENECK (Marguerite-Marie) : 3907.
 DENIKER (J.) : 1657.
 DENMAN (Earl L.) : 913, 914.
 DENT (Clinton T.) : 915 = 1474.
 DERIAZ-GROB (Marguerite) : 474.
 DEROY (Louis) : 1658.
 DESGODINS (C.H.) : 1659, 1660, 1917, 1918.

DESIDERI (Ippolito) : 74, 75, 173 à 175, 1792, 1796, 1815. 75 = 1792.
 DESIO (Ardito) : 916.
 DEVA (Maitra) : 2128.
 DEVI (Rama) : 2130.
 DEVIES (Lucien) : 477.
 DEVKOTA (Lakšmiprasad) : 4357.
 DEWAN BAHADUR (H. L. Kaji) : 2637.
 DEWAR (F.) : 4358.
 DEY (Nundolal) : 1793 = 3841.
 DEYDIER (Henri) : 3908.
 DHAR (O. N.) : 917.
 DHARMACHARYA (Dharma Aditya) : 3709, 4359.
 DHARMAŚVĀMIN : 1858.
 DHIR (P. P.) : 2731.
 DI DONNA (H.) : voir DONNA (Henri di).
 DIAS (John) : 918.
 DIBBS (John L.), 2732.
 DIEMBERGER (Kurt), 478, 479.
 DIENER (C.) : 919.
 DIGBY (William) : 1919.
 DIKSHIT (Moreswar G. A.) : 4173.
 DIKŠIT (Madan Mani Ačarija) : 4192.
 DILLON (C. D.) : 2733.
 DINDINGER (Johannes) : IV.
 DISKALKAR (D. B.) : 1920, 1921.
 DISKALKER (D. B.) : voir : DISKALKAR (D. B.).
 DITTERT (René) : 244, 481, 889, 920, 921.
 DJAGILEV (Vladimir) : 245.
 DODSON (Pamela) : 246.
 DOEGEN (Wilhelm) : 3621.
 DOIG (Desmond) : 247, 248, 579, 922, 1475, 3053, 4243. 579 = 4243.
 DOJMIER (Maurice) : 923.
 DOLMA (Yeshai) : 1990.
 DONALDSON (Florence) : 76 = 3397.
 DONNA (Henri di) : 249.
 DONNER (W.) : 2734.
 DOPPING-HEPENSTAL (Maxwell Edward) : 4360.
 DORNAN (David B.) : 250.
 DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE (Marquess of...), voir HAMILTON.
 DOUGLAS (William Orville) : 251.
 DRACOTT (Alice E.) : 4216.
 DRAVID GANGADHAR SASTRI : voir GAṄĀDHAR SĀSTRĪ DRĀVID.
 DRIVER (John E. S.) : 1922 = 2132.
 DROUIN (R.) : 3398.
 DUBEUX (Louis) : 77.
 DUBEY (Suman) : 925.

DUMONT (Louis) : 3465, 4500.
 DUNCAN (Henry Cecil) : 4366.
 DUNMIRE (William W.) : 483.
 DUNN (Frederik L.) : 3146.
 DUPUIS (Jacques) : 1661 à 1663, 3146, 3494. 1662 = 3494.
 DURGA-PRASAD (I.) : 1794, 1923, 4178. 1794 = 1923.
 DURR (Jacques) : 4308.
 DŪNST (Arthur) : 252, 253.
 DUSENBERRY (Harold L.) : 2737.
 DUTREUIL DE RHINS (J.-L.) : 1664.
 DUTT (G. N.) : 926 = 1665.
 DUTT (Som) : 2406.
 DUTTA (N. K.) : 3710.
 DYHRENFURTH (Günter Oskar) : 447, 484 à 493, 927 à 934, 1198, 1476, 1552, 1641, 1666. 447 = 1641; 484 = 927; 489 = 1476; 931 = 1666; 1198 = 1719 = 3517.
 DYHRENFURTH (Hetti) : 78.
 DYHRENFURTH (Norman Günter) : 494, 935 à 943, 1091, 4233.

E

EAST INDIA COMPANY : 1924.
 EASTMAN (Alvan C.) : 4129.
 EBSTER (Fritz) : 944 à 946, 1667.
 EDWARDES (Herbert Benjamin) : 1925.
 EDWARDS (F. A.) : 947.
 EGERTON (Francis) : 79.
 EGGELING (J.) : 4428.
 EGGLEER (Albert) : 948 à 952.
 EHLERS (Otto F.) : 495.
 EHMER (Wilhelm) : 953.
 EICHELBERG (Marc) : 496.
 EICKSTEDT (Egon von) : 3262.
 EIDHER (Egbert) : 497.
 EISELIN (Max) : 498.
 EISENSTADT (S. N.) : 2133.
 ELAM (Edgar H. jr) : 2742.
 ELDER (T. L.) : 4174.
 ELDON (K.) : 3188.
 ELIOT (Charles) : 3711.
 ELLES (E. R.) : 1668.
 ELLIOT (J. H.) : 7.
 ELWES (Bernard C.) : 80.
 ELWES (J. H.) : 81 à 83.
 EMERSON (Richard M.) : 954.
 ENDERS (Robert K.) : 4234.
 ENDO (Taiji) : 254.
 ENGEL (Claire-Eliane) : 955.

ENGLAND. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE :
332 = 3306 = 3634.
ENGLAND. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF
COMMONS. The 5th report... : 1795.
ERICKSON (Walfred) : 3058.
ESKELUND (Karl), : 255, 3216, 3712.
ESSEN. VILLA HÜGEL : 4124.
ESTOPPEY (G. L.) : 4235.
ETHERTON (P. E.) : 957.
ETHERTON (P. T.) : 84, 997.
EVANS (Charles) : 499 à 503, 958,
959.
EVANS (Denise) : 504, 505.
EVANS (G. F.) : 2138.
EVANS (R. Charles) : 506 à 508, 960,
961, 971.
EVEREST SURVEY DEPARTMENT :
1325.
EYRAUD (H.) : 2139 = 2408.

F

FA-HIEN : voir FA-HSIEN.
FA-HSIEN : 1809, 1823.
FAIRBANK (J. K.) : 1926, 1927.
FAKHRUDDIN (Ahmad) : 3263.
FARRAR (J. P.) : 977.
FAZY (Robert) : 978, 1796.
FEDER (S.) : 256.
FEH (Léon) : 1797, 3399.
FEH (M. C.) : 2141.
FELIX (Rev. Father) : 1798.
FELLOWES (P.F.M.) : 997.
FERGUSON (F. F.) : 85 = 4501.
FERGUSON (James) : 3909.
FERLET (R.) : 979, 980.
FERRARI (Alfonsa) : 3713.
FEUZ (Ernst) : 981.
FIELD (A. R.) : 1928, 2142, 2410,
2744. 1928 = 2142 = 2744.
FIFE (D. McD.) : 3577.
FIFIELD (Russell H.) : 2143.
FILIPPI (Filippo de) : 75 = 1792.
FILCHNER (Wilhelm) : 86, 257, 3714.
FILLIOZAT (Jean) : 4428 bis, 4429.
FINCH (George Ingle) : 984 à 993,
1166, 1477, 1478. 987 = 1477.
FINSTERWALDER (Richard) : 994,
995.
FIRMINGER (Walter Kelly) : 1795.
FIRTH (J. R.) : 3377.
FISCHER (Alfred Joachim) : 2145.
FISH ARMSTRONG : voir ARMSTRONG
(H. Fish).

FISHER (Margaret Welpley) : 1799,
1800, 1929, 1930, 2146, 2411 à
2413, VI. 1799 = 1929 = 2146;
1800 = 1930 = 2413.
FLAIG (Walter) : 998 à 1000.
FLEET (John Faithfull) : 1801 à
1803, 3842 à 3845. 1802 = 3842.
FLETCHER (David Wilson) : 511.
FLETCHER (Grace Nies) : 258.
FLORY (Léon) : 1004.
FODOR (Eugene) : 8.
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZA-
TION : 2660, 2800, 2943, 2944,
2956, 2960, 2964, 2972, 2980,
2996, 2998.
FORAN (W. R.) : 1005.
FORBES (C. J. F.), 3335 à 3337, 4309,
4310. 3336 = 4309; 3337 = 4310.
FORBES (D. C.) : 4362.
FORBES (Duncan) : 259, 3612.
FOREST (Lockwood de) : 88.
FORMICHI (Carlo) : 3846 = 3910.
FORREST (G. W.), 1931.
FORREST (R. A. D.) : 3400.
FÖRSTER (Hans Albert) : 1006.
FORSTER (J. R.) : 178.
FOSTER (George M.) : 2749.
FOUCHER (Alfred Charles Auguste) :
3911, 4086, 4087, 4125, 4430. 3911
= 4086; 4087 = 4430.
FRANCO (Jean) : 512 à 520.
FRASER (James Baillie) : 89 = 1932.
FREEMAN (Jo Fisher) : 2750.
FRENCH (C.) : 4175.
FRESHFIELD (Douglas William) : 90,
521 à 534, 770, 1008 à 1019, 1388,
1394, 1395, 1745, 4502, 4508.
FRIEDMANN (D. L.) : 4163.
FÜHRER (A.) : 3834, 3847 à 3852,
4405. 3834 = 4405.
FUJISHITA (Noriyuki) : 2771.
FUKATA (Kyuya) : 535, 641.
FULLER (Richard E.) : 4164.
FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (Christoph
von) : 260 à 262, 1198, 2751, 3217
à 3225, 3264 à 3267, 3465, 3466,
3495 à 3505, 3530, 3535, 3715 à
3718, 4236. 3265 = 3217; 3266 =
3220; 3267 = 3221; 3499 = 3222;
3535 = 3500 = 3223; 3716 =
3501; 3717 = 3502; 3718 = 3503.
3264 contient : 3265, 3300, 3486,
3606. 1198 = 1719 = 3517.
FÜRER - HAIMENDORF (Elizabeth
von) : VII.

G

GABORIEAU (Marc) : 3226, 3227.
GAERTNER (H.) : 2147.
GAIROLA (C. Krishna) : 3912.
GALESTIN (Th. P.) : 3913.
GALLHUBER (Julius) : 1020.
GALLOIS (L.) : 1737.
GANĠADHAR SĀSTRĪ DRĀVID : 4363,
4364.
GANGOLY (Ordhendra C.) : 3914,
4032 à 4034.
GANKOVSKIĪ (Ju.) : 1804.
GANPAT, voir GOMPERTZ (M. L. A.).
GANSSEY (August) : 105, 537.
GARDNER (Philip C.) : 581.
GARF (B. A.) : 538.
GARWOOD (E. J.) : 539.
GAUR DĀŠ BYSACK : 4431.
GEBAUER (Anton Karl) : 1026.
GEDON (collectie Gedon) : 4162.
GEHMAN (R.) : 263.
GEISSLER (Paul) : 1553.
GENERAL STAFF INDIA : 4361.
GENÈVE. MUSÉE D'ETHNOGRAPHIE :
4126.
GEORGI (Antonio Agostino) : 1805.
GETTY (Alice) : 3719, 3720, 3915,
3916. 3719 = 3915; 3720 = 3916.
GHANDHY (Rusi P.) : 545.
GHIGLIONE (Piero) : 546 à 548.
GHORI (Karamatullah Khan) : voir
KARAMATULLAH KHAN GORI.
GHOSAL (A.) : 1531.
GHOSE (Ajit) : 4088.
GHOSH (A.) : 3853 = 3917.
GHOSH (Jyotish Chandra) : 3918.
GHOSH (M.) : 4089.
GHOSHAL (U. N.) : 1806 à 1808.
GIBBON (F. P.) : 3613.
GIBBS (H.) : 264.
GIBBS (H. R. K.) : 91, 3614.
GILES (H. A.) : 1809.
GILL (M. B.) : 549.
GILLIARD (E. Thomas) : 2148.
GIMLETTE (George Hart Desmond) :
92, 1933, 1934, 3150, 3657, 3919,
4412. 92 = 1933; 1934 = 3150;
3657 = 3919.
GIRI (Tulsi) : 2149, 2418, 2752.
GIRILAL JAIN : 2419.
GIUSEPPE (Father) : 94, 95.
GJESSING (G.) : 2753.
GLASENAPP (Helmuth von) : 3721.

- GLATTHARD (Arnold) : 550 = 3506.
GLEIG (Georg Robert) : 1935.
GLUŠČENKO (E.) : 265.
GNOLI (Raniero) : 4432, 4433.
GOBLET (Y. M.) : 1027.
GOBIET D'ALVIELLA (Le Comte) : 3722.
GODE (P. K.) : 1810.
GODWIN-AUSTEN (H. H.) : voir AUSTEN (H. H. Godwin).
GOEL (Sitaram) : 2420.
GOETZ (Hermann) : 3920 à 3924, 4035, 4115, 4140. 3921 = 4115.
GOMPERTZ (M. L. A.) : 3578.
GOOCH (Donald B.) : 266.
GOOD (Philip) : 2754.
GOODALL (Merrill R.) : 2151, 2152.
GOODFELLOW (B. R.) : 267, 551, 1028, 1348.
GOPAL (Ram) : 2421.
GOPĀLA SĀRANA : 3290 [contient 3222].
GORDON (Antoinette K.) : 3925, 3926.
GORE (George) : 552.
GORER (Geoffrey Edgar Solomon) : 3401. 3429 = 3775.
GORI KARAMATULLAH KHAN : voir : KARAMATULLAH KHAN GORI.
GOULLART (Peter) : 3269.
GOUNELLE (H.) : 1549.
GOVILA (J. P.) : 3544.
GOVINDA (Anagarika) : 3927.
GOYAL (Narendra) : 2153, 2154, 2422.
GRAAFF HUNTER (J. de) : 1029 à 1031.
GRAFFIGNA (Carlo) : 4237.
GRAHAM (W. W.) : 96, 97.
GRANT (Richard Henry) : 553.
GRASSLER (Franz) : 1006.
GREENE (Raymond) : 1033, 1479 à 1481, 1487.
GREGORY (Alfred) : 554, 1034.
GRIERSON (George Abraham) : VIII, 4311 à 4313, 4325, 4365. 4325 contient : 3341, 3347, 3373, 3414, 3456, 3480, 3514, 3532, 3571.
GRIMM (Hans) : 1035.
GRİPEKOVEN (Jeanne) : 4058.
GROB (Albert) : 1640.
GROB (Ernst) : 555, 556.
GROUSSET (René) : 1811, 3928.
GRÜNWEDEL (Albert) : 3402 à 3405, 3929, 4434, 4435.
GRYSK (de) : 3406.
GUDERNATIS (Angelo de) : 98.
GUHA (B. S.) : 3255.
GUIHAUT (A.) : 3143.
GUINNESS (Gordon Meyer) : 1936.
GUITON (Paul) : 557, 558.
GULATEE (B. L.) : 1036 à 1040.
GUNTHER (J.) : XXV.
GUPTA (Anirudha) : 2155 à 2160, IX.
GUPTA (Hari Ram) : 1937.
GUPTA (Jayanta Kumar Das) : voir DASGUPTA (Jayanta Kumar).
GUPTA (M.) : 4238.
GUPTA (R. K.) : 3151.
GURDON (B. E. M.) : 4503.
GURTNER (Othmar) : 964, 1275.
GUROW (B.) : 2424.
GURUNG (C. B.) : 2638.
GURUNG (H. B.) : 1669, 3152, 4239.
GUSEVA (N. R.) : 24, 3270, 3302. 24 = 3302.
GYAN SINGH : 1041 à 1045.
GYAWALI (S. P.) : 2425.
- H
- H.C.B.T. : 785.
H.M.P. : 119.
H.T.M. : 753.
H.W.T. : 697.
HAAB (Armin) : 3271.
HAAGS GEMEENTEMUSEUM : 4127.
HAARH (Erik) : 3364, 3407.
HABERLANDT (M.) : 3658.
HAENISCH (Erich) : 1938, 1939.
HAFEZ-UR-RAHMAN-KHAN : 2426.
HAFFNER (Willibald) : 1670, 1671, 3153, 3272, 3273, 3507, 1760. 1670 = 3272; 1671 = 3273.
HAGELSTANGE (Rudolf) : 268.
HAGEN (Toni) : 9, 269 à 271, 1046, 1198, 1672 à 1675, 2757, 2758, 3154, 3274. 9 = 1675; 1046 = 1672; 1198 = 1719 = 3517; 1674 = 2757.
HAGENBECK (John) : 4240.
HAHN (Rudolf) : 1676.
HALL (Fitz Edward) : 1812.
HAMADA (Hideo) : 2759.
HAMBURG. HAUSWEDEL : 4128.
HAMILTON (Douglas Douglas, Marquess of Clydesdale) : 997, 1047.
HAMILTON (Francis) : 99, 1940, 1941. 99 = 1940. [ancien nom : BUCHANAN].
HAMINTHU : 10.
HAMMARSKJÖLD (Dag) : 1048.
HAN (Suyin) : 272, 273, 2161.
HANAYAMA (Shinsho) : X.
HANDLEY (Constance) : 100.
HANKÉ (H.) : 1400.
HARAPRASADA ÇASTRI (Mahamahopadhyaya) : voir SHASTRI (Haraprasad).
HARDERS-STEINHAÜSER (M.) : 3663.
HARDIE (Norman) : 559, 560, 1049, 3508. 559 = 1049.
HARI RAM : 1714, 1761.
HARRIS (Arthur) : 1050.
HARRIS (E.) : 1470.
HARRISON (J.) : 549.
HARTMANN (Hans) : 561, 562, 1482.
HASEKURA (Hayato) : 3418.
HASTINGS (James) : 11 [contient 6, 3615, 3683, 3879], 3723. 11 = 3723.
HAUSER (Gunter) : 563, 564.
HAVELL (Ernest Binfield) : 4036.
HAYDEN (H.H.) : 1647 à 1649.
HECKER (Hellmuth) : 3228.
HEDIN (Sven) : 101, 102, 1051.
HEERAMANÉCK (Alice) : 4130.
HEERAMANÉCK (Nasli) : 4129, 4130.
HEIM (Arnold) : 103 à 105, 565, 566. 103 = 565; 104 = 566.
HELFFER (Mireille) : 4193.
HELLMICH (Walter) : 1677, 4512, 4513.
HELPS (Francis) : 830.
HEMA-CHANDRA RAYA : voir : RAY (Hem Chandra).
HENDERSON (Yandell) : 1483.
HENRY (Pierre) : 1053.
HERMANN (Matthias) : 3275, 3509.
HERON (A.M.) : 1054.
HERZOG (Gérard) : 643.
HERZOG (Maurice) : 567 à 574.
HESSE (K.) : 2760.
HEUBERGER (Helmut) : 718, 781, 1624, 3155. 718 = 1624.
HEUVELMANS (Bernard) : 4241.
HEYMAN (Juliane) : 3294.
HIDAKA (Shinrokuro) : 575.
HIGETA (Minoru) : 576 = 1484.
HIGUCHI (Haruo) : 577.
HILARION (R.P.) : 1942.
HILDBURGH (W.L.) : 3724.
HILL (C. Osman) : 4242.
HILL (Leonard) : 1485 à 1487, 1498.
HILLARY (Edmund Percival) : 274, 275, 578 à 580, 971, 1056 à 1065,

- 1102, 3061, 3062, 4243. 275 = 3061; 579 = 4243.
- HIMSWORTH (Eric) : 2762, 2763.
- HINGSTON (R.W.G.) : 1488 à 1490.
- HINKS (Arthur R.) : 1069 à 1071, 1678.
- HIUEN-THSANG : voir HIUEN TSIANG.
- HIRABAYASHI (K.) : 583.
- HIRANO (Masahito) : 584.
- HIRAYOSHI (Isao) : 2764.
- HIROTANI (Koichiro) : 585.
- HIRST (F.C.) : 1679.
- HITCHCOCK (John T.) : 2765, 2766, 3452 à 3454, 3725, 4218. 3453 = 3725.
- HITCHCOCK (Patricia) : 4218.
- HIUEN TSIANG : 1775, 1814.
- HOAR (John C. Jr.) : 2162 = 2428.
- HODGSON (Brian Houghton) : 12, 107 à 109, 1680 à 1686, 1813, 1945 à 1948, 2639 à 2641, 3156 à 3159, 3229 à 3231, 3276 à 3283, 3338, 3339, 3346, 3365 à 3368, 3408, 3455, 3467, 3468, 3531, 3568 à 3570, 3579, 3659, 3726 à 3736, 3854, 4314 à 4322, 4423, 4436 à 4438, 4441, 4463, 4504 à 4506, XIII.
- 12 = 107 = 1680 = 3277 = 3726; 108 = 3279 = 3729; 4506 = XIII.
- 109 = 1684; 1683 = 1947 = 2640 = 3158 = 3283 = 4322; 1685 = 3579; 2641 = 3468; 3156 = 3278; 3281 = 3346 = 3367 = 3408 = 3455 = 3467 = 3531; 3338 = 3568 = 4314; 3366 = 4315; 3728 = 4317; 3731 = 4318; 3732 = 4319.
- HODSON (T.C.) : 4323.
- HOËI-LI, YEN-THSONG : 1814.
- HOEK (K) : 1073.
- HOERLIN (Hermann) : 586 à 588.
- HOERNLE (August Friedrich Rudolf) : 4180, 4439.
- HOERNLE (R.) : 3855.
- HOEY (W.) : 3856, 3857.
- HOFFMAN (Michael L.) : 2767.
- HOFFMANN (Helmut) : 3737, 3738.
- HOFFMEISTER (Werner) : 110.
- HOFMANN (T.) : 589.
- HOFSTETTER (Ernest) : 1072.
- HOFSTRA (S.) : 4163.
- HOFTUN (Odd) : 277.
- HOLLAND (G.S.) : 1687.
- HOLLIS (Howard C.) : 4037, 4038, 4440.
- HOLMES (Thomas Rice Edward) : 1949.
- HOLT (E.) : 4219.
- HOOKER (Joseph Dalton) : 85, 111, 113, 3409, 4501, 4502. 111 = 3409. 85 = 4501.
- HOOPER (G. G.) : 1973.
- HORNBEIN (Thomas F.) : 1074, 1075.
- HORNE (Charles) : 3660.
- HORROBIN (D.F.) : 339.
- HORVATH (Tibor) : 4120.
- HOSKING (R.F.) : 4324.
- HOSTEN (H.) : 1815, 3410, 3739. 3410 = 3739.
- HOTTA (Y.) : 590.
- HOUSTON (Charles S.) : 905, 906, 1076 à 1080.
- HOUSTON (Richard C.) : 591.
- HOWARD (John) : 278.
- HOWARD-BURY (C.K.) : 1081 à 1089. 1083 contient 894, 1071, 1084, 1164, 1196, 1444.
- HRIDAYA (CHITTA DHAR) : voir : CHITTADHAR (Hridaya).
- HSU GINN-TZE : XII.
- HSÜAN-TSANG : voir HIUEN TSIANG.
- HU (C. T.) : 3545, 3546.
- HUANG (SHENG-CHANG) : 2429.
- HUBER (Ernst) : 1090.
- HUBLER (R.G.) : 1091.
- HUGHES-MORLAND (W. R. J.) : voir : MORLAND-HUGHES.
- HUJIEDA (K.) : 2768.
- HULSING (H.) : 3019.
- HUMMEL (Siegbert) : 3510, 3930 à 3932.
- HUMPHREYS (John S.) : 592, 593.
- HUMPHREYS (Noël) : 1092, 1491, 1492.
- HUNT (Henry Cecil John) : 1093 à 1103, 1442. 1094 contient : 1259, 1450, 1468, 1522. 1098 = 996.
- HUNTER (R.) : 1951.
- HUNTER (William Wilson) : 13, 1952, 4441, 4506, XIII. 13 = 1952; XIII = 4506.
- HÜRLEMANN (Uli) : 594.
- HÜRLIMANN (Martin) : 112, 279, 1104, 1953, 1954.
- HUSAIN (Asad) : XIV.
- HUSS (H.) : 595.
- HUTTENBACK (Robert) : 1800 = 1930 = 2413.
- HUTTON (J.H.) : 3195, 3255.
- HUXFORD (Harold James) : 3619.
- HUXLEY (Anthony) : 1721.
- HUXLEY (L.) : 113.
- HUZIOKA (Yosinaru) : 3160.
- HYACINTHE (Père) : voir BICURIN. (N. Ja.).
- HYDE (H. Montgomery) : 280.

I

- IBBETSON (Denzil Charles Jelf) : 3284.
- IBBETSON (S.) : 114.
- IJIMA (Shigeru) : 2769, 2770, 3536, 3537, 3285. 2769 = 3285.
- IKBAL ALI SHAH : voir : SHAH (Ikbāl Ali Sirdar Saiyid).
- IKIN (E. W.) : 3140.
- IMANISHI (Kinji) : 596, 597.
- IMANISHI (Toshio) : 598, 599, 664.
- IMANSINGH (Chemjong) : 3369 à 3372.
- IMAZU (Tadashi) : 2771.
- IMBAULT - HUART (Camille) : 1943, 1955.
- IMHOF (Ed.) : 600.
- IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA : Afghanistan and Nepal... : 1 = 1890.
- IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA : Himalayan districts..., 4 = 1769 = 1893.
- IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA : Nepal... : 13 = 1952.
- INDIA EMBASSY. Kathmandu : 2439.
- INDIAN AIR FORCE : 1107 = 974.
- INDIAN MOUNTAINEERING FOUNDATION : 1108, 1343.
- INDRĀJĪ (Bhagvānlāl) : voir : BHAGVĀNLĀL (Indrāji).
- INGEN (Glen T. van) : 2450.
- INSTITUT FÜR FILM UND BILD : 281.
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION : 3047.
- INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF MUSEUMS : 3934.
- IRVING (Robert Lock Graham) : 601, 1109, 1110, 4507. 601 = 1110.
- ISHIZAKA (Shojiro) : 602.
- ITO (Hisayuki) : 603.
- IVEN (Hans Eberhard) : 115.
- IZZARD (Ralph) : 1111, 4244, 4245. 1111 = 4245.

J

J. M. : 1032.
JABHASHING PHAGO LIMBU : autre nom de : **IMANSINGH** (Chemjong).
JABLOKOV (V.S.) : 2782, 2993.
JACK (E.M.) : 1112.
JACKSON (B. Hearn) : 2783, 2784.
JACKSON (John Angelo) : 604 = 1113 = 4246.
JACKSON (Monica) : 605, 606.
JACOBSEN (W.) : 3661, 3662, 3933. 3662 = 3933.
JACOT-GUILLARMOD (Ch.) : 607.
JACOT-GUILLARMOD (Jules) : 608 à 610, 1114 à 1116.
JACQUET (E.) : 4441 bis.
JAGDISH (pseud.) : 2165.
JAGDISH MAN SINGH AMATYA : voir : **AMATYA** (Jagdish Man Singh).
JAIN GIRILAL : voir : **GIRILAL JAIN**.
JAMES (Harold) : 3620.
JANG BAHADUR : voir : **CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG** (BAHADUR RANA).
JAYAL (Nalni D.) : 1117, 1118.
JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN : 2166, 2167.
JAYARAM (T.K.) : 3140.
JAYASWAL (Kali Prasad) : 1816 à 1818.
JAYME (G.) : 3663.
JEEVES (Stanley) : 284 = 3511.
JENKINS (William M. Jr.) : 16, 1693, 1694, 2792. 16 = 1694.
JESHAY DOLMA : voir **DOLMA** (Yeshai).
JEST (Cornille) : 3340, 3411, 3412, 3538, 3580 à 3582, 3664, 3741, 3742, 3934, 4195. 3411 = 3742.
JHA (J.S.) : 1956.
JHA (Shankar Kumar) : 2451.
JHA (Vedanand) : 2168.
JÜCHLER (Sepp) : 781.
JOGAI (Sanwar Lall) : 3065.
JONAS (Rudolph) : 612, 613.
JONES (David) : 2786.
JONES (Gordon) : 285.
JONES (J.H. Emlyn) : 614, 615.
JONES (P.H.M.) : 2458.
JONG (de) : voir **DE JONG** (J. W.).
JØRGENSEN (Hans) : 3469 à 3475, 3743, 4442, 4443. 3469 = 4442; 3475 = 3743 = 4443. [s'écrit : aussi : **JØRGENSEN**].
JØRGENSEN (J. Balsley) : 3188.
JOSHI (Angur Baba) : 2169.

JOSHI (Bhuwan L.) : 2170 = 2787.
JOSHI (Digbijaya Raj) : 2171.
JOSHI (Hora Prasad) : 2172.
JOSHI (L.D.) : 3286.
JOSHI (R.) : 2788.
JOSHI (S. Mohan) : 4176.
JOSHI (T.R.) : 1688.
JULIEN (Stanislas) : 1814.
JUNEJA (S.V.S.) : 2789.
JUNG BAHADUR : voir : **JANG BAHADUR**.

K

K. M. : 1532.
KAB : 1120.
KAGEYAMA (Mikiyo) : 2875.
KAJIMOTO (Tokujiro) : 616.
KAMBARA (Tatsu) : XV.
KANE (Robert S.) : 287.
KAR (Chintamani) : 4039.
KARAMATULLAH KHAN GORI : 2460.
KARAMBELKAR (V.W.) : 3744.
KARAN (Pradyumna Prasad) : 16, 1689 à 1695, 2790 à 2792. 16 = 1694; 1691 = 2790; 1692 = 2791.
KARIMI (Salahuddin) : 1696, 1697.
KARKI (Yama Bahadur) : 3287.
KARMACHARYA (Madhav Lal) : 4356.
KARPELES (S.) : 3745.
KARUNAKARAN (K.P.) : 2461.
KASHIN (A.) : 2462.
KATO (Kiichiro) : 618, 619.
KATRAK (S.) : 2173.
KAUFMANN (Walter) : 4196.
KAUSALYAYANA (Bhikkhu Ananda) : 3746.
KAUSHIC (S.D.) : 2793 = 3162 = 3583.
KAWAGUCHI (Ekai) : 116.
KAWAKITA (Jiro) : 288, 289, 620, 2794, 2795, 3163, 3584 à 3589, 3747, 3748. 288 = 3584 = 3747; 289 = 620; 3585 = 3748.
KAYASTHA (S.L.) : 3288.
KAYE (John William) : 3330.
KAZI : voir : **SONAM TOPGAY KAZI**.
KEALY (E.H.) : 3354 = 3686.
KEDDIE (Nikki R.) : 2970.
KEDEM (Avigdor) : 2796.
KEEN (J.S.) : 621.
KEITH (Arthur Berriadale) : 4444.
KELKAR (D.G.) : 3935 = 4132.
KELLAS (A.M.) : 622, 1122 à 1125.
KELLER (Paul) : 651.

KEMPE (John W.R.) : 623.
KEMPERS (A.J. Bernet) : voir **BERNET** (KEMPERS A. J.).
KENNETT (John) : 624.
KENNION (Roger Lloyd) : 117, 118, 1957, 1958.
KESSEL (Joseph) : 290.
KHACHIKIAN (Lvon) : 1819.
KHANAL (Yadu Nath) : 2463 à 2468, 3066 à 3068.
KHANDALAVALA (Karl) : 3936, 4040 à 4042, 4090, 4445. 4090 = 4445.
KHANNA (S.N.) : 291.
KHATRI (Tek Bahadur) : 292, 2797.
KIDRON (Michael) : 2174.
KIELHORN (F.) : 1820.
KIERNAN (V.G.) : 1959.
KIHARA (H.) : 358 [contient : 2814, 3312. 2814 contient : 2759, 2764, 2768, 2771, 2794, 2795, 2798, 2799, 2801, 2811, 2822 à 2825, 2833 à 2842, 2875, 2882, 2985, 2986, 3026. 3312 contient : 288, 3584, 3747].
KILGOUR (Robert) : 4366, 4367, 4394.
KIMURA (H.) : 4446.
KIMURA (Kôiti) : 2798.
KINGDON-WARD (F.) : 625.
KINGSLEY (Martin) : 2472.
KINLOCH (J.D.) : 1493.
KIRCHER (Athanasius) : 120.
KIRCHERE (Athanasie) : 120.
KIRKPATRICK (William) : 121 = 3476.
KITAMURA (Siro) : 2799.
KLAPROTH : 122.
KLEMIN (A.) : 1126.
KNAGGS (Nelson S.) : 293.
KNALL (Bruno) : 3133.
KNIGHT (G.E.O.) : 123.
KNOP (Werner) : 2176.
KNUTSSON (Göran) : 294, 2800.
KOBAYASHI (Teisaku) : 2801.
KOGAN (Claude) : 1137.
KOHARA (Kazuyoshi) : 626.
KOHLI (M.S.) : 627 à 629, 1127 à 1129, 3512.
KOIRALA (Bishweshwar Prasad) : 2177 à 2180.
KOIRALA (Matrika Prashad) : 2474.
KOLFSCHOTEN : 4006 = 4127.
KOLMAŠ (Josef) : 4291.
KOMODA (Hayashi) : 630.
KONO (Tatsuro) : 2802.
KOPP (Hans) : 295.

- KOROLEV (Nikolaj Ivanovič) : 4349, 4368, 4376.
 KOSTINSKIJ (Dmitrij Natanovič) : 296, 1698, 2803.
 KRAMRISCH (Stella) : 3937 à 3941, 3992, 4043, 4091, 4144.
 KRAUS (Helmut) : 1616.
 KRENEK (Ludwig) : 631, 1130.
 KRESLANS (J.A.) : XXV.
 KRIEGER (C.C.) : 4163.
 KRISHNA MOORTHY : voir MOORTHY (K. Krishna).
 KRISHNAMURTI (Y.G.) : 2182.
 KROFF (F.A.) : 538.
 KRÜGER (Herbert Hans) : 1131.
 KRUPARZ (Heinz) : 297.
 KRUPP VON BOHLEN und HALBACH : 298.
 KRUSHINSKIJ (A.) : 2805.
 KUCHARSKI (Heinz) : 4044.
 KUDRJAVCEV (Boris Vasil'evič) : 2183, 2806 à 2808. 2183 = 2807.
 KUDRYAVTSEV (B.) : voir KUDRJAVCEV (Boris Vasil'evič).
 KUL (Bahadur Gurung) : 4369.
 KUMAR (D.P.) : 2184, 2809.
 KUMAR (Dev R.) : 2810.
 KUMAR (Girja) : XVI, XVII.
 KUMAR (Narinder) : 632.
 KUMAR (Satish) : 1960, 1961, 2185 à 2187, 2476 à 2479.
 KUNIGK (Herbert) : 633.
 KUNWAR (Mayura Jang) : 1962.
 KUO (Chao-jen) : 1132.
 KURABAYASHI (Masataka) : 2811.
 KURZ (Marcel) : 634 à 640, 1133, 1134, 1275, 1554 à 1571, 1699, XVIII. 634 = 1555; 635 = 1556; 638 = 1565; 1134 = 1699.
 KUSHAL SINGH (Burathoki) : 4360.
 KUSUM (Nair) : 2480.
 KYUYA (Fukata) : 641; voir aussi FUKATA (Kyuya).
- L
- L.C.W.B. : 1615.
 LA PLANTE (John D.) : 4045.
 LA VALLÉE POUSSIN (Louis de) : 4447 à 4449.
 LABIN (Suzanne) : 2481.
 LACHENAL (Louis) : 642, 643.
 LACÔTE (Félix) : 4450.
 LAD (Shri P.M.) : 3749 = 3942.
 LADD (W.S.) : 644.
 LADEJINSKY (Wolf) : 2813.
 LAHIRI (S.) : 3164 = 3513.
 LALL (Kesar) : 4220, 4221.
 LAMB (Alastair) : 1963, 1964, 2482.
 LAMBERT (Raymond) : 244, 645 à 647, 889, 890, 921, 1135 à 1137. 645 = 1135.
 LAMMER (Eugen Guido) : 1138, 1139.
 LAMOTTE (Etienne) : 3750.
 LANDON (Perceval) : 119, 124.
 LANDOR (Arnold Henry Savage) : 125.
 LAUNAY (Adrien) : 1965, 1917.
 LAUTILLEUX (Henri) : 1700.
 LAW (Bimala Churn) : 1821, 1822, 1831, 3650, 3690, 3751. 1821 = 3751.
 LAWRENCE (R.) : 4451.
 LE BON (Gustave) : 126, 127, 3859, 3943, 3944. 3859 = 3943.
 LE NAN (Danielle) : XXIV.
 LE ROY MAKEPEACE : XX.
 LEBREC (Georges) : 19 à 22, 299 à 301, XIX.
 LECHENBERG (Harald) : 648 = 1140.
 LEE (Daniel Jenkins) : 1966 à 1968.
 LEE (George J.) : 4046.
 LEE (Sherman E.) : 4047, 4048, 4452. 4047 = 4452.
 LEESON (Francis) : 128, 3547.
 LEGGE (James) : 1823.
 LEHMANN (H.) : 3140.
 LEHRI (L.K.) : 2925.
 LEIDEN. RIJKSMUSEUM VOOR VOLKENKUNDE : 4133.
 LEIFER (Walter) : 302, 2484.
 LENSER (Gerhard) : 649, 650.
 LEONARD (R.G.) : 332, 2188 à 2192, 3306, 3634. 332 = 3306 = 3634.
 LEONOV (N.D.) : 1141.
 LEROUX (Pierre) : 651.
 LESSAR : 129.
 LESZCZYNSKI (G.) : 2485.
 LEUCHTAG (Erika) : 303.
 LEUTHOLD (E.) : 1142.
 LÉVI (Déborah) SYLVAIN : voir SYLVAIN-LÉVI (Déborah).
 LÉVI (Sylvain) : 23, 130 à 133, 1824 à 1827, 1841, 1969 à 1972, 3477, 3752, 3753, 3860 à 3862, 3945, 4370, 4453 à 4460, 4509, 4401. 23 = 132 = 1826 = 1971 = 3752 = 3862 = 4456. 130 = 3860; 133 = 4458; 1824 = 3861; 3753 = 4460.
- LEVI (Werner) : 2193 à 2200, 2486 à 2488, XXI.
 LI (Tieh-Tseng) : 2489.
 LIENHARD (Siegfried) : 3478, 3479, 3754. 3479 = 3754.
 « LIFE » : 304.
 LIN (Wu-Sun) : 2490.
 LINDNER (F.) : 652.
 LINK (Ulrich) : 1143.
 LIPPE (Ashwin) : 3946, 3947, 4049. 3947 = 4049.
 LIPPMANN (Fritz) : 276, 674.
 LITTMANN (Ernst) : 1144.
 LLOYD (Peter) : 306, 1494 à 1497.
 LO CH'ANG P'EI : 4326.
 LOBA CHEV : voir CHEV (N.F. Loba).
 LOBDICHLER (Fritz) : 3165.
 LOBSIGER-DELLENBACH (Marguerite) : 307, 3166, 3289, 3665, 3666, 3755, 3948 à 3950, 4126. 3665 = 3755 = 3948; 3950 = 4126.
 LODGE (Oliver) : 4507.
 LOEWE (Fritz) : 1145.
 LOHANI (V.P.) : 2201.
 LOHAR (Chhedi) : 1617.
 LOHIA (Rammanohar) : 2491, 2492.
 LOMBARD (Augustin) : 307.
 LOMMEL (Andreas) : 4139.
 LONDON. SOTHEBY : 4134 à 4136.
 LONG (J.) : 1828.
 LONG (William) : 591.
 LONGE (F.B.) : 1701.
 LONGHURST (A.H.) : 3951.
 LONGLAND (J.L.) : 1146.
 LONGSTAFF (Tom George) : 134, 135, 653, 1147 à 1152, 1702, 1703, 4508. 134 = 1703; 653 = 1152.
 LOS ANGELES. COUNTY MUSEUM : 4137.
 LOWE (George) : 308, 309, 580, 654, 655, 1153. 308 = 654; 309 = 655.
 LUCAS (Heinz) : 3952.
 LUCHSINGER (Fritz) : 1154.
 LÜDERS (Heinrich) : 3621.
 LUNN (Arnold) : 1156.
 LYON (J.) : 310.
- M
- M.A.S. : 1210.
 M.S. : 1281.
 MACCAULAY (Marcus) : 3622.
 MACCALLUM (J.D.) : 1157.
 MCCOLLUM (Graham J.) : 581.
 MCCONNELL (Dorothy) : 3069.

- MACDONALD (Alexander W.): 3533, 3756 à 3758, 4193, 4197. 3533 = 3758.
- MAC DONELL (Ranald): 3622.
- MAC DOWALL (D.W.): 4177.
- MAC FARLANE (Eileen W. Erlanson): 3167, 3168.
- MACHWE (V.): XVI.
- MACINNES (Hamish): 657, 4247.
- MACINTYRE (David Fowler): 1047.
- MACKAY (Don): 1158.
- MAC KEAN (W.): 3415.
- MACKENZIE (Clutha): 230 = 4187.
- MCLEISH (Alexander): 136.
- MAC KINNON (T.): 658.
- MACMUNN (George): 3623.
- MACNAMARA (F.N.): 3169.
- MACPHERSON (John Molesworth): 1973.
- MADAN (T.N.): 3290 [contient 3222].
- MAGNAGHI (Alberto): 1829.
- MAGNANI (Alfredo E.): 659.
- MAGNONE (Guido): 660.
- MAHENDRA (His Majesty King, ou Bir Bikram Shah Deva): 2116, 2128, 2182, 2202 à 2206, 2267, 2493 à 2499, 2598, 2602, 3762, 4370 bis.
- MAHESHWARI (B.): 2207.
- MAILLART (Ella): 311 à 317, 2815, 3515, 3759, 3760, 3953, 4198, 4199.
- MAINWARING (George Byres): 3402, 3416.
- MAJUMDAR (Datta Nabendu): 3590, 3591.
- MAJUMDAR (Dhirendra Nath): 3170, 3171, 3233, 3291 à 3293, 3548 à 3551. 3171 = 3551; 3233 = 3291.
- MAJUMDAR (Gunanda): 2208.
- MAJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy): voir MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy).
- MAJUMDAR (R.C.): 1830 à 1836, 4050, 4461, 4462. 4050 = 4462. 1836 contient 3975.
- MAKEPEACE (Le Roy): voir LE ROY MAKEPEACE.
- MAKI (Yuko): 661 à 664.
- MALARTIC (Yves): 1159.
- MALCOLM (John): 1975.
- MALHOTRA (Gokul Chand): 2209.
- MALHOTRA (Ram Chand): 2210 à 2213, 2816.
- MALLA (K.M.): 1704.
- MALLA (P.B.): 2817.
- MALLA (P.S.): 2818.
- MALLA (Upendra Man): 2819, 3172.
- MALLMANN (Marie-Thérèse de): 3761, 3954, 3955, 4051. 3761 = 3954.
- MALLORY (George Leigh): 1160 à 1166, 1292, 4507.
- MAN SINGH (voir SINGH (Naresh Man)).
- MANANDHAR (Krishna Bahadur): 318.
- MANFRED (Ernest): 137.
- MANTEGAZZA (Paul): 667.
- MANUEL (Jean): 319.
- MAO SUN: 2501.
- MARCONETTE (W.E.): 3956.
- MARESTER (Guy): 668 = 1167.
- MARGARIA (Rodolfo): 1498.
- MARKHAM (Clements R.): 1705, 1976.
- MARMET (Jüng.): 1168.
- MARON (Stanley): 3294.
- MARQUIS (E.): 2214.
- MARSHALL (Howard): 1169.
- MARTEGANI (Ugo): 1237.
- MARTIN (Kingsley): voir KINGSLEY (Martin).
- MARTYNOV (A.S.): 1977, 1978.
- MASON (Kenneth O.): 669, 670, 1170 à 1173, 1572, 1618, 1706 à 1710. 1173 = 1707.
- MASON (Richard): 320.
- MASPERO (H.): 4328.
- MASSIEU (Isabelle): 138, 139.
- MASTERS (John): 3624 à 3627.
- MATHEMA (Pushpa Ram Bhakta): 2820.
- MATJAŠ (V.): 321.
- MATOSSIAN (Mary): 2821.
- MATSUDA (Yuichi): 705.
- MATSUMURA (S.): 2823.
- MATSUMURA (Tadashi): 2822.
- MATSUOKA (Michio): 2824, 2825.
- MATTHEWS (D.S.): 1531.
- MAXON (John): 4160.
- MAYRHOFER (Manfred): 4327.
- MAZUMDAR (Debu): 2872.
- MAZUMDAR (S.): 3417.
- MAZZA (Alvaro): 1711.
- MEADE (C.F.): 1174 à 1176.
- MECIANI (Pietro): 671, 1573, 1574. 671 = 1573.
- MEERENDONK (M.): 4371, 4372.
- MEHNERT (Klaus): 2215 = 2502.
- MEIER (Martin): 672.
- MEILE (Pierre): 2216.
- MEILLET (A.): 4328.
- MEISTER (Michael W.): 3956 bis.
- MENG (C.Y.M.): 1979.
- MEREDITH-OWENS (G.M.): 4324.
- MERIVALE (H.): 1925.
- MERRICK (Hugh): 673, 1178, 1179.
- METTA (V.B.): 1980.
- MEYER (L. Bruce): 674.
- MICHELL (J.W.A.): 140.
- MIHALY (Eugene Bramer): 2217, 2503, 2504, 2826. 2504 = 2826.
- MIKI (Toshiyuki): 3418.
- MILA (Massimo): 1181.
- MILL (James): 1981.
- MILLEDGE (J.S.): 3164 = 3513.
- MILLER (Edgar R.): 3173.
- MILLER (Luree): 3628.
- MILLER (Maynard M.): 1182.
- MILLER (Robert): 675 = 1183 = 3516.
- MILLOT (Jacques): 3295 = 3667. 4514.
- MILLOUÉ (L. de): 3863.
- MILLS (E.J.E.): 1493.
- MILWARD (Marguerite): 141, 3673.
- MINAEV (Ivan Pavlovič): 142, 143, 1837.
- MINAYEFF (I.P.): voir MINAEV (Ivan Pavlovič).
- MINEAU (Wayne): 3764.
- MINTCHOUL KHOUTOUKT: 1754.
- MISHRA (Indra Raj): 3071, 3072.
- MISHRA (Kiran): 2505.
- MISRA (Anup B.): 2218.
- MISRA (R.K.): 2219.
- MITA (Yukio): 676 à 678.
- MITRA (A.): 3296.
- MITRA (Debala): 3668.
- MITRA (K.P.): 1982, 1983.
- MITRA (Rājendralāla): 3765 = 4463.
- MITRA (R.C.): 3766.
- MITRA (Sarat Chandra): 3419, 3420, 3767, 3768, 4200 à 4202.
- MOHSIN (Mohammad): 2220, 2278.
- MOJUMDAR (Kanchanmoy): 1984 à 1986.
- MOLONY (A.D.): 4373.
- MONEY (G.W.P.): 4374.
- MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC: 2506.
- MONOD (Odette): 3957, 4052, 4092 à 4094, 4152, 4153. 3957 = 4052 = 4092 = 4153. [a signé également: MONOD-BRUHL (Odette)].
- MONOD-BRUHL (Odette): voir: MONOD (Odette).

- MONTAGU (Jeremy): 4203.
MONTANDON (Paul): 1185 à 1187.
MONTGOMERIE (Thomas George):
145 à 148, 1712 à 1718. 145 =
1712; 146 = 1713; 147 = 1716;
148 = 1717.
MOOKERJEE (Ajit): 3769 = 3958.
MOOKERJEE (Monotosh): 4095 à
4097.
MOOKERJEE (P.C.): voir MUKHERJI
(Purna Chandra).
MOORE (George): 2221, 2828, 3174,
3175. 2221 = 2828.
MOORE (Terris): 679.
MOOREHEAD (A.): 1188.
MOORTHY (K. Krishna): 2507, 2508,
2829.
MORAES (Dom): 322.
MORAN (Marshall D., Father): 1874
= 2051.
MORANT (G.M.): 3176, 3177.
MORAVEC (Fritz): 680, 681.
MORDECAI (David): 582 = 1068.
MORDEN (William J.): 150.
MORI (Shigeki): 2840.
MORIN (Micheline): 1189.
MORLAND-HUGHES (W.R.J.): 4375.
MORRHOUSE (S.): 151.
MORRIS (Charles John): 152 à 155,
1190, 1191, 1987, 3297 à 3299,
3629, 3636, XXII. 152 = 3297;
3298 = 3629.
MORRIS (James): 1192, 1193, 4249.
1192 = 4249.
MORRIS (John): 323 à 325, 3421,
3630.
MORSHEAD (Henry Treise): 1194 à
1196.
MOTICHANDRA: voir CHANDRA (Moti).
MOULINOT (Francis): 4250.
MOURANT (A.E.): 3140.
MUKERJI (Shankar): 1988.
MUKHERJI (A.C.): 1989.
MUKHERJI (Purna Chandra): 149,
156, 3864 à 3866. 149 = 3864;
156 = 3866.
MUKHOPADHYAYA (Purnachandra):
voir MUKHERJI (Purna Chandra).
MUKUND DKHUNGEL': 4376.
MULDER (J. Sibinger): voir SIBINGER
(Mulder J.).
MULGREW (Peter): 683 = 1500 =
4251.
MULLALY (Brian Reginald): 3631,
3632.
- MÜLLER (F. Max): 3867.
MÜLLER (Fritz): 1223.
MÜLLER (Reinhold): 1224.
MUMM (A.L.): 1225.
MÜNCHEN. STAATLICHES MUSEUM
FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE: 4139, 4140.
MURAKI (Junjiro): 684 à 687.
MURAMATSU (Mikio): 2833.
MURAYAMA (Hidenobu): 2834.
MURPHY (D.): 326.
MURRAY (William Hutchinson): 688,
1226 à 1232.
MURRAY-AYNSLEY (H.G.M.): 3959.
MUSSIO (Giovanni): 1720.
- N
- NAGASAWA (Kazutoshi): 689.
NAIN SINGH (Pandit): 1715.
NAKANE (Chie): 3300, 3301.
NAKANO (Seiki): 690.
NAKAO (Sasuke): 691, 692, 2835 à
2842.
NAMGYAL (Thutob): 1990.
NANAVATI (A.N.D.): 1501.
NARAIN (V.A.): 1991.
NARAYAN (Shriman): 2510.
NARAYANAN (J.): 917.
NARENDRA (Kumar): 1992.
NARUSE (Iwao): 694.
NATH (Mukti): 2843.
NATHAN (Andrew): 2844.
NATIONS UNIES. Etude sur la situa-
tion économique de l'Asie..., 2845,
2846. Voir aussi: UNITED NA-
TIONS...
NEAME (Kenneth): 1235.
NEBESKY-WOJKOWITZ (René von, ou
René de): 328, 3304, 3305, 3342,
3422 à 3429, 3518, 3633, 3770 à
3775, 4252, 4253, 4496, 4498, 4499,
4510. 3305 = 3633 = 3774 =
4253; 3426 = 3771 = 4252; 3422
= 3770; 3427 = 3773; 3429 =
3775.
NEDUNGADI (T.M.K.): 1236 = 1620.
NEHRU: 2512.
NEOGY (Prithwish): 3961.
NEPAL. DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL
AND COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE:
2669.
NEPAL. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY
AND BROADCASTING: 2233, 2524.
- NEPAL. DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS:
(Interim report on census...):
3161.
NEPAL. DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM
(Nepal festivals): 3776.
NEPAL. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC
AFFAIRS: 2858.
NEPAL. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION:
3078.
NEPAL. MINISTRY OF PANCHAYAT
AFFAIRS: 2269.
NEPAL. NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR
UNESCO: 3079, 3114.
NEPAL NATIONAL PLANNING COUN-
CIL: 2859 = 3080.
NEPAL RASTRA BANK: 2860.
NEPAL TRADING CORPORATION: 2116.
NEPALI CONGRESS CONVENTION: 2259.
NEPALI (Chittaranjan): 1996.
NEPALI (Gopal Singh): 3307, 3481
à 3483.
NERI (Italo): 1237.
NESFIELD (John Collinson): 3552,
4377.
NEUDERGER (Richard): 3082.
NEW DELHI. AZAD BHARVAN: 4142.
NEW DELHI. TIBET HOUSE MUSEUM:
4143.
NEW YORK. ASIA HOUSE GALLERY:
4144, 4145.
NEW YORK. PARKE-BERNET GALLE-
RIES: 4146.
NEWALL (David John Falconer):
159.
NEWARK. NEWARK MUSEUM: 4147.
NICHOLSON (Arthur Pole): 1998.
NICOLAY (B.U.): 2062 = 3326 =
3644.
NISHIMURA (Shuichi): 2875.
NISSEN (Hartvig): 2934.
NOEL (J.B.L.): 825, 830, 1240 à 1243.
NOORDIJK: 695.
NORBU (Namkhai): 4211.
NORKEY TENSING: 1159, 1418.
NORMAND (Suzanne): 335.
NORRISH (Alan Edgar): 336.
NORTHEY (W. Brook): 62, 3635,
3636, 159 bis. 3635 = 159 bis.
NORTON (Basil P.): 219.
NORTON (Edward Felix): 696, 1244
à 1254. 1247 contient: 846, 1489,
1503.
NOYCE (Wilfrid): 698 à 700, 971,
1255 à 1265.
NUMATA (Makoto): 701, 702.

O

- O.M.S. : voir ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ.
O.N.U. : voir NATIONS UNIES.
O'BALLANCE (Edgar) : 2534.
OBRUČEV (S.V.) : 1266, 4254 à 4256.
O'CONNOR (William Frederick Travers) : 160, 161.
ODELL (N.E.) : 1267 à 1275, 1502 à 1507.
OHARA (Katsuro) : 703.
OJHA (Jagdeesh Chandra) : 2876, 2877.
OKADA (Ferdinand E.) : 2001, 2263 à 2265, 2878 à 2880, 3179, 3308, 3484, 3637, 3778, XXIII. 2001 = 2263.
OLDENBURG (Sergej Fedorovič) : 4099, 4464, 4465.
OLDFIELD (Henry Ambrose) : 162 = 3779.
O'LEARY (H.M.) : 2266.
OLIPHANT (Laurence) : 163.
OLIVER (E.W.) : 337.
OLIVIER (G.) : 3143.
OLSCHAK (Blanche Christine) : 3430, 3431.
OLSON (Eleanor) : 4055, 4147.
O'MALLEY (Lewis Sidney Steward) : 2002, 3309.
ONO (Tomowo) : 2882.
ONSLow (H.) : 1508.
OOI (Shoichi) : 704 = 1621.
OREGON UNIVERSITY. MUSEUM OF ART : 4148.
ORESTOV (O.) : 338.
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ : 406, 3180.
ORLÉANS (Duc d') : 165.
OTSUKA (Hiroyoshi) : 705, 816.
OUDOT (Jacques) : 706, 1509 à 1511. 706 = 1510.
OWEN (F.R.S.) : 3181.
- P
- P.J.H.U. : 965.
PACE (Nello) : 3519.
PADMA BAHADUR KHATRY : 2536.
PADMA (Jang) : 1989.
PAGE (J. Burton) : voir BURTON-PAGE (J.).
PAIDAR (Herbert) : 556.
- PAINULI (Paripurnanand) : 3592.
PAL (Pratapaditya) : 3964 à 3966, 4056, 4100 à 4102. 3965 = 4056.
PALATHARA (J.C.) : 2270.
PALMER (Norman D.) : 2271, 2538.
PANDE (Bhim Bahadur) : 2883.
PANDEY (Ram Nat) : 2275.
PANDEY (Sardar Rudra Raj) : 3056.
PANDIT (S.) : 2539.
PANGTEY (K.S.) : 3591.
PANNA (Lall) : 3593.
PANT (Rama Devi) : 2276, 2277.
PANT (S.D.) : 3310.
PANT (Yadav Prasad) : 2540, 2884 à 2923, 3182 à 3185, 3669.
PAOR (Liam B. de) : 3868 = 3967.
PAREKH (N.) : 707.
PARIS. HÔTEL DROUOT : 4149, 4150.
PARIS. MUSÉE GUIMET : 4151 à 4155.
PARIS. PETIT PALAIS : 4156.
PARKER (E.H.) : 2004, 2005.
PARMAR (Yeshwant Sing) : 3234.
PARRY (David) : 340.
PASCALIS (Claude) : 4157.
PASHUPATI SHAMSHERE (J.B.R.) : 2278, 2924. S'écrit aussi : SHUM-SHERE.
PATHAK (A.N.) : 2925.
PATHAK (Shankar Raj) : 2926.
PATTERSON (George N.) : 2541 à 2543.
PAYAN (P.) : 1512.
PAYNE (Melvin M.) : 1277.
PEARSON (G.E.) : 2928.
PEISSEL (Michel) : 341 à 344, 2545, 4257. 342 = 2545.
PELISSIER (Roger) : XXIV.
PEMBERTON (R.B.) : 3311.
PENNA DI BILLI (Francesco Orazio della) : 166, 167.
PENNE (Horace de la...) : voir PENNA DI BILLI.
PEPPÉ (William Claxton) : 3869 = 3968.
PERCIVAL (Allen) : 230, 4204.
PERET (Jean-Claude) : 345.
PEREZ (O.) : 1278.
PERGAMENI (Charles) : 1279.
PERRIN (Jean) : 4515.
PERRY (Erskine) : 168.
PESSON : 169.
PETECH (Luciano) : 144, 1838, 1840 à 1844, 2006, 2007, 3713, 3870, 4467, 4468. 144 = 1838; 1843 = 2007; 1844 = 3870.
- PETER OF GREECE AND DENMARK : voir PIERRE DE GRÈCE.
PETRE (F. Loraine) : 3638.
PEYRÉ (Joseph) : 1280.
PHADNIS (Urmila) : 2279, 2547.
PHAYRE (R.B.) : 170.
PHENÉ-SPIERS (R.) : 3909.
PHILADELPHIA. MUSEUM OF ART : 4158.
PHILLIMORE (R.H.) : 708, 1845, 2008. 1845 = 2008.
PHYU (K.N.) : 2280.
PIERRE (Bernard) : 1284, 1285.
PIERRE DE GRÈCE : 3168 à 3188, 3235, 3313, 3314, 3594, 4469. 3235 = 3594.
PIGNÈDE (Bernard) : 3348, 3349, 4500.
PLATTNER (Felix Alfred) : 1846.
POAGE (Bob) : 2658.
PODKOPAËV (I.) : 33.
PODKUROV (V.) : 346.
POLITICUS (pseud.) : 2284.
POLJAKOV (A.) : 1286.
POLLAK (Hermann) : 1724.
POLUNIN (Oleg) : 347.
POORNA BAHADUR : voir BAHADUR (Poorna).
PORŠNEV (B.) : 4258.
POTT (Pieter Hendrik) : 3780, 3871, 3969 à 3971, 4103. 3780 = 3871 = 3971.
POUCHA (P.) : 4291, 4329.
POUDYAL (Anant) : 2285.
POUDYAL (Ram Raj ou : Ramraj) : 34, 2286.
POWELL (Edward Alexander) : 171, 172, 3972. 172 = 3972.
POYNDR (F.S.) : 3639.
PRABASHI (Satish Chandra) : 2931.
PRADHAN (Amrit Prasad) : 3086.
PRADHAN (Bishwa) : 2287, 2549.
PRADHAN (G.P.) : 4366.
PRADHAN (H.D.) : 3553.
PRADHAN (Krishna B.) : 3087.
PRADHAN (Krishna Chandra Singh) : 4379.
PRADHAN (Nagendra Mani) : 4380.
PRADHAN (P.L.) : 3088.
PRADHAN (Paras Mani) : 4380.
PRADHAN (Prachanda Prasad) : 2288.
PRAESENT (Hans) : 1287.
PRAHA. NÁPRSTKOVŮ MUSEUM : 4159.
PRAKASH BAHADUR : voir BAHADUR (Prakash).

PRAMANIK (Paramananda) : 3432.
 PRANAVANANDA (Swami) : 4259 à 4263.
 PRASAD (Durga) : voir DURGA-PRASAD (I.).
 PRASAD (K.) : 2932.
 PRASAD (K.D.) : 3257.
 PRASAD (Tarkeswar) : 3554 = 4205.
 PRASAI (T.B.) : 2289.
 PRAVASHI (Satish Chandra) : voir PRABASHI (Satish Chandra).
 PRICE (Harry B.) : 2933 à 2935.
 PRICHARD (J. C.) : 3159, 3190.
 PRINGSHEIM (Klaus H.) : 2554.
 PRINSEP (Henry Thoby) : 2009.
 PRONIN (A.) : 4264.
 PROVIDENCE. RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN. MUSEUM OF ART : 4160.
 PUGET (Henry) : 2292.
 PUGH (L.G.C.) : 709, 971, 1290, 1291, 1513 à 1524, 1622. 709 = 1290; 1291 = 1622.
 PUINI (Carlo) : 173 à 175.
 PURI (I.M.) : 3191.
 PURNA HARSHA : voir BAJRACHARYA (Purna Harsha).
 PUSALKER (A.D.) : 1836 [contient 3975].
 PYE (David) : 1292.

Q

QUEGUINER (Maurice) : 2556.
 QUIN (Eva Wyndham) : 177.

R

R. : 3539.
 R.W. : 542 = 1023.
 RAABL-WERNER : 710.
 RABOT (Charles) : 640, 711, 712, 1293 à 1296.
 RACEK (V.I.) : 4265.
 RADHAKRISHNAN (J.) : 3640.
 RAEBURN (Harold) : 713, 1297.
 RAFFÉ (W.G.) : 3973.
 RAGAM (V.R.) : 3781.
 RAHA (Manis Kumar) : 3394 = 3576.
 RAHUL (R.) : 2011, 2557.
 RAI (A.C.) : 2012.
 RAI CHOWDHURI (Satyabrata) : 2293.
 RAINER (K.) : 4104.
 RAJ (Devendra) : 2294, 2558.

RAJ (Manindra) : 3090.
 RAJAN (M.S.) : 2559.
 RAJBAHAK (Rama Prasad) : 2939.
 RAJBHANDARI (Batak Prasad) : 3091 à 3093.
 RAJBANSHI (Bhabani Shankar) : 2560.
 RAMAKRISHNA : 3906.
 RAMALINGASWAMI (V.) : 3193.
 RAMBAUD (M.) : 714.
 RAMRAJ POU DYAL : voir POU DYAL (Ramraj).
 RANA (Akrur N.) : 2940.
 RANA (Chandra Shum Shere Jung Bahadur) : voir CHANDRA SHAM-SHER JANG.
 RANA (Padma Jang Bahadur) : 1989.
 RANA (Shankar Jung) : 3094.
 RANA (S.S.J.B.) : 2733.
 RAND (Christopher) : 348.
 RAO (P. Chandra Sekhara) : voir : CHANDRASEKHARA (Rao P.).
 RASHTRIYA PANCHAYAT SECRETARIAT : 2295.
 RATHORE (Laxman Singh) : 2561.
 RATNA (Kuladharna) : 3782.
 RATTO (M. Orsini) : 2941.
 RAUCH (Émile) : 349, 2942 à 2945.
 RAWICZ (S.) : 4266.
 RAWSON (Diane le C.) : 349 bis.
 RAY (Anil) : 2296.
 RAY (Chaudhury P.C.) voir CHOU-DHURI (Roy P.C.).
 RAY (Hem Chandra) : 1847.
 RAY (Hemen) : 2561, 2562.
 RAY (N. R.) : 3975, 4105.
 REBUFFAT (Gaston) : 715.
 RECH (E.) : 2564.
 RECLUS (Élisée) : 1725.
 REDFORD (Lora Bryning) : 350.
 RED'KO (Il'ja Borisovic) : 35, 1848, 1849, 2014 à 2016, 2298 à 2302, 2565. 1848 = 2014; 1849 = 2015 = 2299; 2016 = 2300.
 REGAMEY (C.) : 1756.
 REGE (D. V.) : 351.
 REGELSPENGER (G.) : 1298.
 REGMI (Dilli Raman) : 1850 à 1856, 2017 à 2025, 2303, 3485, 3976. 1855 = 2021; 2025 = 2303.
 REGMI (Mahesh Chandra) : 2947 à 2953.
 REGMI (M. P.) : 4381.
 REGMI (Nitya Nath) : 3095.
 REINER (Ernst) : 1726.

REISS (Ernst) : 716.
 REITER (Elmar R.) : 717, 718, 1623, 1624. 717 = 1623; 718 = 1624.
 REIZLER (S.) : 1299.
 RENOU (Louis) : 4509.
 RERIKH (Jurij Nikolaevič) : voir ROERICH (George N.).
 REY-DUTHALER (Soldanella) : 719.
 RHYS DAVIDS (T.W.) : voir : DAVIDS (T.W. Rhys).
 RIBBACH (S. H.) : 1224.
 RICCARDI (Theodore) : 4470.
 RICHARDS (David S.) : 1301.
 RICHARDSON (Hugh E.) : 1857, 3713.
 RICHTER (Eberhardt) : 4330.
 RIMAL (Arvind) : 2307.
 RINŠEN (B.) : 4267.
 RINZIN NIMGYAT : 720.
 RINZIN NIMGYL : 1746.
 RIPLEY (S. Dillon) : 353, 354.
 RISCHEL (Jørgen) : 3439 = 3805.
 RIŠIKES SAKHA : voir SHAHA (Ri-shikesh).
 RISLEY (H. H.) : 2027, 3268, 3315, 3316, 3555. 3316 = 3555.
 RITTER (Carl) : 1729.
 RIVOLIER (Jean) : 1525, 1526.
 RJABČIKOV (A. M.) : 1730.
 ROBBE (Ernest) : 2956.
 ROBERT (W.) : 1746.
 ROBERTS (Athol R.) : 581, 721.
 ROBERTS (Dennis) : 1302.
 ROBERTS (H. L.) : XXV.
 ROBERTS (James O. M.) : 355, 722 à 725, 971, 1303 à 1305.
 ROBINSON (G. H.) : 1625.
 ROCH (André) : 726 à 728, 1306 à 1311, 3520. 1310 = 3520.
 ROCK (J. F.) : 3433.
 ROCKHILL (William Woodville) : 3595, 3596.
 ROERICH (George N.) : 1858, 3783, 4057, 4106, 4331.
 ROGERS (G. G.) : 4382.
 ROMA. PALAZZO BRANCACCIO : 4161.
 RONALDSHAY (Earl of) : 1312.
 ROSE : 178.
 ROSE (H. A.) : 3784.
 ROSE (Leo E.) : 1799, 1800, 1929, 1930, 2170, 2308 à 2312, 2412, 2413, 2569 à 2572, 2787, 2957, 2958, 3294. 1799 = 1929 = 2146; 1800 = 1930 = 2413; 2170 = 2787; 2312 = 2957.
 ROSE (Paul) : 2313.

- ROSE (Saul) : 2028, 2314, 2315. 2028 = 2314. 2028 contient 1922.
- ROSENFELD (John) : 4130.
- ROSENKRANTZ (Giorgio) : 422.
- ROSENTHAL (A. M.) : 2316.
- ROSS (Janet) : 75 = 1792.
- ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG (John) : 2029.
- ROSSER (Colin) : 3486, 3670.
- ROTTERDAM. MUSEUM VOOR LAND-EN VOLKENKUNDE : 4162, 4163.
- ROUCEK (J. S.) : 2959.
- ROWLAND (Benjamin jr.) : 3785 = 3978 = 4145.
- ROWLAND (John) : 2573.
- ROXBURGH (H. L.) : 1527.
- ROY (A. R.) : 1531.
- ROY (Sarat Chandra) : 3434 = 3786.
- ROYCHAUDHURI (P. C.) : voir CHOU-DHURI (Roy P. C.).
- ROZENFEL'D (A. Z.) : 4268.
- RUBENSON (C. W.) : 729, 730.
- RUGE (S.) : 1313.
- RUNDALL (F. M.) : 2031.
- RUTTLEDGE (Hugh) : 1314 à 1324. 1314 contient : 1323, 1367, 1368, 1491, 1541, 1544. 1367 = 1627. 1315 contient : 1345, 1436. 1322 contient : 1092, 1190, 1191, 1369, 1373, 1374, 1492, 1542, 1543.
- RYDER (C. H. D.) : 1325.
- RYE (L. D.) : 3317.
- S
- SACCASYN della SANTA (Elizabeth) : 4058.
- SADDHANANDA (N.) : 3873.
- SAHA (Bhuvan) : 3097.
- SAHA (H.) : 1528.
- SAINTYVES (P.) : 3787.
- SAJLER (A. M.) : 179.
- SAKAMOTO (Sadao) : 2823, 2833.
- SAKSENA (Banarsi Prasad) : 2032.
- SAKSENA (R. N.) : 3236, 3318, 3319. 3236 = 3319.
- SAKSENA (Shibbanlal) : 2318.
- SAKYA (Hem Raj) : 3487.
- SALÉ (Marino Omodeo) : 3979.
- SALEUR (Adzir Louis Claude) : 180, 181.
- ŞALIMOV (A.) : 4269.
- SALMONY (Alfred) : 3980, 3981, 4059 à 4061. 3980 = 4061.
- SALT (J. S. A.) : 1326.
- SAMSER (Khadga) : 3874.
- SANDBERG (Samuel Louis Graham) : 1860.
- SANDERSON (I.) : 4270.
- SANGHARAKSHITA (Bhikshu) : 3788.
- SANKALIA (H. D.) : 3982, 4063.
- SANWALL (Bhairva Dal) : 2033, 3374.
- SARASWATI (Sarasi Kumar) : 1861, 1862, 3671, 3682, 4064. 3671 = 4064.
- SARAT CHANDRA DAS : voir DAS (Sarat Chandra).
- SARCAR (S. C.) : voir : SARKAR (S. C.).
- SARIN (H. C.) : 582 = 1068.
- SARKAR (S. C.) : 1863 à 1865, 2034, 2035. 1865 = 2034.
- SARKAR (S. S.) : 3192.
- SARKER (Amal) : 4332.
- SARMA (Balchandra) : voir SHARMA (Balchandra).
- SASTRI (Haraprasad) : voir SHASTRI (Haraprasad).
- SASTRY (K. R. R.) : 2574.
- SASTRY (K. R. S.) : 357.
- SATYABRATA RAI CHOWDHURI : voir RAI CHOWDHURI (Satyabrata).
- SATYAL (R. P.) : 4383.
- SATYAL (Yajna Raj) : 3098, 3099.
- SATYARTHI (Devendra) : 4206, 4207.
- SAUER (Jonathan) : 2841.
- SAXENA (R. N.) : voir SAKSENA (R. N.).
- SAYRE (Woodrow Wilson) : 1327.
- SCALAPINO (Robert A.) : 2320 [contient 2308].
- SCHALLER (E.) : 2321.
- SCHATZ (Ruedi) : 731.
- SCHERER (Gert) : 2575.
- SCHIEFNER (Franz Anton von) : 3818.
- SCHIRRMACHER (W.) : 1328.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT (Emil) : 182, 534, 1019, 1329 à 1331, 3320, 3789.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT (Max) : 1332, 1333.
- SCHMADERER (Ludwig) : 555, 556.
- SCHMID (Toni) : 3790 à 3793, 3983, 4510. 3791 = 3983.
- SCHMIDKUNZ (Walter) : 732, 733, 1334 à 1336.
- SCHMIED (Ernst) : 1337.
- SCHMITT (F.) : 1575, 1576.
- SCHNEIDER (Erwin) : 734, 995, 1198, 1338, 1339, 1731, 1732. 734 = 1732; 1198 = 1719 = 3517.
- SCHOENFELD (Benjamin N.) : 2322, 2323.
- SCHOFF (Wilfred H.) : 183 = 1866.
- SCHOTT (W.) : 3435.
- SCHREIDER (Eugène) : 4271.
- SCHROEDTER (Fritz) : 735.
- SCHUBERT (Johannes) : 1340, 3672, 3984. 3672 = 3984.
- SCHUBERT-LA BAUME (G.) : 736.
- SCHÜLER (Alfred) : 1867.
- SCHULTHESS (Werner) : 2960.
- SCHWEINFURTH (Ulrich) : 1733, 1734, 2576, 2577. 1733 = 2576.
- SCHWEIZERISCHE STIFTUNG FÜR ALPINE FORSCHUNGEN : 1580.
- SCOTT (Alexander) : 4065.
- SCOTT (J. M.) : 1342.
- SEARLS (Guy) : 2578.
- SEATTLE. SEATTLE ART MUSEUM : 4164.
- SEAYER (George) : 4511.
- SEJMI (Dkhusvan) : 4384, 4385.
- SEKELJ (Tibor) : 359.
- SEN (A.) : 3100.
- SEN (S. K.) : 3794.
- SEN (Siva Narayana ou : Narayan) : 184, 1345, 1626, 1868, 2036, 2037, 3673, 3795, 3796, 3985, 3986. 1345 = 1626; 1868 = 2037.
- SENART (É.) : 3875.
- SENN (V.) : 360.
- SENIOR (H. W. R.) : 3375.
- SENN (Ernst) : 1346.
- SEHRAILLIER (Jan) : 1347.
- SETT (A. N.) : 2961.
- SHAFER (Robert) : 3321, 3343, 3376, 3488, 4333 à 4339. XXVI. 4333 = XXVI.
- SHAH (Ikbal Ali Sirdar Saiyid) : 185, 2038, 2039, 3797, 3798. 185 = 3797.
- SHAH (Manubhai) : 2962.
- SHAHA (Rishikesh) : 2324, 2325, 2579 à 2581, 2963.
- SHAHI (H. B.) : 2964.
- SHAKESPEAR (L. W.) : 2040, 3641.
- SHAKYA (H. R.) : voir SAKYA (Hem Raj).
- SHAMSHER (Subarna ou Suvarna) : voir SUBARNA SHAMSHER.
- SHARMA (Balchandra) : 1869, 2041, 2319. 1869 = 2041.
- SHARMA (Bhava Nath) : 2967.
- SHARMA (Chuda Prasad) : 2582.
- SHARMA (Janak Lal) : 3987.
- SHARMA (Jitendra Raj) : 2583.
- SHARMA (Jnan Prasad) : 4386.

- SHARMA (K. K.) : 4387, 4388.
 SHARMA (Narendra) : 2968, 2969.
 SHARMA (Prayag Raj) : 3875 bis.
 SHARMA (Ravi S.) : 2970.
 SHARMA (R. C.) : 3556.
 SHARMA (R. P.) : 3101.
 SHARMA (Satya Deo) : 2326.
 SHARMA (S. N.) : 3102.
 SHASTRI (G. C.) : 2327.
 SHASTRI (Haraprasad) : 3799, 4472 à 4483.
 SHEIL-SMALL (Denis H.) : 3620.
 SHEN-YU-DAI : voir DAI (Shen-Yu).
 SHENG-CHANG (H.) : voir HUANG (Sheng-Chang).
 SHEPHERD (Gordon) : 2584, 3521, 3522, 3800. 3522 = 3800.
 SHERE (R.) : 3674.
 SHERRING (Charles A.) : 3597 = 3801.
 SHIH CHAN-CHUN : 1348, 1349. Parfois SHIH (Chang-Chu).
 SHILLINGFORD (F. A.) : 1735.
 SHIMA (Sumio) : 738.
 SHINODA (Gunji) : 739, 740, 1529.
 SHIPTON (Eric) : 741, 1289, 1350 à 1359, 1530, 3523, 4272.
 SHOWERS (H. L.) : 186.
 SHRESTA (Badri Prasad) : 2981.
 SHRESTA (Chandra Bahadur) : 36, 3802.
 SHRESTA (Mangal Krishna) : 2328.
 SHRESTA (N. P.) : 2329.
 SHRESTHA (Hari Charan) : 3103.
 SHRESTHA (Ram Sunder) : 3104.
 SHRESTHA (Shakti Man) : 3105.
 SHRIDHARAN (K. L.) : 361.
 SHUTTLEWORTH (H. Lee) : 4116.
 SIBINGER (Mulder J.) : 1360, 1361.
 SIDDIQI (M. I.) : 1736.
 SIDE (Douglas) : 743.
 SIEGENTHALER (E.) : 2971, 2972, 3027.
 SIERKSMA (Fokke) : 3803 = 3988.
 SIIGER (Halfdan) : 3436 à 3439, 3804, 3805. 3436 = 3804; 3439 = 3805.
 SILVA (P.) : 1362.
 SIMON (Kathleen) : 2042.
 SINCLAIR (H. S.) : 1363.
 SINGH BISHESHWAR PRASAD : voir : BISHESHWAR PRASAD SINGH.
 SINGH (Devendra Prasad) : 2330, 2585.
 SINGH (Gopal) : voir NEPALI (Gopal Singh).
 SINGH (H. K.) : 2973.
 SINGH (Lekh Raj) : 3557, 3558.
 SINGH (Naresh Man) : 744, 2974, 2975.
 SINGH (Satindra) : 2586, 2587.
 SINHA (B. K.) : 2331, 2332, 2976 à 2979. 2331 = 2978; 2332 = 2979.
 SINHA (Harimohan) : 3806, 3807.
 SINHA (Kumar Gangānanda) : 4484.
 SINHA (N. K.) : 2043.
 SINHA (Satyanarayan) : 2588.
 SION (Jules) : 1737.
 SITWELL (Sacherevell) : 3989.
 SIVA NARAYANA SEN : voir SEN (Siva Narayana).
 SKEAT (Walter W.) : 3808.
 SKUHRA (Rudolf) : 745, 746, 1364 à 1366. 746 = 1364 + 1365 + 1366.
 SLICK (Thomas Baker) : 4273.
 SMIJTH-WINDHAM (W. R.) : 1367 à 1369, 1627. 1367 = 1627.
 SMITH (B. Webster) : 747.
 SMITH (Thomas) : 187.
 SMITH (Vincent A.) : 188, 189, 1870, 1871, 3876 à 3881, 4179, 4180. 188 = 3878; 1871 = 3877.
 SMYTHE (Francis Sydney) : 748 à 750, 1370 à 1374.
 SMYTHIES (Olive) : 362 à 364.
 SNAITH (Stanley) : 1375.
 SNELGROVE (David Llewellyn) : 365 à 367, 3322, 3598 à 3600, 3809 à 3812, 3990. 365 = 3809; 3810 = 3599; 3811 = 3600.
 SOARES (M. A.) : 1528.
 SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL BUREAU : 2333.
 SOGANI (P. C.) : 2843.
 SOHONI (S. V.) : 3559 = 4208.
 ŠOKALSKIJ (J. M.) : 1376.
 SOMERVELL (T. Howard) : 1377, 1378, 1533, 1628. 1378 = 1628.
 SONAM TOPGAY KAZI : 4143.
 SOOCH (S. S.) : 3193.
 SORRE (Maximilien) : 1379.
 SOTHEBY : 4134 à 4136.
 SOULE (G.) : 4276.
 SPAIGHT (W. J. M.) : 2045, 3813, 4390.
 SPARRING (Åke) : 368.
 SPATE (O. H. K.) : 1738.
 SPECTOR (R. J.) : 3107.
 SPEISER (Werner) : 3991.
 SPENDER (Michael) : 1380, 1381.
 SPINDLER (Alf von) : 754.
 SPRENGEL (M. C.) : 178.
 SPRIGG (Richard Keith) : 3356, 3377 à 3379, 3440 à 3442, 3489, 3524, 3534, 4340, 4485.
 SPRINGER (Anton) : 3992.
 SRESTA (Badri Prasad) : voir SHRESTA (Badri Prasad).
 SRESTA (Gopal Dass) : 2599, 2982.
 SRESTA (Hariman) : 2983, 4215.
 SRESTKHA KHARIMAN : voir SRESTA (Hariman).
 SRINIVASAN (T. R.) : 1236 = 1620.
 SRIVASTAN (K. N.) : 2600.
 SRIVASTAVA (Dayanand) : 4391, 4486.
 SRIVASTAVA (R. P.) : 3560.
 SRIVASTAVA (Ram P.) : 3601 à 3606.
 SRIVASTAVA (Surendra Kumar) : 3561 à 3566, 3814, 3815. 3562 = 3814; 3565 = 3815.
 STANTON (J. D. A.) : 369, 1739.
 STANJUKOVIČ (K. V.) : 4277.
 STARK (Elizabeth) : 606, 755.
 STAUNTON (George Bart) : 2046.
 STECK (A. P.) : 276.
 STEELE (P. R.) : 756.
 STEINMANN (Alfred) : 3993, 3994, 4170.
 STEINMETZ (Heinz) : 370, 371, 757 à 759.
 STEMBRIDGE (H. L.) : 760.
 STERNBACH (Ludwig) : 4487.
 STEVENS (M. D.) : 2603.
 STEVENSON (J.) : 2645, 2646.
 STEWART BLACKER (L. V.) : voir BLACKER (Latham Valentine Stewart).
 STIASSNY (Mélanie) : 3995 à 3997.
 STOBART (Tom) : 1382 à 1384.
 STOCKS (C. de Beauvoir) : voir BEAUVOIR STOCKS (C. de).
 STOLKE : 3443.
 STONE (Kester) : 2604.
 STONOR (Charles Robert) : 372, 3525, 3816, 4278. 372 = 3525 = 4278.
 STOOKE (Herbert J.) : 4107, 4108, 4488.
 STORT (H.) : 190.
 STOTT (Frederick A.) : 1385.
 STRACHEY (R.) : 1629.
 STRAUS (William L. jr.) : 4279, 4280.
 STREATHER (H. R. A.) : 761.
 STREIT (Robert) : IV.
 STRICKLAND (C.) : 3194, 3195.

- STRUTT (E. L.)** : 1386 à 1388.
STUCKI (Curtis W.) : XXVII, XXVIII.
STULPNAGEL (C. R.) : 3237.
STURGES (Stanley G.) : 373.
SUBARNA SHAMSHER : 2335, 2336, 2965, 2966.
SUBBA (Randhir) : 3108, 3109.
SUFRIN (M.) : 1389.
SUGITA (Hiroshi) : 762.
SUPAN (A.) : 1390.
SUPAN : 3138.
SUSLOV (A.) : 1391.
SUTO (Tiharu) : 2985.
SUWAL (Parasar Narayan) : 3110, 3111.
SUYIN (Han) : voir : HAN (Suyin).
SUZUKA (Osamu) : 2986.
SUZUKI (Hiroshi) : 2882.
SUZUKI (Takeo) : 763.
SVONKOV (N.) (ou : SWONKOW, ou : ZVONKOV) : 2338 = 2987; 3028.
SWAN (Lawrence W.) : 276, 4281.
SWONKOW (N.) : voir : SVONKOV (N.).
SYDOW (E. von) : 1741.
SYDOW (R. von) : 1392.
SYKES (W. G. D.) : 339, 3642.
SYKES (W. H.) : 764 = 1393.
SYLVAIN-LÉVI (Déborah) : 191.
SZEKELJ (T.) : 3817.
- T
- TAGORE (Sourindro Mohun)** : 4209. [Contient 4188].
TAKACS (Z. von) : 3998.
TAKAGI (Masataka) : 765.
TAKAHASI (Akira) : 766, 767.
TAKAHASHI (Susumu) : 768.
TAKAYAMA (Ryuzo) : 2989 = 3607.
TAKI (Seiichi) : 4109.
TANAKA (Eizo) : 1577 à 1579.
TANDON (Balram) : 374, 2048.
TANDON (J. C.) : XVI.
TANDUKAR (Rama Prasad) : 3112, 3113.
TANDY (E. A.) : 1742, 2049.
TANIGUCHI (Genkichi) : 769.
TANNER (H. C. B.) : 192, 770, 1394, 1395, 1743 à 1746. 192 = 1744; 770 = 1745 = 1395.
TARUTIN (A.) : 2990.
TARUTTA (P. P.) : 4351.
TATEOKA (T.) : 2823.
- TATSUNUMA (Hirokichi)** : 1499, 1529, 1534.
TAUSSIG (H. C.) : 2339.
TAYLOR (Alice) : 1695.
TAYLOR (Carl E.) : 3196.
TAYLOR (Peter) : 771, 772.
TAYLOR (Richard) : 1265.
TCHERNINE (Odette) : 4282.
TEA DISTRICTS LABOUR ASSOCIATION : 4392.
TEASDALE (G. A. J.) : 1535.
TEMPLE (Richard) : 193.
TEMPLE (Richard Carnac) : 3819.
TENG (S. Y.) : 1926, 1927, XXIX.
TENNER (D. D.) : 2993.
TENZING (Norgay) : 1159, 1418.
TER-AVANESJAN (David Vartanovič) : 375, 2994.
TERRAY (Lionel) : 520, 651, 773 à 775.
TERZORIO (Clemente da) : 1872 = 2050.
TEWARI (B. C.) : XVII.
THAKUR (Upendra) : 1873 = 3820.
THAPA (Bishwabandhu) : 2341 à 2344.
THAPA (Devi Singh) : 2345.
THAPA (Jeewan Kumar) : 2995 = 3444.
THAPA (Netra Bahadur) : 1874 = 2051.
THAPA (Surya Bahadur) : 2671.
THAPA (S. P.) : 2052.
THAPA (Vishvabandu ou Vishvabandu) : voir THAPA (Bishwabandhu).
THAPAR (D. R.) : 4066.
THAWANI (V. D.) : 2996.
THEDIECK (Reiner) : 2997.
THEOPHILUS (Alexander Mar) : 376.
THERA (Narada Maha) : 3821.
THEUVENET (S.) : 2998.
THOMAS (A. E.) : 2346.
THOMAS (B.) : 1397.
THOMAS (Frederic William) : 4449.
THOMAS (Lowell Jr.) : 2607.
THOMPSON (E. C.) : 1398.
THOMSON (Edward) : 2053.
THORBERG (A.) : 4283.
THORINGTON (J. Monroe) : 4284.
THORLING (H.) : 1399.
THÜR (Hans) : 1400.
THUTOB NAMGYAL : voir NAMGYAL (Thutob).
THWEATT (William O.) : 3000.
- TICHY (Herbert)** : 377, 776 à 781.
TICKLE (Ian) : 3001.
TIETZE (Wolf) : 1760.
TILMAN (Harold William) : 378 à 380, 782, 1401 à 1406, 1536, 1747, 1748, 4285. 378 = 1747; 380 = 1748; 782 = 1401. 1403 contient 1351. 1404 contient 1496.
TIWARI (Surendra Chandra) : 3197, 3198, 3608.
TOBIN (H. W.) : 783.
TOKUNAGA (Atsushii ou : Atsushi) : 1534, 3199, 3200.
TOMASELLI (Cerco) : 1407.
TOMBA (Marco della) : 98.
TOMBASI (N. A.) : 784.
TOPLEY (M.) : 4286.
TOSCANO (Giuseppe M.) : 194.
TÓTH (Edit) : 4110, 4121.
TOTH-SOONS (W.) : 1409.
TOWNEND (Joan) : 3527.
TRAPEZNIKOV (V.) : 381.
TRIBEDI (B. P.) : 1531.
TRIDHUVAN UNIVERSITY : 3031.
TROLL (Carl) : 1411.
TRUBNER (Henry) : 3999.
TRUMBULL (R.) : 2348.
Tsch (von K.) : 1412 à 1414.
TSCHERNETZKY (W.) : 4287.
TSUDA (Yasusuke) : 786.
TUCCI (Giuseppe) : 42, 195 à 200, 382 à 384, 1875 à 1877, 2054, 3567, 3701, 3822, 3920, 4000, 4111, 4210, 4211, 4489 à 4491. 382 = 2054. 382 contient 1843, 3701, 3920.
TUCKER (John William) : 787.
TUKER (Francis) : 2055, 2349, 3643. 2055 = 2349.
TULADHAR (J. R.) : 3008.
TULADHAR (Sugatdass) : 3009, 3010, 3490, 4393. 3490 = 4393.
TULADHAR (Tirtha Raj) : 2350, 2351, 2616.
TUNG Tso-PIN : 3324.
TURKIN (Vsevolod) : 384 bis à 389, 2056, 3239.
TURNBULL (A.) : 4394.
TURNER (Ralph Lilley) : 202, 4341, 4395 à 4399.
TURNER (Samuel) : 203 = 2057.
TURNER (William) : 3201.
TYSON (John) : 390 à 392, 788, 1750 à 1753. 390 = 1750; 391 = 1751 et 1752; 392 = 1753.

U

- UDDHAVA SIMHA (Kumara) : 2058.
 UHLIG (H.) : 3325.
 ULLMAN (James Ramsey) : 1415 à 1418.
 UNESCO : 3075 à 3077, 3079, 3114.
 UNITED NATIONS : Department of economic and social affairs, 3012. Economic and social council, 3115. Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East. — voir NATIONS UNIES. Etude sur la situation économique de l'Asie...
 UNITED STATES : Agency for international development : 3014 à 3016.
 U.S.A. Joint Section... : 3116.
 U.S. A.I.D./Nepal : 2081, 2263 à 2265, 2665, 2749, 2754, 2879, 2880, 2936, 3014 à 3016, 3179, 3212, 3214, 3250, 3458, 3637, 3778, XXIII.
 U. S. AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT : 3014 à 3016. Voir aussi : U. S. A.I.D./Nepal.
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE : 2667.
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH : 3117.
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE : Background... : 40.
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE. OFFICE OF PUBLIC SERVICES : 18.
 UNNA (P. J. H.) : 1419, 1537.
 UNSOELD (William) : 483, 943, 1075, 1420.
 UPADHYAY (Chandra Kumar) : 4212.
 UPADHYAY (Devendra Raj) : 2060.
 UPADHYAY (T. R.) : 2620, 3017.
 UPADHYAYA (V.) : 4400.
 UPRAITI (Trailokya Nath) : 3109, 3118 à 3121.
 UYEO (S.) : 789.

V

- V. : 4030.
 VADIVELU (E.) : 2061.
 VAIDYA (Karuna Kar) : 4217.
 VALDETTARO (C. A.) : 4181.
 VALIEV (D.) : 1422.
 VALLEPIANA (Ugo di) : 1423.

- VALLOIS (H. V.) : 4288.
 VAN DYNE (E.) : 394.
 VAN EEKELLEN (W. F.) : 2621.
 VAN LOHUIZEN - DE LEEUW (J.E.) : 4162.
 VAN LOOKEREN CAMPAGNE (P.) : 395 = 790.
 VAN MANEN (Johan) : 205, 791.
 VANNI (Manfredo) : 1424.
 VANSITTART (Eden) : 206, 2062, 2063, 3240, 3326 à 3329, 3644 à 3646. 2062 = 3326 = 3644; 2063 = 3327 = 3645; 3240 = 3329; 3328 = 3646.
 VASILIEV (V.) : 1754.
 VEATCH (F. M.) : 3019.
 VELLIS (Ninon) : 3271.
 VELTHEIM-OSTRAU (Hans Hasso von) : 396.
 VENEDIKTOV (A. I.) : 1425.
 VENKATACHARYA (T.) : 4491.
 VENKATACHELAM (Kota) : 1878.
 VERGHESE (B. G.) : 792 = 1426. 792 contient : 627, 1041, 1117, 1427, 3512.
 VERMA (B. K.) : 4289.
 VERNES (Henri) : 1428.
 VEYRET (Paul) : 794.
 VIALATTE (André) : 795.
 VIANELLO (Gianni) : 4001, 4002.
 VIDAL DE LA BLACHE : 1737.
 VIDYABHUSANA (Satis Chandra) : 1879, 1880.
 VIDYALANKAR (J. Ch.) : 1429.
 VIENNE. MUSEUM FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE; voir WIEN. MUSEUM FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE.
 VIJAYATUNGA (J.) : 3823, 3824.
 VIKRAM : 2622.
 VIKTOROV (V.) : 3020.
 VIMALA-CHARANA LAHA : voir LAW (Bimala Churn).
 VISBY-PETERSEN (T.) : 207.
 VISSCHER (Fernand de) : 1430.
 VISSER (H. F. E.) : 4003, 4113, 4166.
 VITTOZ (Pierre) : 397, 647, 1755, 1756, 3528.
 VIVIEN DE SAINT-MARTIN : 1722.
 VLČEK (Emanuel) : 4290, 4291.
 VOEGELING (C. F.) : 4342.
 VOEGELING (F. M.) : 4342.
 VOGEL (Jean Philippe) : 4019.
 VOJAKINA (S. M.) : XXX.
 VOJČOK (B. Ja) : XXXI.
 VOST (W.) : 208 = 3882.

W

- W. H. O. (World Health Organization) : voir ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ.
 WADDELL (Laurence Austine) : 209, 1432, 1433, 1881, 3445 à 3447, 3825 à 3829, 3852, 3883, 4005, 4213, 4214, 4222. 3445 = 4213; 3828 = 4005; 3446 = 4214.
 WAGER (L. R.) : 1179, 1434 à 1436, 1630, 1631, 1757. 1435 = 1630; 1436 = 1631.
 WAGNER (H.) : 3138.
 WAHLEN (Friedrich Traugott) : 9 = 1675.
 WALDSCHMIDT (Ernst) : 4006, 4007, 4127. 4006 = 4127.
 WALDSCHMIDT (Rose Lenore) : 4007.
 WALES (Ralph H.) : 398.
 WALKER (James Thomas) : 1437.
 WALLACE (A. F. C.) : 3220 = 3266.
 WALLESER (Max) : 4492.
 WALMSLEY (Joseph) : 798 à 800.
 WALSH (E. H. C.) : 2648, 3448.
 WARD (Michael) : 801, 802, 1438, 1439, 1522 à 1524, 1539. 801 = 1539.
 WARREN (C. B. M.) : 1540 à 1544.
 WARREN-HOLM (Hans Reinhard) : 399.
 WATAHARA (T.) : 2768.
 WATANABE (Keiko) : 4493.
 WATSON (J. Forbes) : 3330.
 WATTERS (T.) : 1882, 3884.
 WATZL (Gerardo) : 803.
 WAUGH (Andrew Scott) : 1440, 1758.
 WAUHOPE (R. A.) : 804, 1441.
 WEIR (Tom) : 400, 1759.
 WELFLE (R. A.) : 210.
 WELLENKAMP (Jürgen) : 371.
 WELLS (Irene) : 3830.
 WELSH (James G.) : 3122.
 WESSELS (C., S. J.) : 1883.
 WESTMACOTT (Michael) : 1103, 1442.
 WETZ (Jean) : 2626.
 WHEELER (E. O.) : 1443 à 1445.
 WHEELER (James Talboys) : 1884, 1885, 2064 à 2067. 1884 = 2065; 1885 = 2066.
 WHEELER (Mortimer) : 4008 [contient 3990].
 WHIPPLE (F. J. W.) : 1378 = 1628.
 WHITAKER (K. P. K.) : 3831.

- WHITE (John Claude) : 211, 2068, 3449, 4009. 2068 = 3449.
 WHITE (T. C.) : 3021.
 WHITNEY (W. B.) : 4010.
 WIBBERLEY (Leonard Patrick O'Connor) : 1446.
 WIELAND (Ulrich) : 805 à 809.
 WIEN. MUSEUM FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE : 4167, 4168.
 WIENER (Die) SCHULE DER VÖLKERKUNDE : 3496.
 WIESE (J.) : 212.
 WIESINGER (K.) : 1545.
 WIGNALL (Sydney) : 401.
 WILBER (Donald N.) : 2627.
 WILHELM (Rolf) : 3022.
 WILKINSON-GUILLEMAUD (Hugh) : 2069.
 WILKINSON (J.-V. S.) : XXXIII bis.
 WILSON (Dick) : 3023.
 WILSON (Horace Hayman) : 1981, 3832, 3833, 4494, 4495.
 WILSON (J. G.) : 402 à 404, 3123 à 3125. 402 = 3124; 403 = 3123; 404 = 3125.
 WILSON (Maurice) : 1302.
 WILSON FLETCHER (David) : voir FLETCHER (David Wilson).
 WINWARD (Irene Snell) : 405.
 WISSMANN (H. von) : 1632.
 WOLF (Charles Jr.) : 3024.
 WOLFENDEN (S. N.) : 3380 à 3383, 4343.
 WOLFSTONE (Daniel) : 2628, 2629.
 WOLLASTON (A. F. R.) : 1447 à 1449.
 WOOD (C.) : 1761.
 WOOD (H.) : 1762, 1763.
 WOOD (Hugh Bernard) : 3056, 3109, 3126 à 3133, XXXII.
 WOODMAN (Dorothy) : 2359, 2360.
 WOODYATT (Nigel Gresley) : 2070, 3647, 3648.
 WORDIE (J. M.) : 1506.
 WORKMAN (William Hunter) : 810.
 WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION : voir ORGANISATION MONDIALE DE LA SANTÉ.
 WRIGHT (Daniel) : 214, 1886, 2071, 3491. 1886 = 2071 = 3491.
 WYATT (Colin) : 3025, 4292.
 WYLIE (Charles G.) : 811, 971, 1450, 1451.
 WYLIE (Turrell V.) : 1764.
 WYSS (Jörg) : 1452.
 WYSS-DUNANT (Edward) : 812, 813, 1453, 1546 à 1549, 4293 à 4295. 1453 = 4293.
- Y
- YABUNO (Tomosaburo) : 2842, 3026.
 YAMADA (Jiro) : 814.
 YAMA NIKKI : 815.
 YAMASAKI ou YAMAZAKI (Fusao) : 816, 1534, 4296.
 YAMI (Dharma Ratna) : 2362.
 YANDELL HENDERSON : voir HENDERSON (Yandell).
 YANG (Ke-Hsien) : 1454.
 YASUSHI EGAMI : 817.
 YODA (Takayoshi) : 818.
 YOSHIDA (Yoshio) : 2985.
 YOSHIKAWA (Hisao) : 819.
 YOSHINO (Takeo) : 687.
 YOUNG (Patrick C.) : 2630.
 YOUNGHUSBAND (Francis) : 1455 à 1461, 1765, 2072, 4511.
- Z
- ZAHN (Gustav W. von) : 1462, 1463.
 ZAŠČUK (S.) : 3027.
 ZATULOVSKIJ (D. M.) : 1464.
 ŽELEZNOV (P.) : 4357.
 ZHURAVLEV (Y. J.) : voir ŽURAVLEV (Ju. J.).
 ZIKHROVSKIJ (G.), 407.
 ZIMMER (Fritz) : 3529.
 ZIMMER (Heinrich) : 4011.
 ZIMMERMANN (A.) : 307.
 ZINKIN (Taya) : 2631.
 ZOGRAF (G. A.) : 4344.
 ZURAVLEV (Ju. J.) : 408, 1887; 3331, 3332, 3333.
 ZÜRICH. KUNSTGEWERBE MUSEUM : 4169.
 ZÜRICH. UNIVERSITÄT. SAMMLUNG FÜR VÖLKERKUNDE : 4170.
 ZVONKOV (N.) : voir : SVONKOV (N.).

LISTE DES TITRES DE PÉRIODIQUES CITÉS DANS LA BIBLIOGRAPHIE

- | | |
|---|---|
| A.I.C.C. econ. Rev. | A.I.C.C. economic review. Voir : All India Congress Committee economic review. Devenu : Economic review. <i>New Delhi</i> . |
| Abhandl. Bayer. Akad. Wissensch., phil.-hist. Kl. | Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-historische Klasse. <i>München</i> . |
| Abhandl. Ber. staatl. Mus. Völkerkde Dresden | Abhandlungen und Berichte aus dem Staatlichen Museum für Völkerkunde, Forschungsstelle Dresden. <i>Leipzig</i> . |
| Abhandl. k. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin | Abhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. <i>Berlin</i> . |
| Acad. r. Belgique, Bull. | Académie royale de Belgique. Bulletin. <i>Bruxelles</i> . |
| Academy | Academy. <i>London</i> . |
| Acta asiat. | Acta asiatica. <i>Tokyo</i> . |
| Acta ethnogr. Acad. Sci. hungar. | Acta ethnographica Academiae scientiarum hungaricae. <i>Budapest</i> . |
| Acta orient. | Acta orientalia. <i>Copenhagen</i> . |
| Acta orient. Acad. Sci. hungar. | Acta orientalia Academiae scientiarum hungaricae. <i>Budapest</i> . |
| Acta Univ. stockholm. (Stockholm orient. Stud.) | Acta Universitatis stockholmiensis. (Stockholm oriental studies). <i>Stockholm</i> . |
| Actes Soc. helvét. Sci. nat. | Actes de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles. Voir : Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Adyar library bulletin. <i>Madras</i> . |
| Adyar Library Bull. | Afyo-Asian and world affairs. <i>New Delhi</i> . |
| Afyo-Asian World Affairs | Agitator. <i>Moskva</i> . |
| Agitator | Agra University journal of research. Letters. <i>Agra</i> . |
| Agra Univ. J. Res., Letters | |
| Akad. Wissensch. Liter. Abhandl. math.-naturwissensch. Kl. | Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur (in Mainz). Abhandlungen der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse. <i>Wiesbaden</i> . |
| | Alfa-Laval international. <i>Tumba</i> , Suède. |
| Alfa-Laval internat. | All India Congress Committee economic review. <i>New Delhi</i> . Devenu : Economic review. |
| All India Congr. Committ. econ. Rev. | All India co-operative review. <i>New Delhi</i> [?]. |
| All India co-operat. Rev. | Allgemeine Bergesteigerzeitung. <i>München</i> , <i>Wien</i> . |
| Allg. Berg-Ztg | Allgemeine Zeitung. <i>Tübingen</i> . |
| Allg. Ztg | Alpenfreund. <i>München</i> . Devenu : Deutsche Alpenzeitung. |
| Alpenfreund | Die Alpen. <i>Zürich</i> . |
| Alpen | Les Alpes. <i>Bâle</i> . Suite de : Alpina et de : L'Echo des Alpes. |
| Alpes | Alpina. <i>Zürich</i> . Devenu : Die Alpen. |
| Alpina | The Alpine journal. <i>London</i> . |
| Alpine J. | Alpinisme. <i>Paris</i> . Fusionne (en 1955) avec : La Montagne, et devient : La Montagne et alpinisme. |
| Alpinisme | Alpinismus. <i>München</i> . |
| Alpinismus | American alpine journal. <i>New York</i> . |
| Amer. alpine J. | American anthropologist. <i>New York</i> , <i>Washington</i> , <i>Lancaster</i> . |
| Amer. Anthropologist | |

- Amer. J. internat. Law The American journal of international law. *Washington*.
- Amer. J. phys. Anthropol. American journal of physical anthropology. *Philadelphia*.
- Amer. Mag. Art American magazine of art. *New York*. (= Magazine of art, american edition).
- Amer. Mercury American mercury. *New York*.
- Ann. amer. Acad. polit. soc. Sci. The Annals of the American academy of political and social science. *Philadelphia*.
- Ann. Clin. Annales de clinique. *Paris*.
- Ann., Econ. Soc. Civilisat. Annales. Economie, sociétés, civilisations. *Paris*.
- Ann. Extr.-Orient Annales d'Extrême-Orient. *Paris*.
- Ann. Géogr. Annales de géographie. *Paris*.
- Ann. sociol. Annales sociologiques. *Paris*.
- Annu. Club alpin suisse Annuaire du Club alpin suisse. Voir : Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpenclub.
- Anthropol. Linguist. Anthropological linguistics. *Bloomington*.
- Anthropologie L'Anthropologie. *Paris*.
- Anthropologist Anthropologist. *Delhi*.
- Anthropos Anthropos. *Freiburg*.
- Antiquitas Antiquitas. *Salerno*.
- An. Club alpino español Anuarie [?]. Club alpino español. *Madrid*.
- Anuar. Club andino Bariloche Anuario del Club andino Bariloche. *San Carlos de Bariloche*, République argentine.
- Appalachia Appalachia. *Boston*. D'abord paru à l'intérieur de : Bulletin of the Appalachian mountain club, qu'il a ensuite remplacé.
- Arch. orient. Archiv orientální. *Praha*.
- Arch. österr. Gesch. Archiv für österreichische Geschichte. *Wien*.
- Arch. Sci. Archives des sciences. *Genève*.
- Arch. suisses Anthropol. gén. Archives suisses d'anthropologie générale. *Genève*.
- Arch. Völkerkde Archiv für Völkerkunde. *Wien*.
- Arch. wissensch. Geogr. Archiv für wissenschaftliche Geographie. Voir : Erdkunde.
- Argosy Argosy. *New York*.
- Arkhitektura S.S.S.R. Arkhitektura S.S.S.R. *Moskva*.
- Army Quarterly Army quarterly. *London*.
- Ars orientalis Ars orientalis. *Ann Arbor*, Michigan.
- Art News Art news. *New York*.
- Art Quarterly The Art quarterly. *Detroit*.
- Art. Asiae Artibus Asiae. *Ascona*.
- Articles et Documents Articles et documents (Documentation française). *Paris*.
- Arts asiat. Arts asiatiques. *Paris*.
- Aryan Path The Aryan path. *Bombay*.
- Asia Asia. *New York*.
- Asia major Asia major. *London*.
- Asian Recorder Asian recorder. *Delhi*.
- Asian Rev. Asian review. *London*. Suite de : Asiatic review.
- Asian Survey Asian survey. *Berkeley*.
- Asiat. Jb. Asiatisches Jahrbuch. *Berlin*.
- Asiat. quarterly Rev. Asiatic quarterly review. Voir : The Asiatic review.
- Asiat. Res. Asiatic research. *Calcutta*.
- Asiat. Rev. The Asiatic review. *London*. Devenu en 1953 : Asian review. S'est également intitulé : Asiatic quarterly review, et : Imperial and asiatic quarterly review.
- Asiat. Soc. Monogr. Asiatic society monographs. *London*.
- Asiat. Stud. Asiatische Studien. *Bern*. (= Etudes asiatiques).
- Asiatica Asiatica. *London*.
- Asie Informations Asie informations. *Paris*.

Asien	Asien. <i>Berlin</i> .
Asien- Bibl.	Asien-Bibliographie. <i>Frankenau</i> .
Athenaeum	Athenaeum. <i>Pavia</i> .
Atlantic	Atlantic. <i>Boston</i> .
Atlantis	Atlantis. <i>Zürich</i> .
Ausland	Ausland. <i>Stuttgart</i> . (A fusionné avec : Globus).
Aussenpolitik	Aussenpolitik <i>Stuttgart</i> .
Aziat. Vestnik	Aziatskij vestnik. <i>S. Peterburg</i> .
Azija Afr. segodn.	Azija i Afrika segodnja. <i>Moskva</i> . (Suite de : Sovremennyj vostok).
Bayer. Akad. Wissensch. ... Sitz.-Ber., philos.-hist. Kl.	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften... Sitzungsberichte. Philo- sophisch- historische Klasse. <i>München</i> .
Bengal past present	Bengal past and present. <i>Calcutta</i> .
Berg	Berg. <i>München</i> .
Berge Welt	Berge der Welt. <i>Bern, Zürich</i> . (= Mountain World = Montagne du monde).
Berggids	Berggids. <i>Delft</i> .
Bergsteiger	Bergsteiger. <i>Innsbruck</i> .
Ber. dtsh. Wetterdienstes	Berichte des Deutschen Wetterdienstes. <i>Bad-Kissingen</i> .
Berliner illustr. Ztg	Berliner illustrierte Zeitung. <i>Berlin</i> .
Beseda	Beseda. <i>Moskva</i> .
Bibl. géogr.	
devenu : Bibl. géogr. internat.	Bibliographie géographique. <i>Paris</i> . Devenu : Bibliographie géogra- phique internationale.
Bibl. linguist.	Bibliographie linguistique. <i>Utrecht</i> .
Biblioth. orient.	Bibliotheca orientalis. <i>Leyde</i> .
Biometrika	Biometrika. <i>Cambridge</i> .
Blackwood's Mag.	Blackwood's magazine. <i>Edinburgh</i> .
Boll. Soc. geogr. ital.	Bollettino della Societa geografica italiana. <i>Roma</i> .
Brit. J. Sociol.	The British journal of sociology. <i>London</i> .
Brit. med. J.	British medical journal. <i>London</i> .
Brit. Mus. Quarterly	The British museum quarterly. <i>London</i> .
Brit. Survey	British survey. <i>London</i> .
Brooklyn Mus. Bull.	Brooklyn museum bulletin. <i>Brooklyn</i> .
Buddhist	Buddhist. <i>Colombo</i> .
Buddh. India	Buddhist India. <i>Calcutta</i> .
Buddh. Welt	Die Buddhistische Welt. <i>Leipzig</i> .
Bull., Agence internat. Energ. atom. .	Bulletin. Agence internationale de l'énergie atomique. <i>Vienne</i> .
Bull. amer. geogr. Soc.	Bulletin of the American geographical society. <i>New York</i> .
Bull. anthropol. Survey India	Bulletin of the Anthropological survey of India. <i>Calcutta</i> .
Bull. appalach. Mountain Club	Bulletin of the Appalachian mountain club. <i>Boston</i> . Devenu : Appalachia.
Bull. Ass. franç. Amis Orient	Bulletin de l'Association française des amis de l'Orient. <i>Paris</i> .
Bull. Ass. indian Geographers	Bulletin of the Association of indian geographers. <i>New Delhi</i> .
Bull. Baroda Mus.	Bulletin of the Baroda state museum and picture gallery. <i>Baroda</i> .
Bull. Cleveland Mus. Arts	Bulletin of the Cleveland museum of arts. <i>Cleveland</i> .
Bull. cult. Res. Inst.	Bulletin of the Cultural research institute. <i>Calcutta</i> .
Bull. Deccan Coll. Res. Inst.	Bulletin of the Deccan college research institute. <i>Poona</i> .
Bull. Dept Anthropol. Calcutta	Bulletin of the Department of anthropology, Calcutta. <i>Calcutta</i> .
Bull. Detroit Inst. Arts	Bulletin of the Detroit institute of arts. <i>Detroit</i> .
Bull. Ec. franç. Extr-Orient	Bulletin de l'Ecole française d'Extrême-Orient. (<i>Paris</i>).
Bull. ethnol. Stud.	Bulletin of ethnological studies [?].

- Bull. indisch. Botschaft Bulletin der indischen Botschaft. *Bonn*.
 Bull. Inst. Study U.S.S.R. Bulletin of the Institute for the study of the history and culture
 of the U.S.S.R. *Munich*.
- Bull. internat. Committ. urgent anthropol. ethnol. Res. Bulletin of the International committee on urgent anthropological
 and ethnological research. *Vienna*.
 Bull. Mém. Soc. méd. Hôp. Paris Bulletins et mémoires de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris.
Paris.
 Bull. mens. Mus. Coll. Ville Genève Bulletin mensuel des Musées et collections de la ville de Genève.
Genève. (= Musées de Genève).
 Bull. Mus. nation. Hist. nat. Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle. *Paris*.
 Bull. Organisat. mond. Santé Bulletin de l'Organisation mondiale de la santé. *Genève*. (= Bulletin
 of the World health organisation).
 Bull. philol. Soc. Calcutta Bulletin of the Philological society of Calcutta. *Calcutta*.
 Bull. Prince Wales Mus. west. India Bulletin of the Prince of Wales museum of Western India. *Bombay*.
 Bull. School orient. afr. Stud. Bulletin of the School of oriental and african studies. *London*.
 (S'est également intitulé : Bulletin of the School of oriental
 studies).
- Bull. schweiz. Gesellsch. Anthropol. Ethnol. Bulletin der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und
 Ethnologie. *Bern*. (= Bulletin de la Société suisse d'anthropologie
 et d'ethnologie).
 Bull. Soc. Anthropol. Paris Bulletin de la Société d'anthropologie de Paris. *Paris*.
 Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Paléontol. Bulletin de la Société belge de géologie et de paléontologie.
Bruxelles.
 Bull. Soc. Ethnogr. franç. Bulletin de la Société d'ethnographie française. *Paris*.
 Bull. Soc. Géogr. commerc. Bulletin de la Société de géographie commerciale. *Paris*.
 Bull. Soc. Géogr. Est Bulletin de la Société de géographie de l'Est. *Nancy*.
 Bull. Soc. Géogr. Genève Bulletin de la Société de géographie de Genève. *Genève* (= Globe).
 Bull. Soc. Géogr. Lille Bulletin de la Société de géographie de Lille. *Lille*.
 Bull. Soc. Géogr. Marseille Bulletin de la Société de géographie de Marseille. *Marseille*. (S'est
 intitulé également : Bulletin de la Société de géographie et
 d'études coloniales de Marseille).
 Bull. Soc. géol. France Bulletin de la Société géologique de France. *Paris*.
 Bull. Soc. Linguist. Paris Bulletin de la Société de linguistique de Paris. *Paris*.
 Bull. Soc. Méd. Bulletin et mémoires de la Société de médecine de Paris. *Paris*.
 Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Géogr. Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise de géographie. *Neuchâtel*.
 Bull. Soc. r. belge Géogr. Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie. *Ixelles-Bruxelles*.
 Bull. Soc. r. Géogr. Anvers Bulletin de la Société royale de géographie d'Anvers. *Anvers*.
 Bull. Soc. suisse Amis Extr.-Orient Bulletin de la Société suisse des amis de l'Extrême-Orient [?].
 Bull. Soc. suisse Anthropol. Ethnol. Bulletin de la Société suisse d'anthropologie et d'ethnologie. *Berne*.
 (= Bulletin der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Anthropologie
 und Ethnologie).
 Bull. suisse Anthropol. Ethnol. Bulletin suisse d'anthropologie et d'ethnologie. Voir : Bulletin de
 la Société suisse d'anthropologie et d'ethnologie.
 Bull. Tibetol. Bulletin of Tibetology. *Gangtok*.
 Bull. trib. Res. Inst. India Bulletin of the Tribal research institute of India. *Chhindwara*,
Madhya Pradesh.
 Bull. U.I.C.N. Bulletin de l'Union internationale pour la conservation de la nature
 et de ses ressources. *Morges* (Vaud, Suisse).
 Bull. World Health Organisat. Bulletin of the World health organisation. *Genève*. (= Bulletin de
 l'Organisation mondiale de la santé).
 Burlington Mag. Burlington magazine for connoisseurs. *London*.

- C.R. Acad. Inscriptions
 Cah. Outre-mer
 Calcutta geogr. Rev.
 Calcutta Rev.
 Canad. alpine J.
 Canad. geogr. J.
 Cathol. World
 Central asian Rev.
 Central asiat. J.
 Century
 Chem. and Industry
 China News Analysis
 China Quarterly
 China reconstructs
 China today
 China weekly Rev.
 Christ. Century
 Cina
 Civiltà cattol.
 Colliers
 Combate
 Commoner
 Congress. Rec. (Senate)
 Connaiss. Monde
 Connoisseur
 Conquest
 Contemporary
 Contemp. Rev.
 Contrib. indian Sociol.
 Coopérat. tech.
 Cornhill Mag.
 Cosmopolitan
 Country Life
 Cult. Indië
 Curr. Notes internat. Affairs
 Daheim
 Debates
 Delo
 Dtsche Alpenztg
 Dtsche Aussenpolit.
 Dtsche Fischerei Ztg
 Dtsche Liter.-Ztg
 Dtsche Rdschau Geogr. Statist.
 Developg Econ.
 Diagrammes
 Discovery
 Dunlop
 Comptes rendus des séances... Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. *Paris*.
 Cahiers d'outre-mer. *Bordeaux*.
 Calcutta geographical review. *Calcutta*. Devenu : Geographical review of India.
 The Calcutta review. *Calcutta*.
 Canadian alpine journal. *Winnipeg*.
 Canadian geographical journal. *Montreal, Ottawa*.
 The Catholic world. *New York*.
 Central asian review. *London*.
 Central asiatic journal. *The Hague*.
 Century. [Celui de *New York* ?].
 Chemistry and industry. *London*.
 China news analysis. *Hong Kong*.
 The China quarterly. *London*.
 China reconstructs. *Peking*.
 China today. *T'ai-pei*.
 China weekly review. *Shanghai*.
 Christian century. *Chicago*.
 Cina. *Roma*.
 Civiltà cattolica. *Roma*.
 Colliers. *New York*.
 Combate. (*San José, Costa Rica* ?).
 Commoner. *Kathmandu*.
 Congressional records (Senate). *Washington*.
 Connaissance du monde. *Paris*.
 The Connoisseur. *London*.
 Conquest. *London*. (= Modern science. Devenu : Discovery ?).
 Contemporary. *New Delhi*.
 The Contemporary review. *London*.
 Contributions to indian sociology. *Paris*. (Est plutôt une collection qu'un périodique).
 Coopération technique. *Paris*.
 Cornhill magazine. *London*.
 Cosmopolitan. *New York*.
 Country life. *London*.
 Cultureel Indië. *Leyden*.
 Current notes on international affairs. *Camberra*.
 Daheim. *Leipzig*.
 Debates[?].
 Delo. *S. Peterburg*.
 Deutsche Alpenzeitung. *München*. Suite de : Alpenfreund.
 Deutsche Aussenpolitik. *Berlin*.
 Deutsche Fischerei Zeitung. *Stettin*.
 Deutsche Literaturzeitung. *Leipzig*.
 Deutsche Rundschau für Geographie und Statistik. *Wien, Leipzig*.
 Developing economics. *Tokyo*.
 Diagrammes. *Monte-Carlo*.
 Discovery. *London*. (Suite de : Conquest ?).
 Dunlop. *New York*.

- East and West** **East and West. Un à Rome (depuis 1950), un à Bombay (depuis 1901). (Il en existe également d'autres).**
East Europe **East Europe. New York.**
East-West Center Rev. **East-West center review. Honolulu.**
Eastern Anthropologist **Eastern anthropologist. Lucknow.**
Eastern Art **Eastern art. Philadelphia.**
Eastern Buddhist **Eastern buddhist. Kyoto.**
Eastern Economist **Eastern economist. Un à Londres et un à New Delhi.**
Eastern Horizon **Eastern horizon. Hong Kong.**
Eastern World **Eastern world. London.**
Echo des Alpes **L'Echo des Alpes. Genève. Devenu : Die Alpen.**
Echo montagnard **L'Echo montagnard. [?].**
Ecole sup. Commerce Paris **Ecole supérieure de commerce de Paris. Paris.**
Econ. Affairs **Economic affairs. Calcutta.**
Econ. Bull. Asia Far East **Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok.**
Econ. Data Papers Nepal **Economic data papers, Nepal : voir : U.S. Operations mission to Nepal...**
Econ. Developmt cult. Change **Economic development and cultural change. Chicago.**
Econ. Rev. **Economic review. New Delhi. Suite de : A.I.C.C. economic review.**
Econ. Weekly **The Economic weekly. Bombay.**
Econ. Voorlicht. **Economische voorlichting. s'Gravenhage.**
Economist **The Economist. London.**
Educ. Quarterly **Education quarterly. Kathmandu.**
Educational Leadership **Educational leadership. Washington.**
Einsicht **Einsicht. Zürich.**
Elsevier's geillustr. Maandschr. **Elsevier's geillustreerd maandschrift. Amsterdam.**
Empire Survey Rev. **Empire survey review. London.**
English hist. Rev. **English historical review. London.**
Entwicklungsländer **Entwicklungsländer. Baden-Baden.**
Erdkunde **Erdkunde. Bonn. (= Archiv für wissenschaftliche Geographie).**
Ethnographie **L'Ethnographie. Paris.**
Ethnologica **Ethnologica. Cologne.**
Ethnology **Ethnology. Pittsburgh.**
Ethnomusicology **Ethnomusicology. Middletown.**
Ethnos **Ethnos. Un à Stockholm, un à Vienne.**
Etudes **Etudes. Paris.**
Et. asiat. **Etudes asiatiques. Berne (= Asiatische Studien).**
Evangel. Missions-Mag. **Evangelisches Missions-Magazine. Basel.**
Everyman **Everyman. London.**
Experts et Coopérat. **Experts et coopération. Paris.**
Explorers J. **Explorers journal. New York.**
- Far eastern econ. Rev.** **Far eastern economic review. Hong Kong.**
Far eastern econ. Rev. Yb. **Far eastern economic review yearbook. Hong Kong.**
Far eastern Quarterly **Far eastern quarterly. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Devenu : Journal of asian studies.**
Far eastern Survey **Far eastern survey. New York.**
Flight **Flight. London.**
Focus **Focus. New York.**
Folklore **Folklore. Un à Londres; un à Calcutta (suite de : Indian folklore). (Il en existe d'autres encore).**
Foreign Affairs **Foreign affairs. New York.**

- Foreign Affairs Rec. Foreign affairs record. *New Delhi*. (Ministry of external affairs, external publicity division).
- Foreign Affairs Rep. Foreign affairs report. *New Delhi*. (Indian council of world affairs).
- Foreign Commerce Weekly Foreign commerce weekly. *Washington*.
- Fortnightly Fortnightly. *London*.
- Forum Commerce internat. Forum du commerce international. *Genève*.
- Fourier Fourier. *Zürich*.
- France - Asie France-Asie. *Saigon*, puis *Tokyo*.
- Free Labour World Free labour world. *Brussels*.
- Friend India Friend of India. *Serampore*.
- Fulbright Newsletter Fulbright newsletter. *New Delhi*.
-
- Galpin Soc. J. Galpin society journal. *London*.
- Gartenlaube Gartenlaube. *Berlin, Leipzig*.
- Gaz. Beaux-Arts Gazette des Beaux-Arts. *Paris*.
- Geisteswissenschaften Geisteswissenschaften. *Leipzig*.
- Gen. Rep. Survey India General reports of the Survey of India. *Calcutta*.
- Genus Genus. *Rome*.
- Geogr. Ann. Geografiska annaler. *Stockholm*.
- Geogr. helvet. Geographica helvetica. *Berne*.
- Geogr. J. Geographical journal. *London*.
- Geogr. Jb. Geographische Jahrbuch. *Gotha*.
- Geogr. Mag. The Geographical magazine. *London*.
- Geogr. Rdschau Geographische Rundschau. *Zürich*.
- Geogr. Rev. Geographical review. *New York*.
- Geogr. Rev. India Geographical review of India. *Calcutta*.
- Geogr. Taschenbuch Geographisches Taschenbuch. *Stuttgart*.
- Geogr. Tidsskr. Geografisk tidsskrift. *København*.
- Geogr. Ztschr. Geographische Zeitschrift. *Leipzig*.
- Geographer Geographer. (Sans doute erreur pour : Professional geographer).
- Geographia Geographia. *Paris*.
- Géographie La géographie. *Paris*.
- Globe Le Globe. *Genève*. (= Bulletin de la Société de géographie de Genève).
- Globus Globus. *Hildburghausen*. Devenu : Petermann's Mitteilungen.
- Gorkhapatra Gorkhapatra. *Kathmandu*. [En népali].
- G.B. East Great Britain and the East. *London*. (S'est intitulé également : Near East et : Near East and India).
- Guardian The Guardian. *Rangoon*.
-
- Hansei Zasshi Hansei Zasshi. *Tokyo*.
- Harper's Mag Harper's magazine. *New York*. (S'est intitulé également : Harper's new monthly magazine).
- Harvard J. asiat. Stud. Harvard journal of asiatic studies. *Cambridge, Mass.*
- Harvard Mountain. Harvard mountaineering. *Cambridge, Mass.*
- Himalayan J. Himalayan journal. *Calcutta, London*.
- Himalayan Mountain. J. Himalayan mountaineering journal. *Calcutta*.
- Hindustan Times Hindustan times. *New Delhi*.
- Hist. Relig. History of religions. *Chicago*.
- Hobbies Hobbies. *Chicago*.
- Holiday Holiday. *Philadelphia*.
- Homme L'Homme. *Paris*.
- Human Organizat. Human organization. *New York*.

- Illustr. ital. L'illustrazione italiana. *Milano*.
 Illustr. London News Illustrated London news. *London*.
 Illustr. Weekly India Illustrated weekly of India. *Bombay*.
 Illustr. Ztg Illustrierte Zeitung. *Leipzig*.
 Illustration L'illustration. *Paris*.
 Illustré L'illustré. *Lausanne*.
 Imper. asiat. quarterly Rev. colon.
 Rec. Imperial and asiatic quarterly review and colonial records. *London*.
 (S'est intitulé également : Asiatic review, et : Asiatic quarterly
 review).
 India antiqua India antiqua. *Leiden*.
 India Quarterly India quarterly. *New Delhi*.
 India today India today. (Un à *Londres*, un à *New York*).
 Indian Affairs Indian affairs. (Un à *New York*, un à *Londres*).
 Indian Antiquary The Indian antiquary. *Bombay*.
 Indian Art Letters Indian art and letters. *London*.
 Indian cooperat. Rev. Indian cooperative review. *Delhi*.
 Indian Cult. Indian culture. *Calcutta*. (Un autre à *New Delhi*).
 Indian Exporter Importer Indian exporter and importer. *Bombay*. (S'est intitulé également :
 Indian exporter).
 Indian folk-lore. *Calcutta*. Devenu : Folklore.
 Indian foreign Affairs Indian foreign affairs. *Delhi*.
 Indian foreign Rev. Indian and foreign review. *New Delhi*.
 Indian geogr. J. Indian geographical journal. *Madras*.
 Indian hist. Quarterly The Indian historical quarterly. *Calcutta*.
 Indian Informations Indian informations. *Delhi*.
 Indian J. med. Sci. Indian journal of medical sciences. *Bombay*.
 Indian J. Meteorol. Geophys. Indian journal of meteorology and geophysics. *Delhi*.
 Indian J. polit. Sci. Indian journal of political science. *Lucknow*.
 Indian J. publ. Administr. Indian journal of public administration. *New Delhi*.
 Indian J. soc. Res. Indian journal of social research. *Baraut* (Meerut), *India*.
 Indian J. soc. Work Indian journal of social work. *Bombay*.
 Indian Notes Queries Indian notes and queries. *Allahabad*. (S'est intitulé également :
 Panjab notes and queries).
 Indian P.E.N. Indian P.E.N. *Bombay*.
 Indian Stud. Past Present Indian studies : past and present. *Calcutta*.
 Indian Yb. internat. Affairs Indian yearbook of international affairs. *Madras*.
 Indo-Asia Indo-Asia. *Stuttgart*.
 Indo-asian Cult. The Indo-asian culture. *New Delhi*.
 Indo-iranian J. Indo-iranian journal. *The Hague*.
 Indogaku Bukkyōgaku Kenkyū Indogaku bukkyōgaku kenkyū. (Journal of indian and buddhist
 studies). *Tokyo*.
 Inostran. Liter. Inostrannaja literatura. *Moskva*.
 Internat. Arch. Ethnogr. Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie. (International archives
 of ethnography). *Leyden*.
 Internat. Affairs International affairs. *Moscow*. (= *Meždunarodnaja žizn'*).
 Internat. Monet. Fund, Staff Papers International monetary fund. Staff papers, *Washington*.
 Internat. Rev. Miss. International review of missions. *Edinburgh*.
 Internat. Stud. International studies. *New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta*.
 Iparművész. Múz. Evkönyvei Az Iparművészeti Múzeum Evkönyvei. *Budapest*.
 Iskusstvo Iskusstvo. *Moskva*.
 Islam. Cult. Islamic culture. *Hyderabad*.
 Izvest. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R., Ser. geol.
 Izvestija Akademii nauk S.S.S.R. Serija geologičeskaja. *Moskva*,
Leningrad.

- Izvest. russ. geogr. Obšč. Izvestija (imperatorskogo) russkogo geografičeskogo obščestva. *S. Peterburg*. (S'est intitulé également : Izvestija gosudarstvennogo geografičeskogo obščestva).
- Izvest. turk. Otdela russ. geogr. Obšč. Izvestija Turkestanskogo otdela Russkogo geografičeskogo obščestva. *Taškent*.
- Izvest. vsesojuz. geogr. Obšč. Izvestija Vsesojuznogo geografičeskogo obščestva. *Moskva*.
- J. amer. orient. Soc. Journal of the American oriental society. *New Haven, Conn*.
- J. anthropol. Soc. Bombay The Journal of the Anthropological society of Bombay. *Bombay*.
- J. anthropol. Soc. Nippon Journal of the Anthropological society of Nippon. Voir : Jinruigaku Zasshi.
- J. asian Stud. Journal of asian studies. *Ann Arbor, Mich*. Suite de : Far Eastern quarterly.
- J. asiat. Journal asiatique. *Paris*.
- J. asiat. Soc. Bengal Journal of the Asiatic society of Bengal. *Calcutta*. (A fusionné en 1905 avec : Proceedings of the Asiatic society of Bengal, et est devenu : Journal and proceedings of the Asiatic society of Bengal).
- J. Bihar Orissa Res. Soc. The Journal of the Bihar and Orissa research society. *Patna*. (S'est intitulé également : The Journal of the Bihar research society).
- J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. Journal of the Bombay natural history society. *Bombay*.
- J. Bombay r. asiatic Soc. Journal of the Bombay branch of the Royal asiatic society. *Bombay*.
- J. buddh. Text Res. Soc. Calcutta Journal of the Buddhist text and research society, Calcutta. *Calcutta*. (S'est intitulé également : Journal of the Buddhist text society of India).
- J. Coast geod. Survey Journal of the Coast and geodetic survey. *Washington*.
- J. Council asian Relat. World Affairs Journal of the Council of asian relations and world affairs. Voir : Journal of the Nepal council of asian relations and world affairs.
- J. Débats Journal des débats. *Paris*.
- J. east India Ass. [Journal of the East India association. *London* ?].
- J. Glaciol. The Journal of glaciology. *London*.
- J. indian Art Industry The Journal of indian art and industry. *London*.
- J. indian buddh. Stud. Journal of indian and buddhist studies. *Tokyo*. (Indogaku bukkyogaku kenkyu).
- J. indian Hist. Journal of indian history. *Trivandrum*.
- J. indian med. Ass. Journal of the Indian medical association. *Calcutta*.
- J. indian Soc. orient. Art Journal of the Indian society of oriental art. *Calcutta*.
- J. Industry Trade Journal of industry and trade. *New Delhi*.
- J. internat. Folk Music Council Journal of the International folk music council. *Cambridge*.
- J. jap. alpine Club Journal of the Japanese alpine club. (Sangaku). *Tokyo*.
- J. Mahā-Bodhi Soc. Journal of the Mahā-Bodhi society. [Ceylan]. Devenu : Mahā Bodhi journal and the united buddhist world.
- J. Manchester geogr. Soc. Journal of the Manchester geographical society. *Manchester*.
- J. Manchester orient. Soc. Journal of the Manchester oriental society. *Manchester*.
- J. Mountain Club South Afr. Journal of the Mountain club of South Africa. *Cape Town*.
- J. Nepal Council asian Relat. World Affairs Journal of the Nepal council of asian relations and world affairs. *Kathmandu*
- J. numismat. Soc. India Journal of the Numismatic society of India. *Bombay*.
- J. orient. Inst. Baroda Journal of the Oriental institute, Baroda. *Baroda*.
- J. orient. Stud. Journal of oriental studies. *Hong Kong*.
- J. Physiol. The Journal of physiology. *London, Cambridge, New York*.
- J. r. anthropol. Inst. G.B. Ireland The Journal of the Royal anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*.

- J. r. Artillery *Journal of the Royal artillery. Woolwich.*
 J. r. asiat. Soc. G.B. Ireland *Journal of the Royal asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. London.*
 J. r. central asian Soc. *Journal of the Royal central asian society. London. (= Royal central asian journal).*
 J. r. Commonwealth Soc. *Journal of the Royal commonwealth society. Voir : United empire.*
 J. r. geogr. Soc. London *Journal of the Royal geographical society, London. London.*
 J. r. Soc. Arts *Journal of the Royal society of arts. London.*
 J. r. united Serv. Instn. *Journal of the Royal united service institution. London.*
 J. Savants *Journal des savants. Paris.*
 J. suisse Méd. *Journal suisse de médecine. Voir : Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift.*
 J. swiss Found. alpine Res. *Journal of the Swiss foundation for alpine research. Zürich (= Jahrbuch, Schweizerische Stiftung für Alpine Forschungen).*
 J. united Nations Ass. Nepal *Journal of the United Nations association of Nepal. Kathmandu.*
 J. united Serv. Instn India *Journal of the United service institution of India. Simla.*
 J. Univ. Bombay *Journal of the University of Bombay. Bombay.*
 J. Univ. Saugar *Journal of the University of Saugar. Saugar, Madhya Pradesh.*
 J.U.P. hist. Soc. *Journal of the Uttar Pradesh historical society. Lucknow. (Avant 1949 : Journal of the United Provinces historical society. Calcutta, puis Allahabad, puis Lucknow).*
 Jahresb. Akad. Alpenclub Zürich [?].
 Jahresb. Akad. Alpenverein München . [?].
 Jahresb. Frankfurt. Vereins Geogr. Statistik *Jahresbericht des Frankfurten Vereins für Geographie und Statistik. Frankfurt am Main.*
 Janata *Janata. Bombay.*
 Jap. J. Ethnol. *The Japanese journal of ethnology. Tokyo. (Minzokugaku kenkyu).*
 Jardin Arts *Le Jardin des arts. Paris.*
 Jb. dtsh. Alpenvereins *Jahrbuch des Deutschen Alpenvereins. München.*
 Jb. Mus. Völkerkde Leipzig *Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig. Leipzig.*
 Jb. ostasiat. Kunst *Jahrbuch der ostasiatischen Kunst. Berlin.*
 Jb. österr. Alpenvereins *Jahrbuch des Österreichischen Alpenvereins. Wien.*
 Jb. schweiz. Alpenclub *Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpenclub. Bern (= Annuaire du Club alpin suisse).*
 Jb. schweiz. Stift. Alp. Forsch. *Jahrbuch, Schweizerische Stiftung für alpine Forschungen. Zürich (= Journal of the Swiss foundation for alpine research).*
 Jinruigaku Zasshi *Jinruigaku zasshi. Tokyo (= Journal of the Anthropological society of Nippon).*
 Kartogr. Nachricht. *Kartographische Nachrichten. Bielefeld.*
 Kathol. Miss. *Katholische Missionen. Freiburg.*
 Kgl. danske vidensk. Selsk. hist. fil. Medd. *Det Kgl. danske videnskabernes selskab (Copenhagen), historik-filologiske meddelelser. København.*
 Khumbu Himal *Khumbu Himal. Berlin.*
 Koralle *Koralle. Berlin.*
 Kokka *Kokka. Tokyo*
 Komsomolskaja Pravda *Komsomolskaja pravda. Moskva.*
 Kosmos *Kosmos. Stuttgart.*
 Kratkie Soobšč. Inst. Narodov Azii .. *Kratkie soobščeniya Instituta narodov Azii. Moskva.*
 Kratkie Soobšč. Inst. Vostokoved. *Kratkie soobščeniya Instituta vostokovedeniya. Moskva.*
 Kroeber anthropol. Soc. Papers *Kroeber anthropological society papers. Berkeley.*
 Kron. Kunst Kult. *Kroniek van kunst en kultuur. Amsterdam.*
 Kuml *Kuml. Aarhus.*

- Lalit Kala Lalit Kala. *New Delhi*.
 Lancet The lancet. *London*.
 Landmark Landmark. *London*.
 Larousse mens. Larousse mensuel. *Paris*.
 Leeds Univ. geogr. Soc. Mag. Leeds University geographical society magazine. *Leeds*.
 Life Life. *Chicago*.
 Linguist. orient. Essays [?].
 Linguistics Linguistics. [*The Hague ?*].
 Listener Listener. *London*.
 Liter. Kirgizstan Literaturnyj Kirgizstan. *Frunze*.
 Liter. Zbl. Dtsch. Literarisches Centralblatt (= Zentralblatt) für Deutschland. *Leipzig*.
 Literature Literature. *London*.
 Litol. polezn. Iskopaem. Litologija i poleznye iskopaemye. *Leningrad*.
 Living Age Living age. *Boston*.
 Look Look. *Des Moines, Iowa*.
- Maandbl. beeld. Kunst Maandblad voor beeldende kunsten. *Amsterdam* (devenu : Phoenix).
 Maha Bodhi Voir : Journal of the Mahā Bodhi society.
 Mainstream Mainstream. *New Delhi*.
 Man Man. *London*.
 Man in India Man in India. *Ranchi, Bihar*.
 Mānava - Darpana Mānava - Darpana. [?].
 Mankind Mankind. *Hyderabad*.
 March India March of India. *Delhi*.
 Marg Marg. *Bombay*.
 Martin-Burn House Mag. [?].
 Meded. Rijksmus. Volkenkde Mededeelingen. Rijksmuseum voor volkenkunde. *Leiden*.
 Mél. chinois bouddh. Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques. *Bruxelles*.
 Mém. Acad. Inscript. Mémoires. Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. *Paris*.
 Mem. archaeol. Survey India Memoirs of the Archaeological survey of India. *Calcutta*.
 Mem. asiat. Soc. Bengal Memoirs of the Asiatic society of Bengal. *Calcutta*.
 Mem. Soc. geogr. ital. Memorie della Societa geografica italiana. *Roma*.
 Metropol. Mus. Art Bull. The Metropolitan museum art bulletin. *New York*.
 Meždunarod. Zizn' Meždunarodnaja žizn'. *Moskva* (= International affairs).
 Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Papers Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Papers. *New York*.
 Middle Way Middle Way. *London*.
 Milbank memorial Fund Quarterly .. Milbank memorial fund quarterly. *New York*.
 Milit. Rev. Military review. *Fort Leavenworth, Kansas*.
 Minzokugaku Kenkyu Minzokugaku kenkyu. Voir : Japanes journal of ethnology.
 Missi Missi. *Lyon, Paris*.
 Miss. cathol. Les Missions catholiques. *Lyon*.
 Miss. cattol. Missioni cattoliche. *Milano*.
 Mitt. dtsch. österr. Alpenvereins Mitteilungen des Deutschen und österreichischen Alpenvereins.
 München.
 Mitt. geogr.-ethnogr. Gesellsch. Mitteilungen der Geographisch - ethnographischen Gesellschaft.
 Zürich.
 Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. München Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in München. *München*.
 Mitt. geogr. Gesellsch. Wien Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in Wien. *Wien*.
 Mitt. Gesellsch. ostasiat. Kunst Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für ostasiatische Kunst. *Berlin*.
 Mitt. Inst. Asienkde Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde. [*Hamburg ?*].
 Mitt. österr. geogr. Gesellsch. Mitteilungen der Österreichischen geographischen Gesellschaft.
 Wien.

- Modern Rev.
 Moloč. Promyšl. S.S.S.R.
 Molodoy Kommunist
 Monatsh. kunstwissensch. Liter.

 Monde
 Monde diplomat.
 Monit. off. Commerce internat.
 Monogr. Soc. appl. Anthropol.

 Montagne

 Montagne et Alpin.

 Montagnes Monde
 Motherland
 Mountain Craft
 Mountain World
 Mountain. J.
 Mouvement géogr.
 Münchner illustr. Presse
 Mus. Genève

 Mus. fine Arts Boston, Bull.
 Mus. J.

 Na zarubež. Vostoke
 Nachricht. Gesellsch. Nat. Völkerkde
 Ostasiens
 Nachricht. S. Schwaben

 Nat. Hist.
 Nation
 Nation. engl. Rev.
 Nation. geogr. J. India
 Nation. geogr. Mag.
 Nation. Herald
 Nation. Hist.
 Nationalmus. Skrift., etnogr. Raekke .
 Nature
 Naturwissenschaften
 Navin Siksha
 Near East

 Nepal Economist
 Nepal Gazette
 Nepal Guardian
 Nepal News Bull.
 Nepal today
 Neue Zeit
 Neue Zürcher Ztg
 Neva
 New Age
 New Lanka
- Modern review. *Calcutta*.
 Moločnaja promyšlennost' S.S.S.R. *Moskva*.
 Molodoy Kommunist. *Moskva*.
 Monatshefte der kunstwissenschaftlichen Literatur. *Berlin*. Devenu :
 Monatshefte für Kunstwissenschaft. *Leipzig*.
 Le Monde. *Paris*.
 Le Monde diplomatique. *Paris*.
 Moniteur officiel du commerce international. *Paris*.
 Monographs of the Society of applied anthropology. *Ithaca*, New
 York.
 La Montagne. *Paris* (Fusionne en 1955 avec : Alpinisme, et devient :
 La Montagne et alpinisme).
 La Montagne et alpinisme. *Paris*. Suite de : Alpinisme, et de : La
 Montagne.
 Montagnes du monde. *Zürich* (= Berge der Welt, = Mountain world).
 Motherland. *Kathmandu*.
 Mountain craft. *London*.
 Mountain world. (= Berge der Welt, = Montagnes du monde).
 Mountaineering journal. *Birkenhead*, Gr. Britain.
 Mouvement géographique. *Bruzelles*.
 Münchner illustrierte Presse. *München*.
 Musées de Genève. *Genève* (Autre titre de : Bulletin mensuel des
 Musées et collections de la ville de Genève).
 Museum of fine arts, Boston. The bulletin. *Boston*.
 Museum journal. *Philadelphia*.

 Na zarubežnom vostoke. *Taškent*.
 Nachrichten der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Osta-
 siens. *Wiesbaden*.
 [Nachrichten der Sektion Schwaben des Deutschen und österrei-
 chischen Alpenvereins ?].
 Natural history. *New York*.
 Nation. *New York*.
 National and english review. *London*.
 National geographical journal of India. *Benares*.
 National geographic magazine. *Washington*.
 National herald. [*Lucknow* ?].
 National history. *New York*.
 Nationalmuseets skrifter. Etnografisk raekke. *København*.
 Nature. *London*.
 Die Naturwissenschaften. *Berlin*.
 Navin siksha [?].
 Near East. *London* (S'est intitulé également : Great Britain and the
 East, et : Near East and India).
 Voir : Royal Nepal economist.
 Nepal gazette. *Kathmandu*.
 Nepal guardian. *Kathmandu*.
 Nepal news bulletin. [*New Delhi* ?].
 Nepal today. *Calcutta*.
 Neue Zeit. *Berlin* (= Novoe vremja).
 Neue Zürcher Zeitung. *Zürich*.
 Neva. *Leningrad*.
 New age. *New Delhi*.
 New lanka. *Colombo*.

- New Leader**
New Republic
New Rev.
New Socialist
New Statesman
New Times

New York Times Mag.
New Yorker
New Zealand alpine J.
News Notes (U.S. Office of Education)
Newsletter, Himalayan Mountaineering
Institute

Nineteenth Century
Notes et Etudes documentaires

Nouv. J. asiat.
Novoe Vremja
Novyj Mag. estestv. Ist. Fiz. Khim. ...

Numismat. Chron. J. r. numismat. Soc.

Nuova Antol.

Objets et Mondes
Occas. Notes r. astron. Soc.
Ogonëk
Okhota okhotn. Khozjajstvo
Old Oregon
Onze Aarde
Orbis
Organiser
Orient. Art
Orient. Geographer
Orient. Liter.-Ztg
Orient. neerl.
Oryx
Ostasiat. Ztschr.
Österr. Alpenztg
Österr. geogr. Ztschr.
Österr. Monatsschr. Orient
Osteuropa
Ostprobleme
Otani Gakuho
Otečestv. Zap.
Outing
Overseas Business Rep.

Oxford Univ. Explorers Club Bull. ..
- New leader (celui de New York).**
New republic [*Washington* ?].
New review [*Calcutta* ?].
New socialist. *New Delhi*.
New statesman [*London* ?].
New times. *Moscow* (= *Novoe vremja*, = *Temps nouveaux*, = *Neue Zeit*).
New York times magazine. *New York*.
New Yorker. *New York*.
New Zealand alpine journal. *Christchurch*.
News notes (U.S. office of education). *Washington*.

Newsletter, Himalayan mountaineering institute. *Darjeeling*.

Nineteenth century. *London* (devenu : Twentieth century).
Notes et études documentaires (Documentation française), Paris.
 (Collection plutôt que périodique).
Nouveau journal asiatique. *Paris*.
Novoe vremja. *Moskva* (= *Temps nouveaux*, = *New times*, etc.).
Novyj magazin estestvennoj istorii, fiziki, khimii i svedenij ekonomičeskikh. izdavaemyj I. Dvigubskim. [*Moskva* ?].
Numismatic chronicle and journal of the Royal numismatic society.
London.
Nuova antologia. *Roma*.

Objets et mondes. *Paris*.
Occasional notes of the Royal astronomical society. *London*.
Ogonëk. *Moskva*.
Okhota i okhotničeskoe khozjajstvo. *Moskva*.
Old Oregon.
Onze aarde. *Amsterdam*.
Orbis. *Philadelphia*.
Organiser [?].
Oriental art. *London*.
Oriental geographer. *Dacca*.
Orientalistische Literaturzeitung. *Berlin*.
Orientalia neerlandica.
Oryx. *Hertford*.
Ostasiatische Zeitschrift. *Berlin*.
Österreichische Alpenzeitung. *Wien*.
Österreichische geographische Zeitschrift. [?].
Österreichische Monatsschrift für den Orient. *Wien*.
Osteuropa. *Stuttgart*.
Ostprobleme. *Bad Nauheim, Bad Godesberg*.
Otani gakuho. *Kyoto*.
Otečestvennye zapiski. *S. Peterburg*.
Outing. *New York*.
Overseas business reports. (U.S. Bureau of international commerce).
Washington.
Oxford University explorers club bulletin. *Oxford*.

- Pacific Affairs Pacific affairs. *Honolulu*.
- Pacific Viewpoint Pacific viewpoint. *Wellington*.
- Paideia Paideia. *Firenze*.
- Pakistan geogr. Rev. Pakistan geographical review. *Lahore*.
- Pakistan Horizon Pakistan horizon. *Karachi*.
- Pakistan Rev. Pakistan review. *Lahore*.
- Pakistan Times Pakistan times. *Lahore*.
- Pall Mall Mag. Pall Mall magazine. *London*.
- Panjab Notes Queries Panjab notes and queries. *Allahabad* (Suite de : Indian notes and queries).
- Papiergeschichte Papiergeschichte. *Darmstadt*.
- Parliament. Affairs Parliamentary affairs. *London*.
- Parnassus Parnassus. *New York*.
- Peking Rev. Peking review. *Peking*.
- Peñalara Peñalara. *Madrid*.
- Pensée bouddh. La pensée bouddhique. *Paris*.
- People's China People's China. *Peking*.
- Petermann's Mitt. Petermann's Mitteilungen. *Gotha* [suite de : Globus].
- Philadelphia Mus. Arts Bull. Philadelphia museum arts bulletin. *Philadelphia*.
- Philipp. J. publ. Administrat. Philippine journal of public administration. *Manila*.
- Philologica Philologica. *London*.
- Philosophy East West Philosophy East and West. *Honolulu*.
- Phoenix Phoenix. *Amsterdam*, [suite de : Maandblad voor beeldende kunsten].
- Phoenix Phoenix. *London*.
- Photography Photography [celui de *Chicago* ou celui de *Londres* ?].
- Pioneer Pioneer. *Allahabad*.
- Polit. Quarterly The Political quarterly. *London*.
- Polit. Scientist Political scientist. *Randhi University*.
- Polit. étrang. Politique étrangère. *Paris*.
- Popul. Sci. Popular science. [*New York* ?].
- Pour Tous Pour tous. *Lausanne*.
- Prabuddha Bharata Prabuddha Bharata. *Calcutta, Mayavati*.
- Prācyavāni J. Prācyavāni journal [?]. *Calcutta*.
- Presse méd. La Presse médicale. *Paris*.
- Prince Wales Mus. Bull. Prince of Wales museum bulletin. *Bombay*.
- Priroda Priroda. *Moskva*.
- Priroda Priroda. *Sofia*.
- Probl. Vostokoved. Problemy vostokovedenija. *Moskva*.
- Proc. amer. philos. Soc. Proceedings of the American philosophical society. *Philadelphia*.
- Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal Proceedings of the Asiatic society of Bengal. *Calcutta* (A fusionné avec : Journal of the Asiatic society of Bengal).
- Proc. indian hist. Rec. Commission .. Proceedings of meetings of the Indian historical records commission. *Calcutta*, puis *Delhi*.
- Proc. indian Hist. Congress Proceedings of the Indian history congress. *Lieu d'édition variable*.
- Proc. Nutrition Soc. Proceedings of the Nutrition society. *London*.
- Proc. r. geogr. Soc. London Proceedings of the Royal geographical society of London. *London*.
- Proc. r. Instn G.B. Proceedings of the Royal institution of Great Britain. *London*.
- Proc. r. Soc. London Proceedings of the Royal society of London. *London*.
- Profess. Geographer Professional geographer. *New York*.
- Przegl. orient. Przegląd orientalistyczny. *Warszawa*.
- Publ. nation. Mus. (Copenhagen), ethnogr. Ser. Publications of the National museum (Copenhagen). Ethnographical series. *Copenhagen*.

- Quarterly J. myth. Soc. Quarterly journal of the Mythic society. *Bangalore*.
 Quarterly J. r. meteorol. Soc. Quarterly journal of the Royal meteorological society. *London*.
 Quarterly Rev. Quarterly review. *London*.
 Quarterly Rev. hist. Stud. Quarterly review of historical studies. *Calcutta*.
- R. central asian J. Royal central asian journal. *London* (= Journal of the Royal central asian society).
 R. Engineers J. Royal engineers journal. *Chatham*.
 R. Nepal Economist Royal Nepal economist. *Kathmandu*.
 Race *London*.
 Radio, je vois tout Radio, je vois tout. *Lausanne*.
 Rass. ital. Polit. Cult. Rassegna italiana di politica e di cultura. *Roma*.
 Réalités Réalités. *Paris*.
 Rec. geol. Survey India Records of the Geological survey of India. *Calcutta*.
 Rec. Survey India Records of the Survey of India. *Dehra Dun*.
 Recueil Législat. Aliment, Agric. Recueil de législation, alimentation et agriculture. *Rome*.
 Register-Guard Register-Guard. *Eugene, Oregon*.
 Relaz. internaz. Relazioni internazionali. *Milano*.
 Répertoire Voyages Le Répertoire des voyages. *Paris*.
 Reporter Reporter. [celui de *New York* ?].
 Rev. Alpin. Club alpin belge Revue d'alpinisme du Club alpin belge. *Bruzelles* [?].
 Rev. andina [?].
 Rev. Arts asiat. Revue des arts asiatiques. *Paris*.
 Rev. chil. Hist. Geogr. Revista chilena de historia y geografía. *Santiago de Chile*.
 Rev. Ci. polit. Revista de ciência politica. *Rio de Janeiro* (Suite de : Revista de direito publico e ciência politica).
 Rev. crit. Hist. Littér. (ou : Rev. crit.) Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature. *Paris*.
 Rev. Défense nation. Revue de la défense nationale. *Paris*.
 Rev. Deux-Mondes La Revue des deux-mondes. *Paris*.
 Rev. Dir. publ. Ci. pol. Revista de direito publico e ciência politica. Voir : Revista de ciência politica.
 Rev. Extr.-Orient Revue de l'Extrême-Orient. *Paris*.
 Rev. franç. La Revue française. *Paris*.
 Rev. gén. Sci. Revue générale des sciences. *Paris*.
 Rev. Géogr. Revue de géographie. *Paris*.
 Rev. Géogr. alpine Revue de géographie alpine. *Grenoble*.
 Rev. Hist. Relig. Revue de l'histoire des religions. *Paris*.
 Rev. internat. Onomast. Revue internationale d'onomastique. *Paris*.
 Rev. Paris La Revue de Paris. *Paris*.
 Rev. social. La Revue socialiste. *Paris*.
 Rising Nepal Rising Nepal. *Kathmandu*.
 Riv. geogr. ital. Rivista geografica italiana. *Firenze*.
 Riv. mens. Club alpino ital. Rivista mensile Club alpino italiano. *Torino*.
 Riv. Polit. econ. Rivista di politica economica. *Roma*.
 Riv. Stud. orient. Rivista degli studi orientali. *Roma*.
 Round Table Round table. *London*.
 Rufer - Monatsht. Rufer - Monatshefte. *Gütersloh*.
 Rupam Rupam. *Calcutta*.
 Ryūkokū Gakuhō Ryūkokū gakuhō. [*Kyoto* ?].

- Sakharn. Promyšl. Sakharnaja promyšlennost'. *Moskva.*
 Sangeet Natak Akad. Sangeet Natak akadami. *New Delhi.*
 Sapere Sapere. *Milano.*
 Saturday Evening Post Saturday evening post. *Philadelphia.*
 Scholastic Scholastic. *Pittsburg.*
 Schrift. Inst. Asienkde Hamburg Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg. *Frankfurt am Main.*
 Schweiz. Geograph Schweizer Geograph. *Bern.*
 Schweiz. med. Wochenschr. Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. *Basel (= Journal suisse de médecine).*
 Schweiz. Milchztg Schweizerische Milchzeitung. *Schaffhausen.*
 Schweiz. Monatsh. Schweizer Monatshefte. *Zürich.*
 Schweiz. Ztschr. Sportmed. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Sportmedizin. *Genf.*
 Sci. American The scientific American. *New York.*
 Sci. and Cult. Science and culture. *Calcutta.*
 Sci. and Engng Science and engineering. *Calcutta.*
 Sci. et Nat. Science et nature. *Paris.*
 Sci. et Voyages Science et voyages. *Paris.*
 Sci. News-Letter Science news-letter. *Washington.*
 Science Science. *Washington.*
 Sciences Sciences. *Paris.*
 Scott. geogr. Mag. Scottish geographical magazine. *Edinburgh.*
 Select. Rec. Govt Bengal Selections from the records of the Government of Bengal. *Calcutta.*
 Seminar Seminar. [*Bombay ou New Delhi ?*].
 Senior Scholastic Senior scholastic. *New York.*
 Sentinel Tribune Sentinel tribune. *Bowling Green, Ohio.*
 Sib. Ogni Sibirskie ogni. *Novosibirsk.*
 Sierra Club Bull. Sierra club bulletin. *San Francisco.*
 Sitz.-Ber. Heidelberg. Akad. Wissen-
 sch., philos.-hist. Kl. Sitzungsberichte der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften.
 Philosophisch-historische Klasse. *Heidelberg.*
 Southwest. J. Anthropol. Southwestern journal of anthropology. *Albuquerque.*
 Sovet. Etnogr. Sovetskaja etnografija. *Moskva, Leningrad.*
 Sovet. Pečat' Sovetskaja pečat'. *Moskva.*
 Sovet. Sport Sovetskij sport. *Moskva.*
 Sovet. Vostokoved. Sovetskoe vostokovedenie. *Moskva.*
 Soviet News Soviet news *Karachi.*
 Sovrem. Mongol. Sovremennaja Mongolija. *Ulan-Bator.*
 Sovrem. Vostok Sovremennyj vostok. *Moskva (Devenu : Azija i Afrika segodnja).*
 Spectator The spectator : *London.*
 Sphere Sphere. *London.*
 Spink Son's numismat. Circular Spink and son's numismatic circular. *London.*
 Spinner u. Weber Spinner und Weber. *Leipzig.*
 Sport Sport. *Wien.*
 Sports illustr. Sports illustrated. *Chicago.*
 Statesman The Statesman. *Calcutta, Delhi.*
 Stimmen aus Maria-Laach Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. *Freiburg in Breisgau.*
 Strany Narody Vostoka Strany i narody vostoka. *Leningrad.*
 Stud. in Linguist. Studies in linguistics. *Buffalo.*
 Studi ital. Filol. indo-iran. Studi italiani di filologia indo-iranica. *Firenze.*
 Studia linguist. Studia linguistica. *Lund, Copenhagen.*

- Studio
 Sunday Tribune
 Supr. Court J.
 Survey India, gen. Rep.
 Survey India, geod. Rep.
 Survey India, tech. Papers
 Swarajya
- Taisho Univ. annual Res. Rep.
 Temps
 Temps nouv.
 Thought
 Tijdsch. k. nederl. Aadr. Genootsch.
- Times
 Times, liter. Suppl.
 T'oung Pao
 Tour Monde
 Trans. agric. hortic. Soc. India
- Trans. r. asiat. Soc. G.B. Ireland
 Trans. r. Soc. Edinburgh
 Travel
 Tribune
 Tribune Genève
 Tribus
 Trudy burjat. kompl. nauč.-issled. Inst.
- Trudy Inst. Etnogr. imeni Miklukho-Maklaja
 Tulane Law Rev.
 Twentieth Century
- Übersee-Rdschau
 Umschau Wissensch. Tech.
 Unesco Courrier
 United Asia
 United Empire
- United Nations Bull.
 United Nations gen. Assembly offic. Rec.
 United Nations Rev.
 U.S. Dept State Bull.
 U.S. News
 U.S. Office Educ. Bull.
 U.S. Operations Mission to Nepal. Econ. Data Papers, Nepal
- Universo
- The studio. *London*.
 Sunday tribune. [?].
 [?].
 Survey of India. General reports. *Calcutta*.
 Survey of India. Geodetic reports. *Dehra Dun*.
 Survey of India. Technical papers. *Dehra Dun*.
 Swarajya. *Madras*.
- Taisho university annual research report. *Tokyo*.
 Le Temps. *Paris* (Devenu : *Le Monde*).
 Temps nouveaux. *Moscou* (= *Novoe vremja*, etc.).
 Thought. *Delhi*.
 Tijdschrift van het koninklijk nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap. *Amsterdam*.
 Times. *London*.
 Times. Literary supplement. *London*.
 T'oung pao. *Leiden*.
 Le tour du monde. *Paris*.
 Transactions of the Agricultural and horticultural society of India. *Calcutta*.
 Transactions of the Royal asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*.
 Transactions of the Royal society of Edinburgh. *Edinburgh*.
 Travel. *New York*.
 Tribune. *Ambala*.
 La Tribune de Genève. *Genève*.
 Tribus. *Stuttgart*.
 Trudy Burjatskogo kompleksnogo naučno-issledovatel'nogo instituta. *Ulan-Ude*.
- Trudy Instituta etnografii imeni Miklukho-Maklaja. *Moskva - Leningrad*.
 Tulane law review. *New Orleans*.
 Twentieth century. [Suite de : Nineteenth century]. *London*.
- Übersee-Rundschau, *Hamburg*.
 Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik. *Frankfurt-am-Main*.
 Unesco Courrier. *Paris* (= *Courrier de l'Unesco*, etc.).
 United Asia. *Bombay*.
 United empire. *London* (Devenu : *Journal of the Royal Commonwealth society*).
 United Nations bulletin. *New York*.
 United Nations general assembly official records. *New York*.
 United Nations review. *New York*.
 United States department of state bulletin. *Washington*.
 U.S. news and world report. *Washington*.
 U.S. office of education bulletin. *Washington*.
 U.S. Operations mission to Nepal. Economic data papers, Nepal [s.l.].
 Universo. *Firenze*.

- Vanyajati
 Vasudha
 Velhagen u. Klasings Monatsh.
 Verhandl. schweiz. naturforsch. Gesellsch.
 Vereen. vrienden aziat. Kunst, Bull. .
- Vestnik Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.
 Vestnik Evropy
 Vestnik russ. geogr. Obšč.
- Vestnik sel'skokhoz. Nauki
 Vidor -Burndept Mag.
 Vie alpine
 Vie Ital. Mondo
 Vigil
 Visva Bharati Ann.
 Visva Bharati Stud.
 Vnešnjaja Torgovlja
 Vokrug Sveta
 Volkswirt
 Vopr. Geogr.
 Vopr. Jazyka Liter.
- Westermanns Mitt.
 Wiener völkerkd. Mitt.
 Wiener Ztschr. Kde Morgenl.
 Wilson Libr. Bull.
 Winter
 World marxist Rev.
- World Outlook
 World today
 Word
- Yorkshire Ramblers Club J.
- Ž. Minist. narod. Prosvešč.
 Za Rubežom
 Zap. imperat. ross. Akad. Nauk
 Zap. vostoč. Otdel. imperat. russ. arheol. Obšč.
- Zeiten u. Völker
 Ztschr. allg. Erdkde
 Ztschr. Biol.
 Ztschr. Buddh.
 Ztschr. dtsch. morgenl. Gesellsch. ...
- Vanyajati. *Delhi.*
 Vasudha. *Kathmandu.*
 Velhagen und Klasings Monatshefte. *Berlin.*
 Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. *Aarau.*
 Vereeniging van vrienden der aziatische Kunst. Bulletin. *Amsterdam.*
 Vestnik Akademii nauk S.S.S.R. *Moskva, Leningrad.*
 Vestnik Evropy. *S. Peterburg.*
 Vestnik (Imperatorskogo) russkogo geografičeskogo obščestva. *S. Peterburg.*
 Vestnik sel'skokhozjajstvennoj nauki. *Moskva.*
 Vidor -Burndept magazine. *Erith, Kent.*
 Vie alpine. *Grenoble.*
 Le vie d'Italia e del mondo. *Milano.*
 Vigil. *Delhi.*
 [Visva bharati annals. *Santiniketan ?*].
 [Visva bharati studies. *Santiniketan ?*].
 Vnešnjaja torgovlja. *Moskva.*
 Vokrug sveta. *Leningrad.*
 Volkswirt. *Frankfurt am Main.*
 Voprosy geografii. *Moskva.*
 Voprosy jazyka i literatury. *Moskva.*
- Westermanns Mitteilungen [?]. *Braunschweig.*
 Wiener völkerkundliche Mitteilungen. *Wien.*
 Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. *Wien.*
 Wilson library bulletin. *New York.*
 Winter. *München.*
 World marxist review. *London* (Ed. anglaise de : Problems of peace and socialism, publié à Prague).
 World outlook. [*Nashville, Tenn. ?*].
 World today. *London.*
 Word. *New York.*
- Yorkshire ramblers club journal. *Leeds.*
- Žurnal Ministerstva narodnogo prosveščeniya. *S. Peterburg.*
 Za rubežom. *Moskva.*
 Zapiski Imperatorskoj rossijskoj akademii nauk. *S. Peterburg.*
 Zapiski Vostočnogo otdelenija Imperatorskogo russkogo arheologičeskogo obščestva. *S. Peterburg.*
 Zeiten und Völker. *Stuttgart.*
 Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde. *Berlin* (= Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin).
 Zeitschrift für Biologie. *München, Berlin.*
 Zeitschrift für Buddhism. *München.*
 Zeitschrift der Deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft. *Wiesbaden.*

- Ztschr. dtsh. österr. Alpenvereins
 Ztschr. Ethnol.
 Ztschr. Gesellsch. Erdkde Berlin
 Ztschr. Gletscherkde
 Ztschr. Phon. Sprachwissensch. Kom-
 munikat.-Forsch.
 Ztschr. vergl. Rechtswissensch.
 Ztschr. Vermessungskde
 Ztschr. Wirtschaftsgeogr.
- Zeitschrift des Deutschen und Österreichischen Alpenvereins.
 Wien.**
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Braunschweig.
**Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Berlin (= Zeit-
 schrift für allgemeine Erdkunde).**
Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie. Innsbruck.
**Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunika-
 tionsforschung. Berlin.**
Zeitschrift für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft. Stuttgart.
Zeitschrift für Vermessungskunde [?].
Zeitschrift für Wirtschaftsgeographie. Hagen, Westfalen.

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	<i>pages</i>
INTRODUCTION	7-8
(ENGLISH INTRODUCTION)	9-10
 NOTES PRÉLIMINAIRES :	
— Sources	11-12
— Bibliographies	13-15
— A propos du classement par matières	16-17
— Notes pour l'utilisation de la bibliographie	18
 ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS :	
— Sources consulted	19
— The classification by subject matter	20-21
— Notes on how to consult the bibliography	22
 numéros	
I. — GUIDES ET OUVRAGES GÉNÉRAUX	1- 40
 II. — VOYAGES :	
— Avant 1950	41- 214
— Depuis 1950	215- 408
 III. — ALPINISME HIMALAYEN :	
— En territoire népalais (sauf Everest)	409- 819
— Everest	820-1464
— Physiologie des expéditions	1465-1549
— Chronologie des expéditions	1550-1580
 IV. — CARTES :	
— Everest	1581-1586
— Kangchenjunga	1587-1591
— Népal	1592-1612
 V. — CLIMATOLOGIE ET MÉTÉOROLOGIE	
	1613-1632
 VI. — GÉOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE	
	1633-1765

VII. — HISTOIRE :

— Avant 1769	1766-1887
— 1769-1950	1888-2072
— Depuis 1950	
— <i>Politique intérieure</i>	2073-2362
— <i>Politique étrangère</i>	2363-2631

VIII. — ÉCONOMIE :

— Avant 1950	2632-2648
— Depuis 1950	2649-3028

IX. — INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

3029-3133

X. — LES HOMMES :

— Géographie humaine	3134-3201
(Anthropologie, démographie, santé publique).	
— Castes et organisation sociale	3202-3240
— Ethnologie :	
— <i>Généralités</i>	3241-3333
— <i>Ethnies</i> :	
— Chepang	3334-3343
— Gurung	3344-3349
— Kiranti (Limbu, Rai, Bahing)	3350-3383
— Lepcha	3384-3449
— Magar	3450-3456
— Newar	3457-3491
— Sherpa	3492-3529
— Tamang	3530-3534
— Thakali	3535-3538
— Tharu	3539-3567
— Vayu	3568-3571
— Groupes de langue tibétaine	3572-3608
— Gurkha	3609-3648

XI. — MÉTIERS ET TECHNIQUES TRADITIONNELLES

3649-3674

XII. — RELIGION ET MAGIE

3675-3833

XIII. — ART :

— Archéologie	3834-3884
— Divers	3885-4011
— Bronzes	4012-4066
— Peintures	4067-4111
— Catalogues	4112-4170
— Numismatique	4171-4181

XIV. — JEUX, MUSIQUE ET DANSE

4182-4214

XV. — MYTHES :	
— Contes et légendes	4215-4222
— « Homme des Neiges »	4223-4296
XVI. — LANGUES ET LITTÉRATURE :	
— Etudes générales et comparatives	4297-4344
— Népalî	4345-4400
— Manuscrits et inscriptions	4401-4495
XVII. — BIOGRAPHIES	4496-4511
XVIII. — DE QUELQUES ORGANISMES DE RECHERCHE	4512-4515
	<i>pages</i>
INDEX ALPHABÉTIQUE DES ANONYMES	236-244
INDEX ALPHABÉTIQUE DES AUTEURS	245-262
Liste des titres de périodiques cités dans la bibliographie	263-279
TABLE DES MATIÈRES	281-283

IMPRIMERIE LOUIS-JEAN - 05 - GAP

**Publications scientifiques
et littéraires**

Dépôt légal 29 - 1970